

## ICD-9 Grouping Reference

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| 008.63                   | Int inf norwalk virus    | Enteritis due to norwalk virus  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.64                   | Int inf oth sml rnd vrus | Enteritis due to other small round viruses  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.65                   | Enteritis d/t calicivirs | Enteritis due to calicivirus  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.66                   | Intes infec astrovirus   | Enteritis due to astrovirus   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.67                   | Int inf enterovirus NEC  | Enteritis due to enterovirus nec  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.69                   | Other viral intes infec  | Enteritis due to other viral enteritis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.8                    | Viral enteritis NOS      | Intestinal infection due to other organism not elsewhere classified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 009.0                    | Infectious enteritis NOS | Infectious colitis enteritis and gastroenteritis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 009.1                    | Enteritis of infect orig | Colitis enteritis and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 009.2                    | Infectious diarrhea NOS  | Infectious diarrhea   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 009.3                    | Diarrhea of infect orig  | Diarrhea of presumed infectious origin  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.00                   | Prim TB complex-unspec   | Primary tuberculous infection unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.01                   | Prim TB complex-no exam  | Primary tuberculous infection bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.02                   | Prim TB complex-exm unkn | Primary tuberculous infection bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.03                   | Prim TB complex-micro dx | Primary tuberculous infection tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.04                   | Prim TB complex-cult dx  | Primary tuberculous infection tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.05                   | Prim TB complex-histo dx | Primary tuberculous infection tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 001.0                    | Cholera d/t vib cholerae | Cholera due to vibrio cholerae  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 001.1                    | Cholera d/t vib el tor   | Cholera due to vibrio cholerae el tor   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 001.9                    | Cholera NOS              | Cholera unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 002.0                    | Typhoid fever            | Typhoid fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 002.1                    | Paratyphoid fever a      | Paratyphoid fever A   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 002.2                    | Paratyphoid fever b      | Paratyphoid fever B   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 002.3                    | Paratyphoid fever c      | Paratyphoid fever C   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 002.9                    | Paratyphoid fever NOS    | Paratyphoid fever unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 003.0                    | Salmonella enteritis     | Salmonella gastroenteritis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 003.1                    | Salmonella septicemia    | Salmonella septicemia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 003.20                   | Local salmonella inf NOS | Localized salmonella infection unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 003.21                   | Salmonella meningitis    | Salmonella meningitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 003.22                   | Salmonella pneumonia     | Salmonella pneumonia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 003.23                   | Salmonella arthritis     | Salmonella arthritis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 003.24                   | Salmonella osteomyelitis | Salmonella osteomyelitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 003.29                   | Local salmonella inf NEC | Other localized salmonella infections   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 003.8                    | Salmonella infection NEC | Other specified salmonella infections   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 003.9                    | Salmonella infection NOS | Salmonella infection unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 004.0                    | Shigella dysenteriae     | Shigella dysenteriae  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 004.1                    | Shigella flexneri        | Shigella flexneri   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 004.2                    | Shigella boydii          | Shigella boydii   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 004.3                    | Shigella sonnei          | Shigella sonnei   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 004.8                    | Shigella infection NEC   | Other specified shigella infections   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 004.9                    | Shigellosis NOS          | Shigellosis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 005.0                    | Staph food poisoning     | Staphylococcal food poisoning   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 005.1                    | Botulism food poisoning  | Botulism food poisoning   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 005.2                    | Food pois d/t c. perfrin | Food poisoning due to Clostridium perfringens (C. welchii)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 005.3                    | Food pois: clostrid NEC  | Food poisoning due to other Clostridia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 005.4                    | Food pois: v. parahaem   | Food poisoning due to Vibrio parahaemolyticus   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 005.81                   | Food poisn d/t v. vulnif | Food poisoning due to Vibrio vulnificus   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 005.89                   | Bact food poisoning NEC  | Other bacterial food poisoning  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 005.9                    | Food poisoning NOS       | Food poisoning unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 006.0                    | Ac amebiasis w/o abscess | Acute amebic dysentery without mention of abscess   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 006.1                    | Chr amebiasis w/o absces | Chronic intestinal amebiasis without mention of abscess   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 006.2                    | Amebic nondysent colitis | Amebic nondysenteric colitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 006.3                    | Amebic liver abscess     | Amebic liver abscess  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 006.4                    | Amebic lung abscess      | Amebic lung abscess   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 006.5                    | Amebic brain abscess     | Amebic brain abscess  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 006.6                    | Amebic skin ulceration   | Amebic skin ulceration  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 006.8                    | Amebic infection NEC     | Amebic infection of other sites   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 006.9                    | Amebiasis NOS            | Amebiasis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 007.0                    | Balantidiasis            | Balantidiasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 007.1                    | Giardiasis               | Giardiasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 007.2                    | Coccidiosis              | Coccidiosis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 007.3                    | Intest trichomoniasis    | Intestinal trichomoniasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 007.4                    | Cryptosporidiosis        | Cryptosporidiosis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 007.5                    | Cyclosporiasis           | Cyclosporiasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 007.8                    | Protozoal intest dis NEC | Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 007.9                    | Protozoal intest dis NOS | Unspecified protozoal intestinal disease  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.00                   | Intest infec e coli NOS  | Intestinal infection due to E. coli unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.01                   | Int inf e coli entrrpath | Intestinal infection due to enteropathogenic E. coli  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.02                   | Int inf e coli entrtoxgn | Intestinal infection due to enterotoxigenic E. coli   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.03                   | Int inf e coli entrvsv   | Intestinal infection due to enteroinvasive E. coli  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.04                   | Int inf e coli enthrmrg  | Intestinal infection due to enterohemorrhagic E. coli   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.09                   | Int inf e coli spcf NEC  | Intestinal infection due to other intestinal E. coli infections   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.1                    | Arizona enteritis        | Intestinal infection due to arizona group of paracolon bacilli  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.2                    | Aerobacter enteritis     | Intestinal infection due to aerobacter aerogenes  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.3                    | Proteus enteritis        | Intestinal infection due to proteus (mirabilis) (morganii)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| 008.41                   | Staphylococc enteritis    | Intestinal infection due to staphylococcus   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.42                   | Pseudomonas enteritis     | Intestinal infection due to pseudomonas  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.43                   | Int infec campylobacter   | Intestinal infection due to campylobacter  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.44                   | Int inf ysrnia entrltca   | Intestinal infection due to yersinia enterocolitica  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.45                   | Int inf clstridium dfcile | Intestinal infection due to Clostridium difficile  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.46                   | Intes infec oth anerobes  | Intestinal infection due to other anaerobes  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.47                   | Int inf oth grm neg bctr  | Intestinal infection due to other gram-negative bacteria   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.49                   | Bacterial enteritis NEC   | Intestinal infection due to other organisms  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.5                    | Bacterial enteritis NOS   | Bacterial enteritis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.61                   | Intes infec rotavirus     | Enteritis due to rotavirus   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 008.62                   | Intes infec adenovirus    | Enteritis due to adenovirus  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.06                   | Prim TB complex-oth test  | Primary tuberculous infection tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.10                   | Prim TB pleurisy-unspec   | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.11                   | Prim TB pleurisy-no exam  | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.12                   | Prim TB pleur-exam unkn   | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.13                   | Prim TB pleuris-micro dx  | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.14                   | Prim TB pleurisy-cult dx  | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.15                   | Prim TB pleuris-histo dx  | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.16                   | Prim TB pleuris-oth test  | Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.80                   | Prim prog TB NEC-unspec   | Other primary progressive tuberculosis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.81                   | Prim prog TB NEC-no exam  | Other primary progressive tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.82                   | Prim pr TB NEC-exam unkn  | Other primary progressive tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.83                   | Prim prg TB NEC-micro dx  | Other primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.84                   | Prim prog TB NEC-cult dx  | Other primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.85                   | Prim prg TB NEC-histo dx  | Other primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.86                   | Prim prg TB NEC-oth test  | Other primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.90                   | Primary TB NOS-unspec     | Primary tuberculous infection unspecified unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.91                   | Primary TB NOS-no exam    | Primary tuberculous infection unspecified bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.92                   | Primary TB NOS-exam unkn  | Primary tuberculous infection unspecified bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.93                   | Primary TB NOS-micro dx   | Primary tuberculous infection unspecified tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.94                   | Primary TB NOS-cult dx    | Primary tuberculous infection unspecified tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.95                   | Primary TB NOS-histo dx   | Primary tuberculous infection unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 010.96                   | Primary TB NOS-oth test   | Primary tuberculous infection unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.00                   | TB lung infiltr-unspec    | Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.01                   | TB lung infiltr-no exam   | Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.02                   | TB lung infiltr-exm unkn  | Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.03                   | TB lung infiltr-micro dx  | Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.04                   | TB lung infiltr-cult dx   | Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.05                   | TB lung infiltr-histo dx  | Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.06                   | TB lung infiltr-oth test  | Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative tubercle bacilli not found bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.10                   | TB lung nodular-unspec    | Tuberculosis of lung nodular unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.11                   | TB lung nodular-no exam   | Tuberculosis of lung nodular bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.12                   | TB lung nodul-exam unkn   | Tuberculosis of lung nodular bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.13                   | TB lung nodular-micro dx  | Tuberculosis of lung nodular tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.14                   | TB lung nodular-cult dx   | Tuberculosis of lung nodular tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.15                   | TB lung nodular-histo dx  | Tuberculosis of lung nodular tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.16                   | TB lung nodular-oth test  | Tuberculosis of lung nodular tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                             | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.20                   | TB lung w cavity-unspec   | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.21                   | TB lung w cavity-no exam  | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.22                   | TB lung cavity-exam unkn  | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.23                   | TB lung w cavit-micro dx  | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.24                   | TB lung w cavity-cult dx  | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.25                   | TB lung w cavit-histo dx  | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.26                   | TB lung w cavit-oth test  | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.30                   | TB of bronchus-unspec     | Tuberculosis of bronchus unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.31                   | TB of bronchus-no exam    | Tuberculosis of bronchus bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.32                   | TB of bronchus-exam unkn  | Tuberculosis of bronchus bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.33                   | TB of bronchus-micro dx   | Tuberculosis of bronchus tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.34                   | TB of bronchus-cult dx    | Tuberculosis of bronchus tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found in bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| 011.35                   | TB of bronchus-histo dx  | Tuberculosis of bronchus tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.36                   | TB of bronchus-oth test  | Tuberculosis of bronchus tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.40                   | TB lung fibrosis-unspec  | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.41                   | TB lung fibrosis-no exam | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.42                   | TB lung fibros-exam unkn | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.43                   | TB lung fibros-micro dx  | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.44                   | TB lung fibrosis-cult dx | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.45                   | TB lung fibros-histo dx  | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.46                   | TB lung fibros-oth test  | Tuberculous fibrosis of lung tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.50                   | TB bronchiectasis-unspec | Tuberculous bronchiectasis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.51                   | TB bronchiect-no exam    | Tuberculous bronchiectasis bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.52                   | TB bronchiect-exam unkn  | Tuberculous bronchiectasis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.53                   | TB bronchiect-micro dx   | Tuberculous bronchiectasis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.54                   | TB bronchiect-cult dx    | Tuberculous bronchiectasis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.55                   | TB bronchiect-histo dx   | Tuberculous bronchiectasis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.56                   | TB bronchiect-oth test   | Tuberculous bronchiectasis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.60                   | TB pneumonia-unspec      | Tuberculous pneumonia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.61                   | TB pneumonia-no exam     | Tuberculous pneumonia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.62                   | TB pneumonia-exam unkn   | Tuberculous pneumonia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.63                   | TB pneumonia-micro dx    | Tuberculous pneumonia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.64                   | TB pneumonia-cult dx     | Tuberculous pneumonia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.65                   | TB pneumonia-histo dx    | Tuberculous pneumonia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.66                   | TB pneumonia-oth test    | Tuberculous pneumonia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.70                   | TB pneumothorax-unspec   | Tuberculous pneumothorax unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.71                   | TB pneumothorax-no exam  | Tuberculous pneumothorax bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.72                   | TB pneumothorx-exam unkn | Tuberculous pneumothorax bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.73                   | TB pneumothorax-micro dx | Tuberculous pneumothorax tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.74                   | TB pneumothorax-cult dx  | Tuberculous pneumothorax tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.75                   | TB pneumothorax-histo dx | Tuberculous pneumothorax tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.76                   | TB pneumothorax-oth test | Tuberculous pneumothorax tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.80                   | Pulmonary TB NEC-unspec  | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.81                   | Pulmonary TB NEC-no exam | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.82                   | Pulmon TB NEC-exam unkn  | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.83                   | Pulmon TB NEC-micro dx   | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.84                   | Pulmon TB NEC-cult dx    | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.85                   | Pulmon TB NEC-histo dx   | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.86                   | Pulmon TB NEC-oth test   | Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.90                   | Pulmonary TB NOS-unspec  | Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.91                   | Pulmonary TB NOS-no exam | Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.92                   | Pulmon TB NOS-exam unkn  | Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.93                   | Pulmon TB NOS-micro dx   | Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.94                   | Pulmon TB NOS-cult dx    | Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.95                   | Pulmon TB NOS-histo dx   | Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 011.96                   | Pulmon TB NOS-oth test   | Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.00                   | TB pleurisy-unspec       | Tuberculous pleurisy unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.01                   | TB pleurisy-no exam      | Tuberculous pleurisy bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.02                   | TB pleurisy-exam unkn    | Tuberculous pleurisy bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.03                   | TB pleurisy-micro dx     | Tuberculous pleurisy tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.04                   | TB pleurisy-cult dx      | Tuberculous pleurisy tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.05                   | TB pleurisy-histolog dx  | Tuberculous pleurisy tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.06                   | TB pleurisy-oth test     | Tuberculous pleurisy tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.10                   | TB thoracic nodes-unspec | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.11                   | TB thorax node-no exam   | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.12                   | TB thorax node-exam unkn | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.13                   | TB thorax node-micro dx  | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.14                   | TB thorax node-cult dx   | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.15                   | TB thorax node-histo dx  | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.16                   | TB thorax node-oth test  | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.20                   | Isol tracheal tb-unspec  | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.21                   | Isol tracheal tb-no exam | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.22                   | Isol trach tb-exam unkn  | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.23                   | Isolat trach tb-micro dx | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| 012.24                   | Isol tracheal tb-cult dx  | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.25                   | Isolat trach tb-histo dx  | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.26                   | Isolat trach tb-oth test  | Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.30                   | TB laryngitis-unspec      | Tuberculous laryngitis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.31                   | TB laryngitis-no exam     | Tuberculous laryngitis bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.32                   | TB laryngitis-exam unkn   | Tuberculous laryngitis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.33                   | TB laryngitis-micro dx    | Tuberculous laryngitis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.34                   | TB laryngitis-cult dx     | Tuberculous laryngitis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.35                   | TB laryngitis-histo dx    | Tuberculous laryngitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.36                   | TB laryngitis-oth test    | Tuberculous laryngitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.80                   | Resp TB NEC-unspec        | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.81                   | Resp TB NEC-no exam       | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.82                   | Resp TB NEC-exam unkn     | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.83                   | Resp TB NEC-micro dx      | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.84                   | Resp TB NEC-cult dx       | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.85                   | Resp TB NEC-histo dx      | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 012.86                   | Resp TB NEC-oth test      | Other specified respiratory tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.00                   | TB meningitis-unspec      | Tuberculous meningitis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.01                   | TB meningitis-no exam     | Tuberculous meningitis bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.02                   | TB meningitis-exam unkn   | Tuberculous meningitis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.03                   | TB meningitis-micro dx    | Tuberculous meningitis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.04                   | TB meningitis-cult dx     | Tuberculous meningitis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.05                   | TB meningitis-histo dx    | Tuberculous meningitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.06                   | TB meningitis-oth test    | Tuberculous meningitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.10                   | Tubrcdma meninges-unspec  | Tuberculoma of meninges unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.11                   | Tubrcdma mening-no exam   | Tuberculoma of meninges bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.12                   | Tubrcdma menin-exam unkn  | Tuberculoma of meninges bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.13                   | Tubrcdma mening-micro dx  | Tuberculoma of meninges tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.14                   | Tubrcdma mening-cult dx   | Tuberculoma of meninges tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.15                   | Tubrcdma mening-histo dx  | Tuberculoma of meninges tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.16                   | Tubrcdma mening-oth test  | Tuberculoma of meninges tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.20                   | Tuberculoma brain-unspec  | Tuberculoma of brain unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.21                   | Tubrcldma brain-no exam   | Tuberculoma of brain bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.22                   | Tubrcldma brain-exam unkn | Tuberculoma of brain bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.23                   | Tubrcldma brain-micro dx  | Tuberculoma of brain tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.24                   | Tubrcldma brain-cult dx   | Tuberculoma of brain tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.25                   | Tubrcldma brain-histo dx  | Tuberculoma of brain tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.26                   | Tubrcldma brain-oth test  | Tuberculoma of brain tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.30                   | TB brain abscess-unspec   | Tuberculous abscess of brain unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.31                   | TB brain abscess-no exam  | Tuberculous abscess of brain bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.32                   | TB brain abscc-exam unkn  | Tuberculous abscess of brain bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.33                   | TB brain abscc-micro dx   | Tuberculous abscess of brain tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.34                   | TB brain abscess-cult dx  | Tuberculous abscess of brain tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.35                   | TB brain abscc-histo dx   | Tuberculous abscess of brain tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.36                   | TB brain abscc-oth test   | Tuberculous abscess of brain tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.40                   | Tubrcldma sp cord-unspec  | Tuberculoma of spinal cord unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.41                   | Tubrcldma sp cord-no exam | Tuberculoma of spinal cord bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.42                   | Tubrcldma sp cd-exam unkn | Tuberculoma of spinal cord bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.43                   | Tubrcldma sp crd-micro dx | Tuberculoma of spinal cord tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.44                   | Tubrcldma sp cord-cult dx | Tuberculoma of spinal cord tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.45                   | Tubrcldma sp crd-histo dx | Tuberculoma of spinal cord tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.46                   | Tubrcldma sp crd-oth test | Tuberculoma of spinal cord tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.50                   | TB sp crd abscess-unspec  | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.51                   | TB sp crd abscc-no exam   | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.52                   | TB sp crd abscc-exam unkn | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.53                   | TB sp crd abscc-micro dx  | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.54                   | TB sp crd abscc-cult dx   | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.55                   | TB sp crd abscc-histo dx  | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.56                   | TB sp crd abscc-oth test  | Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.60                   | TB encephalitis-unspec    | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.61                   | TB encephalitis-no exam   | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.62                   | TB encephalit-exam unkn   | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.63                   | TB encephalitis-micro dx  | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| 013.64                   | TB encephalitis-cult dx  | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.65                   | TB encephalitis-histo dx | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.66                   | TB encephalitis-oth test | Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.80                   | Cns TB NEC-unspec        | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.81                   | Cns TB NEC-no exam       | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.82                   | Cns TB NEC-exam unkn     | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.83                   | Cns TB NEC-micro dx      | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.84                   | Cns TB NEC-cult dx       | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.85                   | Cns TB NEC-histo dx      | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.86                   | Cns TB NEC-oth test      | Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.90                   | Cns TB NOS-unspec        | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.91                   | Cns TB NOS-no exam       | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.92                   | Cns TB NOS-exam unkn     | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.93                   | Cns TB NOS-micro dx      | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.94                   | Cns TB NOS-cult dx       | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.95                   | Cns TB NOS-histo dx      | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 013.96                   | Cns TB NOS-oth test      | Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.00                   | TB peritonitis-unspec    | Tuberculous peritonitis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.01                   | TB peritonitis-no exam   | Tuberculous peritonitis bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.02                   | TB peritonitis-exam unkn | Tuberculous peritonitis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.03                   | TB peritonitis-micro dx  | Tuberculous peritonitis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.04                   | TB peritonitis-cult dx   | Tuberculous peritonitis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.05                   | TB peritonitis-histo dx  | Tuberculous peritonitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.06                   | TB peritonitis-oth test  | Tuberculous peritonitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.80                   | Intestinal TB NEC-unspec | Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.81                   | Intestin TB NEC-no exam  | Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.82                   | Intest TB NEC-exam unkn  | Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.83                   | Intestin TB NEC-micro dx | Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.84                   | Intestin TB NEC-cult dx  | Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.85                   | Intestin TB NEC-histo dx | Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 014.86                   | Intestin TB NEC-oth test | Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.00                   | TB of vertebra-unspec    | Tuberculosis of vertebral column unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.01                   | TB of vertebra-no exam   | Tuberculosis of vertebral column bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.02                   | TB of vertebra-exam unkn | Tuberculosis of vertebral column bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.03                   | TB of vertebra-micro dx  | Tuberculosis of vertebral column tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.04                   | TB of vertebra-cult dx   | Tuberculosis of vertebral column tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.05                   | TB of vertebra-histo dx  | Tuberculosis of vertebral column tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.06                   | TB of vertebra-oth test  | Tuberculosis of vertebral column tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.10                   | TB of hip-unspec         | Tuberculosis of hip unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.11                   | TB of hip-no exam        | Tuberculosis of hip bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.12                   | TB of hip-exam unkn      | Tuberculosis of hip bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.13                   | TB of hip-micro dx       | Tuberculosis of hip tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.14                   | TB of hip-cult dx        | Tuberculosis of hip tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.15                   | TB of hip-histo dx       | Tuberculosis of hip tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.16                   | TB of hip-oth test       | Tuberculosis of hip tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.20                   | TB of knee-unspec        | Tuberculosis of knee unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.21                   | TB of knee-no exam       | Tuberculosis of knee bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.22                   | TB of knee-exam unkn     | Tuberculosis of knee bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.23                   | TB of knee-micro dx      | Tuberculosis of knee tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.24                   | TB of knee-cult dx       | Tuberculosis of knee tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.25                   | TB of knee-histo dx      | Tuberculosis of knee tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.26                   | TB of knee-oth test      | Tuberculosis of knee tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.50                   | TB of limb bones-unspec  | Tuberculosis of limb bones unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.51                   | TB limb bones-no exam    | Tuberculosis of limb bones bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.52                   | TB limb bones-exam unkn  | Tuberculosis of limb bones bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.53                   | TB limb bones-micro dx   | Tuberculosis of limb bones tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.54                   | TB limb bones-cult dx    | Tuberculosis of limb bones tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.55                   | TB limb bones-histo dx   | Tuberculosis of limb bones tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| 015.56                   | TB limb bones-oth test   | Tuberculosis of limb bones tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.60                   | TB of mastoid-unspec     | Tuberculosis of mastoid unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.61                   | TB of mastoid-no exam    | Tuberculosis of mastoid bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.62                   | TB of mastoid-exam unkn  | Tuberculosis of mastoid bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.63                   | TB of mastoid-micro dx   | Tuberculosis of mastoid tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.64                   | TB of mastoid-cult dx    | Tuberculosis of mastoid tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.65                   | TB of mastoid-histo dx   | Tuberculosis of mastoid tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.66                   | TB of mastoid-oth test   | Tuberculosis of mastoid tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.70                   | TB of bone NEC-unspec    | Tuberculosis of other specified bone unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.71                   | TB of bone NEC-no exam   | Tuberculosis of other specified bone bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.72                   | TB of bone NEC-exam unkn | Tuberculosis of other specified bone bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.73                   | TB of bone NEC-micro dx  | Tuberculosis of other specified bone tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.74                   | TB of bone NEC-cult dx   | Tuberculosis of other specified bone tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.75                   | TB of bone NEC-histo dx  | Tuberculosis of other specified bone tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.76                   | TB of bone NEC-oth test  | Tuberculosis of other specified bone tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods         | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.80                   | TB of joint NEC-unspec   | Tuberculosis of other specified joint unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.81                   | TB of joint NEC-no exam  | Tuberculosis of other specified joint bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.82                   | TB joint NEC-exam unkn   | Tuberculosis of other specified joint bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.83                   | TB of joint NEC-micro dx | Tuberculosis of other specified joint tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.84                   | TB of joint NEC-cult dx  | Tuberculosis of other specified joint tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.85                   | TB of joint NEC-histo dx | Tuberculosis of other specified joint tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.86                   | TB of joint NEC-oth test | Tuberculosis of other specified joint tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.90                   | TB bone/joint NOS-unspec | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.91                   | TB bone/jt NOS-no exam   | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.92                   | TB bone/jt NOS-exam unkn | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.93                   | TB bone/jt NOS-micro dx  | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.94                   | TB bone/jt NOS-cult dx   | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.95                   | TB bone/jt NOS-histo dx  | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 015.96                   | TB bone/jt NOS-oth test  | Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.00                   | TB of kidney-unspec      | Tuberculosis of kidney unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.01                   | TB of kidney-no exam     | Tuberculosis of kidney bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.02                   | TB of kidney-exam unkn   | Tuberculosis of kidney bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.03                   | TB of kidney-micro dx    | Tuberculosis of kidney tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.04                   | TB of kidney-cult dx     | Tuberculosis of kidney tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.05                   | TB of kidney-histo dx    | Tuberculosis of kidney tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.06                   | TB of kidney-oth test    | Tuberculosis of kidney tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.10                   | TB of bladder-unspec     | Tuberculosis of bladder unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.11                   | TB of bladder-no exam    | Tuberculosis of bladder bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.12                   | TB of bladder-exam unkn  | Tuberculosis of bladder bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.13                   | TB of bladder-micro dx   | Tuberculosis of bladder tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.14                   | TB of bladder-cult dx    | Tuberculosis of bladder tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.15                   | TB of bladder-histo dx   | Tuberculosis of bladder tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.16                   | TB of bladder-oth test   | Tuberculosis of bladder tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.20                   | TB of ureter-unspec      | Tuberculosis of ureter unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.21                   | TB of ureter-no exam     | Tuberculosis of ureter bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.22                   | TB of ureter-exam unkn   | Tuberculosis of ureter bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.23                   | TB of ureter-micro dx    | Tuberculosis of ureter tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.24                   | TB of ureter-cult dx     | Tuberculosis of ureter tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.25                   | TB of ureter-histo dx    | Tuberculosis of ureter tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.26                   | TB of ureter-oth test    | Tuberculosis of ureter tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.30                   | TB urinary NEC-unspec    | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.31                   | TB urinary NEC-no exam   | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.32                   | TB urinary NEC-exam unkn | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.33                   | TB urinary NEC-micro dx  | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.34                   | TB urinary NEC-cult dx   | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.35                   | TB urinary NEC-histo dx  | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.36                   | TB urinary NEC-oth test  | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods         | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.40                   | TB epididymis-unspec     | Tuberculosis of epididymis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.41                   | TB epididymis-no exam    | Tuberculosis of epididymis bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.42                   | TB epididymis-exam unkn  | Tuberculosis of epididymis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.43                   | TB epididymis-micro dx   | Tuberculosis of epididymis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.44                   | TB epididymis-cult dx    | Tuberculosis of epididymis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| 016.45                   | TB epididymis-histo dx    | Tuberculosis of epididymis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.46                   | TB epididymis-oth test    | Tuberculosis of epididymis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.50                   | TB male genit NEC-unspec  | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.51                   | TB male gen NEC-no exam   | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.52                   | TB male gen NEC-ex unkn   | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.53                   | TB male gen NEC-micro dx  | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.54                   | TB male gen NEC-cult dx   | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.55                   | TB male gen NEC-histo dx  | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.56                   | TB male gen NEC-oth test  | Tuberculosis of other male genital organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.60                   | TB ovary & tube-unspec    | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.61                   | TB ovary & tube-no exam   | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.62                   | TB ovary/tube-exam unkn   | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.63                   | TB ovary & tube-micro dx  | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.64                   | TB ovary & tube-cult dx   | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.65                   | TB ovary & tube-histo dx  | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.66                   | TB ovary & tube-oth test  | Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.70                   | TB female gen NEC-unspec  | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.71                   | TB fem gen NEC-no exam    | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.72                   | TB fem gen NEC-exam unkn  | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.73                   | TB fem gen NEC-micro dx   | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.74                   | TB fem gen NEC-cult dx    | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.75                   | TB fem gen NEC-histo dx   | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.76                   | TB fem gen NEC-oth test   | Tuberculosis of other female genital organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.90                   | Gu TB NOS-unspec          | Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.91                   | Gu TB NOS-no exam         | Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.92                   | Gu TB NOS-exam unkn       | Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.93                   | Gu TB NOS-micro dx        | Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.94                   | Gu TB NOS-cult dx         | Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.95                   | Gu TB NOS-histo dx        | Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 016.96                   | Gu TB NOS-oth test        | Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.00                   | TB skin/subcutan-unspec   | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.01                   | TB skin/subcut-no exam    | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.02                   | TB skin/subcut-exam unkn  | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.03                   | TB skin/subcut-micro dx   | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.04                   | TB skin/subcut-cult dx    | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.05                   | TB skin/subcut-histo dx   | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                             | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.06                   | TB skin/subcut-oth test   | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.10                   | Erythema nodos tb-unspec  | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.11                   | Erythem nodos tb-no exam  | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.12                   | Erythem nod tb-exam unkn  | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.13                   | Erythem nod tb-micro dx   | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.14                   | Erythem nodos tb-cult dx  | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.15                   | Erythem nod tb-histo dx   | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.16                   | Erythem nod tb-oth test   | Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.20                   | TB periph lymph-unspec    | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.21                   | TB periph lymph-no exam   | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.22                   | TB periph lymph-exam unkn | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.23                   | TB periph lymph-micro dx  | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.24                   | TB periph lymph-cult dx   | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.25                   | TB periph lymph-histo dx  | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.26                   | TB periph lymph-oth test  | Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.30                   | TB of eye-unspec          | Tuberculosis of eye unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.31                   | TB of eye-no exam         | Tuberculosis of eye bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.32                   | TB of eye-exam unkn       | Tuberculosis of eye bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.33                   | TB of eye-micro dx        | Tuberculosis of eye tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.34                   | TB of eye-cult dx         | Tuberculosis of eye tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.35                   | TB of eye-histo dx        | Tuberculosis of eye tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| 017.36                   | TB of eye-oth test       | Tuberculosis of eye tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.40                   | TB of ear-unspec         | Tuberculosis of ear unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.41                   | TB of ear-no exam        | Tuberculosis of ear bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.42                   | TB of ear-exam unkn      | Tuberculosis of ear bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.43                   | TB of ear-micro dx       | Tuberculosis of ear tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.44                   | TB of ear-cult dx        | Tuberculosis of ear tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.45                   | TB of ear-histo dx       | Tuberculosis of ear tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.46                   | TB of ear-oth test       | Tuberculosis of ear tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.50                   | TB of thyroid-unspec     | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.51                   | TB of thyroid-no exam    | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.52                   | TB of thyroid-exam unkn  | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.53                   | TB of thyroid-micro dx   | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.54                   | TB of thyroid-cult dx    | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.55                   | TB of thyroid-histo dx   | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.56                   | TB of thyroid-oth test   | Tuberculosis of thyroid gland tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.60                   | TB of adrenal-unspec     | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.61                   | TB of adrenal-no exam    | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.62                   | TB of adrenal-exam unkn  | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.63                   | TB of adrenal-micro dx   | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.64                   | TB of adrenal-cult dx    | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.65                   | TB of adrenal-histo dx   | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.66                   | TB of adrenal-oth test   | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods         | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.70                   | TB of spleen-unspec      | Tuberculosis of spleen unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.71                   | TB of spleen-no exam     | Tuberculosis of spleen bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.72                   | TB of spleen-exam unkn   | Tuberculosis of spleen bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.73                   | TB of spleen-micro dx    | Tuberculosis of spleen tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.74                   | TB of spleen-cult dx     | Tuberculosis of spleen tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.75                   | TB of spleen-histo dx    | Tuberculosis of spleen tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.76                   | TB of spleen-oth test    | Tuberculosis of spleen tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.80                   | TB esophagus-unspec      | Tuberculosis of esophagus unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.81                   | TB esophagus-no exam     | Tuberculosis of esophagus bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.82                   | TB esophagus-exam unkn   | Tuberculosis of esophagus bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.83                   | TB esophagus-micro dx    | Tuberculosis of esophagus tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.84                   | TB esophagus-cult dx     | Tuberculosis of esophagus tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.85                   | TB esophagus-histo dx    | Tuberculosis of esophagus tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.86                   | TB esophagus-oth test    | Tuberculosis of esophagus tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.90                   | TB of organ NEC-unspec   | Tuberculosis of other specified organs unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.91                   | TB of organ NEC-no exam  | Tuberculosis of other specified organs bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.92                   | TB organ NEC-exam unkn   | Tuberculosis of other specified organs bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.93                   | TB of organ NEC-micro dx | Tuberculosis of other specified organs tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.94                   | TB of organ NEC-cult dx  | Tuberculosis of other specified organs tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.95                   | TB of organ NEC-histo dx | Tuberculosis of other specified organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 017.96                   | TB of organ NEC-oth test | Tuberculosis of other specified organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.00                   | Acute milary tb-unspec   | Acute milary tuberculosis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.01                   | Acute milary tb-no exam  | Acute milary tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.02                   | Ac milary tb-exam unkn   | Acute milary tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.03                   | Ac milary tb-micro dx    | Acute milary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.04                   | Acute milary tb-cult dx  | Acute milary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.05                   | Ac milary tb-histo dx    | Acute milary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.06                   | Ac milary tb-oth test    | Acute milary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.80                   | Miliary TB NEC-unspec    | Other specified miliary tuberculosis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.81                   | Miliary TB NEC-no exam   | Other specified miliary tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.82                   | Miliary TB NEC-exam unkn | Other specified miliary tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.83                   | Miliary TB NEC-micro dx  | Other specified miliary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.84                   | Miliary TB NEC-cult dx   | Other specified miliary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture                                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.85                   | Miliary TB NEC-histo dx  | Other specified miliary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.86                   | Miliary TB NEC-oth test  | Other specified miliary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.90                   | Miliary TB NOS-unspec    | Miliary tuberculosis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.91                   | Miliary TB NOS-no exam   | Miliary tuberculosis unspecified bacteriological or histological examination not done  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.92                   | Miliary TB NOS-exam unkn | Miliary tuberculosis unspecified bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.93                   | Miliary TB NOS-micro dx  | Miliary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.94                   | Miliary TB NOS-cult dx   | Miliary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| 018.95                   | Miliary TB NOS-histo dx  | Miliary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 018.96                   | Miliary TB NOS-oth test  | Miliary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 020.0                    | Bubonic plague           | Bubonic plague   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 020.1                    | Cellulocutaneous plague  | Cellulocutaneous plague  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 020.2                    | Septicemic plague        | Septicemic plague  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 020.3                    | Primary pneumonic plague | Primary pneumonic plague   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 020.4                    | Secondary pneumon plague | Secondary pneumonic plague   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 020.5                    | Pneumonic plague NOS     | Pneumonic plague unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 020.8                    | Other types of plague    | Other specified types of plague  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 020.9                    | Plague NOS               | Plague unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 021.0                    | Ulceroglandul tularemia  | Ulceroglandular tularemia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 021.1                    | Enteric tularemia        | Enteric tularemia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 021.2                    | Pulmonary tularemia      | Pulmonary tularemia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 021.3                    | Oculoglandular tularemia | Oculoglandular tularemia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 021.8                    | Tularemia NEC            | Other specified tularemia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 021.9                    | Tularemia NOS            | Unspecified tularemia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 022.0                    | Cutaneous anthrax        | Cutaneous anthrax  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 022.1                    | Pulmonary anthrax        | Pulmonary anthrax  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 022.2                    | Gastrointestinal anthrax | Gastrointestinal anthrax   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 022.3                    | Anthrax septicemia       | Anthrax septicemia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 022.8                    | Other anthrax manifest   | Other specified manifestations of anthrax  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 022.9                    | Anthrax NOS              | Anthrax unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 023.0                    | Brucella melitensis      | Brucella melitensis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 023.1                    | Brucella abortus         | Brucella abortus   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 023.2                    | Brucella suis            | Brucella suis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 023.3                    | Brucella canis           | Brucella canis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 023.8                    | Brucellosis NEC          | Other brucellosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 023.9                    | Brucellosis NOS          | Brucellosis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 026.0                    | Spirillary fever         | Spirillary fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 026.1                    | Streptobacillary fever   | Streptobacillary fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 026.9                    | Rat-bite fever NOS       | Unspecified rat-bite fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 027.0                    | Listeriosis              | Listeriosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 027.1                    | Erysipelothrix infection | Erysipelothrix infection   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 027.2                    | Pasteurellosis           | Pasteurellosis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 027.8                    | Zoonotic bact dis NEC    | Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 027.9                    | Zoonotic bact dis NOS    | Unspecified zoonotic bacterial disease   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 030.0                    | Lepromatous leprosy      | Lepromatous leprosy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 030.1                    | Tuberculoid leprosy      | Tuberculoid leprosy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 030.2                    | Indeterminate leprosy    | Indeterminate leprosy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 030.3                    | Borderline leprosy       | Borderline leprosy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 030.8                    | Leprosy NEC              | Other specified leprosy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 030.9                    | Leprosy NOS              | Leprosy unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 031.0                    | Pulmonary mycobacteria   | Pulmonary diseases due to other mycobacteria   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 031.1                    | Cutaneous mycobacteria   | Cutaneous diseases due to other mycobacteria   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 031.2                    | DMAC bacteremia          | Disseminated due to other mycobacteria   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 031.8                    | Mycobacterial dis NEC    | Other specified mycobacterial diseases   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 031.9                    | Mycobacterial dis NOS    | Unspecified diseases due to mycobacteria   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 032.0                    | Faucial diphtheria       | Faucial diphtheria   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 032.1                    | Nasopharynx diphtheria   | Nasopharyngeal diphtheria  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 032.2                    | Ant nasal diphtheria     | Anterior nasal diphtheria  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 032.3                    | Laryngeal diphtheria     | Laryngeal diphtheria   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 032.81                   | Conjunctival diphtheria  | Conjunctival diphtheria  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 032.82                   | Diphtheritic myocarditis | Diphtheritic myocarditis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 032.83                   | Diphtheritic peritonitis | Diphtheritic peritonitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 032.84                   | Diphtheritic cystitis    | Diphtheritic cystitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 032.85                   | Cutaneous diphtheria     | Cutaneous diphtheria   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 032.89                   | Diphtheria NEC           | Other specified diphtheria   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 032.9                    | Diphtheria NOS           | Diphtheria unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 033.0                    | Bordetella pertussis     | Whooping cough due to bordetella pertussis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 033.1                    | Bordetella parapertussis | Whooping cough due to bordetella parapertussis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 033.8                    | Whooping cough NEC       | Whooping cough due to other specified organism   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 033.9                    | Whooping cough NOS       | Whooping cough unspecified organism  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 034.0                    | Strep sore throat        | Streptococcal sore throat  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 034.1                    | Scarlet fever            | Scarlet fever  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 036.0                    | Meningococcal meningitis | Meningococcal meningitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 036.1                    | Meningococc encephalitis | Meningococcal encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 036.2                    | Meningococcemia          | Meningococcemia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 036.3                    | Meningococc adrenal synd | Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome meningococcal   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 036.40                   | Meningococc carditis NOS | Meningococcal carditis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 036.41                   | Meningococc pericarditis | Meningococcal pericarditis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 036.42                   | Meningococc endocarditis | Meningococcal endocarditis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 036.43                   | Meningococc myocarditis  | Meningococcal myocarditis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 036.81                   | Meningococc optic neurit | Meningococcal optic neuritis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 036.82                   | Meningococc arthropathy  | Meningococcal arthropathy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| 036.89                   | Meningococcal infect NEC | Other specified meningococcal infections  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 036.9                    | Meningococcal infect NOS | Meningococcal infection unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.0                    | Streptococcal septicemia | Streptococcal septicemia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.10                   | Staphylococ septicem NOS | Staphylococcal septicemia unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.11                   | Meth susc Staph aur sept | Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus septicemia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.12                   | MRSA septicemia          | Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus septicemia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.19                   | Staphylococ septicem NEC | Other staphylococcal septicemia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.2                    | Pneumococcal septicemia  | Pneumococcal septicemia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.3                    | Anaerobic septicemia     | Septicemia due to anaerobes   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.40                   | Gram-neg septicemia NOS  | Septicemia due to gram-negative organism unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.41                   | H. influenzae septicemia | Septicemia due to hemophilus influenzae   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.42                   | E coli septicemia        | Septicemia due to escherichia coli  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.43                   | Pseudomonas septicemia   | Septicemia due to pseudomonas   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.44                   | Serratia septicemia      | Septicemia due to serratia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.49                   | Gram-neg septicemia NEC  | Other septicemia due to gram-negative organisms   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.8                    | Septicemia NEC           | Other specified septicemias   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 038.9                    | Septicemia NOS           | Unspecified septicemia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 039.0                    | Cutaneous actinomycosis  | Cutaneous actinomycotic infection   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 039.1                    | Pulmonary actinomycosis  | Pulmonary actinomycotic infection   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 039.2                    | Abdominal actinomycosis  | Abdominal actinomycotic infection   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 039.3                    | Cervicofac actinomycosis | Cervicofacial actinomycotic infection   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 039.4                    | Madura foot              | Madura foot   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 039.8                    | Actinomycosis NEC        | Actinomycotic infection of other specified sites  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 039.9                    | Actinomycosis NOS        | Actinomycotic infection of unspecified site   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 040.0                    | Gas gangrene             | Gas gangrene  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 040.1                    | Rhinoscleroma            | Rhinoscleroma   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 040.2                    | Whipple's disease        | Whipple's disease   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 040.3                    | Necrobacillosis          | Necrobacillosis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 040.41                   | Infant botulism          | Infant botulism   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 040.42                   | Wound botulism           | Wound botulism  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 040.81                   | Tropical pyomyositis     | Tropical pyomyositis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 040.82                   | Toxic shock syndrome     | Toxic shock syndrome  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 040.89                   | Bacterial diseases NEC   | Other specified bacterial diseases  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.00                   | Streptococcus unspcf     | Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site streptococcus unspecified                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.01                   | Streptococcus group a    | Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site streptococcus group A                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.02                   | Streptococcus group b    | Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site streptococcus group B                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.03                   | Streptococcus group c    | Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site streptococcus group C                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.04                   | Enterococcus group d     | Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site streptococcus group D                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.05                   | Streptococcus group g    | Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site streptococcus group G                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.09                   | Other streptococcus      | Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site other streptococcus                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.10                   | Staphylococcus unspcfied | Staphylococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site staphylococcus unspecified                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.11                   | Mth sus Stph aur els/NOS | Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.12                   | MRSA elsewhere/NOS       | Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.19                   | Other staphylococcus     | Staphylococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site other staphylococcus                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.2                    | Pneumococcus infect NOS  | Pneumococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.3                    | Klebsiella pneumoniae    | Friedländer's bacillus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.41                   | Shiga txn-produce E.coli | Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.42                   | Shga txn prod E.coli NEC | Other specified Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.43                   | Shga txn prod E.coli NOS | Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.49                   | E.coli infection NEC/NOS | Other and unspecified Escherichia coli  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.5                    | H. influenzae infect NOS | Hemophilus influenzae   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.6                    | Proteus infection NOS    | Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site                           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.7                    | Pseudomonas infect NOS   | Pseudomonas infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.81                   | Mycoplasma               | Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site mycoplasma                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.82                   | Bacteroides fragilis     | Bacteroides fragilis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.83                   | Clostridium perfringens  | Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site Clostridium perfringens       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.84                   | Other anaerobes          | Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site other anaerobes               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.85                   | Oth gram negatv bacteria | Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site other gram-negative organisms | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.86                   | Helicobacter pylori      | Helicobacter pylori   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.89                   | Oth specf bacteria       | Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site other specified bacteria      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 041.9                    | Bacterial infection NOS  | Bacterial infection unspecified in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.00                   | Ac bulbar polio-type NOS | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar poliovirus unspecified type   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.01                   | Ac bulbar polio-type 1   | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar poliovirus type I   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.02                   | Ac bulbar polio-type 2   | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar poliovirus type II  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.03                   | Ac bulbar polio-type 3   | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar poliovirus type III   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.10                   | Paral polio NEC-type NOS | Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis poliovirus unspecified type  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.11                   | Paral polio NEC-type 1   | Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis poliovirus type I  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.12                   | Paral polio NEC-type 2   | Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis poliovirus type II   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.13                   | Paral polio NEC-type 3   | Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis poliovirus type III  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.20                   | Nonparaly polio-type NOS | Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis poliovirus unspecified type  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.21                   | Nonparalyt polio-type 1  | Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis poliovirus type I  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.22                   | Nonparalyt polio-type 2  | Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis poliovirus type II   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.23                   | Nonparalyt polio-type 3  | Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis poliovirus type III  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.90                   | Ac polio NOS-type NOS    | Acute poliomyelitis unspecified poliovirus unspecified type   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.91                   | Ac polio NOS-type 1      | Acute poliomyelitis unspecified poliovirus type I   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 045.92                   | Ac polio NOS-type 2      | Acute poliomyelitis unspecified poliovirus type II  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                               | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| 045.93                   | Ac polio NOS-type 3       | Acute poliomyelitis unspecified poliovirus type III                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 046.0                    | Kuru                      | Kuru   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 046.11                   | Varnr Creutzfeldt-Jakob   | Variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 046.19                   | Creutzfeldt-Jakob NEC/NOS | Other and unspecified Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 046.2                    | Subac scleros panenceph   | Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 046.3                    | Prog multifoc leukoencep  | Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 046.71                   | Gerstmn-Straus-Schnk syn  | Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 046.72                   | Fatal familial insomnia   | Fatal familial insomnia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 046.79                   | Prion dis of CNS NEC/NOS  | Other and unspecified prion disease of central nervous system                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 046.8                    | Cns slow virus infec NEC  | Other specified slow virus infection of central nervous system               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 046.9                    | Cns slow virus infec NOS  | Unspecified slow virus infection of central nervous system                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 047.0                    | Coxsackie virus mening    | Meningitis due to coxsackie virus  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 047.1                    | Echo virus meningitis     | Meningitis due to echo virus   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 047.8                    | Viral meningitis NEC      | Other specified viral meningitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 047.9                    | Viral meningitis NOS      | Unspecified viral meningitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 049.0                    | Lymphocytic choriomening  | Lymphocytic choriomeningitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 049.1                    | Adenoviral meningitis     | Meningitis due to adenovirus   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 049.8                    | Viral encephalitis NEC    | Other specified non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 049.9                    | Viral encephalitis NOS    | Unspecified non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 050.0                    | Variola major             | Variola major  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 050.1                    | Alastrim                  | Alastrim   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 050.2                    | Modified smallpox         | Modified smallpox  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 050.9                    | Smallpox NOS              | Smallpox unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 051.01                   | Cowpox                    | Cowpox   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 051.02                   | Vaccinia n/f vaccination  | Vaccinia not from vaccination  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 051.1                    | Pseudocowpox              | Pseudocowpox   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 051.2                    | Contagious pustular derm  | Contagious pustular dermatitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 051.9                    | Paravaccinia NOS          | Paravaccinia unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 052.0                    | Postvaricella encephalit  | Postvaricella encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 052.1                    | Varicella pneumonitis     | Varicella (hemorrhagic) pneumonitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 052.2                    | Postvaricella myelitis    | Postvaricella myelitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 052.7                    | Varicella complicat NEC   | Chickenpox with other specified complications                                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 052.8                    | Varicella complicat NOS   | Chickenpox with unspecified complication                                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 052.9                    | Varicella uncomplicated   | Varicella without mention of complication                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.0                    | Herpes zoster meningitis  | Herpes zoster with meningitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.10                   | H zoster nerv syst NOS    | Herpes zoster with unspecified nervous system complication                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.11                   | Geniculate herpes zoster  | Geniculate herpes zoster   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.12                   | Postherpes trigem neural  | Postherpetic trigeminal neuralgia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.13                   | Postherpes polyneuropath  | Postherpetic polyneuropathy  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.14                   | Herpes zoster myelitis    | Herpes zoster myelitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.19                   | H zoster nerv syst NEC    | Herpes zoster with other nervous system complications                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.20                   | Herpes zoster of eyelid   | Herpes zoster dermatitis of eyelid   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.21                   | H zoster keratoconjunct   | Herpes zoster keratoconjunctivitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.22                   | H zoster iridocyclitis    | Herpes zoster iridocyclitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.29                   | Herpes zoster of eye NEC  | Herpes zoster with other ophthalmic complications                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.71                   | H zoster otitis externa   | Otitis externa due to herpes zoster  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.79                   | H zoster complicated NEC  | Herpes zoster with other specified complications                             | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.8                    | H zoster complicated NOS  | Herpes zoster with unspecified complication                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 053.9                    | Herpes zoster NOS         | Herpes zoster without mention of complication                                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.0                    | Eczema herpeticum         | Eczema herpeticum  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.10                   | Genital herpes NOS        | Genital herpes unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.11                   | Herpetic vulvovaginitis   | Herpetic vulvovaginitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.12                   | Herpetic ulcer of vulva   | Herpetic ulceration of vulva   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.13                   | Herpetic infect of penis  | Herpetic infection of penis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.19                   | Genital herpes NEC        | Other genital herpes   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.2                    | Herpetic gingivostomat    | Herpetic gingivostomatitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.3                    | Herpetic encephalitis     | Herpetic meningoencephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.40                   | Herpes simplex eye NOS    | Herpes simplex with unspecified ophthalmic complication                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.41                   | Herpes simplex of eyelid  | Herpes simplex dermatitis of eyelid  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.42                   | Dendritic keratitis       | Dendritic keratitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.43                   | H simplex keratitis       | Herpes simplex disciform keratitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.44                   | H simplex iridocyclitis   | Herpes simplex iridocyclitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.49                   | Herpes simplex eye NEC    | Herpes simplex with other ophthalmic complications                           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.5                    | Herpetic septicemia       | Herpetic septicemia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.6                    | Herpetic whitlow          | Herpetic whitlow   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.71                   | Visceral herpes simplex   | Visceral herpes simplex  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.72                   | H simplex meningitis      | Herpes simplex meningitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.73                   | H simplex otitis externa  | Herpes simplex otitis externa  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.74                   | Herpes simplex myelitis   | Herpes simplex myelitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.79                   | H simplex complicat NEC   | Herpes simplex with other specified complications                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.8                    | H simplex complicat NOS   | Herpes simplex with unspecified complication                                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 054.9                    | Herpes simplex NOS        | Herpes simplex without mention of complication                               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 055.0                    | Postmeasles encephalitis  | Postmeasles encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 055.1                    | Postmeasles pneumonia     | Postmeasles pneumonia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 055.2                    | Postmeasles otitis media  | Postmeasles otitis media   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 055.71                   | Measles keratitis         | Measles keratoconjunctivitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| 055.79                   | Measles complication NEC  | Measles with other specified complications  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 055.8                    | Measles complication NOS  | Measles with unspecified complication   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 055.9                    | Measles uncomplicated     | Measles without mention of complication   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 056.00                   | Rubella nerve compl NOS   | Rubella with unspecified neurological complication  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 056.01                   | Rubella encephalitis      | Encephalomyelitis due to rubella  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 056.09                   | Rubella nerve compl NEC   | Rubella with other neurological complications   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 056.71                   | Arthritis due to rubella  | Arthritis due to rubella  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 056.79                   | Rubella complication NEC  | Rubella with other specified complications  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 056.8                    | Rubella complication NOS  | Rubella with unspecified complications  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 056.9                    | Rubella uncomplicated     | Rubella without mention of complication   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 057.0                    | Erythema infectiosum      | Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 057.8                    | Viral exanthemata NEC     | Other specified viral exanthemata   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 057.9                    | Viral exanthemata NOS     | Viral exanthem unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 058.10                   | Roseola infantum NOS      | Roseola infantum unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 058.11                   | Roseola infant d/t HHV-6  | Roseola infantum due to human herpesvirus 6   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 058.12                   | Roseola infant d/t HHV-7  | Roseola infantum due to human herpesvirus 7   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 058.21                   | Human herpesvir 6 enceph  | Human herpesvirus 6 encephalitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 058.29                   | Human herpesvr enceph NEC | Other human herpesvirus encephalitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 058.81                   | Human herpesvirus 6 infc  | Human herpesvirus 6 infection   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 058.82                   | Human herpesvirus 7 infc  | Human herpesvirus 7 infection   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 058.89                   | Human herpesvirs inf NEC  | Other human herpesvirus infection   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 059.00                   | Orthopoxvirus infect NOS  | Orthopoxvirus infection unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 059.01                   | Monkeypox                 | Monkeypox   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 059.09                   | Orthopoxvirus infect NEC  | Other orthopoxvirus infections  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 059.10                   | Parapoxvirus infectn NOS  | Parapoxvirus infection unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 059.11                   | Bovine stomatitis         | Bovine stomatitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 059.12                   | Sealpox                   | Sealpox   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 059.19                   | Parapoxvirus infectn NEC  | Other parapoxvirus infections   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 059.20                   | Yatapoxvirus infectn NOS  | Yatapoxvirus infection unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 059.21                   | Tanapox                   | Tanapox   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 059.22                   | Yaba monkey tumor virus   | Yaba monkey tumor virus   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 059.8                    | Poxvirus infections NEC   | Other poxvirus infections   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 059.9                    | Poxvirus infection NOS    | Poxvirus infections unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 060.0                    | Sylvatic yellow fever     | Sylvatic yellow fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 060.1                    | Urban yellow fever        | Urban yellow fever  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 060.9                    | Yellow fever NOS          | Yellow fever unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 062.0                    | Japanese encephalitis     | Japanese encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 062.1                    | West equine encephalitis  | Western equine encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 062.2                    | East equine encephalitis  | Eastern equine encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 062.3                    | St Louis encephalitis     | St. Louis encephalitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 062.4                    | Australian encephalitis   | Australian encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 062.5                    | California encephalitis   | California virus encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 062.8                    | Mosquit-borne enceph NEC  | Other specified mosquito-borne viral encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 062.9                    | Mosquit-borne enceph NOS  | Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 063.0                    | Russia spr-summer enceph  | Russian spring-summer   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 063.1                    | Louping ill               | Louping ill   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 063.2                    | Cent Europe encephalitis  | Central european encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 063.8                    | Tick-borne enceph NEC     | Other specified tick-borne viral encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 063.9                    | Tick-borne enceph NOS     | Tick-borne viral encephalitis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 065.0                    | Crimean hemorrhagic fev   | Crimean hemorrhagic fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 065.1                    | Omsk hemorrhagic fever    | Omsk hemorrhagic fever  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 065.2                    | Kyasanur forest disease   | Kyasanur forest disease   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 065.3                    | Tick-borne hem fever NEC  | Other tick-borne hemorrhagic fever  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 065.4                    | Mosquito-borne hem fever  | Mosquito-borne hemorrhagic fever  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 065.8                    | Arthropod hem fever NEC   | Other specified arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 065.9                    | Arthropod hem fever NOS   | Arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 066.0                    | Phlebotomus fever         | Phlebotomus fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 066.1                    | Tick-borne fever          | Tick-borne fever  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 066.2                    | Venezuelan equine fever   | Venezuelan equine fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 066.3                    | Mosquito-borne fever NEC  | Other mosquito-borne fever  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 066.40                   | West Nile Fever NOS       | West Nile Fever unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 066.41                   | West Nile Fever w/enceph  | West Nile Fever with encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 066.42                   | West Nile neuro man NEC   | West Nile Fever with other neurologic manifestation   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 066.49                   | West Nile w complic NEC   | West Nile Fever with other complications  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 066.8                    | Arthropod virus NEC       | Other specified arthropod-borne viral diseases  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 066.9                    | Arthropod virus NOS       | Arthropod-borne viral disease unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.0                    | Hepatitis A with coma     | Viral hepatitis A with hepatic coma   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.1                    | Hepatitis A w/o coma      | Viral hepatitis A without mention of hepatic coma   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.20                   | Hpt B acte coma wo dlta   | Viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma acute or unspecified without mention of hepatitis delta               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.21                   | Hpt B acte coma w dlta    | Viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma acute or unspecified with hepatitis delta                             | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.22                   | Hpt B chrn coma wo dlta   | Chronic viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma without hepatitis delta                                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.23                   | Hpt B chrn coma w dlta    | Chronic viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma with hepatitis delta  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.30                   | Hpt B acte wo cm wo dlta  | Viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma acute or unspecified without mention of hepatitis delta | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.31                   | Hpt B acte wo cm w dlta   | Viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma acute or unspecified with hepatitis delta               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.32                   | Hpt B chrn wo cm wo dlta  | Chronic viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma without mention of hepatitis delta              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.33                   | Hpt B chrn wo cm w dlta   | Chronic viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma with hepatitis delta                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                       | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| 070.41                   | Hpt C acute w hepat Coma   | Acute hepatitis C with hepatic coma  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.42                   | Hpt dlt wo b w hpt coma    | Hepatitis delta without mention of active hepatitis B disease with hepatic coma      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.43                   | Hpt E w hepat Coma         | Hepatitis E with hepatic coma  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.44                   | Chronic hpt C w hepat Coma | Chronic hepatitis C with hepatic coma  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.49                   | Oth vrl hepat w hpt coma   | Other specified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.51                   | Hpt C acute wo hpat coma   | Acute hepatitis C without mention of hepatic coma                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.52                   | Hpt dlt wo b wo hpt coma   | Hepatitis delta without mention of active hepatitis B disease or hepatic coma        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.53                   | Hpt E wo hepat Coma        | Hepatitis E without mention of hepatic coma  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.54                   | Chronic hpt C wo hpat coma | Chronic hepatitis C without mention of hepatic coma                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.59                   | Oth vrl hpat wo hpt coma   | Other specified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.6                    | Viral hepat NOS w coma     | Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.70                   | Hpt C w/o hepat coma NOS   | Unspecified viral hepatitis C without hepatic coma                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.71                   | Hpt C w hepat coma NOS     | Unspecified viral hepatitis C with hepatic coma                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 070.9                    | Viral hepat NOS w/o coma   | Unspecified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 072.0                    | Mumps orchitis             | Mumps orchitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 072.1                    | Mumps meningitis           | Mumps meningitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 072.2                    | Mumps encephalitis         | Mumps encephalitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 072.3                    | Mumps pancreatitis         | Mumps pancreatitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 072.71                   | Mumps hepatitis            | Mumps hepatitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 072.72                   | Mumps polyneuropathy       | Mumps polyneuropathy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 072.79                   | Mumps complication NEC     | Other mumps with other specified complications                                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 072.8                    | Mumps complication NOS     | Mumps with unspecified complication  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 072.9                    | Mumps uncomplicated        | Mumps without mention of complication  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 073.0                    | Ornithosis pneumonia       | Ornithosis with pneumonia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 073.7                    | Ornithosis complicat NEC   | Ornithosis with other specified complications  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 073.8                    | Ornithosis complicat NOS   | Ornithosis with unspecified complication   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 073.9                    | Ornithosis NOS             | Ornithosis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 074.0                    | Herpangina                 | Herpangina   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 074.1                    | Epidemic pleurodynia       | Epidemic pleurodynia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 074.20                   | Coxsackie carditis NOS     | Coxsackie carditis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 074.21                   | Coxsackie pericarditis     | Coxsackie pericarditis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 074.22                   | Coxsackie endocarditis     | Coxsackie endocarditis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 074.23                   | Coxsackie myocarditis      | Coxsackie myocarditis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 074.3                    | Hand foot & mouth dis      | Hand foot and mouth disease  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 074.8                    | Coxsackie virus NEC        | Other specified diseases due to Coxsackie virus                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 076.0                    | Trachoma initial stage     | Trachoma initial stage   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 076.1                    | Trachoma active stage      | Trachoma active stage  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 076.9                    | Trachoma NOS               | Trachoma unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 077.0                    | Inclusion conjunctivitis   | Inclusion conjunctivitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 077.1                    | Epidem keratoconjunctiv    | Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 077.2                    | Pharyngoconjunct fever     | Pharyngoconjunctival fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 077.3                    | Adenoviral conjunct NEC    | Other adenoviral conjunctivitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 077.4                    | Epidem hem conjunctivit    | Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 077.8                    | Viral conjunctivitis NEC   | Other viral conjunctivitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 077.98                   | Unsp ds conjuc chlamydia   | Unspecified diseases of conjunctiva due to chlamydiae                                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 077.99                   | Unsp ds conjuc viruses     | Unspecified diseases of conjunctiva due to viruses                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.0                    | Molluscum contagiosum      | Molluscum contagiosum  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.10                   | Viral warts NOS            | Viral warts unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.11                   | Condyloma acuminatum       | Condyloma acuminatum   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.12                   | Plantar wart               | Plantar wart   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.19                   | Oth specfd viral warts     | Other specified viral warts  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.2                    | Sweating fever             | Sweating fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.3                    | Cat-scratch disease        | Cat-scratch disease  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.4                    | Foot & mouth disease       | Foot and mouth disease   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.5                    | Cytomegaloviral disease    | Cytomegaloviral disease  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.6                    | Hem nephrosonephritis      | Hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.7                    | Arenaviral hem fever       | Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.81                   | Epidemic vertigo           | Epidemic vertigo   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.82                   | Epidemic vomiting synd     | Epidemic vomiting syndrome   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.88                   | Oth spec dis chlamydiae    | Other specified diseases due to chlamydiae   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 078.89                   | Oth spec dis viruses       | Other specified diseases due to viruses  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.0                    | Adenovirus infect NOS      | Adenovirus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.1                    | Echo virus infect NOS      | Echo virus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.2                    | Coxsackie virus inf NOS    | Coxsackie virus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.3                    | Rhinovirus infect NOS      | Rhinovirus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.4                    | Human papillomavirus       | Human papillomavirus in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.50                   | Retrovirus unspecified     | Retrovirus unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.51                   | Htlv-1 infection oth dis   | Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.52                   | Htlv-ii infectn oth dis    | Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type II  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.53                   | Hiv-2 infection oth dis    | Human immunodeficiency virus type 2  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.59                   | Oth specied retrovirus     | Other specified retrovirus   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.6                    | Resprtry syncytial virus   | Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.81                   | Hantavirus infection       | Hantavirus infection   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.82                   | SARS assoc coronavirus     | SARS-associated coronavirus  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.83                   | Parvovirus B19             | Parvovirus B19   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.88                   | Oth spcf chlamydial infc   | Other specified chlamydial infection   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal       | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| 079.89                   | Oth specf viral infectn    | Other specified viral infection                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.98                   | Chlamydial infection NOS   | Unspecified chlamydial infection                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 079.99                   | Viral infection NOS        | Unspecified viral infection                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 081.0                    | Murine typhus              | Murine (endemic) typhus                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 081.1                    | Brill's disease            | Brill's disease                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 081.2                    | Scrub typhus               | Scrub typhus   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 081.9                    | Typhus NOS                 | Typhus unspecified                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 082.0                    | Spotted fevers             | Spotted fevers                                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 082.1                    | Boutonneuse fever          | Boutonneuse fever                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 082.2                    | North asian tick fever     | North Asian tick fever                               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 082.3                    | Queensland tick typhus     | Queensland tick typhus                               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 082.40                   | Ehrlichiosis NOS           | Ehrlichiosis unspecified                             | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 082.41                   | Ehrlichiosis chafeensis    | Ehrlichiosis chafeensis                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 082.49                   | Ehrlichiosis NEC           | Other ehrlichiosis                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 082.8                    | Tick-borne ricketts NEC    | Other specified tick-borne rickettsioses             | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 082.9                    | Tick-borne ricketts NOS    | Tick-borne rickettsiosis unspecified                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 083.0                    | Q fever                    | Q fever  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 083.1                    | Trench fever               | Trench fever   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 083.2                    | Rickettsialpox             | Rickettsialpox                                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 083.8                    | Rickettsioses NEC          | Other specified rickettsioses                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 083.9                    | Rickettsiosis NOS          | Rickettsiosis unspecified                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 084.0                    | Falci-parum malaria        | Falci-parum malaria                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 084.1                    | Vivax malaria              | Vivax malaria  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 084.2                    | Quartan malaria            | Quartan malaria                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 084.3                    | Ovale malaria              | Ovale malaria  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 084.4                    | Malaria NEC                | Other malaria  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 084.5                    | Mixed malaria              | Mixed malaria  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 084.6                    | Malaria NOS                | Malaria unspecified                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 084.7                    | Induced malaria            | Induced malaria                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 084.8                    | Blackwater fever           | Blackwater fever                                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 084.9                    | Malaria complicated NEC    | Other pernicious complications of malaria            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 085.0                    | Visceral leishmaniasis     | Visceral   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 085.1                    | Cutan leishmanias urban    | Cutaneous leishmaniasis urban                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 085.2                    | Cutan leishmanias asian    | Cutaneous leishmaniasis Asian desert                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 085.3                    | Cutan leishmanias ethiop   | Cutaneous leishmaniasis Ethiopian                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 085.4                    | Cutan leishmanias amer     | Cutaneous leishmaniasis American                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 085.5                    | Mucocutan leishmaniasis    | Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis (American)               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 085.9                    | Leishmaniasis NOS          | Leishmaniasis unspecified                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 086.0                    | Chagas disease of heart    | Chagas' disease with heart involvement               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 086.1                    | Chagas dis of oth organ    | Chagas' disease with other organ involvement         | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 086.2                    | Chagas disease NOS         | Chagas' disease without mention of organ involvement | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 086.3                    | Gambian trypanosomiasis    | Gambian trypanosomiasis                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 086.4                    | Rhodesian trypanosomias    | Rhodesian trypanosomiasis                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 086.5                    | African trypanosoma NOS    | African trypanosomiasis unspecified                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 086.9                    | Trypanosomiasis NOS        | Trypanosomiasis unspecified                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 087.0                    | Louse-borne relaps fever   | Relapsing fever louse-borne                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 087.1                    | Tick-borne relaps fever    | Relapsing fever tick-borne                           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 087.9                    | Relapsing fever NOS        | Relapsing fever unspecified                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 088.0                    | Bartonellosis              | Bartonellosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 088.81                   | Lyme disease               | Lyme Disease   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 088.82                   | Babesiosis                 | Babesiosis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 088.89                   | Oth arthropod-borne dis    | Other specified arthropod-borne diseases other       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 088.9                    | Arthropod-borne dis NOS    | Arthropod-borne disease unspecified                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 090.0                    | Early cong syph symptom    | Early congenital syphilis symptomatic                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 090.1                    | Early congen syph latent   | Early congenital syphilis latent                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 090.2                    | Early congen syph NOS      | Early congenital syphilis unspecified                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 090.3                    | Syphilitic keratitis       | Syphilitic interstitial keratitis                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 090.40                   | Juvenile neurosyph NOS     | Juvenile neurosyphilis unspecified                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 090.41                   | Congen syph encephalitis   | Congenital syphilitic encephalitis                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 090.42                   | Congen syph meningitis     | Congenital syphilitic meningitis                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 090.49                   | Juvenile neurosyph NEC     | Other juvenile neurosyphilis                         | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 090.5                    | Late congen syph symptom   | Other late congenital syphilis symptomatic           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 090.6                    | Late congen syph latent    | Late congenital syphilis latent                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 090.7                    | Late congen syph NOS       | Late congenital syphilis unspecified                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 090.9                    | Congenital syphilis NOS    | Congenital syphilis unspecified                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.0                    | Primary genital syphilis   | Genital syphilis (primary)                           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.1                    | Primary anal syphilis      | Primary anal syphilis                                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.2                    | Primary syphilis NEC       | Other primary syphilis                               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.3                    | Secondary syph skin        | Secondary syphilis of skin or mucous membranes       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.4                    | Syphilitic adenopathy      | Adenopathy due to secondary syphilis                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.50                   | Syphilitic uveitis NOS     | Syphilitic uveitis unspecified                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.51                   | Syphilitic chorioretinitis | Syphilitic chorioretinitis (secondary)               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.52                   | Syphilitic iridocyclitis   | Syphilitic iridocyclitis (secondary)                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.61                   | Syphilitic periostitis     | Secondary syphilitic periostitis                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.62                   | Syphilitic hepatitis       | Secondary syphilitic hepatitis                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.69                   | Second syph viscera NEC    | Secondary syphilis of other viscera                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                             | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| 091.7                    | Second syphilis relapse  | Secondary syphilis relapse   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.81                   | Acute syphil meningitis  | Acute syphilitic meningitis (secondary)                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.82                   | Syphilitic alopecia      | Syphilitic alopecia  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.89                   | Secondary syphilis NEC   | Other forms of secondary syphilis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 091.9                    | Secondary syphilis NOS   | Unspecified secondary syphilis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 092.0                    | Early syph latent relaps | Early syphilis latent serological relapse after treatment                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 092.9                    | Early syphil latent NOS  | Early syphilis latent unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 093.0                    | Aortic aneurysm syphil   | Aneurysm of aorta specified as syphilitic                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 093.1                    | Syphilitic aortitis      | Syphilitic aortitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 093.20                   | Syphil endocarditis NOS  | Syphilitic endocarditis of valve unspecified                               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 093.21                   | Syphilitic mitral valve  | Syphilitic endocarditis of mitral valve                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 093.22                   | Syphilitic aortic valve  | Syphilitic endocarditis of aortic valve                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 093.23                   | Syphil tricuspid valve   | Syphilitic endocarditis of tricuspid valve                                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 093.24                   | Syphil pulmonary valve   | Syphilitic endocarditis of pulmonary valve                                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 093.81                   | Syphilitic pericarditis  | Syphilitic pericarditis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 093.82                   | Syphilitic myocarditis   | Syphilitic myocarditis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 093.89                   | Cardiovascular syph NEC  | Other specified cardiovascular syphilis                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 093.9                    | Cardiovascular syph NOS  | Cardiovascular syphilis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.0                    | Tabes dorsalis           | Tabes dorsalis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.1                    | General paresis          | General paresis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.2                    | Syphilitic meningitis    | Syphilitic meningitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.3                    | Asymptomat neurosyphilis | Asymptomatic neurosyphilis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.81                   | Syphilitic encephalitis  | Syphilitic encephalitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.82                   | Syphilitic parkinsonism  | Syphilitic parkinsonism  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.83                   | Syph dissem retinitis    | Syphilitic disseminated retinochoroiditis                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.84                   | Syphilitic optic atrophy | Syphilitic optic atrophy   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.85                   | Syph retrobulb neuritis  | Syphilitic retrobulbar neuritis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.86                   | Syphil acoustic neuritis | Syphilitic acoustic neuritis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.87                   | Syph rupt cereb aneurysm | Syphilitic ruptured cerebral aneurysm                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.89                   | Neurosyphilis NEC        | Other specified neurosyphilis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 094.9                    | Neurosyphilis NOS        | Neurosyphilis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 095.0                    | Syphilitic episcleritis  | Syphilitic episcleritis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 095.1                    | Syphilis of lung         | Syphilis of lung   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 095.2                    | Syphilitic peritonitis   | Syphilitic peritonitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 095.3                    | Syphilis of liver        | Syphilis of liver  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 095.4                    | Syphilis of kidney       | Syphilis of kidney   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 095.5                    | Syphilis of bone         | Syphilis of bone   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 095.6                    | Syphilis of muscle       | Syphilis of muscle   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 095.7                    | Syphilis of tendon/bursa | Syphilis of synovium tendon and bursa                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 095.8                    | Late sympt syphilis NEC  | Other specified forms of late symptomatic syphilis                         | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 095.9                    | Late sympt syphilis NOS  | Late symptomatic syphilis unspecified                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 097.0                    | Late syphilis NOS        | Late syphilis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 097.1                    | Latent syphilis NOS      | Latent syphilis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 097.9                    | Syphilis NOS             | Syphilis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.0                    | Acute gc infect lower gu | Gonococcal infection (acute) of lower genitourinary tract                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.10                   | Gc (acute) upper gu NOS  | Gonococcal infection (acute) of upper genitourinary tract site unspecified | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.11                   | Gc cystitis (acute)      | Gonococcal cystitis (acute)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.12                   | Gc prostatitis (acute)   | Gonococcal prostatitis (acute)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.13                   | Gc orchitis (acute)      | Gonococcal epididymo-orchitis (acute)                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.14                   | Gc sem vesiculit (acute) | Gonococcal seminal vesiculitis (acute)                                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.15                   | Gc cervicitis (acute)    | Gonococcal cervicitis (acute)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.16                   | Gc endometritis (acute)  | Gonococcal endometritis (acute)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.17                   | Acute gc salpingitis     | Gonococcal salpingitis specified as acute                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.19                   | Gc (acute) upper gu NEC  | Other gonococcal infection (acute) of upper genitourinary tract            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.2                    | Chr gc infect lower gu   | Gonococcal infection chronic of lower genitourinary tract                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.30                   | Chr gc upper gu NOS      | Chronic gonococcal infection of upper genitourinary tract site unspecified | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.31                   | Gc cystitis chronic      | Gonococcal cystitis chronic  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.32                   | Gc prostatitis chronic   | Gonococcal prostatitis chronic   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.33                   | Gc orchitis chronic      | Gonococcal epididymo-orchitis chronic                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.34                   | Gc sem vesiculitis chr   | Gonococcal seminal vesiculitis chronic                                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.35                   | Gc cervicitis chronic    | Gonococcal cervicitis chronic  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.36                   | Gc endometritis chronic  | Gonococcal endometritis chronic  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.37                   | Gc salpingitis (chronic) | Gonococcal salpingitis (chronic)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.39                   | Chr gc upper gu NEC      | Other chronic gonococcal infection of upper genitourinary tract            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.40                   | Gonococcal conjunctivit  | Gonococcal conjunctivitis (neonatorum)                                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.41                   | Gonococcal iridocyclitis | Gonococcal iridocyclitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.42                   | Gonococcal endophthalmia | Gonococcal endophthalmia   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.43                   | Gonococcal keratitis     | Gonococcal keratitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.49                   | Gonococcal eye NEC       | Other gonococcal infection of eye  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.50                   | Gonococcal arthritis     | Gonococcal arthritis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.51                   | Gonococcal synovitis     | Gonococcal synovitis and tenosynovitis                                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.52                   | Gonococcal bursitis      | Gonococcal bursitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.53                   | Gonococcal spondylitis   | Gonococcal spondylitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.59                   | Gc infect joint NEC      | Other gonococcal infection of joint  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.6                    | Gonococcal infec pharynx | Gonococcal infection of pharynx  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.7                    | Gc infect anus & rectum  | Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                      | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| 098.81                   | Gonococcal keratitis       | Gonococcal keratitis (blennorrhagica)   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.82                   | Gonococcal meningitis      | Gonococcal meningitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.83                   | Gonococcal pericarditis    | Gonococcal pericarditis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.84                   | Gonococcal endocarditis    | Gonococcal endocarditis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.85                   | Gonococcal heart dis NEC   | Other gonococcal heart disease  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.86                   | Gonococcal peritonitis     | Gonococcal peritonitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 098.89                   | Gonococcal inf site NEC    | Gonococcal infection of other specified sites                                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.0                    | Chancroid                  | Chancroid   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.1                    | Lymphogranuloma venereum   | Lymphogranuloma venereum  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.2                    | Granuloma inguinale        | Granuloma inguinale   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.3                    | Reiter's disease           | Reiter's disease  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.40                   | Unspcf nongncl urethrts    | Other nongonococcal urethritis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.41                   | Chlmyd trachomatis ureth   | Other nongonococcal urethritis chlamydia trachomatis                                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.49                   | Nongc urth oth spf orgsm   | Other nongonococcal urethritis other specified organism                             | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.50                   | Oth VD chlrm trch unsp st  | Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis unspecified site               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.51                   | Oth VD chlrm trch pharynx  | Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis pharynx                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.52                   | Oth VD chlrm trch ans rct  | Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis anus and rectum                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.53                   | Oth VD chlrm trch lowr gu  | Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis lower genitourinary sites      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.54                   | Oth VD chlrm trch oth gu   | Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis other genitourinary sites      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.55                   | Ot VD chlrm trch unspgf gu | Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis unspecified genitourinary site | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.56                   | Ot VD chlrm trch prtoneum  | Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis peritoneum                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.59                   | Oth VD chlrm trch spcf st  | Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis other specified site           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.8                    | Venereal disease NEC       | Other specified venereal diseases   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 099.9                    | Venereal disease NOS       | Venereal disease unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 100.0                    | Leptospiros icterohem      | Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 100.81                   | Leptospiral meningitis     | Leptospiral meningitis (aseptic)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 100.89                   | Leptospiral infect NEC     | Other specified leptospiral infections  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 100.9                    | Leptospirosis NOS          | Leptospirosis unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 101                      | Vincent's angina           | Vincent's angina  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 102.0                    | Initial lesions yaws       | Initial lesions of yaws   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 102.1                    | Multiple papillomata       | Multiple papillomata due to yaws and wet crab yaws                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 102.2                    | Early skin yaws NEC        | Other early skin lesions of yaws  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 102.3                    | Hyperkeratosis of yaws     | Hyperkeratosis due to yaws  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 102.4                    | Gummata and ulcers yaws    | Gummata and ulcers due to yaws  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 102.5                    | Gangosa                    | Gangosa   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 102.6                    | Yaws of bone & joint       | Bone and joint lesions due to yaws  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 102.7                    | Yaws manifestations NEC    | Other manifestations of yaws  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 102.8                    | Latent yaws                | Latent yaws   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 102.9                    | Yaws NOS                   | Yaws unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 103.0                    | Pinta primary lesions      | Primary lesions of pinta  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 103.1                    | Pinta intermed lesions     | Intermediate lesions of pinta   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 103.2                    | Pinta late lesions         | Late lesions of pinta   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 103.3                    | Pinta mixed lesions        | Mixed lesions of pinta  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 103.9                    | Pinta NOS                  | Pinta unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 104.0                    | Nonvenereal endemic syph   | Nonvenereal endemic syphilis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 104.8                    | Spirochetal infect NEC     | Other specified spirochetal infections  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 104.9                    | Spirochetal infect NOS     | Spirochetal infection unspecified   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 110.0                    | Dermatophyt scalp/beard    | Dermatophytosis of scalp and beard  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 110.1                    | Dermatophytosis of nail    | Dermatophytosis of nail   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 110.2                    | Dermatophytosis of hand    | Dermatophytosis of hand   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 110.3                    | Dermatophytosis of groin   | Dermatophytosis of groin and perianal area  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 110.4                    | Dermatophytosis of foot    | Dermatophytosis of foot   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 110.5                    | Dermatophytosis of body    | Dermatophytosis of the body   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 110.6                    | Deep dermatophytosis       | Deep seated dermatophytosis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 110.8                    | Dermatophytosis site NEC   | Dermatophytosis of other specified sites  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 110.9                    | Dermatophytosis site NOS   | Dermatophytosis of unspecified site   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 111.0                    | Pityriasis versicolor      | Pityriasis versicolor   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 111.1                    | Tinea nigra                | Tinea nigra   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 111.2                    | Tinea blanca               | Tinea blanca  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 111.3                    | Black piedra               | Black piedra  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 111.8                    | Dermatomycoses NEC         | Other specified dermatomycoses  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 111.9                    | Dermatomycosis NOS         | Dermatomycosis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.0                    | Thrush                     | Candidiasis of mouth  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.1                    | Candidal vulvovaginitis    | Candidiasis of vulva and vagina   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.2                    | Candidias urogenital NEC   | Candidiasis of other urogenital sites   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.3                    | Cutaneous candidiasis      | Candidiasis of skin and nails   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.4                    | Candidiasis of lung        | Candidiasis of lung   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.5                    | Disseminated candidiasis   | Disseminated candidiasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.81                   | Candidal endocarditis      | Candidal endocarditis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.82                   | Candidal otitis externa    | Candidal otitis externa   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.83                   | Candidal meningitis        | Candidal meningitis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.84                   | Candidal esophagitis       | Candidal esophagitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.85                   | Candidal enteritis         | Candidal enteritis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.89                   | Candidiasis site NEC       | Other candidiasis of other specified sites  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 112.9                    | Candidiasis site NOS       | Candidiasis of unspecified site   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 114.0                    | Primary coccidioidomycos   | Primary coccidioidomycosis (pulmonary)  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                       | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| 114.1                    | Prim cutan coccidioid     | Primary extrapulmonary coccidioidomycosis                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 114.2                    | Coccidioidal meningitis   | Coccidioidal meningitis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 114.3                    | Progress coccidioid NEC   | Other forms of progressive coccidioidomycosis                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 114.4                    | Ch pl coccidioidomycosis  | Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis                                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 114.5                    | Pl coccidioidomycosis NOS | Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis unspecified                             | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 114.9                    | Coccidioidomycosis NOS    | Coccidioidomycosis unspecified                                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.00                   | Histoplasma capsulat NOS  | Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum without mention of manifestation | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.01                   | Histoplasma capsul mening | Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum meningitis                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.02                   | Histoplasma capsul retina | Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum retinitis                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.03                   | Histoplasma caps pericard | Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum pericarditis                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.04                   | Histoplasma caps endocard | Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.05                   | Histoplasma caps pneumon  | Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum pneumonia                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.09                   | Histoplasma capsulat NEC  | Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum other                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.10                   | Histoplasma duboisii NOS  | Infection by Histoplasma duboisii without mention of manifestation   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.11                   | Histoplasma dubois mening | Infection by Histoplasma duboisii meningitis                         | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.12                   | Histoplasma dubois retina | Infection by Histoplasma duboisii retinitis                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.13                   | Histoplasma dub pericard  | Infection by Histoplasma duboisii pericarditis                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.14                   | Histoplasma dub endocard  | Infection by Histoplasma duboisii endocarditis                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.15                   | Histoplasma dub pneumonia | Infection by Histoplasma duboisii pneumonia                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.19                   | Histoplasma duboisii NEC  | Infection by Histoplasma duboisii other                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.90                   | Histoplasmosis NOS        | Histoplasmosis unspecified without mention of manifestation          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.91                   | Histoplasmosis meningit   | Histoplasmosis unspecified meningitis                                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.92                   | Histoplasmosis retinitis  | Histoplasmosis unspecified retinitis                                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.93                   | Histoplasmosis pericard   | Histoplasmosis unspecified pericarditis                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.94                   | Histoplasmosis endocard   | Histoplasmosis unspecified endocarditis                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.95                   | Histoplasmosis pneumonia  | Histoplasmosis unspecified pneumonia                                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 115.99                   | Histoplasmosis NEC        | Histoplasmosis unspecified other                                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 116.0                    | Blastomycosis             | Blastomycosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 116.1                    | Paracoccidioidomycosis    | Paracoccidioidomycosis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 116.2                    | Lobomycosis               | Lobomycosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 117.0                    | Rhinosporeidiosis         | Rhinosporeidiosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 117.1                    | Sporotrichosis            | Sporotrichosis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 117.2                    | Chromoblastomycosis       | Chromoblastomycosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 117.3                    | Aspergillosis             | Aspergillosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 117.4                    | Mycotic mycetomas         | Mycotic mycetomas  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 117.5                    | Cryptococcosis            | Cryptococcosis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 117.6                    | Allescheriosis            | Allescheriosis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 117.7                    | Zygomycosis               | Zygomycosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 117.8                    | Dematiaceous fungi inf    | Infection by dematiaceous fungi                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 117.9                    | Mycoses NEC & NOS         | Other and unspecified mycoses  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 118                      | Opportunistic mycoses     | Opportunistic mycoses  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 120.0                    | Schistosoma haematobium   | Schistosomiasis due to schistosoma haematobium                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 120.1                    | Schistosoma mansoni       | Schistosomiasis due to schistosoma mansoni                           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 120.2                    | Schistosoma japonicum     | Schistosomiasis due to schistosoma japonicum                         | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 120.3                    | Cutaneous schistosoma     | Cutaneous schistosomiasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 120.8                    | Schistosomiasis NEC       | Other specified schistosomiasis                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 120.9                    | Schistosomiasis NOS       | Schistosomiasis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 121.0                    | Opisthorchiasis           | Opisthorchiasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 121.1                    | Clonorchiasis             | Clonorchiasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 121.2                    | Paragonimiasis            | Paragonimiasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 121.3                    | Fascioliasis              | Fascioliasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 121.4                    | Fasciolopsiasis           | Fasciolopsiasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 121.5                    | Metagonimiasis            | Metagonimiasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 121.6                    | Heterophyiasis            | Heterophyiasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 121.8                    | Trematode infection NEC   | Other specified trematode infections                                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 121.9                    | Trematode infection NOS   | Trematode infection unspecified                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 122.0                    | Echinococc granul liver   | Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver                           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 122.1                    | Echinococc granul lung    | Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 122.2                    | Echinococc gran thyroid   | Echinococcus granulosus infection of thyroid                         | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 122.3                    | Echinococc granul NEC     | Echinococcus granulosus infection other                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 122.4                    | Echinococc granul NOS     | Echinococcus granulosus infection unspecified                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 122.5                    | Echinococ multiloc liver  | Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 122.6                    | Echinococc multiloc NEC   | Echinococcus multilocularis infection other                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 122.7                    | Echinococc multiloc NOS   | Echinococcus multilocularis infection unspecified                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 122.8                    | Echinococcosis NOS liver  | Echinococcosis unspecified of liver                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 122.9                    | Echinococcosis NEC/NOS    | Echinococcosis other and unspecified                                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 123.0                    | Taenia solium intestine   | Taenia solium infection intestinal form                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 123.1                    | Cysticercosis             | Cysticercosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 123.2                    | Taenia saginata infect    | Taenia saginata infection  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 123.3                    | Taeniasis NOS             | Taeniasis unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 123.4                    | Diphyllobothriasis intest | Diphyllobothriasis intestinal  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 123.5                    | Sparganosis               | Sparganosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 123.6                    | Hymenolepiasis            | Hymenolepiasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 123.8                    | Cestode infection NEC     | Other specified cestode infection                                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 123.9                    | Cestode infection NOS     | Cestode infection unspecified  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 124                      | Trichinosis               | Trichinosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal          | DX Group            | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| 125.0                    | Bancroftian filariasis    | Bancroftian filariasis                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 125.1                    | Malayan filariasis        | Malayan filariasis                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 125.2                    | Loiasis                   | Loiasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 125.3                    | Onchocerciasis            | Onchocerciasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 125.4                    | Dipetalonemiasis          | Dipetalonemiasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 125.5                    | Mansonella ozzardi infec  | Mansonella ozzardi infection                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 125.6                    | Filariasis NEC            | Other specified filariasis                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 125.7                    | Dracontiasis              | Dracontiasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 125.9                    | Filariasis NOS            | Unspecified filariasis                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 126.0                    | Ancylostoma duodenale     | Ancylostomiasis due to ancylostoma duodenale            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 126.1                    | Necator Americanus        | Necatoriasis due to necator americanus                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 126.2                    | Ancylostoma braziliense   | Ancylostomiasis due to ancylostoma braziliense          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 126.3                    | Ancylostoma ceylanicum    | Ancylostomiasis due to ancylostoma ceylanicum           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 126.8                    | Ancylostoma NEC           | Other specified ancylostoma                             | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 126.9                    | Ancylostomiasis NOS       | Ancylostomiasis and necatoriasis unspecified            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 127.0                    | Ascariasis                | Ascariasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 127.1                    | Anisakiasis               | Anisakiasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 127.2                    | Strongyloidiasis          | Strongyloidiasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 127.3                    | Trichuriasis              | Trichuriasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 127.4                    | Enterobiasis              | Enterobiasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 127.5                    | Capillariasis             | Capillariasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 127.6                    | Trichostrongylasis        | Trichostrongylasis                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 127.7                    | Intest helminthiasis NEC  | Other specified intestinal helminthiasis                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 127.8                    | Mixed intestine helminth  | Mixed intestinal helminthiasis                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 127.9                    | Intest helminthiasis NOS  | Intestinal helminthiasis unspecified                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 128.0                    | Toxocariasis              | Toxocariasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 128.1                    | Gnathostomiasis           | Gnathostomiasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 128.8                    | Helminthiasis NEC         | Other specified helminthiasis                           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 128.9                    | Helminthiasis NOS         | Helminth infection unspecified                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 129                      | Intestin parasitism NOS   | Intestinal parasitism unspecified                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 130.0                    | Toxoplasm meningoenceph   | Meningoencephalitis due to toxoplasmosis                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 130.1                    | Toxoplasm conjunctivitis  | Conjunctivitis due to toxoplasmosis                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 130.2                    | Toxoplasm chorioretinit   | Chorioretinitis due to toxoplasmosis                    | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 130.3                    | Toxoplasma myocarditis    | Myocarditis due to toxoplasmosis                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 130.4                    | Toxoplasma pneumonitis    | Pneumonitis due to toxoplasmosis                        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 130.5                    | Toxoplasma hepatitis      | Hepatitis due to toxoplasmosis                          | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 130.7                    | Toxoplasmosis site NEC    | Toxoplasmosis of other specified sites                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 130.8                    | Multisystem toxoplasmos   | Multisystemic disseminated toxoplasmosis                | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 130.9                    | Toxoplasmosis NOS         | Toxoplasmosis unspecified                               | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 131.00                   | Urogenital trichomon NOS  | Urogenital trichomoniasis unspecified                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 131.01                   | Trichomonal vaginitis     | Trichomonal vulvovaginitis                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 131.02                   | Trichomonal urethritis    | Trichomonal urethritis                                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 131.03                   | Trichomonal prostatitis   | Trichomonal prostatitis                                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 131.09                   | Urogenital trichomon NEC  | Other urogenital trichomoniasis                         | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 131.8                    | Trichomoniasis NEC        | Trichomoniasis of other specified sites                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 131.9                    | Trichomoniasis NOS        | Trichomoniasis unspecified                              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 132.0                    | Pediculus capitis         | Pediculus capitis                                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 132.1                    | Pediculus corporis        | Pediculus corporis                                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 132.2                    | Phthirus pubis            | Phthirus pubis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 132.3                    | Mixed pedicul & phthirus  | Mixed pediculosis infestation                           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 132.9                    | Pediculosis NOS           | Pediculosis unspecified                                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 133.0                    | Scabies                   | Scabies   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 133.8                    | Acariasis NEC             | Other acariasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 133.9                    | Acariasis NOS             | Acariasis unspecified                                   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 134.0                    | Myiasis                   | Myiasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 134.1                    | Arthropod infest NEC      | Other arthropod infestation                             | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 134.2                    | Hirudiniasis              | Hirudiniasis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 134.8                    | Infestation NEC           | Other specified infestations                            | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 134.9                    | Infestation NOS           | Infestation unspecified                                 | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 135                      | Sarcoidosis               | Sarcoidosis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 136.0                    | Ainhum                    | Ainhum  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 136.1                    | Behcet's syndrome         | Behcet's syndrome                                       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 136.21                   | Infectn d/t acanthamoeba  | Specific infection due to acanthamoeba                  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 136.29                   | Infec free-liv amebae NEC | Other specific infections by free-living amebae         | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 136.3                    | Pneumocystosis            | Pneumocystosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 136.4                    | Psorospermiasis           | Psorospermiasis   | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 136.5                    | Sarcosporidiosis          | Sarcosporidiosis  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 136.8                    | Infect/parasite dis NEC   | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases       | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 136.9                    | Infect/parasite dis NOS   | Unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases           | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 137.0                    | Late effect tb resp/NOS   | Late effects of respiratory or unspecified tuberculosis | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 137.1                    | Late effect cns TB        | Late effects of central nervous system tuberculosis     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 137.2                    | Late effect gu TB         | Late effects of genitourinary tuberculosis              | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 137.3                    | Late eff bone & joint TB  | Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints        | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 137.4                    | Late effect TB NEC        | Late effects of tuberculosis of other specified organs  | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 138                      | Late effect acute polio   | Late effects of acute poliomyelitis                     | Infectious Diseases | Other       |
| 139.0                    | Late eff viral encephal   | Late effects of viral encephalitis                      | Infectious Diseases | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                          | DX Group            | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|
| 139.1                    | Late effect of trachoma   | Late effects of trachoma  | Infectious Diseases | Other        |
| 139.8                    | Late eff infect dis NEC   | Late effects of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases | Infectious Diseases | Other        |
| 140.0                    | Mal neo upper vermillion  | Malignant neoplasm of upper lip vermillion border                       | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 140.1                    | Mal neo lower vermillion  | Malignant neoplasm of lower lip vermillion border                       | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 140.3                    | Mal neo upper lip inner   | Malignant neoplasm of upper lip inner aspect                            | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 140.4                    | Mal neo lower lip inner   | Malignant neoplasm of lower lip inner aspect                            | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 140.5                    | Mal neo lip inner NOS     | Malignant neoplasm of lip unspecified inner aspect                      | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 140.6                    | Mal neo lip commissure    | Malignant neoplasm of commissure of lip                                 | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 140.8                    | Mal neo lip NEC           | Malignant neoplasm of other sites of lip                                | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 140.9                    | Mal neo lip/vermil NOS    | Malignant neoplasm of lip unspecified vermillion border                 | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 141.0                    | Mal neo tongue base       | Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue                                    | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 141.1                    | Mal neo dorsal tongue     | Malignant neoplasm of dorsal surface of tongue                          | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 141.2                    | Mal neo tip/lat tongue    | Malignant neoplasm of tip and lateral border of tongue                  | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 141.3                    | Mal neo ventral tongue    | Malignant neoplasm of ventral surface of tongue                         | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 141.4                    | Mal neo ant 2/3 tongue    | Malignant neoplasm of anterior two-thirds of tongue part unspecified    | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 141.5                    | Mal neo tongue junction   | Malignant neoplasm of junctional zone of tongue                         | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 141.6                    | Mal neo lingual tonsil    | Malignant neoplasm of lingual tonsil                                    | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 141.8                    | Malig neo tongue NEC      | Malignant neoplasm of other sites of tongue                             | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 141.9                    | Malig neo tongue NOS      | Malignant neoplasm of tongue unspecified                                | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 142.0                    | Malig neo parotid         | Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland                                     | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 142.1                    | Malig neo submandibular   | Malignant neoplasm of submandibular gland                               | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 142.2                    | Malig neo sublingual      | Malignant neoplasm of sublingual gland                                  | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 142.8                    | Mal neo maj salivary NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other major salivary glands                       | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 142.9                    | Mal neo salivary NOS      | Malignant neoplasm of salivary gland unspecified                        | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 143.0                    | Malig neo upper gum       | Malignant neoplasm of upper gum   | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 143.1                    | Malig neo lower gum       | Malignant neoplasm of lower gum   | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 143.8                    | Malig neo gum NEC         | Malignant neoplasm of other sites of gum                                | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 143.9                    | Malig neo gum NOS         | Malignant neoplasm of gum unspecified                                   | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 144.0                    | Mal neo ant floor mouth   | Malignant neoplasm of anterior portion of floor of mouth                | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 144.1                    | Mal neo lat floor mouth   | Malignant neoplasm of lateral portion of floor of mouth                 | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 144.8                    | Mal neo mouth floor NEC   | Malignant neoplasm of other sites of floor of mouth                     | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 144.9                    | Mal neo mouth floor NOS   | Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth part unspecified                   | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 145.0                    | Mal neo cheek mucosa      | Malignant neoplasm of cheek mucosa                                      | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 145.1                    | Mal neo mouth vestibule   | Malignant neoplasm of vestibule of mouth                                | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 145.2                    | Malig neo hard palate     | Malignant neoplasm of hard palate                                       | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 145.3                    | Malig neo soft palate     | Malignant neoplasm of soft palate                                       | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 145.4                    | Malignant neoplasm uvula  | Malignant neoplasm of uvula   | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 145.5                    | Malignant neo palate NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of palate unspecified                                | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 145.6                    | Malig neo retromolar      | Malignant neoplasm of retromolar area                                   | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 145.8                    | Malig neoplasm mouth NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other specified parts of mouth                    | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 145.9                    | Malig neoplasm mouth NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of mouth unspecified                                 | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 146.0                    | Malignant neopl tonsil    | Malignant neoplasm of tonsil  | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 146.1                    | Mal neo tonsillar fossa   | Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar fossa                                   | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 146.2                    | Mal neo tonsil pillars    | Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar pillars (anterior) (posterior)          | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 146.3                    | Malig neopl vallecula     | Malignant neoplasm of vallecula epiglottica                             | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 146.4                    | Mal neo ant epiglottis    | Malignant neoplasm of anterior aspect of epiglottis                     | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 146.5                    | Mal neo epiglottis junct  | Malignant neoplasm of junctional region of oropharynx                   | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 146.6                    | Mal neo lat oropharynx    | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of oropharynx                        | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 146.7                    | Mal neo post oropharynx   | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of oropharynx                      | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 146.8                    | Mal neo oropharynx NEC    | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of oropharynx               | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 146.9                    | Malig neo oropharynx NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx unspecified site                       | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 147.0                    | Mal neo super nasopharynx | Malignant neoplasm of superior wall of nasopharynx                      | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 147.1                    | Mal neo post nasopharynx  | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of nasopharynx                     | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 147.2                    | Mal neo lat nasopharynx   | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of nasopharynx                       | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 147.3                    | Mal neo ant nasopharynx   | Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of nasopharynx                      | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 147.8                    | Mal neo nasopharynx NEC   | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of nasopharynx              | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 147.9                    | Mal neo nasopharynx NOS   | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx unspecified site                      | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 148.0                    | Mal neo postcricoid       | Malignant neoplasm of postcricoid region of hypopharynx                 | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 148.1                    | Mal neo pyriform sinus    | Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus                                    | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 148.2                    | Mal neo aryepiglott fold  | Malignant neoplasm of aryepiglottic fold hypopharyngeal aspect          | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 148.3                    | Mal neo post hypopharynx  | Malignant neoplasm of posterior hypopharyngeal wall                     | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 148.8                    | Mal neo hypopharynx NEC   | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of hypopharynx              | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 148.9                    | Mal neo hypopharynx NOS   | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx unspecified site                      | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 149.0                    | Mal neo pharynx NOS       | Malignant neoplasm of pharynx unspecified                               | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 149.1                    | Mal neo waldeyer's ring   | Malignant neoplasm of waldeyer's ring                                   | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 149.8                    | Mal neo oral/pharynx NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other sites within the lip and oral cavity        | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 149.9                    | Mal neo orophryn ill-def  | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the lip and oral cavity  | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 150.0                    | Mal neo cervical esophag  | Malignant neoplasm of cervical esophagus                                | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 150.1                    | Mal neo thoracic esophag  | Malignant neoplasm of thoracic esophagus                                | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 150.2                    | Mal neo abdomin esophag   | Malignant neoplasm of abdominal esophagus                               | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 150.3                    | Mal neo upper 3rd esoph   | Malignant neoplasm of upper third of esophagus                          | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 150.4                    | Mal neo middle 3rd esoph  | Malignant neoplasm of middle third of esophagus                         | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 150.5                    | Mal neo lower 3rd esoph   | Malignant neoplasm of lower third of esophagus                          | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 150.8                    | Mal neo esophagus NEC     | Malignant neoplasm of other specified part of esophagus                 | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 150.9                    | Mal neo esophagus NOS     | Malignant neoplasm of esophagus unspecified site                        | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |
| 151.0                    | Mal neo stomach cardia    | Malignant neoplasm of cardia  | Neoplasms           | Malignancies |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| 151.1                    | Malignant neo pylorus    | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 151.2                    | Mal neo pyloric antrum   | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 151.3                    | Mal neo stomach fundus   | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 151.4                    | Mal neo stomach body     | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 151.5                    | Mal neo stom lesser curv | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach unspecified                          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 151.6                    | Mal neo stom great curv  | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach unspecified                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 151.8                    | Malig neopl stomach NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of stomach                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 151.9                    | Malig neopl stomach NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of stomach unspecified site   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 152.0                    | Malignant neopl duodenum | Malignant neoplasm of duodenum   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 152.1                    | Malignant neopl jejunum  | Malignant neoplasm of jejunum  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 152.2                    | Malignant neoplasm ileum | Malignant neoplasm of ileum  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 152.3                    | Mal neo meckel's divert  | Malignant neoplasm of Meckel's diverticulum  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 152.8                    | Mal neo small bowel NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of small intestine                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 152.9                    | Mal neo small bowel NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine unspecified site                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 153.0                    | Mal neo hepatic flexure  | Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 153.1                    | Mal neo transverse colon | Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 153.2                    | Mal neo descend colon    | Malignant neoplasm of descending colon   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 153.3                    | Mal neo sigmoid colon    | Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 153.4                    | Malignant neoplasm cecum | Malignant neoplasm of cecum  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 153.5                    | Malignant neo appendix   | Malignant neoplasm of appendix vermiformis   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 153.6                    | Malig neo ascend colon   | Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 153.7                    | Mal neo splenic flexure  | Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 153.8                    | Malignant neo colon NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of large intestine                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 153.9                    | Malignant neo colon NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of colon unspecified site   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 154.0                    | Mal neo rectosigmoid jct | Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 154.1                    | Malignant neopl rectum   | Malignant neoplasm of rectum   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 154.2                    | Malig neopl anal canal   | Malignant neoplasm of anal canal   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 154.3                    | Malignant neo anus NOS   | Malignant neoplasm of anus unspecified site  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 154.8                    | Mal neo rectum/anus NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other sites of rectum rectosigmoid junction and anus             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 155.0                    | Mal neo liver primary    | Malignant neoplasm of liver primary  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 155.1                    | Mal neo intrahepat ducts | Malignant neoplasm of intrahepatic bile ducts  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 155.2                    | Malignant neo liver NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of liver not specified as primary or secondary                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 156.0                    | Malig neo gallbladder    | Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 156.1                    | Mal neo extrahepat ducts | Malignant neoplasm of extrahepatic bile ducts  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 156.2                    | Mal neo ampulla of vater | Malignant neoplasm of ampulla of vater   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 156.8                    | Malig neo biliary NEC    | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 156.9                    | Malig neo biliary NOS    | Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract part unspecified site                              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 157.0                    | Mal neo pancreas head    | Malignant neoplasm of head of pancreas   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 157.1                    | Mal neo pancreas body    | Malignant neoplasm of body of pancreas   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 157.2                    | Mal neo pancreas tail    | Malignant neoplasm of tail of pancreas   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 157.3                    | Mal neo pancreatic duct  | Malignant neoplasm of pancreatic duct  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 157.4                    | Mal neo islet langerhans | Malignant neoplasm of islets of langerhans   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 157.8                    | Malig neo pancreas NEC   | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of pancreas                                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 157.9                    | Malig neo pancreas NOS   | Malignant neoplasm of pancreas part unspecified  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 158.0                    | Mal neo retroperitoneum  | Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 158.8                    | Mal neo peritoneum NEC   | Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 158.9                    | Mal neo peritoneum NOS   | Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum unspecified   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 159.0                    | Malig neo intestine NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract part unspecified                                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 159.1                    | Malignant neo spleen NEC | Malignant neoplasm of spleen not elsewhere classified                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 159.8                    | Mal neo gi/intra-abd NEC | Malignant neoplasm of other sites of digestive system and intra-abdominal organs       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 159.9                    | Mal neo GI tract ill-def | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 160.0                    | Mal neo nasal cavities   | Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavities   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 160.1                    | Malig neo middle ear     | Malignant neoplasm of auditory tube middle ear and mastoid air cells                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 160.2                    | Mal neo maxillary sinus  | Malignant neoplasm of maxillary sinus  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 160.3                    | Mal neo ethmoidal sinus  | Malignant neoplasm of ethmoidal sinus  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 160.4                    | Malig neo frontal sinus  | Malignant neoplasm of frontal sinus  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 160.5                    | Mal neo sphenoid sinus   | Malignant neoplasm of sphenoidal sinus   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 160.8                    | Mal neo access sinus NEC | Malignant neoplasm of other accessory sinuses  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 160.9                    | Mal neo access sinus NOS | Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinus unspecified                                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 161.0                    | Malignant neo glottis    | Malignant neoplasm of glottis  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 161.1                    | Malig neo supraglottis   | Malignant neoplasm of supraglottis   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 161.2                    | Malig neo subglottis     | Malignant neoplasm of subglottis   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 161.3                    | Mal neo cartilage larynx | Malignant neoplasm of laryngeal cartilages   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 161.8                    | Malignant neo larynx NEC | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of larynx                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 161.9                    | Malignant neo larynx NOS | Malignant neoplasm of larynx unspecified   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 162.0                    | Malignant neo trachea    | Malignant neoplasm of trachea  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 162.2                    | Malig neo main bronchus  | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 162.3                    | Mal neo upper lobe lung  | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe bronchus or lung                                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 162.4                    | Mal neo middle lobe lung | Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe bronchus or lung                                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 162.5                    | Mal neo lower lobe lung  | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe bronchus or lung                                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 162.8                    | Mal neo bronch/lung NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other parts of bronchus or lung                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 162.9                    | Mal neo bronch/lung NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung unspecified                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 163.0                    | Mal neo parietal pleura  | Malignant neoplasm of parietal pleura  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 163.1                    | Mal neo visceral pleura  | Malignant neoplasm of visceral pleura  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 163.8                    | Malig neopl pleura NEC   | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of pleura                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 163.9                    | Malig neopl pleura NOS   | Malignant neoplasm of pleura unspecified   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| 164.0                    | Malignant neopl thymus   | Malignant neoplasm of thymus   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 164.1                    | Malignant neopl heart    | Malignant neoplasm of heart  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 164.2                    | Mal neo ant mediastinum  | Malignant neoplasm of anterior mediastinum   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 164.3                    | Mal neo post mediastinum | Malignant neoplasm of posterior mediastinum  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 164.8                    | Mal neo mediastinum NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other parts of mediastinum   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 164.9                    | Mal neo mediastinum NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum part unspecified                                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 165.0                    | Mal neo upper resp NOS   | Malignant neoplasm of upper respiratory tract part unspecified                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 165.8                    | Mal neo thorax/resp NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 165.9                    | Mal neo resp system NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the respiratory system                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 170.0                    | Mal neo skull/face bone  | Malignant neoplasm of bones of skull and face except mandible                            | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 170.1                    | Malignant neo mandible   | Malignant neoplasm of mandible   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 170.2                    | Malig neo vertebrae      | Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column excluding sacrum and coccyx                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 170.3                    | Mal neo ribs/stern/clav  | Malignant neoplasm of ribs sternum and clavicle  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 170.4                    | Mal neo long bones arm   | Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb                               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 170.5                    | Mal neo bones wrist/hand | Malignant neoplasm of short bones of upper limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 170.6                    | Mal neo pelvic girdle    | Malignant neoplasm of pelvic bones sacrum and coccyx                                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 170.7                    | Mal neo long bones leg   | Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 170.8                    | Mal neo bones ankle/foot | Malignant neoplasm of short bones of lower limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 170.9                    | Malig neopl bone NOS     | Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage site unspecified                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 171.0                    | Mal neo soft tissue head | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of head face and neck             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 171.2                    | Mal neo soft tissue arm  | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb including shoulder  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 171.3                    | Mal neo soft tissue leg  | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb including hip       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 171.4                    | Mal neo soft tis thorax  | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of thorax                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 171.5                    | Mal neo soft tis abdomen | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of abdomen                        | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 171.6                    | Mal neo soft tis pelvis  | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of pelvis                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 171.7                    | Mal neopl trunk NOS      | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of trunk unspecified              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 171.8                    | Mal neo soft tissue NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of connective and other soft tissue          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 171.9                    | Mal neo soft tissue NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue site unspecified                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 172.0                    | Malig melanoma lip       | Malignant melanoma of skin of lip  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 172.1                    | Malig melanoma eyelid    | Malignant melanoma of skin of eyelid including canthus                                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 172.2                    | Malig melanoma ear       | Malignant melanoma of skin of ear and external auditory canal                            | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 172.3                    | Mal melanom face NEC/NOS | Malignant melanoma of skin of other and unspecified parts of face                        | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 172.4                    | Mal melanoma scalp/neck  | Malignant melanoma of skin of scalp and neck   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 172.5                    | Malig melanoma trunk     | Malignant melanoma of skin of trunk except scrotum                                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 172.6                    | Malig melanoma arm       | Malignant melanoma of skin of upper limb including shoulder                              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 172.7                    | Malig melanoma leg       | Malignant melanoma of skin of lower limb including hip                                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 172.8                    | Malig melanoma skin NEC  | Malignant melanoma of other specified sites of skin                                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 172.9                    | Malig melanoma skin NOS  | Melanoma of skin site unspecified  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.00                   | Malig neopl skin lip NOS | Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin of lip  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.01                   | Basal cell ca skin lip   | Basal cell carcinoma of skin of lip  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.02                   | Squamous cell ca skn lip | Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of lip   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.09                   | Malig neo skin lip NEC   | Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin of lip  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.10                   | Mal neo eyelid/canth NOS | Unspecified malignant neoplasm of eyelid including canthus                               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.11                   | Basal cell ca lid/canth  | Basal cell carcinoma of eyelid including canthus   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.12                   | Squam cell ca lid/canth  | Squamous cell carcinoma of eyelid including canthus                                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.19                   | Mal neo eyelid/canth NEC | Other specified malignant neoplasm of eyelid including canthus                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.20                   | Malig neo skin ear NOS   | Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auditory canal                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.21                   | Basal cell ca skin ear   | Basal cell carcinoma of skin of ear and external auditory canal                          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.22                   | Squam cell ca skin ear   | Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of ear and external auditory canal                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.29                   | Neo skin ear/ex canl NEC | Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auditory canal            | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.30                   | Mal neo skn face NEC/NOS | Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face            | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.31                   | Bsl cel skn face NEC/NOS | Basal cell carcinoma of skin of other and unspecified parts of face                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.32                   | Sqm cel skn face NEC/NOS | Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of other and unspecified parts of face                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.39                   | Mal neo skn face NEC/NOS | Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face        | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.40                   | Mal neo sclp/skn nck NOS | Unspecified malignant neoplasm of scalp and skin of neck                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.41                   | Bsl cell ca scalp/skn nk | Basal cell carcinoma of scalp and skin of neck   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.42                   | Sqam cell ca sclp/skn nk | Squamous cell carcinoma of scalp and skin of neck  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.49                   | Mal neo sclp/skn nck NEC | Other specified malignant neoplasm of scalp and skin of neck                             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.50                   | Malig neo skin trunk NOS | Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk except scrotum                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.51                   | Basal cell ca skin trunk | Basal cell carcinoma of skin of trunk except scrotum                                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.52                   | Squam cell ca skin trunk | Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of trunk except scrotum                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.59                   | Malig neo skin trunk NEC | Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk except scrotum                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.60                   | Mal neo skin up limb NOS | Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb including shoulder                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.61                   | Basal cell ca skn up lmb | Basal cell carcinoma of skin of upper limb including shoulder                            | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.62                   | Squam cell ca skn up lmb | Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of upper limb including shoulder                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.69                   | Malig neo skn up lmb NEC | Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb including shoulder              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.70                   | Mal neo skn low limb NOS | Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb including hip                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.71                   | Basl cell ca skn low lmb | Basal cell carcinoma of skin of lower limb including hip                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.72                   | Sqam cell ca skn low lmb | Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of lower limb including hip                              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.79                   | Mal neo skin low lmb NEC | Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb including hip                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.80                   | Mal neo skn site NEC/NOS | Unspecified malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of skin                          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.81                   | Bsl cell ca skn site NEC | Basal cell carcinoma of other specified sites of skin                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.82                   | Sqm cell ca skn site NEC | Squamous cell carcinoma of other specified sites of skin                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.89                   | Oth mal neo skn site NEC | Other specified malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of skin                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.90                   | Malig neo skin site NOS  | Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin site unspecified                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.91                   | Basal cell ca skin NOS   | Basal cell carcinoma of skin site unspecified  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                             | DX Group  | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| 173.92                   | Squam cell ca skin NOS    | Squamous cell carcinoma of skin site unspecified                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 173.99                   | Oth mal neo skin site NOS | Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin site unspecified                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 174.0                    | Malig neo nipple          | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola of female breast                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 174.1                    | Mal neo breast-central    | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of female breast                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 174.2                    | Mal neo breast up-inner   | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of female breast                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 174.3                    | Mal neo breast low-inner  | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of female breast                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 174.4                    | Mal neo breast up-outer   | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of female breast                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 174.5                    | Mal neo breast low-outer  | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of female breast                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 174.6                    | Mal neo breast-axillary   | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of female breast                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 174.8                    | Malign neopl breast NEC   | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of female breast               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 174.9                    | Malign neopl breast NOS   | Malignant neoplasm of breast (female) unspecified                          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 175.0                    | Mal neo male nipple       | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola of male breast                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 175.9                    | Mal neo male breast NEC   | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites of male breast           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 176.0                    | Skin - kaposi's sarcoma   | Kaposi's sarcoma skin  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 176.1                    | Sft tissue - kpsi's srcma | Kaposi's sarcoma soft tissue   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 176.2                    | Palate - kpsi's sarcoma   | Kaposi's sarcoma palate  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 176.3                    | GI sites - kpsi's srcma   | Kaposi's sarcoma gastrointestinal sites                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 176.4                    | Lung - kaposi's sarcoma   | Kaposi's sarcoma lung  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 176.5                    | Lym nds - kpsi's sarcoma  | Kaposi's sarcoma lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 176.8                    | Spf sts - kpsi's sarcoma  | Kaposi's sarcoma other specified sites                                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 176.9                    | Kaposi's sarcoma NOS      | Kaposi's sarcoma unspecified site  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 179                      | Malig neopl uterus NOS    | Malignant neoplasm of uterus part unspecified                              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 180.0                    | Malig neo endocervix      | Malignant neoplasm of endocervix   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 180.1                    | Malig neo exocervix       | Malignant neoplasm of exocervix  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 180.8                    | Malig neo cervix NEC      | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of cervix                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 180.9                    | Mal neo cervix uteri NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri unspecified site                        | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 181                      | Malignant neopl placenta  | Malignant neoplasm of placenta   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 182.0                    | Malig neo corpus uteri    | Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri except isthmus                          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 182.1                    | Mal neo uterine isthmus   | Malignant neoplasm of isthmus  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 182.8                    | Mal neo body uterus NEC   | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of body of uterus              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 183.0                    | Malign neopl ovary        | Malignant neoplasm of ovary  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 183.2                    | Mal neo fallopian tube    | Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube                                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 183.3                    | Mal neo broad ligament    | Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament of uterus                             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 183.4                    | Malig neo parametrium     | Malignant neoplasm of parametrium  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 183.5                    | Mal neo round ligament    | Malignant neoplasm of round ligament of uterus                             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 183.8                    | Mal neo adnexa NEC        | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of uterine adnexa              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 183.9                    | Mal neo adnexa NOS        | Malignant neoplasm of uterine adnexa unspecified site                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 184.0                    | Malign neopl vagina       | Malignant neoplasm of vagina   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 184.1                    | Mal neo labia majora      | Malignant neoplasm of labia majora   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 184.2                    | Mal neo labia minora      | Malignant neoplasm of labia minora   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 184.3                    | Malign neopl clitoris     | Malignant neoplasm of clitoris   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 184.4                    | Malign neopl vulva NOS    | Malignant neoplasm of vulva unspecified site                               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 184.8                    | Mal neo female genit NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of female genital organs       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 184.9                    | Mal neo female genit NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of female genital organ site unspecified                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 185                      | Malign neopl prostate     | Malignant neoplasm of prostate   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 186.0                    | Mal neo undescend testis  | Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis                                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 186.9                    | Malig neo testis NEC      | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified testis                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 187.1                    | Malign neopl prepuce      | Malignant neoplasm of prepuce  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 187.2                    | Malig neo glans penis     | Malignant neoplasm of glans penis  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 187.3                    | Malig neo penis body      | Malignant neoplasm of body of penis  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 187.4                    | Malig neo penis NOS       | Malignant neoplasm of penis part unspecified                               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 187.5                    | Malig neo epididymis      | Malignant neoplasm of epididymis   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 187.6                    | Mal neo spermatic cord    | Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord                                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 187.7                    | Malign neopl scrotum      | Malignant neoplasm of scrotum  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 187.8                    | Mal neo male genital NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of male genital organs         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 187.9                    | Mal neo male genital NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of male genital organ site unspecified                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 188.0                    | Mal neo bladder-trigone   | Malignant neoplasm of trigone of urinary bladder                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 188.1                    | Mal neo bladder-dome      | Malignant neoplasm of dome of urinary bladder                              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 188.2                    | Mal neo bladder-lateral   | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of urinary bladder                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 188.3                    | Mal neo bladder-anterior  | Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of urinary bladder                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 188.4                    | Mal neo bladder-post      | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of urinary bladder                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 188.5                    | Mal neo bladder neck      | Malignant neoplasm of bladder neck   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 188.6                    | Mal neo ureteric orifice  | Malignant neoplasm of ureteric orifice                                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 188.7                    | Malig neo urachus         | Malignant neoplasm of urachus  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 188.8                    | Malig neo bladder NEC     | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of bladder                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 188.9                    | Malig neo bladder NOS     | Malignant neoplasm of bladder part unspecified                             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 189.0                    | Malig neopl kidney        | Malignant neoplasm of kidney except pelvis                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 189.1                    | Malig neo renal pelvis    | Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 189.2                    | Malign neopl ureter       | Malignant neoplasm of ureter   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 189.3                    | Malign neopl urethra      | Malignant neoplasm of urethra  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 189.4                    | Mal neo paraurethral      | Malignant neoplasm of paraurethral glands                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 189.8                    | Mal neo urinary NEC       | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of urinary organs              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 189.9                    | Mal neo urinary NOS       | Malignant neoplasm of urinary organ site unspecified                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 190.0                    | Malign neopl eyeball      | Malignant neoplasm of eyeball except conjunctiva cornea retina and choroid | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 190.1                    | Malign neopl orbit        | Malignant neoplasm of orbit  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 190.2                    | Mal neo lacrimal gland    | Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal gland                                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------|--------------|
| 190.3                    | Mal neo conjunctiva       | Malignant neoplasm of conjunctiva   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 190.4                    | Malign neopl cornea       | Malignant neoplasm of cornea  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 190.5                    | Malign neopl retina       | Malignant neoplasm of retina  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 190.6                    | Malign neopl choroid      | Malignant neoplasm of choroid   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 190.7                    | Mal neo lacrimal duct     | Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal duct   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 190.8                    | Malign neopl eye NEC      | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of eye  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 190.9                    | Malign neopl eye NOS      | Malignant neoplasm of eye part unspecified  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 191.0                    | Malign neopl cerebrum     | Malignant neoplasm of cerebrum except lobes and ventricles                                    | Neoplasms | Brain Tumors |
| 191.1                    | Malig neo frontal lobe    | Malignant neoplasm of frontal lobe  | Neoplasms | Brain Tumors |
| 191.2                    | Mal neo temporal lobe     | Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe   | Neoplasms | Brain Tumors |
| 191.3                    | Mal neo parietal lobe     | Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe   | Neoplasms | Brain Tumors |
| 191.4                    | Mal neo occipital lobe    | Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe  | Neoplasms | Brain Tumors |
| 191.5                    | Mal neo cereb ventricle   | Malignant neoplasm of ventricles  | Neoplasms | Brain Tumors |
| 191.6                    | Mal neo cerebellum NOS    | Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum nos  | Neoplasms | Brain Tumors |
| 191.7                    | Mal neo brain stem        | Malignant neoplasm of brain stem  | Neoplasms | Brain Tumors |
| 191.8                    | Malig neo brain NEC       | Malignant neoplasm of other parts of brain  | Neoplasms | Brain Tumors |
| 191.9                    | Malig neo brain NOS       | Malignant neoplasm of brain unspecified   | Neoplasms | Brain Tumors |
| 192.0                    | Mal neo cranial nerves    | Malignant neoplasm of cranial nerves  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 192.1                    | Mal neo cerebral mening   | Malignant neoplasm of cerebral meninges   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 192.2                    | Mal neo spinal cord       | Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 192.3                    | Mal neo spinal meninges   | Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 192.8                    | Mal neo nervous syst NEC  | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of nervous system                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 192.9                    | Mal neo nervous syst NOS  | Malignant neoplasm of nervous system part unspecified   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 193                      | Malign neopl thyroid      | Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 194.0                    | Malign neopl adrenal      | Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 194.1                    | Malig neo parathyroid     | Malignant neoplasm of parathyroid gland   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 194.3                    | Malig neo pituitary       | Malignant neoplasm of pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct                               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 194.4                    | Malign neo pineal gland   | Malignant neoplasm of pineal gland  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 194.5                    | Mal neo carotid body      | Malignant neoplasm of carotid body  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 194.6                    | Mal neo paraganglia NEC   | Malignant neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia                                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 194.8                    | Mal neo endocrine NEC     | Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 194.9                    | Mal neo endocrine NOS     | Malignant neoplasm of endocrine gland site unspecified  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 195.0                    | Mal neo head/face/neck    | Malignant neoplasm of head face and neck  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 195.1                    | Malign neopl thorax       | Malignant neoplasm of thorax  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 195.2                    | Malign neo abdomen        | Malignant neoplasm of abdomen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 195.3                    | Malign neopl pelvis       | Malignant neoplasm of pelvis  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 195.4                    | Malign neopl arm          | Malignant neoplasm of upper limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 195.5                    | Malign neopl leg          | Malignant neoplasm of lower limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 195.8                    | Malig neo site NEC        | Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 196.0                    | Mal neo lymph-head/neck   | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of head face and neck             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 196.1                    | Mal neo lymph-intrathor   | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intrathoracic lymph nodes                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 196.2                    | Mal neo lymph intra-abd   | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intra-abdominal lymph nodes                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 196.3                    | Mal neo lymph-axilla/arm  | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 196.5                    | Mal neo lymph-inguin/leg  | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 196.6                    | Mal neo lymph-intrapelv   | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intrapelvic lymph nodes                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 196.8                    | Mal neo lymph node-mult   | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of multiple sites                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 196.9                    | Mal neo lymph node NOS    | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes site unspecified                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 197.0                    | Secondary malig neo lung  | Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 197.1                    | Sec mal neo mediastinum   | Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 197.2                    | Second malig neo pleura   | Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 197.3                    | Sec malig neo resp NEC    | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs                                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 197.4                    | Sec malig neo sm bowel    | Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum                            | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 197.5                    | Sec malig neo lg bowel    | Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 197.6                    | Sec mal neo peritoneum    | Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum                                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 197.7                    | Second malig neo liver    | Malignant neoplasm of liver secondary   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 197.8                    | Sec mal neo GI NEC        | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs and spleen                             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 198.0                    | Second malig neo kidney   | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 198.1                    | Sec malig neo urin NEC    | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other urinary organs  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 198.2                    | Secondary malig neo skin  | Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 198.3                    | Sec mal neo brain/spine   | Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and spinal cord   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 198.4                    | Sec malig neo nerve NEC   | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other parts of nervous system                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 198.5                    | Secondary malig neo bone  | Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 198.6                    | Second malig neo ovary    | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 198.7                    | Second malig neo adrenal  | Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 198.81                   | Second malig neo breast   | Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 198.82                   | Second malig neo genital  | Secondary malignant neoplasm of genital organs  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 198.89                   | Secondary malig neo NEC   | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 199.0                    | Malig neo disseminated    | Disseminated malignant neoplasm without specification of site                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 199.1                    | Malignant neoplasm NOS    | Other malignant neoplasm without specification of site  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 199.2                    | Malig neopl-transp organ  | Malignant neoplasm associated with transplant organ   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.00                   | Retclsrc unsp xtrndrl org | Reticulosarcoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.01                   | Reticulosarcoma head      | Reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of head face and neck   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.02                   | Reticulosarcoma thorax    | Reticulosarcoma intrathoracic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.03                   | Reticulosarcoma abdom     | Reticulosarcoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.04                   | Reticulosarcoma axilla    | Reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.05                   | Reticulosarcoma inguin    | Reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------|--------------|
| 200.06                   | Reticulosarcoma pelvis    | Reticulosarcoma intrapelvic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.07                   | Reticulosarcoma spleen    | Reticulosarcoma spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.08                   | Reticulosarcoma mult      | Reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of multiple sites   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.10                   | Lymphsrc unsp xtrndrl org | Lymphosarcoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.11                   | Lymphosarcoma head        | Lymphosarcoma lymph nodes of head face and neck   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.12                   | Lymphosarcoma thorax      | Lymphosarcoma intrathoracic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.13                   | Lymphosarcoma abdom       | Lymphosarcoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.14                   | Lymphosarcoma axilla      | Lymphosarcoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.15                   | Lymphosarcoma inguin      | Lymphosarcoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.16                   | Lymphosarcoma pelvis      | Lymphosarcoma intrapelvic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.17                   | Lymphosarcoma spleen      | Lymphosarcoma spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.18                   | Lymphosarcoma mult        | Lymphosarcoma lymph nodes of multiple sites   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.20                   | Brkt tmr unsp xtrndrl org | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.21                   | Burkitt's tumor head      | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.22                   | Burkitt's tumor thorax    | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.23                   | Burkitt's tumor abdom     | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.24                   | Burkitt's tumor axilla    | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.25                   | Burkitt's tumor inguin    | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb                                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.26                   | Burkitt's tumor pelvis    | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.27                   | Burkitt's tumor spleen    | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.28                   | Burkitt's tumor mult      | Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.30                   | Margnl zone lym xtrndrl   | Marginal zone lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.31                   | Margin zone lym head      | Marginal zone lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.32                   | Margin zone lym thorax    | Marginal zone lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.33                   | Margin zone lym abdom     | Marginal zone lymphoma intraabdominal lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.34                   | Margin zone lym axilla    | Marginal zone lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.35                   | Margin zone lym inguin    | Marginal zone lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.36                   | Margin zone lym pelvis    | Marginal zone lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.37                   | Margin zone lymph spleen  | Marginal zone lymphoma spleen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.38                   | Margin zone lymph multip  | Marginal zone lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.40                   | Mantle cell lym xtrndrl   | Mantle cell lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.41                   | Mantle cell lymph head    | Mantle cell lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.42                   | Mantle cell lymph thorax  | Mantle cell lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.43                   | Mantle cell lymph abdom   | Mantle cell lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.44                   | Mantle cell lymph axilla  | Mantle cell lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.45                   | Mantle cell lymph inguin  | Mantle cell lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.46                   | Mantle cell lymph pelvis  | Mantle cell lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.47                   | Mantle cell lymph spleen  | Mantle cell lymphoma spleen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.48                   | Mantle cell lymph multip  | Mantle cell lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.50                   | Primary CNS lymph xtrndrl | Primary central nervous system lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.51                   | Primary CNS lymph head    | Primary central nervous system lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck                                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.52                   | Primary CNS lymph thorax  | Primary central nervous system lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.53                   | Primary CNS lymph abdom   | Primary central nervous system lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.54                   | Primary CNS lymph axilla  | Primary central nervous system lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb                                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.55                   | Primary CNS lym inguin    | Primary central nervous system lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.56                   | Primary CNS lymph pelvis  | Primary central nervous system lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.57                   | Primary CNS lymph spleen  | Primary central nervous system lymphoma spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.58                   | Primary CNS lymph multip  | Primary central nervous system lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites                                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.60                   | Anaplastic lymph xtrndrl  | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                            | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.61                   | Anaplastic lymph head     | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.62                   | Anaplastic lymph thorax   | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.63                   | Anaplastic lymph abdom    | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.64                   | Anaplastic lymph axilla   | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.65                   | Anaplastic lymph inguin   | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb                                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.66                   | Anaplastic lymph pelvis   | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.67                   | Anaplastic lymph spleen   | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma spleen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.68                   | Anaplastic lymph multip   | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.70                   | Large cell lymph xtrndrl  | Large cell lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.71                   | Large cell lymphoma head  | Large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.72                   | Large cell lymph thorax   | Large cell lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.73                   | Large cell lymph abdom    | Large cell lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.74                   | Large cell lymph axilla   | Large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.75                   | Large cell lymph inguin   | Large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.76                   | Large cell lymph pelvis   | Large cell lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.77                   | Large cell lymph spleen   | Large cell lymphoma spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.78                   | Large cell lymph multip   | Large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.80                   | Oth varn unsp xtrndrl org | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.81                   | Mixed lymphosarc head     | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of head face and neck                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.82                   | Mixed lymphosarc thorax   | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcomaintrathoracic lymph nodes                          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.83                   | Mixed lymphosarc abdom    | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.84                   | Mixed lymphosarc axilla   | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.85                   | Mixed lymphosarc inguin   | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.86                   | Mixed lymphosarc pelvis   | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma intrapelvic lymph nodes                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.87                   | Mixed lymphosarc spleen   | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 200.88                   | Mixed lymphosarc mult     | Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of multiple sites                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.00                   | Hdgk prg unsp xtrndrl org | Hodgkin's paraganuloma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| 201.01                   | Hodgkins paragan head    | Hodgkin's paraganuloma lymph nodes of head face and neck   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.02                   | Hodgkins paragan thorax  | Hodgkin's paraganuloma intrathoracic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.03                   | Hodgkins paragan abdom   | Hodgkin's paraganuloma intra-abdominal lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.04                   | Hodgkins paragan axilla  | Hodgkin's paraganuloma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.05                   | Hodgkins paragan inguin  | Hodgkin's paraganuloma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb                                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.06                   | Hodgkins paragan pelvic  | Hodgkin's paraganuloma intrapelvic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.07                   | Hodgkins paragan spleen  | Hodgkin's paraganuloma spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.08                   | Hodgkins paragan mult    | Hodgkin's paraganuloma lymph nodes of multiple sites   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.10                   | Hdgk grn unsp xtrndl org | Hodgkin's granuloma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.11                   | Hodgkins granulom head   | Hodgkin's granuloma lymph nodes of head face and neck  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.12                   | Hodgkins granulom thorax | Hodgkin's granuloma intrathoracic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.13                   | Hodgkins granulom abdom  | Hodgkin's granuloma intra-abdominal lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.14                   | Hodgkins granulom axilla | Hodgkin's granuloma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.15                   | Hodgkins granulom inguin | Hodgkin's granuloma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.16                   | Hodgkins granulom pelvic | Hodgkin's granuloma intrapelvic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.17                   | Hodgkins granulom spleen | Hodgkin's granuloma spleen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.18                   | Hodgkins granulom mult   | Hodgkin's granuloma lymph nodes of multiple sites  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.20                   | Hdgk src unsp xtrndl org | Hodgkin's sarcoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.21                   | Hodgkins sarcoma head    | Hodgkin's sarcoma lymph nodes of head face and neck  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.22                   | Hodgkins sarcoma thorax  | Hodgkin's sarcoma intrathoracic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.23                   | Hodgkins sarcoma abdom   | Hodgkin's sarcoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.24                   | Hodgkins sarcoma axilla  | Hodgkin's sarcoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.25                   | Hodgkins sarcoma inguin  | Hodgkin's sarcoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.26                   | Hodgkins sarcoma pelvic  | Hodgkin's sarcoma intrapelvic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.27                   | Hodgkins sarcoma spleen  | Hodgkin's sarcoma spleen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.28                   | Hodgkins sarcoma mult    | Hodgkin's sarcoma lymph nodes of multiple sites  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.40                   | Lym-hst unsp xtrndl orgn | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.41                   | Hodg lymph-histio head   | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance lymph nodes of head face and neck                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.42                   | Hodg lymph-histio thorax | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance intrathoracic lymph nodes                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.43                   | Hodg lymph-histio abdom  | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance intra-abdominal lymph nodes                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.44                   | Hodg lymph-histio axilla | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.45                   | Hodg lymph-histio inguin | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.46                   | Hodg lymph-histio pelvic | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance intrapelvic lymph nodes                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.47                   | Hodg lymph-histio spleen | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.48                   | Hodg lymph-histio mult   | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance lymph nodes of multiple sites                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.50                   | Ndr sclr unsp xtrndl org | Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.51                   | Hodg nodul sclero head   | Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis lymph nodes of head face and neck                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.52                   | Hodg nodul sclero thorax | Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis intrathoracic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.53                   | Hodg nodul sclero abdom  | Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis intra-abdominal lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.54                   | Hodg nodul sclero axilla | Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.55                   | Hodg nodul sclero inguin | Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb                        | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.56                   | Hodg nodul sclero pelvic | Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis intrapelvic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.57                   | Hodg nodul sclero spleen | Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis spleen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.58                   | Hodg nodul sclero mult   | Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis lymph nodes of multiple sites  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.60                   | Mxd celr unsp xtrndl org | Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.61                   | Hodgkins mix cell head   | Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity lymph nodes of head face and neck                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.62                   | Hodgkins mix cell thorax | Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity intrathoracic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.63                   | Hodgkins mix cell abdom  | Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity intra-abdominal lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.64                   | Hodgkins mix cell axilla | Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.65                   | Hodgkins mix cell inguin | Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb                        | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.66                   | Hodgkins mix cell pelvic | Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity intrapelvic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.67                   | Hodgkins mix cell spleen | Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity spleen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.68                   | Hodgkins mix cell mult   | Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity lymph nodes of multiple sites  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.70                   | Lym dplt unsp xtrndl org | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.71                   | Hodg lymph deplet head   | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion lymph nodes of head face and neck                                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.72                   | Hodg lymph deplet thorax | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion intrathoracic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.73                   | Hodg lymph deplet abdom  | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion intra-abdominal lymph nodes                                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.74                   | Hodg lymph deplet axilla | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb                             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.75                   | Hodg lymph deplet inguin | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.76                   | Hodg lymph deplet pelvic | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion intrapelvic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.77                   | Hodg lymph deplet spleen | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion spleen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.78                   | Hodg lymph deplet mult   | Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion lymph nodes of multiple sites                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.90                   | Hdgk dis unsp xtrndl org | Hodgkin's disease unspecified type unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.91                   | Hodgkins dis NOS head    | Hodgkin's disease unspecified type lymph nodes of head face and neck                                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.92                   | Hodgkins dis NOS thorax  | Hodgkin's disease unspecified type intrathoracic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.93                   | Hodgkins dis NOS abdom   | Hodgkin's disease unspecified type intra-abdominal lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.94                   | Hodgkins dis NOS axilla  | Hodgkin's disease unspecified type lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.95                   | Hodgkins dis NOS inguin  | Hodgkin's disease unspecified type lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.96                   | Hodgkins dis NOS pelvic  | Hodgkin's disease unspecified type intrapelvic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.97                   | Hodgkins dis NOS spleen  | Hodgkin's disease unspecified type spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 201.98                   | Hodgkins dis NOS mult    | Hodgkin's disease unspecified type lymph nodes of multiple sites   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.00                   | Ndlr lym unsp xtrndl org | Nodular lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites                                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.01                   | Nodular lymphoma head    | Nodular lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.02                   | Nodular lymphoma thorax  | Nodular lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.03                   | Nodular lymphoma abdom   | Nodular lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.04                   | Nodular lymphoma axilla  | Nodular lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| 202.05                   | Nodular lymphoma inguin    | Nodular lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.06                   | Nodular lymphoma pelvic    | Nodular lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.07                   | Nodular lymphoma spleen    | Nodular lymphoma spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.08                   | Nodular lymphoma mult      | Nodular lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites                                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.10                   | Mycs fng unsp xtrndl org   | Mycosis fungoides unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.11                   | Mycosis fungoides head     | Mycosis fungoides lymph nodes of head face and neck                              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.12                   | Mycosis fungoides thorax   | Mycosis fungoides intrathoracic lymph nodes                                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.13                   | Mycosis fungoides abdom    | Mycosis fungoides intra-abdominal lymph nodes                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.14                   | Mycosis fungoides axilla   | Mycosis fungoides lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.15                   | Mycosis fungoides inguin   | Mycosis fungoides lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.16                   | Mycosis fungoides pelvic   | Mycosis fungoides intrapelvic lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.17                   | Mycosis fungoides spleen   | Mycosis fungoides spleen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.18                   | Mycosis fungoides mult     | Mycosis fungoides lymph nodes of multiple sites                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.20                   | Szry dis unsp xtrndl org   | Sezary's disease unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.21                   | Sezary's disease head      | Sezary's disease lymph nodes of head face and neck                               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.22                   | Sezary's disease thorax    | Sezary's disease intrathoracic lymph nodes                                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.23                   | Sezary's disease abdom     | Sezary's disease intra-abdominal lymph nodes                                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.24                   | Sezary's disease axilla    | Sezary's disease lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb                            | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.25                   | Sezary's disease inguin    | Sezary's disease lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.26                   | Sezary's disease pelvic    | Sezary's disease intrapelvic lymph nodes   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.27                   | Sezary's disease spleen    | Sezary's disease spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.28                   | Sezary's disease mult      | Sezary's disease lymph nodes of multiple sites                                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.30                   | Mlg hist unsp xtrndl org   | Malignant histiocytosis unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites        | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.31                   | Mal histiocytosis head     | Malignant histiocytosis lymph nodes of head face and neck                        | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.32                   | Mal histiocytosis thorax   | Malignant histiocytosis intrathoracic lymph nodes                                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.33                   | Mal histiocytosis abdom    | Malignant histiocytosis intra-abdominal lymph nodes                              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.34                   | Mal histiocytosis axilla   | Malignant histiocytosis lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.35                   | Mal histiocytosis inguin   | Malignant histiocytosis lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb            | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.36                   | Mal histiocytosis pelvic   | Malignant histiocytosis intrapelvic lymph nodes                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.37                   | Mal histiocytosis spleen   | Malignant histiocytosis spleen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.38                   | Mal histiocytosis mult     | Malignant histiocytosis lymph nodes of multiple sites                            | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.40                   | Lk rtctl unsp xtrndl org   | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.41                   | Hairy-cell leukemia head   | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis lymph nodes of head face and neck                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.42                   | Hairy-cell leukemia thorax | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis intrathoracic lymph nodes                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.43                   | Hairy-cell leukemia abdom  | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis intra-abdominal lymph nodes                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.44                   | Hairy-cell leukemia axilla | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis lymph nodes of axilla and upper arm               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.45                   | Hairy-cell leukemia inguin | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.46                   | Hairy-cell leukemia pelvic | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis intrapelvic lymph nodes                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.47                   | Hairy-cell leukemia spleen | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.48                   | Hairy-cell leukemia mult   | Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis lymph nodes of multipes sites                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.50                   | Ltr-siwe unsp xtrndl org   | Letterer-siwe disease unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.51                   | Letterer-siwe dis head     | Letterer-siwe disease lymph nodes of head face and neck                          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.52                   | Letterer-siwe dis thorax   | Letterer-siwe disease intrathoracic lymph nodes                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.53                   | Letterer-siwe dis abdom    | Letterer-siwe disease intra-abdominal lymph nodes                                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.54                   | Letterer-siwe dis axilla   | Letterer-siwe disease lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.55                   | Letterer-siwe dis inguin   | Letterer-siwe disease lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.56                   | Letterer-siwe dis pelvic   | Letterer-siwe disease intrapelvic lymph nodes                                    | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.57                   | Letterer-siwe dis spleen   | Letterer-siwe disease spleen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.58                   | Letterer-siwe dis mult     | Letterer-siwe disease lymph nodes of multiple sites                              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.60                   | Mlg mast unsp xtrndl org   | Malignant mast cell tumors unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.61                   | Mal mastocytosis head      | Malignant mast cell tumors lymph nodes of head face and neck                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.62                   | Mal mastocytosis thorax    | Malignant mast cell tumors intrathoracic lymph nodes                             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.63                   | Mal mastocytosis abdom     | Malignant mast cell tumors intra-abdominal lymph nodes                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.64                   | Mal mastocytosis axilla    | Malignant mast cell tumors lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.65                   | Mal mastocytosis inguin    | Malignant mast cell tumors lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.66                   | Mal mastocytosis pelvic    | Malignant mast cell tumors intrapelvic lymph nodes                               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.67                   | Mal mastocytosis spleen    | Malignant mast cell tumors spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.68                   | Mal mastocytosis mult      | Malignant mast cell tumors lymph nodes of multiple sites                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.70                   | Periph T cell lym xtrndl   | Peripheral T cell lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.71                   | Periph T cell lymph head   | Peripheral T cell lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.72                   | Periph T cell lym thorax   | Peripheral T cell lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes                             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.73                   | Periph T cell lym abdom    | Peripheral T cell lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.74                   | Periph T cell lym axilla   | Peripheral T cell lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.75                   | Periph T cell lym inguin   | Peripheral T cell lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.76                   | Periph T cell lym pelvic   | Peripheral T cell lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes                               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.77                   | Periph T cell lym spleen   | Peripheral T cell lymphoma spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.78                   | Periph T cell lym multip   | Peripheral T cell lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.80                   | Oth lym unsp xtrndl org    | Other malignant lymphomas unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.81                   | Lymphomas NEC head         | Other malignant lymphomas lymph nodes of head face and neck                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.82                   | Lymphomas NEC thorax       | Other malignant lymphomas intrathoracic lymph nodes                              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.83                   | Lymphomas NEC abdom        | Other malignant lymphomas intra-abdominal lymph nodes                            | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.84                   | Lymphomas NEC axilla       | Other malignant lymphomas lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.85                   | Lymphomas NEC inguin       | Other malignant lymphomas lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.86                   | Lymphomas NEC pelvic       | Other malignant lymphomas intrapelvic lymph nodes                                | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.87                   | Lymphomas NEC spleen       | Other malignant lymphomas spleen   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.88                   | Lymphomas NEC mult         | Other malignant lymphomas lymph nodes of multiple sites                          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| 202.90                   | Unsp lym unsp xtrndrl org | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.91                   | Lymphoid mal NEC head     | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue lymph nodes of head face and neck                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.92                   | Lymphoid mal NEC thorax   | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue intrathoracic lymph nodes                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.93                   | Lymphoid mal NEC abdom    | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue intra-abdominal lymph nodes                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.94                   | Lymphoid mal NEC axilla   | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.95                   | Lymphoid mal NEC inguin   | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.96                   | Lymphoid mal NEC pelvis   | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue intrapelvic lymph nodes                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.97                   | Lymphoid mal NEC spleen   | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue spleen  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 202.98                   | Lymphoid mal NEC mult     | Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue lymph nodes of multiple sites                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 203.00                   | Mult mye w/o achv rmson   | Multiple myeloma without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 203.01                   | Mult myelm w remission    | Multiple myeloma in remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 203.02                   | Mult myeloma in relapse   | Multiple myeloma in relapse  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 203.10                   | Pls cl leu w/o achv rmsn  | Plasma cell leukemia without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 203.11                   | Plsm cell leuk w rmson    | Plasma cell leukemia in remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 203.12                   | Plsm cel leuk in relapse  | Plasma cell leukemia in relapse  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 203.80                   | Oth imno npl wo ach rmsn  | Other immunoproliferative neoplasms without mention of having achieved remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 203.81                   | Oth imnprfl npl w rmsn    | Other immunoproliferative neoplasms in remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 203.82                   | Oth imnprflf neo-relapse  | Other immunoproliferative neoplasms in relapse   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.00                   | Ac lym leuk wo achv rmsn  | Acute lymphoid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.01                   | Act lym leuk w rmson      | Acute lymphoid leukemia in remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.02                   | Act lym leuk in relapse   | Acute lymphoid leukemia in relapse   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.10                   | Ch lym leuk wo achv rmsn  | Chronic lymphoid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.11                   | Chr lym leuk w rmson      | Chronic lymphoid leukemia in remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.12                   | Chr lym leuk in relapse   | Chronic lymphoid leukemia in relapse   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.20                   | Sbac lym leu wo ach rmsn  | Subacute lymphoid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.21                   | Sbac lym leuk w rmson     | Subacute lymphoid leukemia in remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.22                   | Sbac lym leuk in relapse  | Subacute lymphoid leukemia in relapse  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.80                   | Oth lym leu wo achv rmsn  | Other lymphoid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.81                   | Oth lym leuk w rmson      | Other lymphoid leukemia in remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.82                   | Oth lym leuk in relapse   | Other lymphoid leukemia in relapse   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.90                   | Uns lym leu wo ach rmsn   | Unspecified lymphoid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.91                   | Uns lym leuk w rmson      | Unspecified lymphoid leukemia in remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 204.92                   | Lym leuk NOS relapse      | Unspecified lymphoid leukemia in relapse   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.00                   | Ac myl leuk wo achv rmsn  | Acute myeloid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.01                   | Act myl leuk w rmson      | Acute myeloid leukemia in remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.02                   | Act myel leuk in relapse  | Acute myeloid leukemia in relapse  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.10                   | Ch myl leuk wo achv rmsn  | Chronic myeloid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.11                   | Chr myl leuk w rmson      | Chronic myeloid leukemia in remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.12                   | Chr myel leuk in relapse  | Chronic myeloid leukemia in relapse  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.20                   | Sbac myl leu wo ach rmsn  | Subacute myeloid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.21                   | Sbac myl leuk w rmson     | Subacute myeloid leukemia in remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.22                   | Sbac myl leuk in relapse  | Subacute myeloid leukemia in relapse   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.30                   | Myl sarcoma wo achv rmsn  | Myeloid sarcoma without mention of having achieved remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.31                   | Myl srcoma w rmson        | Myeloid sarcoma in remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.32                   | Myel sarcoma in relapse   | Myeloid sarcoma in relapse   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.80                   | Oth my leuk wo achv rmsn  | Other myeloid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.81                   | Oth myl leuk w rmson      | Other myeloid leukemia in remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.82                   | Oth myel leuk in relapse  | Other myeloid leukemia in relapse  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.90                   | Uns my leu wo ach rmsn    | Unspecified myeloid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.91                   | Uns myl leuk w rmson      | Unspecified myeloid leukemia in remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 205.92                   | Myel leuk NOS in relapse  | Unspecified myeloid leukemia in relapse  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 206.00                   | Ac mono leu wo achv rmsn  | Acute monocytic leukemia without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 206.01                   | Act mono leuk w rmson     | Acute monocytic leukemia in remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 206.02                   | Act mono leuk in relapse  | Acute monocytic leukemia in relapse  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 206.10                   | Ch mono leu wo achv rmsn  | Chronic monocytic leukemia without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 206.11                   | Chr mono leuk w rmson     | Chronic monocytic leukemia in remission  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 206.12                   | Chr mono leuk in relapse  | Chronic monocytic leukemia in relapse  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 206.20                   | Sbac mno leu wo ach rmsn  | Subacute monocytic leukemia without mention of having achieved remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 206.21                   | Sbac mono leuk w rmson    | Subacute monocytic leukemia in remission   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 206.22                   | Sbac mono leu in relapse  | Subacute monocytic leukemia in relapse   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 206.80                   | Ot mono leu wo achv rmsn  | Other monocytic leukemia without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 206.81                   | Oth mono leuk w rmson     | Other monocytic leukemia in remission  | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 206.82                   | Oth mono leuk in relapse  | Other monocytic leukemia in relapse  | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 206.90                   | Uns mno leu wo ach rmsn   | Unspecified monocytic leukemia without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 206.91                   | Uns mono leuk w rmson     | Unspecified monocytic leukemia in remission  | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 206.92                   | Mono leuk NOS relapse     | Unspecified monocytic leukemia in relapse  | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 207.00                   | Ac erth/erlk wo ach rmsn  | Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 207.01                   | Act erth/erylk w rmson    | Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia in remission  | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 207.02                   | Ac erth/erylk in relapse  | Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia in relapse  | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 207.10                   | Chr erythrm w/o ach rmsn  | Chronic erythremia without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 207.11                   | Chr erythrm w remission   | Chronic erythremia in remission  | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 207.12                   | Chr erythrmia in relapse  | Chronic erythremia in relapse  | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 207.20                   | Mgkrcyt leuk wo ach rmsn  | Megakaryocytic leukemia without mention of having achieved remission   | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 207.21                   | Mgkrcyt leuk w rmson      | Megakaryocytic leukemia in remission   | Neoplasms | Other        |
| 207.22                   | Mgkrcyt leuk in relapse   | Megakaryocytic leukemia in relapse   | Neoplasms | Other        |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 207.80                   | Oth leuk w/o achv rmsn   | Other specified leukemia without mention of having achieved remission                   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 207.81                   | Oth spf leuk w remision  | Other specified leukemia in remission   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 207.82                   | Oth spf leuk in relapse  | Other specified leukemia in relapse   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.00                   | Ac leu un cl wo ach rmsn | Acute leukemia of unspecified cell type without mention of having achieved remission    | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.01                   | Act leuk uns cl w rmson  | Acute leukemia of unspecified cell type in remission                                    | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.02                   | Ac leuk uns cl relapse   | Acute leukemia of unspecified cell type in relapse                                      | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.10                   | Ch leu un cl wo ach rmsn | Chronic leukemia of unspecified cell type without mention of having achieved remission  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.11                   | Chr leuk uns cl w rmson  | Chronic leukemia of unspecified cell type in remission                                  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.12                   | Ch leu uns cl in relapse | Chronic leukemia of unspecified cell type in relapse                                    | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.20                   | Sbc leu un cl wo ah rmsn | Subacute leukemia of unspecified cell type without mention of having achieved remission | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.21                   | Sbac leuk uns cl w rmson | Subacute leukemia of unspecified cell type in remission                                 | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.22                   | Sbac leu uns cl-relapse  | Subacute leukemia of unspecified cell type in relapse                                   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.80                   | Ot leu un cl wo ach rmsn | Other leukemia of unspecified cell type without mention of having achieved remission    | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.81                   | Oth leuk uns cl w rmson  | Other leukemia of unspecified cell type in remission                                    | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.82                   | Oth leuk uns cl-relapse  | Other leukemia of unspecified cell type in relapse                                      | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.90                   | Leuk NOS w/o achv rmsn   | Unspecified leukemia without mention of having achieved remission                       | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.91                   | Leukemia NOS w remission | Unspecified leukemia in remission   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 208.92                   | Leukemia NOS in relapse  | Unspecified leukemia in relapse   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.00                   | Mal crcnoid sm intst NOS | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the small intestine unspecified portion                    | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.01                   | Malig carcinoid duodenum | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the duodenum   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.02                   | Malig carcinoid jejunum  | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the jejunum  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.03                   | Malig carcinoid ileum    | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the ileum  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.10                   | Mal crcnoid lg intst NOS | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the large intestine unspecified portion                    | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.11                   | Malig carcinoid appendix | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the appendix   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.12                   | Malig carcinoid cecum    | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the cecum  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.13                   | Mal crcnoid ascend colon | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the ascending colon  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.14                   | Mal crcnoid transv colon | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the transverse colon                                       | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.15                   | Mal carcinoid desc colon | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the descending colon                                       | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.16                   | Mal carcinoid sig colon  | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the sigmoid colon  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.17                   | Malig carcinoid rectum   | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the rectum   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.20                   | Mal crcmd prim site unkn | Malignant carcinoid tumor of unknown primary site                                       | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.21                   | Mal carcinoid bronc/lung | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the bronchus and lung                                      | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.22                   | Malig carcinoid thymus   | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the thymus   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.23                   | Malig carcinoid stomach  | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the stomach  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.24                   | Malig carcinoid kidney   | Malignant carcinoid tumor of the kidney   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.25                   | Mal carcoid foregut NOS  | Malignant carcinoid tumor of foregut not otherwise specified                            | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.26                   | Mal carcinoid midgut NOS | Malignant carcinoid tumor of midgut not otherwise specified                             | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.27                   | Mal carcoid hindgut NOS  | Malignant carcinoid tumor of hindgut not otherwise specified                            | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.29                   | Malig carcinoid oth site | Malignant carcinoid tumor of other sites  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.30                   | Malig neuroendo ca NOS   | Malignant poorly differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma any site                       | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.31                   | Merkel cell ca-face      | Merkel cell carcinoma of the face   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.32                   | Merkel cell ca-sclp/neck | Merkel cell carcinoma of the scalp and neck   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.33                   | Merkel cell ca-up limb   | Merkel cell carcinoma of the upper limb   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.34                   | Merkel cell ca-low limb  | Merkel cell carcinoma of the lower limb   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.35                   | Merkel cell ca-trunk     | Merkel cell carcinoma of the trunk  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.36                   | Merkel cell ca-oth sites | Merkel cell carcinoma of other sites  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.40                   | Ben crcnoid sm intst NOS | Benign carcinoid tumor of the small intestine unspecified portion                       | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.41                   | Ben carcinoid duodenum   | Benign carcinoid tumor of the duodenum  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.42                   | Benign carcinoid jejunum | Benign carcinoid tumor of the jejunum   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.43                   | Benign carcinoid ileum   | Benign carcinoid tumor of the ileum   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.50                   | Ben crcnoid lg intst NOS | Benign carcinoid tumor of the large intestine unspecified portion                       | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.51                   | Ben carcinoid appendix   | Benign carcinoid tumor of the appendix  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.52                   | Benign carcinoid cecum   | Benign carcinoid tumor of the cecum   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.53                   | Ben carcinoid asc colon  | Benign carcinoid tumor of the ascending colon   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.54                   | Ben crcinoid trans colon | Benign carcinoid tumor of the transverse colon  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.55                   | Ben carcinoid desc colon | Benign carcinoid tumor of the descending colon  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.56                   | Ben carcinoid sig colon  | Benign carcinoid tumor of the sigmoid colon   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.57                   | Benign carcinoid rectum  | Benign carcinoid tumor of the rectum  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.60                   | Ben crcmd prim site unkn | Benign carcinoid tumor of unknown primary site  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.61                   | Ben carcinoid bronc/lung | Benign carcinoid tumor of the bronchus and lung   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.62                   | Benign carcinoid thymus  | Benign carcinoid tumor of the thymus  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.63                   | Benign carcinoid stomach | Benign carcinoid tumor of the stomach   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.64                   | Benign carcinoid kidney  | Benign carcinoid tumor of the kidney  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.65                   | Ben crcinoid foregut NOS | Benign carcinoid tumor of foregut not otherwise specified                               | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.66                   | Ben crcinoid midgut NOS  | Benign carcinoid tumor of midgut not otherwise specified                                | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.67                   | Ben crcnoid hindgut NOS  | Benign carcinoid tumor of hindgut not otherwise specified                               | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.69                   | Bengn carcinoid oth site | Benign carcinoid tumor of other sites   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.70                   | Sec neuroendo tumor NOS  | Secondary neuroendocrine tumor unspecified site   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.71                   | Sec neuroend tu dist lym | Secondary neuroendocrine tumor of distant lymph nodes                                   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.72                   | Sec neuroend tumor-liver | Secondary neuroendocrine tumor of liver   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.73                   | Sec neuroendo tumor-bone | Secondary neuroendocrine tumor of bone  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.74                   | Sec neuroendo tu-periton | Secondary neuroendocrine tumor of peritoneum  | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.75                   | Secondary Merkel cell ca | Secondary Merkel cell carcinoma   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 209.79                   | Sec neuroend tu oth site | Secondary neuroendocrine tumor of other sites   | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 210.0                    | Benign neoplasm lip      | Benign neoplasm of lip  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 210.1                    | Benign neoplasm tongue   | Benign neoplasm of tongue   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup      |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 210.2                    | Ben neo major salivary    | Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 210.3                    | Benign neo mouth floor    | Benign neoplasm of floor of mouth  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 210.4                    | Benign neo mouth NEC/NOS  | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth                                    | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 210.5                    | Benign neoplasm tonsil    | Benign neoplasm of tonsil  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 210.6                    | Benign neo oropharynx NEC | Benign neoplasm of other parts of oropharynx   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 210.7                    | Benign neo nasopharynx    | Benign neoplasm of nasopharynx   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 210.8                    | Benign neo hypopharynx    | Benign neoplasm of hypopharynx   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 210.9                    | Benign neo pharynx NOS    | Benign neoplasm of pharynx unspecified   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 211.0                    | Benign neo esophagus      | Benign neoplasm of esophagus   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 211.1                    | Benign neoplasm stomach   | Benign neoplasm of stomach   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 211.2                    | Benign neoplasm sm bowel  | Benign neoplasm of duodenum jejunum and ileum  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 211.3                    | Benign neoplasm lg bowel  | Benign neoplasm of colon   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 211.4                    | Benign neopl rectum/anus  | Benign neoplasm of rectum and anal canal   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 211.5                    | Ben neo liver/bile ducts  | Benign neoplasm of liver and biliary passages  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 211.6                    | Benign neoplasm pancreas  | Benign neoplasm of pancreas except islets of Langerhans                                    | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 211.7                    | Ben neo islets langerhan  | Benign neoplasm of islets of Langerhans  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 211.8                    | Ben neo peritoneum        | Benign neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 211.9                    | Ben neo GI tract NEC/NOS  | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified site in the digestive system                      | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 212.0                    | Ben neo nasal cav/sinus   | Benign neoplasm of nasal cavities middle ear and accessory sinuses                         | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 212.1                    | Benign neo larynx         | Benign neoplasm of larynx  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 212.2                    | Benign neo trachea        | Benign neoplasm of trachea   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 212.3                    | Benign neo bronchus/lung  | Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 212.4                    | Benign neoplasm pleura    | Benign neoplasm of pleura  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 212.5                    | Benign neo mediastinum    | Benign neoplasm of mediastinum   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 212.6                    | Benign neoplasm thymus    | Benign neoplasm of thymus  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 212.7                    | Benign neoplasm heart     | Benign neoplasm of heart   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 212.8                    | Benign neo resp sys NEC   | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of respiratory and intrathoracic organs           | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 212.9                    | Benign neo resp sys NOS   | Benign neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs site unspecified                   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 213.0                    | Ben neo skull/face bone   | Benign neoplasm of bones of skull and face   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 213.1                    | Ben neo lower jaw bone    | Benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 213.2                    | Benign neo vertebrae      | Benign neoplasm of vertebral column excluding sacrum and coccyx                            | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 213.3                    | Ben neo ribs/stern/clav   | Benign neoplasm of ribs sternum and clavicle   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 213.4                    | Ben neo long bones arm    | Benign neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb                                    | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 213.5                    | Ben neo bones wrist/hand  | Benign neoplasm of short bones of upper limb   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 213.6                    | Benign neo pelvic girdle  | Benign neoplasm of pelvic bones sacrum and coccyx  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 213.7                    | Ben neo long bones leg    | Benign neoplasm of long bones of lower limb  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 213.8                    | Ben neo bones ankle/foot  | Benign neoplasm of short bones of lower limb   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 213.9                    | Benign neo bone NOS       | Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage site unspecified                           | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 214.0                    | Lipoma skin face          | Lipoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue of face   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 214.1                    | Lipoma skin NEC           | Lipoma of other skin and subcutaneous tissue   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 214.2                    | Lipoma intrathoracic      | Lipoma of intrathoracic organs   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 214.3                    | Lipoma intra-abdominal    | Lipoma of intra-abdominal organs   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 214.4                    | Lipoma spermatic cord     | Lipoma of spermatic cord   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 214.8                    | Lipoma NEC                | Lipoma of other specified sites  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 214.9                    | Lipoma NOS                | Lipoma unspecified site  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 215.0                    | Ben neo soft tissue head  | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of head face and neck            | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 215.2                    | Ben neo soft tissue arm   | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb including shoulder | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 215.3                    | Ben neo soft tissue leg   | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb including hip      | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 215.4                    | Ben neo soft tis thorax   | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of thorax                        | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 215.5                    | Ben neo soft tis abdomen  | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of abdomen                       | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 215.6                    | Ben neo soft tis pelvis   | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of pelvis                        | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 215.7                    | Benign neo trunk NOS      | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of trunk unspecified             | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 215.8                    | Ben neo soft tissue NEC   | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of other specified sites         | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 215.9                    | Ben neo soft tissue NOS   | Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue site unspecified                 | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 216.0                    | Benign neo skin lip       | Benign neoplasm of skin of lip   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 216.1                    | Benign neo skin eyelid    | Benign neoplasm of eyelid including canthus  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 216.2                    | Benign neo skin ear       | Benign neoplasm of ear and external auditory canal   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 216.3                    | Benign neo skin face NEC  | Benign neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face                             | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 216.4                    | Ben neo scalp/skin neck   | Benign neoplasm of scalp and skin of neck  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 216.5                    | Benign neo skin trunk     | Benign neoplasm of skin of trunk except scrotum  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 216.6                    | Benign neo skin arm       | Benign neoplasm of skin of upper limb including shoulder                                   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 216.7                    | Benign neo skin leg       | Benign neoplasm of skin of lower limb including hip  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 216.8                    | Benign neoplasm skin NEC  | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of skin   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 216.9                    | Benign neoplasm skin NOS  | Benign neoplasm of skin site unspecified   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 217                      | Benign neoplasm breast    | Benign neoplasm of breast  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 218.0                    | Submucous leiomyoma       | Submucous leiomyoma of uterus  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 218.1                    | Intramural leiomyoma      | Intramural leiomyoma of uterus   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 218.2                    | Subserous leiomyoma       | Subserous leiomyoma of uterus  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 218.9                    | Uterine leiomyoma NOS     | Leiomyoma of uterus unspecified  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 219.0                    | Benign neo cervix uteri   | Benign neoplasm of cervix uteri  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 219.1                    | Benign neo corpus uteri   | Benign neoplasm of corpus uteri  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 219.8                    | Benign neo uterus NEC     | Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of uterus   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 219.9                    | Benign neo uterus NOS     | Benign neoplasm of uterus part unspecified   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 220                      | Benign neoplasm ovary     | Benign neoplasm of ovary   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 221.0                    | Ben neo fallopian tube    | Benign neoplasm of fallopian tube and uterine ligaments                                    | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 221.1                    | Benign neoplasm vagina    | Benign neoplasm of vagina  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                          | DX Group  | DX SubGroup      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 221.2                    | Benign neoplasm vulva    | Benign neoplasm of vulva  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 221.8                    | Ben neo fem genital NEC  | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of female genital organs       | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 221.9                    | Ben neo fem genital NOS  | Benign neoplasm of female genital organ site unspecified                | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 222.0                    | Benign neoplasm testis   | Benign neoplasm of testis   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 222.1                    | Benign neoplasm penis    | Benign neoplasm of penis  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 222.2                    | Benign neoplasm prostate | Benign neoplasm of prostate   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 222.3                    | Benign neo epididymis    | Benign neoplasm of epididymis   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 222.4                    | Benign neoplasm scrotum  | Benign neoplasm of scrotum  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 222.8                    | Ben neo male genital NEC | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of male genital organs         | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 222.9                    | Ben neo male genital NOS | Benign neoplasm of male genital organ site unspecified                  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 223.0                    | Benign neoplasm kidney   | Benign neoplasm of kidney except pelvis                                 | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 223.1                    | Benign neo renal pelvis  | Benign neoplasm of renal pelvis   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 223.2                    | Benign neoplasm ureter   | Benign neoplasm of ureter   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 223.3                    | Benign neoplasm bladder  | Benign neoplasm of bladder  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 223.81                   | Benign neoplasm urethra  | Benign neoplasm of urethra  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 223.89                   | Benign neo urinary NEC   | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of urinary organs              | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 223.9                    | Benign neo urinary NOS   | Benign neoplasm of urinary organ site unspecified                       | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 224.0                    | Benign neoplasm eyeball  | Benign neoplasm of eyeball except conjunctiva cornea retina and choroid | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 224.1                    | Benign neoplasm orbit    | Benign neoplasm of orbit  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 224.2                    | Ben neo lacrimal gland   | Benign neoplasm of lacrimal gland                                       | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 224.3                    | Benign neo conjunctiva   | Benign neoplasm of conjunctiva  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 224.4                    | Benign neoplasm cornea   | Benign neoplasm of cornea   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 224.5                    | Benign neoplasm retina   | Benign neoplasm of retina   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 224.6                    | Benign neoplasm choroid  | Benign neoplasm of choroid  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 224.7                    | Ben neo lacrimal duct    | Benign neoplasm of lacrimal duct  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 224.8                    | Benign neoplasm eye NEC  | Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of eye                         | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 224.9                    | Benign neoplasm eye NOS  | Benign neoplasm of eye part unspecified                                 | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 225.0                    | Benign neoplasm brain    | Benign neoplasm of brain  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 225.1                    | Benign neo cranial nerve | Benign neoplasm of cranial nerves                                       | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 225.2                    | Ben neo cerebr meninges  | Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges                                    | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 225.3                    | Benign neo spinal cord   | Benign neoplasm of spinal cord  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 225.4                    | Ben neo spinal meninges  | Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges                                      | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 225.8                    | Benign neo nerv sys NEC  | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of nervous system              | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 225.9                    | Benign neo nerv sys NOS  | Benign neoplasm of nervous system part unspecified                      | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 226                      | Benign neoplasm thyroid  | Benign neoplasm of thyroid glands                                       | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 227.0                    | Benign neoplasm adrenal  | Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 227.1                    | Benign neo parathyroid   | Benign neoplasm of parathyroid gland                                    | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 227.3                    | Benign neo pituitary     | Benign neoplasm of pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct            | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 227.4                    | Ben neopl pineal gland   | Benign neoplasm of pineal gland   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 227.5                    | Benign neo carotid body  | Benign neoplasm of carotid body   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 227.6                    | Ben neo paraganglia NEC  | Benign neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia                    | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 227.8                    | Benign neo endocrine NEC | Benign neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures        | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 227.9                    | Benign neo endocrine NOS | Benign neoplasm of endocrine gland site unspecified                     | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 228.00                   | Hemangioma NOS           | Hemangioma of unspecified site  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 228.01                   | Hemangioma skin          | Hemangioma of skin and subcutaneous tissue                              | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 228.02                   | Hemangioma intracranial  | Hemangioma of intracranial structures                                   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 228.03                   | Hemangioma retina        | Hemangioma of retina  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 228.04                   | Hemangioma intra-abdom   | Hemangioma of intra-abdominal structures                                | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 228.09                   | Hemangioma NEC           | Hemangioma of other sites   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 228.1                    | Lymphangioma any site    | Lymphangioma any site   | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 229.0                    | Benign neo lymph nodes   | Benign neoplasm of lymph nodes  | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 229.8                    | Benign neoplasm NEC      | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites                                | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 229.9                    | Benign neoplasm NOS      | Benign neoplasm of unspecified site                                     | Neoplasms | Benign Neoplasms |
| 230.0                    | Ca in situ oral cav/phar | Carcinoma in situ of lip oral cavity and pharynx                        | Neoplasms | Other            |
| 230.1                    | Ca in situ esophagus     | Carcinoma in situ of esophagus  | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 230.2                    | Ca in situ stomach       | Carcinoma in situ of stomach  | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 230.3                    | Ca in situ colon         | Carcinoma in situ of colon  | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 230.4                    | Ca in situ rectum        | Carcinoma in situ of rectum   | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 230.5                    | Ca in situ anal canal    | Carcinoma in situ of anal canal   | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 230.6                    | Ca in situ anus NOS      | Carcinoma in situ of anus unspecified                                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 230.7                    | Ca in situ bowel NEC/NOS | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine           | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 230.8                    | Ca in situ liver/biliary | Carcinoma in situ of liver and biliary system                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 230.9                    | Ca in situ GI NEC/NOS    | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs             | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 231.0                    | Ca in situ larynx        | Carcinoma in situ of larynx   | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 231.1                    | Ca in situ trachea       | Carcinoma in situ of trachea  | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 231.2                    | Ca in situ bronchus/lung | Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 231.8                    | Ca in situ resp sys NEC  | Carcinoma in situ of other specified parts of respiratory system        | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 231.9                    | Ca in situ resp sys NOS  | Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system part unspecified                | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 232.0                    | Ca in situ skin lip      | Carcinoma in situ of skin of lip  | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 232.1                    | Ca in situ eyelid        | Carcinoma in situ of eyelid including canthus                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 232.2                    | Ca in situ skin ear      | Carcinoma in situ of skin of ear and external auditory canal            | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 232.3                    | Ca in situ skin face NEC | Carcinoma in situ of skin of other and unspecified parts of face        | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 232.4                    | Ca in situ scalp         | Carcinoma in situ of scalp and skin of neck                             | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 232.5                    | Ca in situ skin trunk    | Carcinoma in situ of skin of trunk except scrotum                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 232.6                    | Ca in situ skin arm      | Carcinoma in situ of skin of upper limb including shoulder              | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |
| 232.7                    | Ca in situ skin leg      | Carcinoma in situ of skin of lower limb including hip                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies     |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                       | DX Group  | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| 232.8                    | Ca in situ skin NEC      | Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites of skin                                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 232.9                    | Ca in situ skin NOS      | Carcinoma in situ of skin site unspecified   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 233.0                    | Ca in situ breast        | Carcinoma in situ of breast  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 233.1                    | Ca in situ cervix uteri  | Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 233.2                    | Ca in situ uterus NEC    | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of uterus                           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 233.30                   | Ca in situ fem gen NOS   | Carcinoma in situ unspecified female genital organ                                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 233.31                   | Carcinoma in situ vagina | Carcinoma in situ vagina   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 233.32                   | Carcinoma in situ vulva  | Carcinoma in situ vulva  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 233.39                   | Ca in situ fem gen NEC   | Carcinoma in situ other female genital organ   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 233.4                    | Ca in situ prostate      | Carcinoma in situ of prostate  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 233.5                    | Ca in situ penis         | Carcinoma in situ of penis   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 233.6                    | Ca in situ male gen NEC  | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified male genital organs                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 233.7                    | Ca in situ bladder       | Carcinoma in situ of bladder   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 233.9                    | Ca in situ urinary NEC   | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified urinary organs                            | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 234.0                    | Ca in situ eye           | Carcinoma in situ of eye   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 234.8                    | Ca in situ NEC           | Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 234.9                    | Ca in situ NOS           | Carcinoma in situ site unspecified   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 235.0                    | Unc behav neo salivary   | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of major salivary glands                              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 235.1                    | Unc behav neo oral/phar  | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of lip oral cavity and pharynx                        | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 235.2                    | Unc behav neo intestine  | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of stomach intestines and rectum                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 235.3                    | Unc behav neo liver      | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of liver and biliary passages                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 235.4                    | Unc behav neo peritoneum | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of retroperitoneum and peritoneum                     | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 235.5                    | Unc behav neo GI NEC     | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified digestive organs             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 235.6                    | Unc behav neo larynx     | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of larynx   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 235.7                    | Unc behav neo lung       | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of trachea bronchus and lung                          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 235.8                    | Unc behav neo pleura     | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of pleura thymus and mediastinum                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 235.9                    | Unc behav neo resp NEC   | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified respiratory organs           | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 236.0                    | Uncert behav neo uterus  | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of uterus   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 236.1                    | Unc behav neo placenta   | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of placenta   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 236.2                    | Unc behav neo ovary      | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of ovary  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 236.3                    | Unc behav neo female NEC | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified female genital organs        | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 236.4                    | Unc behav neo testis     | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of testis   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 236.5                    | Unc behav neo prostate   | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of prostate   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 236.6                    | Unc behav neo male NEC   | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified male genital organs          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 236.7                    | Unc behav neo bladder    | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of bladder  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 236.90                   | Unc behav neo urinar NOS | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of urinary organ unspecified                          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 236.91                   | Unc behav neo kidney     | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of kidney and ureter                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 236.99                   | Unc behav neo urinar NEC | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified urinary organs               | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.0                    | Unc behav neo pituitary  | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.1                    | Unc behav neo pineal     | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of pineal gland                                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.2                    | Unc behav neo adrenal    | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of adrenal gland                                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.3                    | Unc behav neo paragang   | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of paraganglia  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.4                    | Uncer neo endocrine NEC  | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified endocrine glands             | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.5                    | Unc beh neo brain/spinal | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of brain and spinal cord                              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.6                    | Unc behav neo meninges   | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of meninges   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.70                   | Neurofibromatosis NOS    | Neurofibromatosis unspecified  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.71                   | Neurofibromatosis type I | Neurofibromatosis type 1   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.72                   | Neurofibromatosis typ II | Neurofibromatosis type 2   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.73                   | Schwannomatosis          | Schwannomatosis  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.79                   | Neurofibromatosis NEC    | Other neurofibromatosis  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 237.9                    | Unc beh neo nerv sys NEC | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified parts of nervous system      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.0                    | Unc behav neo bone       | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of bone and articular cartilage                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.1                    | Unc behav neo soft tissu | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of connective and other soft tissue                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.2                    | Unc behav neo skin       | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of skin   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.3                    | Unc behav neo breast     | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of breast   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.4                    | Polycythemia vera        | Polycythemia vera  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.5                    | Mastocytoma NOS          | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of histiocytic and mast cells                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.6                    | Plasmacytoma NOS         | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of plasma cells                                       | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.71                   | Essntial thrombocythemia | Essential thrombocythemia  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.72                   | Low grde myelody syn les | Low grade myelodysplastic syndrome lesions   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.73                   | Hi grde myelodys syn les | High grade myelodysplastic syndrome lesions  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.74                   | Myelodyspls syn w 5q del | Myelodysplastic syndrome with 5q deletion  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.75                   | Myelodysplastic synd NOS | Myelodysplastic syndrome unspecified   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.76                   | Myelofi w myelo metaplas | Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.77                   | Post tp lymphprolif dis  | Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD)                                  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.79                   | Lymph/hematpoitc tis NEC | Other lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.8                    | Uncert behavior neo NEC  | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other specified sites                              | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 238.9                    | Uncert behavior neo NOS  | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior site unspecified                                      | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 239.0                    | Digestive neoplasm NOS   | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of digestive system                                   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 239.1                    | Respiratory neoplasm NOS | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of respiratory system                                 | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 239.2                    | Bone/skin neoplasm NOS   | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of bone soft tissue and skin                          | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 239.3                    | Breast neoplasm NOS      | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of breast   | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 239.4                    | Bladder neoplasm NOS     | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of bladder  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 239.5                    | Other gu neoplasm NOS    | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other genitourinary organs                         | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 239.6                    | Brain neoplasm NOS       | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of brain  | Neoplasms | Malignancies |
| 239.7                    | Endocrine/nerv neo NOS   | Neoplasm of unspecified nature of endocrine glands and other parts of nervous system | Neoplasms | Malignancies |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                                       | DX SubGroup       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| 239.81                   | Neo retina/choroid NOS    | Neoplasms of unspecified nature retina and choroid  | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
| 239.89                   | Neoplasm other sites NOS  | Neoplasms of unspecified nature other specified sites   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
| 239.9                    | Neoplasm NOS              | Neoplasm of unspecified nature site unspecified   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
| 240.0                    | Simple goiter             | Goiter specified as simple  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 240.9                    | Goiter NOS                | Goiter unspecified  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 241.0                    | Nontox uninodular goiter  | Nontoxic uninodular goiter  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 241.1                    | Nontox multinodul goiter  | Nontoxic multinodular goiter  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 241.9                    | Nontox nodul goiter NOS   | Unspecified nontoxic nodular goiter   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.00                   | Tox dif goiter no crisis  | Toxic diffuse goiter without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.01                   | Tox dif goiter w crisis   | Toxic diffuse goiter with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.10                   | Tox uninod goit no cris   | Toxic uninodular goiter without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm                                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.11                   | Tox uninod goit w crisis  | Toxic uninodular goiter with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.20                   | Tox multnod goit no cris  | Toxic multinodular goiter without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm                                   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.21                   | Tox multnod goit w cris   | Toxic multinodular goiter with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm                                      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.30                   | Tox nod goiter no crisis  | Toxic nodular goiter unspecified type without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.31                   | Tox nod goiter w crisis   | Toxic nodular goiter unspecified type with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm                          | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.40                   | Thyrotax-ect nod no cris  | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.41                   | Thyrotax-ect nod w cris   | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.80                   | Thyrtax orig NEC no cris  | Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.81                   | Thyrtax orig NEC w cris   | Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.90                   | Thyrtax NOS no crisis     | Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause and without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 242.91                   | Thyrtax NOS w crisis      | Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 243                      | Congenital hypothyroidism | Congenital hypothyroidism   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 244.0                    | Postsurgical hypothyroid  | Postsurgical hypothyroidism   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 244.1                    | Postablat hypothy NEC     | Other postablative hypothyroidism   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 244.2                    | Iodine hypothyroidism     | Iodine hypothyroidism   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 244.3                    | Iatrogen hypothyroid NEC  | Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 244.8                    | Acquired hypothyroid NEC  | Other specified acquired hypothyroidism   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 244.9                    | Hypothyroidism NOS        | Unspecified acquired hypothyroidism   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 245.0                    | Acute thyroiditis         | Acute thyroiditis   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 245.1                    | Subacute thyroiditis      | Subacute thyroiditis  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 245.2                    | Chr lymphocyt thyroidit   | Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 245.3                    | Chr fibrous thyroiditis   | Chronic fibrous thyroiditis   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 245.4                    | Iatrogenic thyroiditis    | Iatrogenic thyroiditis  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 245.8                    | Chr thyroiditis NEC/NOS   | Other and unspecified chronic thyroiditis   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 245.9                    | Thyroiditis NOS           | Thyroiditis unspecified   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 246.0                    | Dis thyrocalciton secret  | Disorders of thyrocalcitonin secretion  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 246.1                    | Dyshormonogenic goiter    | Dyshormonogenic goiter  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 246.2                    | Cyst of thyroid           | Cyst of thyroid   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                                       | DX SubGroup       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| 246.3                    | Hemorr/infarc thyroid    | Hemorrhage and infarction of thyroid  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 246.8                    | Disorders of thyroid NEC | Other specified disorders of thyroid  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 246.9                    | Disorder of thyroid NOS  | Unspecified disorder of thyroid   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
| 249.00                   | Sec DM wo cmp nt st uncn | Secondary diabetes mellitus without mention of complication not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.01                   | Sec DM wo comp uncntrld  | Secondary diabetes mellitus without mention of complication uncontrolled                                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.10                   | Sec DM keto nt st uncntr | Secondary diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.11                   | Sec DM ketoacd uncntrld  | Secondary diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis uncontrolled  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.20                   | Sec DM hpros nt st uncnr | Secondary diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.21                   | Sec DM hprosmlr uncntrld | Secondary diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity uncontrolled   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.30                   | Sec DM ot cma nt st uncn | Secondary diabetes mellitus with other coma not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.31                   | Sec DM oth coma uncntrld | Secondary diabetes mellitus with other coma uncontrolled  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.40                   | Sec DM renl nt st uncntr | Secondary diabetes mellitus with renal manifestations not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified             | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.41                   | Sec DM renal uncntrld    | Secondary diabetes mellitus with renal manifestations uncontrolled  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.50                   | Sec DM ophth nt st uncn  | Secondary diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic manifestations not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.51                   | Sec DM ophth uncntrld    | Secondary diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic manifestations uncontrolled                                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.60                   | Sec DM neuro nt st uncn  | Secondary diabetes mellitus with neurological manifestations not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.61                   | Sec DM neuro uncntrld    | Secondary diabetes mellitus with neurological manifestations uncontrolled                                   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.70                   | Sec DM circ nt st uncntr | Secondary diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory disorders not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.71                   | Sec DM circ uncntrld     | Secondary diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory disorders uncontrolled                              | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.80                   | Sec DM oth nt st uncntr  | Secondary diabetes mellitus with other specified manifestations not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.81                   | Sec DM other uncntrld    | Secondary diabetes mellitus with other specified manifestations uncontrolled                                | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.90                   | Sec DM unsp nt st uncon  | Secondary diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified         | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 249.91                   | Sec DM unsp uncntrld     | Secondary diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication uncontrolled                                      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 25                       | Melioidosis              | Melioidosis   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
| 250.00                   | DMII wo cmp nt st uncntr | Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.01                   | DMI wo cmp nt st uncntrl | Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication type I  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.02                   | DMII wo cmp uncntrld     | Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication type II or unspecified type uncontrolled                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.03                   | DMI wo cmp uncntrld      | Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication type I  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.10                   | DMII keto nt st uncntrld | Diabetes with ketoacidosis type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled                           | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.11                   | DMI keto nt st uncntrld  | Diabetes with ketoacidosis type I   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.12                   | DMII ketoacd uncntrld    | Diabetes with ketoacidosis type II or unspecified type uncontrolled   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.13                   | DMI ketoacd uncntrld     | Diabetes with ketoacidosis type I   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.20                   | DMII hprsm nt st uncntrl | Diabetes with hyperosmolarity type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled                        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.21                   | DMI hprsm nt st uncntrld | Diabetes with hyperosmolarity type I  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.22                   | DMII hprosmlr uncntrld   | Diabetes with hyperosmolarity type II or unspecified type uncontrolled                                      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.23                   | DMI hprosmlr uncntrld    | Diabetes with hyperosmolarity type I  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.30                   | DMII o cm nt st uncntrld | Diabetes with other coma type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled                             | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
| 250.31                   | DMI o cm nt st uncntrld  | Diabetes with other coma type I   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                                       | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 250.32                   | DMII oth coma uncontrold  | Diabetes with other coma type II or unspecified type uncontrolled                                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.33                   | DMI oth coma uncontrold   | Diabetes with other coma type I   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.40                   | DMII renl nt st uncntrld  | Diabetes with renal manifestations type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled             | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.41                   | DMI renl nt st uncntrld   | Diabetes with renal manifestations type I   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.42                   | DMII renal uncntrld       | Diabetes with renal manifestations type II or unspecified type uncontrolled                           | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.43                   | DMI renal uncntrld        | Diabetes with renal manifestations type I   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.50                   | DMII ophth nt st uncntrl  | Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.51                   | DMI ophth nt st uncntrld  | Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations type I  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.52                   | DMII ophth uncntrld       | Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations type II or unspecified type uncontrolled                      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.53                   | DMI ophth uncntrld        | Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations type I  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.60                   | DMII neuro nt st uncntrl  | Diabetes with neurological manifestations type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.61                   | DMI neuro nt st uncntrld  | Diabetes with neurological manifestations type I  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.62                   | DMII neuro uncntrld       | Diabetes with neurological manifestations type II or unspecified type uncontrolled                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.63                   | DMI neuro uncntrld        | Diabetes with neurological manifestations type I  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.70                   | DMII circ nt st uncntrld  | Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.71                   | DMI circ nt st uncntrld   | Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders type I   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.72                   | DMII circ uncntrld        | Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders type II or unspecified type uncontrolled               | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.73                   | DMI circ uncntrld         | Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders type I   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.80                   | DMII oth nt st uncntrld   | Diabetes with other specified manifestations type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.81                   | DMI oth nt st uncntrld    | Diabetes with other specified manifestations type I   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.82                   | DMII oth uncntrld         | Diabetes with other specified manifestations type II or unspecified type uncontrolled                 | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.83                   | DMI oth uncntrld          | Diabetes with other specified manifestations type I   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.90                   | DMII unspf nt st uncntrl  | Diabetes with unspecified complication type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled         | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.91                   | DMI unspf nt st uncntrld  | Diabetes with unspecified complication type I   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.92                   | DMII unspf uncntrld       | Diabetes with unspecified complication type II or unspecified type uncontrolled                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 250.93                   | DMI unspf uncntrld        | Diabetes with unspecified complication type I   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes    |
| 251.0                    | Hypoglycemic coma         | Hypoglycemic coma   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 251.1                    | Oth spcf hypoglycemia     | Other specified hypoglycemia  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 251.2                    | Hypoglycemia NOS          | Hypoglycemia unspecified  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 251.3                    | Postsurg hypoinsulinemia  | Postsurgical hypoinsulinemia  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 251.4                    | Abn secretion glucagon    | Abnormality of secretion of glucagon  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 251.5                    | Abnorm secretion gastrin  | Abnormality of secretion of gastrin   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 251.8                    | Pancreatic disorder NEC   | Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 251.9                    | Pancreatic disorder NOS   | Unspecified disorder of pancreatic internal secretion   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 252.00                   | Hyperparathyroidism NOS   | Hyperparathyroidism unspecified   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 252.01                   | Primary hyperparathyroid  | Primary hyperparathyroidism   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 252.02                   | Sec hyperprthyrd nonrenal | Secondary hyperparathyroidism non-renal   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 252.08                   | Hyperparathyroidism NEC   | Other hyperparathyroidism   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                                       | DX SubGroup         |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| 252.1                    | Hypoparathyroidism        | Hypoparathyroidism  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 252.8                    | Parathyroid disorder NEC  | Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 252.9                    | Parathyroid disorder NOS  | Unspecified disorder of parathyroid gland   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 253.0                    | Acromegaly and gigantism  | Acromegaly and gigantism  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Pituitary Disorders |
| 253.1                    | Ant pituit hyperfunc NEC  | Other and unspecified anterior pituitary hyperfunction                                | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Pituitary Disorders |
| 253.2                    | Panhypopituitarism        | Panhypopituitarism  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Pituitary Disorders |
| 253.3                    | Pituitary dwarfism        | Pituitary dwarfism  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Pituitary Disorders |
| 253.4                    | Anter pituitary dis NEC   | Other anterior pituitary disorders  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Pituitary Disorders |
| 253.5                    | Diabetes insipidus        | Diabetes insipidus  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Pituitary Disorders |
| 253.6                    | Neurohypophysis dis NEC   | Other disorders of neurohypophysis  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Pituitary Disorders |
| 253.7                    | Iatrogenic pituitary dis  | Iatrogenic pituitary disorders  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Pituitary Disorders |
| 253.8                    | Pituitary disorder NEC    | Other disorders of the pituitary and other syndromes of diencephalohypophyseal origin | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Pituitary Disorders |
| 253.9                    | Pituitary disorder NOS    | Unspecified disorder of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control              | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Pituitary Disorders |
| 254.0                    | Persist hyperplas thymus  | Persistent hyperplasia of thymus  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 254.1                    | Abscess of thymus         | Abscess of thymus   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 254.8                    | Diseases of thymus NEC    | Other specified diseases of thymus gland  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 254.9                    | Disease of thymus NOS     | Unspecified disease of thymus gland   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.0                    | Cushing's syndrome        | Cushing's syndrome  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.10                   | Hyperaldosteronism NOS    | Hyperaldosteronism unspecified  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.11                   | Glucrtcod-rem aldstersnm  | Glucocorticoid-remediable aldosteronism   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.12                   | Conn's syndrome           | Conn's syndrome   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.13                   | Bartter's syndrome        | Bartter's syndrome  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.14                   | Secondry aldosternsm NEC  | Other secondary aldosteronism   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.2                    | Adrenogenital disorders   | Adrenogenital disorders   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.3                    | Corticoadren overact NEC  | Other corticoadrenal overactivity   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.41                   | Glucocorticoid deficient  | Glucocorticoid deficiency   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.42                   | Mineralcorticoid defcnt   | Mineralocorticoid deficiency  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.5                    | Adrenal hypofunction NEC  | Other adrenal hypofunction  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.6                    | Medulloadrenal hyperfunc  | Medulloadrenal hyperfunction  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.8                    | Adrenal disorder NEC      | Other specified disorders of adrenal glands   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 255.9                    | Adrenal disorder NOS      | Unspecified disorder of adrenal glands  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 256.0                    | Hyperestrogenism          | Hyperestrogenism  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 256.1                    | Ovarian hyperfunc NEC     | Other ovarian hyperfunction   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 256.2                    | Postablative ovarian fail | Postablative ovarian failure  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 256.31                   | Premature menopause       | Premature menopause   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 256.39                   | Ovarian failure NEC       | Other ovarian failure   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 256.4                    | Polycystic ovaries        | Polycystic ovaries  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |
| 256.8                    | Ovarian dysfunction NEC   | Other ovarian dysfunction   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other               |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                     | DX Group                                       | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 256.9                    | Ovarian dysfunction NOS  | Unspecified ovarian dysfunction                                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 257.0                    | Testicular hyperfunction | Testicular hyperfunction   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 257.1                    | Postablat testic hypofun | Postablative testicular hypofunction                               | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 257.2                    | Testicular hypofunc NEC  | Other testicular hypofunction                                      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 257.8                    | Testicular dysfunct NEC  | Other testicular dysfunction                                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 257.9                    | Testicular dysfunct NOS  | Unspecified testicular dysfunction                                 | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 258.01                   | Mult endo neoplas type I | Multiple endocrine neoplasia                                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 258.02                   | Mult endo neop type IIA  | Multiple endocrine neoplasia                                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 258.03                   | Mult endo neop type IIB  | Multiple endocrine neoplasia                                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 258.1                    | Comb endocr dysfunct NEC | Other combinations of endocrine dysfunction                        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 258.8                    | Polyglandul dysfunc NEC  | Other specified polyglandular dysfunction                          | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 258.9                    | Polyglandul dysfunc NOS  | Polyglandular dysfunction unspecified                              | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 259.0                    | Delay sexual develop NEC | Delay in sexual development and puberty not elsewhere classified   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 259.1                    | Sexual precocity NEC     | Precocious sexual development and puberty not elsewhere classified | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 259.2                    | Carcinoid syndrome       | Carcinoid syndrome   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 259.3                    | Ectopic hormone secr NEC | Ectopic hormone secretion not elsewhere classified                 | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 259.4                    | Dwarfism NEC             | Dwarfism not elsewhere classified                                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 259.50                   | Androgen insensivty NOS  | Androgen insensitivity unspecified                                 | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 259.51                   | Androgen insensivty syn  | Androgen insensitivity syndrome                                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 259.52                   | Part androgen insnsivty  | Partial androgen insensitivity                                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 259.8                    | Endocrine disorders NEC  | Other specified endocrine disorders                                | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 259.9                    | Endocrine disorder NOS   | Unspecified endocrine disorder                                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 260                      | Kwashiorkor              | Kwashiorkor  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 261                      | Nutritional marasmus     | Nutritional marasmus   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 262                      | Oth severe malnutrition  | Other severe protein-calorie malnutrition                          | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 263.0                    | Malnutrition mod degree  | Malnutrition of moderate degree                                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 263.1                    | Malnutrition mild degree | Malnutrition of mild degree  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 263.2                    | Arrest devel d/t malnutr | Arrested development following protein-calorie malnutrition        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 263.8                    | Protein-cal malnutr NEC  | Other protein-calorie malnutrition                                 | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 263.9                    | Protein-cal malnutr NOS  | Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition                           | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 264.0                    | Vit A conjunctiv xerosis | Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 264.1                    | Vit A bitot's spot       | Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis and Bitot's spot    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 264.2                    | Vit A corneal xerosis    | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis                          | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 264.3                    | Vit A cornea ulcer/xeros | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis           | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 264.4                    | Vit A keratomalacia      | Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia                            | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 264.5                    | Vit A night blindness    | Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness                          | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 264.6                    | Vit A def w corneal scar | Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea            | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 264.7                    | Vit A ocular defic NEC   | Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency                | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                        | DX Group                                       | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 264.8                    | Vitamin A deficiency NEC | Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency                          | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 264.9                    | Vitamin A deficiency NOS | Unspecified vitamin A deficiency                                      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 265.0                    | Beriberi                 | Beriberi  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 265.1                    | Thiamine defic NEC/NOS   | Other and unspecified manifestations of thiamine deficiency           | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 265.2                    | Pellagra                 | Pellagra  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 266.0                    | Ariboflavinosis          | Ariboflavinosis   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 266.1                    | Vitamin b6 deficiency    | Vitamin B6 deficiency   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 266.2                    | B-complex defic NEC      | Other B-complex deficiencies  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 266.9                    | Vitamin b deficiency NOS | Unspecified vitamin B deficiency                                      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 267                      | Ascorbic acid deficiency | Ascorbic acid deficiency  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 268.0                    | Rickets active           | Rickets active  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 268.1                    | Rickets late effect      | Rickets late effect   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 268.2                    | Osteomalacia NOS         | Osteomalacia unspecified  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 268.9                    | Vitamin D deficiency NOS | Unspecified vitamin D deficiency                                      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 269.0                    | Deficiency of vitamin k  | Deficiency of vitamin K   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 269.1                    | Vitamin Deficiency NEC   | Deficiency of other vitamins  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 269.2                    | Vitamin Deficiency NOS   | Unspecified vitamin deficiency  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 269.3                    | Mineral deficiency NEC   | Mineral deficiency not elsewhere classified                           | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 269.8                    | Nutrition deficiency NEC | Other nutritional deficiency  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 269.9                    | Nutrition deficiency NOS | Unspecified nutritional deficiency                                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 270.0                    | Amino-acid transport dis | Disturbances of amino-acid transport                                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 270.1                    | Phenylketonuria - pku    | Phenylketonuria   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 270.2                    | Arom amin-acid metab NEC | Other disturbances of aromatic amino-acid metabolism                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 270.3                    | Bran-chain amin-acid dis | Disturbances of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 270.4                    | Sulph amino-acid met dis | Disturbances of sulphur-bearing amino-acid metabolism                 | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 270.5                    | Dis histidine metabolism | Disturbances of histidine metabolism                                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 270.6                    | Dis urea cycle metabol   | Disorders of urea cycle metabolism                                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 270.7                    | Straig amin-acid met NEC | Other disturbances of straight-chain amino-acid metabolism            | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 270.8                    | Dis amino-acid metab NEC | Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 270.9                    | Dis amino-acid metab NOS | Unspecified disorder of amino-acid metabolism                         | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 271.0                    | Glycogenosis             | Glycogenosis  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 271.1                    | Galactosemia             | Galactosemia  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 271.2                    | Hered fructose intoleran | Hereditary fructose intolerance                                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 271.3                    | Disaccharidase def/malab | Intestinal disaccharidase deficiencies and disaccharide malabsorption | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 271.4                    | Renal glycosuria         | Renal glycosuria  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 271.8                    | Dis carbohydr metab NEC  | Other specified disorders of carbohydrate transport and metabolism    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 271.9                    | Dis carbohydr metab NOS  | Unspecified disorder of carbohydrate transport and metabolism         | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 272.0                    | Pure hypercholesterolem  | Pure hypercholesterolemia   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal              | DX Group                                       | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 272.1                    | Pure hyperglyceridemia   | Pure hyperglyceridemia                                      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 272.2                    | Mixed hyperlipidemia     | Mixed hyperlipidemia  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 272.3                    | Hyperchylomicronemia     | Hyperchylomicronemia  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 272.4                    | Hyperlipidemia NEC/NOS   | Other and unspecified hyperlipidemia                        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 272.5                    | Lipoprotein deficiencies | Lipoprotein deficiencies                                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 272.6                    | Lipodystrophy            | Lipodystrophy   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 272.7                    | Lipidoses                | Lipidoses   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 272.8                    | Lipoid metabol dis NEC   | Other disorders of lipid metabolism                         | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 272.9                    | Lipoid metabol dis NOS   | Unspecified disorder of lipid metabolism                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 273.0                    | Polyclon hypergammaglobu | Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia                           | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 273.1                    | Monoclon paraproteinemia | Monoclonal paraproteinemia                                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 273.2                    | Paraproteinemia NEC      | Other paraproteinemias                                      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 273.3                    | Macroglobulinemia        | Macroglobulinemia   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 273.4                    | Alpha-1-antitrypsin def  | Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency                              | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 273.8                    | Dis plas protein met NEC | Other disorders of plasma protein metabolism                | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 273.9                    | Dis plas protein met NOS | Unspecified disorder of plasma protein metabolism           | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 274.00                   | Gouty arthropathy NOS    | Gouty arthropathy unspecified                               | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 274.01                   | Acute gouty arthropathy  | Acute gouty arthropathy                                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 274.02                   | Chr gouty atrph wo tophi | Chronic gouty arthropathy without mention of tophus (tophi) | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 274.03                   | Chr gouty atroph w tophi | Chronic gouty arthropathy with tophus (tophi)               | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 274.10                   | Gouty nephropathy NOS    | Gouty nephropathy unspecified                               | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 274.11                   | Uric acid nephrolithias  | Uric acid nephrolithiasis                                   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 274.19                   | Gouty nephropathy NEC    | Other gouty nephropathy                                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 274.81                   | Gouty tophi of ear       | Gouty tophi of ear  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 274.82                   | Gouty tophi site NEC     | Gouty tophi of other sites except ear                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 274.89                   | Gout w manifestation NEC | Gout with other specified manifestations                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 274.9                    | Gout NOS                 | Gout unspecified  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 275.01                   | Heredit hemochromatosis  | Hereditary hemochromatosis                                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 275.02                   | Hemochromatos-rbc trans  | Hemochromatosis due to repeated red blood cell transfusions | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 275.03                   | Hemochromatosis NEC      | Other hemochromatosis                                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 275.09                   | Disord iron metablsm NEC | Other disorders of iron metabolism                          | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 275.1                    | Dis copper metabolism    | Disorders of copper metabolism                              | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 275.2                    | Dis magnesium metabolism | Disorders of magnesium metabolism                           | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 275.3                    | Dis phosphorus metabol   | Disorders of phosphorus metabolism                          | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 275.40                   | Dis calcium metablsm NOS | Unspecified disorder of calcium metabolism                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 275.41                   | Hypocalcemia             | Hypocalcemia  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 275.42                   | Hypercalcemia            | Hypercalcemia   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |
| 275.49                   | Dis calcium metablsm NEC | Other disorders of calcium metabolism                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal           | DX Group                                       | DX SubGroup     |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| 275.5                    | Hungry bone syndrome     | Hungry bone syndrome                                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 275.8                    | Dis mineral metabol NEC  | Other specified disorders of mineral metabolism          | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 275.9                    | Dis mineral metabol NOS  | Unspecified disorder of mineral metabolism               | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.0                    | Hyperosmolality          | Hyperosmolality and/or hyponatremia                      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.1                    | Hyposmolality            | Hyposmolality and/or hyponatremia                        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.2                    | Acidosis                 | Acidosis   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.3                    | Alkalosis                | Alkalosis  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.4                    | Mixed acid-base bal dis  | Mixed acid-base balance disorder                         | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.50                   | Volume depletion NOS     | Volume depletion unspecified                             | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.51                   | Dehydration              | Dehydration  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.52                   | Hypovolemia              | Hypovolemia  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.61                   | Transfns w circ overload | Transfusion associated circulatory overload              | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.69                   | Fluid overload NEC       | Other fluid overload                                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.7                    | Hyperpotassemia          | Hyperpotassemia  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.8                    | Hypopotassemia           | Hypopotassemia   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 276.9                    | Electrolyt/fluid dis NEC | Electrolyte and fluid disorders not elsewhere classified | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.00                   | Cystic fibros w/o ileus  | Cystic fibrosis without mention of meconium ileus        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Cystic Fibrosis |
| 277.01                   | Cystic fibrosis w ileus  | Cystic fibrosis with meconium ileus                      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Cystic Fibrosis |
| 277.02                   | Cystic fibros w pul man  | Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations            | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Cystic Fibrosis |
| 277.03                   | Cystic fibrosis w GI man | Cystic fibrosis with gastrointestinal manifestations     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Cystic Fibrosis |
| 277.09                   | Cystic fibrosis NEC      | Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations                | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Cystic Fibrosis |
| 277.1                    | Dis porphyrin metabolism | Disorders of porphyrin metabolism                        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.2                    | Purine/pyrimid dis NEC   | Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism      | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.30                   | Amyloidosis NOS          | Amyloidosis unspecified                                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.31                   | Fam Mediterranean fever  | Familial Mediterranean fever                             | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.39                   | Amyloidosis NEC          | Other amyloidosis  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.4                    | Dis bilirubin excretion  | Disorders of bilirubin excretion                         | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.5                    | Mucopolysaccharidosis    | Mucopolysaccharidosis                                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.6                    | Defic circul enzyme NEC  | Other deficiencies of circulating enzymes                | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.7                    | Dysmetabolic syndrome x  | Dysmetabolic syndrome X                                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.81                   | Primary carnitine defncy | Primary carnitine deficiency                             | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.82                   | Crnitne def d/t nb met   | Carnitine deficiency due to inborn errors of metabolism  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.83                   | Iatrogenic carnitine def | Iatrogenic carnitine deficiency                          | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.84                   | Sec carnitine defncy NEC | Other secondary carnitine deficiency                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.85                   | Disorders acid oxidation | Disorders of fatty acid oxidation                        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.86                   | Peroxisomal disorders    | Peroxisomal disorders                                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.87                   | Dis mitochondrial metab  | Disorders of mitochondrial metabolism                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |
| 277.88                   | Tumor lysis syndrome     | Tumor lysis syndrome                                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other           |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description                   | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                     | DX Group                                       | DX SubGroup      |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| 277.89                   | Metabolism disorder NEC             | Other specified disorders of metabolism                            | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other            |
| 277.9                    | Metabolism disorder NOS             | Unspecified disorder of metabolism                                 | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other            |
| 278.00                   | Obesity NOS                         | Obesity unspecified  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other            |
| 278.01                   | Morbid obesity                      | Morbid obesity   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other            |
| 278.02                   | Overweight                          | Overweight   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other            |
| 278.03                   | Obesity hypovent synd               | Obesity hypoventilation syndrome                                   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other            |
| 278.1                    | Localized adiposity                 | Localized adiposity  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other            |
| 278.2                    | Hypervitaminosis a                  | Hypervitaminosis A   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other            |
| 278.3                    | Hypercarotinemias                   | Hypercarotinemias  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other            |
| 278.4                    | Hypervitaminosis d                  | Hypervitaminosis D   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other            |
| 278.8                    | Other hyperalimentation             | Other hyperalimentation  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other            |
| 279.00                   | Hypogammaglobulinem NOS             | Hypogammaglobulinemia unspecified                                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.01                   | Selective iga immunodef             | Selective IgA immunodeficiency                                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.02                   | Selective IgM immunodef             | Selective IgM immunodeficiency                                     | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.03                   | Selective ig defic NEC              | Other selective immunoglobulin deficiencies                        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.04                   | Cong hypogammaglobulinem            | Congenital hypogammaglobulinemia                                   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.05                   | Immunodeficient w hyper-igm         | Immunodeficiency with increased IgM                                | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.06                   | Common variable immunodef           | Common variable immunodeficiency                                   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.09                   | Humoral immunity def NEC            | Other deficiency of humoral immunity                               | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.10                   | Immunodeficient t-cell def NOS      | Immunodeficiency with predominant T-cell defect unspecified        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.11                   | Digeorge's syndrome                 | Digeorge's syndrome  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.12                   | Wiskott-aldrich syndrome            | Wiskott-aldrich syndrome   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.13                   | Nezelof's syndrome                  | Nezelof's syndrome   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.19                   | Deficient cell immunity NOS         | Other deficiency of cell-mediated immunity                         | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.2                    | Combined immunity deficient         | Combined immunity deficiency                                       | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.3                    | Immunity deficiency NOS             | Unspecified immunity deficiency                                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.41                   | Autoimmune lymphoproliferative synd | Autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome                            | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.49                   | Autoimmune disease NEC              | Autoimmune disease not elsewhere classified                        | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.50                   | Graft-versus-host NOS               | Graft-versus-host disease unspecified                              | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.51                   | Acute graft-versus-host dis         | Acute graft-versus-host disease                                    | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.52                   | Chronic graft-vs-host dis           | Chronic graft-versus-host disease                                  | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.53                   | Acute on chronic graft-vs-host      | Acute on chronic graft-versus-host disease                         | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.8                    | Immune mechanism disorders NEC      | Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism           | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 279.9                    | Immune mechanism disorders NOS      | Unspecified disorder of immune mechanism                           | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Immune Disorders |
| 280.0                    | Chronic blood loss anemia           | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)           | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs                 | Anemias          |
| 280.1                    | Iron deficiency anemia dietary      | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to inadequate dietary iron intake | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs                 | Anemias          |
| 280.8                    | Iron deficiency anemia NEC          | Other specified iron deficiency anemias                            | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs                 | Anemias          |
| 280.9                    | Iron deficiency anemia NOS          | Iron deficiency anemia unspecified                                 | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs                 | Anemias          |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                 | DX Group                       | DX SubGroup        |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 281.0                    | Pernicious anemia        | Pernicious anemia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 281.1                    | B12 defic anemia NEC     | Other vitamin B12 deficiency anemia                            | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 281.2                    | Folate-deficiency anemia | Folate-deficiency anemia                                       | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 281.3                    | Megaloblastic anemia NEC | Other specified megaloblastic anemias not elsewhere classified | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 281.4                    | Protein defic anemia     | Protein-deficiency anemia                                      | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 281.8                    | Nutritional anemia NEC   | Anemia associated with other specified nutritional deficiency  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 281.9                    | Deficiency anemia NOS    | Unspecified deficiency anemia                                  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 282.0                    | Hereditary spherocytosis | Hereditary spherocytosis                                       | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 282.1                    | Heredit elliptocytosis   | Hereditary elliptocytosis                                      | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 282.2                    | Glutathione dis anemia   | Anemias due to disorders of glutathione metabolism             | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 282.3                    | Enzyme defic anemia NEC  | Other hemolytic anemias due to enzyme deficiency               | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 282.40                   | Thalassemia unspecified  | Thalassemia unspecified  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.41                   | Thlasema Hb-S w/o crisis | Sickle-cell thalassemia without crisis                         | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.42                   | Thlassemia Hb-S w crisis | Sickle-cell thalassemia with crisis                            | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.43                   | Alpha thalassemia        | Alpha thalassemia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.44                   | Beta thalassemia         | Beta thalassemia   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.45                   | Delta-beta thalassemia   | Delta-beta thalassemia   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.46                   | Thalassemia minor        | Thalassemia minor  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.47                   | Hgb E-beta thalassemia   | Hemoglobin E-beta thalassemia                                  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.49                   | Thalassemia NEC          | Other thalassemia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.5                    | Sickle-cell trait        | Sickle-cell trait  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.60                   | Sickle cell disease NOS  | Sickle-cell disease unspecified                                | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.61                   | Hb-SS disease w/o crisis | Hb-SS disease without crisis                                   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.62                   | Hb-SS disease w crisis   | Hb-SS disease with crisis                                      | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.63                   | Hb-SS/hb-C dis w/o crsis | Sickle-cell/Hb-C disease without crisis                        | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.64                   | Hb-S/Hb-C dis w crisis   | Sickle-cell/Hb-C disease with crisis                           | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.68                   | Hb-S dis w/o crisis NEC  | Other sickle-cell disease without crisis                       | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.69                   | Hb-SS dis NEC w crisis   | Other sickle-cell disease with crisis                          | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.7                    | Hemoglobinopathies NEC   | Other hemoglobinopathies                                       | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.8                    | Hered hemolytic anem NEC | Other specified hereditary hemolytic anemias                   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 282.9                    | Hered hemolytic anem NOS | Hereditary hemolytic anemia unspecified                        | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Hemoglobinopathies |
| 283.0                    | Autoimmun hemolytic anem | Autoimmune hemolytic anemias                                   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 283.10                   | Nonauto hem anemia NOS   | Non-autoimmune hemolytic anemia unspecified                    | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 283.11                   | Hemolytic uremic synd    | Hemolytic-uremic syndrome                                      | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 283.19                   | Oth nonauto hem anemia   | Other non-autoimmune hemolytic anemias                         | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 283.2                    | Hemolytic hemoglobinuria | Hemoglobinuria due to hemolysis from external causes           | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 283.9                    | Acq hemolytic anemia NOS | Acquired hemolytic anemia unspecified                          | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |
| 284.01                   | Constitution RBC aplasia | Constitutional red blood cell aplasia                          | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias            |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                       | DX SubGroup           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 284.09                   | Const aplastic anemia NEC | Other constitutional aplastic anemia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 284.11                   | Antin chemo indcd pancyt  | Antineoplastic chemotherapy induced pancytopenia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 284.12                   | Oth drg indcd pancytopna  | Other drug-induced pancytopenia   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 284.19                   | Other pancytopenia        | Other pancytopenia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 284.2                    | Myelophthisis             | Myelophthisis   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 284.81                   | Red cell aplasia          | Red cell aplasia (acquired)(adult)(with thymoma)  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 284.89                   | Aplastic anemias NEC      | Other specified aplastic anemias  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 284.9                    | Aplastic anemia NOS       | Aplastic anemia unspecified   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 285.0                    | Sideroblastic anemia      | Sideroblastic anemia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 285.1                    | Ac posthemorrhag anemia   | Acute posthemorrhagic anemia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 285.21                   | Anemia in chr kidney dis  | Anemia in chronic kidney disease  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 285.22                   | Anemia in neoplastic dis  | Anemia in neoplastic disease  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 285.29                   | Anemia-other chronic dis  | Anemia of other chronic disease   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 285.3                    | Anemia d/t antineo chemo  | Antineoplastic chemotherapy induced anemia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 285.8                    | Anemia NEC                | Other specified anemias   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 285.9                    | Anemia NOS                | Anemia unspecified  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Anemias               |
| 286.0                    | Cong factor viii diord    | Congenital factor VIII disorder   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Coagulation Disorders |
| 286.1                    | Cong factor IX disorder   | Congenital factor IX disorder   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Coagulation Disorders |
| 286.2                    | Cong factor xi disorder   | Congenital factor XI deficiency   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Coagulation Disorders |
| 286.3                    | Cong def clot factor NEC  | Congenital deficiency of other clotting factors   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Coagulation Disorders |
| 286.4                    | Von willebrand's disease  | Von Willebrand's disease  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Coagulation Disorders |
| 286.52                   | Acquired hemophilia       | Acquired hemophilia   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Coagulation Disorders |
| 286.53                   | Antiphospholipid w hemor  | Antiphospholipid antibody with hemorrhagic disorder   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Coagulation Disorders |
| 286.59                   | Ot hem d/t circ anticoag  | Other hemorrhagic disorder due to intrinsic circulating anticoagulants antibodies or inhibitors | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Coagulation Disorders |
| 286.6                    | Defibrination syndrome    | Defibrination syndrome  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Coagulation Disorders |
| 286.7                    | Acq coagul factor defic   | Acquired coagulation factor deficiency  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Coagulation Disorders |
| 286.9                    | Coagulat defect NEC/NOS   | Other and unspecified coagulation defects   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Coagulation Disorders |
| 287.0                    | Allergic purpura          | Allergic purpura  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other                 |
| 287.1                    | Thrombocytopathy          | Qualitative platelet defects  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other                 |
| 287.2                    | Purpura NOS               | Other nonthrombocytopenic purpuras  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other                 |
| 287.30                   | Prim thrombocytopen NOS   | Primary thrombocytopeniaunspecified   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other                 |
| 287.31                   | Immune thrombocyt purpra  | Immune thrombocytopenic purpura   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other                 |
| 287.32                   | Evans' syndrome           | Evans' syndrome   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other                 |
| 287.33                   | Cong/herid thromb purpra  | Congenital and hereditary thrombocytopenic purpura  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other                 |
| 287.39                   | Prim thrombocytopen NEC   | Other primary thrombocytopenia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other                 |
| 287.41                   | Posttransfusion purpura   | Posttransfusion purpura   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other                 |
| 287.49                   | Sec thrombocytenia NEC    | Other secondary thrombocytopenia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other                 |
| 287.5                    | Thrombocytopenia NOS      | Thrombocytopenia unspecified  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other                 |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal        | DX Group                       | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 287.8                    | Hemorrhagic cond NEC      | Other specified hemorrhagic conditions                | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 287.9                    | Hemorrhagic cond NOS      | Unspecified hemorrhagic conditions                    | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.00                   | Neutropenia NOS           | Neutropenia unspecified                               | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.01                   | Congenital neutropenia    | Congenital neutropenia                                | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.02                   | Cyclic neutropenia        | Cyclic neutropenia                                    | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.03                   | Drug induced neutropenia  | Drug induced neutropenia                              | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.04                   | Neutropenia d/t infectn   | Neutropenia due to infection                          | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.09                   | Neutropenia NEC           | Other neutropenia                                     | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.1                    | Function dis neutrophils  | Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.2                    | Genetic anomaly leukocyt  | Genetic anomalies of leukocytes                       | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.3                    | Eosinophilia              | Eosinophilia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.4                    | Hemophagocytic syndromes  | Hemophagocytic syndromes                              | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.50                   | Leukocytopenia NOS        | Leukocytopenia unspecified                            | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.51                   | Lymphocytopenia           | Lymphocytopenia                                       | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.59                   | Decreased WBC count NEC   | Other decreased white blood cell count                | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.60                   | Leukocytosis NOS          | Leukocytosis unspecified                              | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.61                   | Lymphocytosis-symptomatic | Lymphocytosis (symptomatic)                           | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.62                   | Leukemoid reaction        | Leukemoid reaction                                    | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.63                   | Monocytosis-symptomatic   | Monocytosis (symptomatic)                             | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.64                   | Plasmacytosis             | Plasmacytosis   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.65                   | Basophilia                | Basophilia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.66                   | Bandemia                  | Bandemia  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.69                   | Elevated WBC count NEC    | Other elevated white blood cell count                 | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.8                    | Wbc disease NEC           | Other specified disease of white blood cells          | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 288.9                    | Wbc disease NOS           | Unspecified disease of white blood cells              | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.0                    | Secondary polycythemia    | Polycythemia secondary                                | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.1                    | Chronic lymphadenitis     | Chronic lymphadenitis                                 | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.2                    | Mesenteric lymphadenitis  | Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis                  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.3                    | Lymphadenitis NOS         | Lymphadenitis unspecified except mesenteric           | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.4                    | Hypersplenism             | Hypersplenism   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.50                   | Spleen disease NOS        | Disease of spleen unspecified                         | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.51                   | Chr congest splenomegaly  | Chronic congestive splenomegaly                       | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.52                   | Splenic sequestration     | Splenic sequestration                                 | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.53                   | Neutropenic splenomegaly  | Neutropenic splenomegaly                              | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.59                   | Spleen disease NEC        | Other diseases of spleen                              | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.6                    | Familial polycythemia     | Familial polycythemia                                 | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.7                    | Methemoglobinemia         | Methemoglobinemia                                     | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.81                   | Prim hypercoagulable st   | Primary hypercoagulable state                         | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                       | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 289.82                   | Sec hypercoagulable st    | Secondary hypercoagulable state   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.83                   | Myelofibrosis             | Myelofibrosis   | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.84                   | Heparin-indu thrombocyto  | Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT)  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.89                   | Blood diseases NEC        | Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs                              | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 289.9                    | Blood disease NOS         | Unspecified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs                                  | Blood and Blood-Forming Organs | Other       |
| 290.0                    | Senile dementia uncomp    | Senile dementia uncomplicated   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.10                   | Presenile dementia        | Presenile dementia uncomplicated  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.11                   | Presenile delirium        | Presenile dementia with delirium  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.12                   | Presenile delusion        | Presenile dementia with delusional features   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.13                   | Presenile depression      | Presenile dementia with depressive features   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.20                   | Senile delusion           | Senile dementia with delusional features  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.21                   | Senile depressive         | Senile dementia with depressive features  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.3                    | Senile delirium           | Senile dementia with delirium   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.40                   | Vascular dementiauncomp   | Vascular dementia uncomplicated   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.41                   | Vasc dementia w delirium  | Vascular dementia with delirium   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.42                   | Vasc dementia w delusion  | Vascular dementia with delusions  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.43                   | Vasc dementia w depressn  | Vascular dementia with depressed mood   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.8                    | Senile psychosis NEC      | Other specified senile psychotic conditions   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 290.9                    | Senile psychot cond NOS   | Unspecified senile psychotic condition  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 291.0                    | Delirium tremens          | Alcohol withdrawal delirium   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 291.1                    | Alcohol amnestic disordr  | Alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 291.2                    | Alcohol persist dementia  | Alcohol-induced persisting dementia   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 291.3                    | Alcoh psy dis w hallucin  | Alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations                                  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 291.4                    | Pathologic alcohol intox  | Idiosyncratic alcohol intoxication  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 291.5                    | Alcoh psych dis w delus   | Alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions                                       | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 291.81                   | Alcohol withdrawal        | Alcohol withdrawal  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 291.82                   | Alcoh induce sleep disor  | Alcohol induced sleep disorders   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 291.89                   | Alcohol mental disor NEC  | Other alcohol-induced mental disorders  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 291.9                    | Alcohol mental disor NOS  | Unspecified alcohol-induced mental disorders  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 292.0                    | Drug withdrawal           | Drug withdrawal   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 292.11                   | Drug psych disor w delus  | Drug-induced psychotic disorder with delusions  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 292.12                   | Drug psy dis w hallucin   | Drug-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations                                     | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 292.2                    | Pathologic drug intox     | Pathological drug intoxication  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 292.81                   | Drug-induced delirium     | Drug-induced delirium   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 292.82                   | Drug persisting dementia  | Drug-induced persisting dementia  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 292.83                   | Drug persist amnestic dis | Drug-induced persisting amnestic disorder   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 292.84                   | Drug-induced mood disord  | Drug-induced mood disorder  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 292.85                   | Drug induced sleep disor  | Drug induced sleep disorders  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 292.89                   | Drug mental disorder NEC  | Other specified drug-induced mental disorders   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 292.9                    | Drug mental disorder NOS  | Unspecified drug-induced mental disorder  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 293.0                    | Delirium d/t other cond   | Delirium due to conditions classified elsewhere   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 293.1                    | Subacute delirium         | Subacute delirium   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 293.81                   | Psy dis w delus oth dis   | Psychotic disorder with delusions in conditions classified elsewhere                    | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 293.82                   | Psy dis w halluc oth dis  | Psychotic disorder with hallucinations in conditions classified elsewhere               | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 293.83                   | Mood disorder other dis   | Mood disorder in conditions classified elsewhere  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 293.84                   | Anxiety disorder oth dis  | Anxiety disorder in conditions classified elsewhere                                     | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 293.89                   | Transient mental dis NEC  | Other specified transient mental disorders due to conditions classified elsewhere other | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 293.9                    | Transient mental dis NOS  | Unspecified transient mental disorder in conditions classified elsewhere                | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 294.0                    | Amnestic disord oth dis   | Amnestic disorder in conditions classified elsewhere                                    | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 294.10                   | Dementia w/o behav dist   | Dementia in conditions classified elsewhere without behavioral disturbance              | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 294.11                   | Dementia w behavior dist  | Dementia in conditions classified elsewhere with behavioral disturbance                 | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 294.20                   | Demen NOS w/o behv dstrb  | Dementia unspecified without behavioral disturbance                                     | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 294.21                   | Demen NOS w behav dstrb   | Dementia unspecified with behavioral disturbance  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 294.8                    | Mental disor NEC oth dis  | Other persistent mental disorders due to conditions classified elsewhere                | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 294.9                    | Mental disor NOS oth dis  | Unspecified persistent mental disorders due to conditions classified elsewhere          | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.00                   | Simpl schizophren-unspec  | Simple type schizophrenia unspecified   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.01                   | Simpl schizophren-subchr  | Simple type schizophrenia subchronic  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.02                   | Simple schizophren-chr    | Simple type schizophrenia chronic   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.03                   | Simp schiz-subchr/exacer  | Simple type schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation                            | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.04                   | Simpl schizo-chr/exacerb  | Simple type schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation                               | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.05                   | Simpl schizophren-remiss  | Simple type schizophrenia in remission  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.10                   | Hebephrenia-unspec        | Disorganized type schizophrenia unspecified   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.11                   | Hebephrenia-subchronic    | Disorganized type schizophrenia subchronic  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.12                   | Hebephrenia-chronic       | Disorganized type schizophrenia chronic   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.13                   | Hebephren-subchr/exacerb  | Disorganized type schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation                      | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.14                   | Hebephrenia-chr/exacerb   | Disorganized type schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation                         | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.15                   | Hebephrenia-remission     | Disorganized type schizophrenia in remission  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.20                   | Catatonia-unspec          | Catatonic type schizophrenia unspecified  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.21                   | Catatonia-subchronic      | Catatonic type schizophrenia subchronic   | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.22                   | Catatonia-chronic         | Catatonic type schizophrenia chronic  | Mental Disorders               | Other       |
| 295.23                   | Catatonia-subchr/exacerb  | Catatonic type schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation                         | Mental Disorders               | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description            | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group         | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|
| 295.24                   | Catatonia-chr/exacerb        | Catatonic type schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.25                   | Catatonia-remission          | Catatonic type schizophrenia in remission  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.30                   | Paranoid schizo-unspec       | Paranoid type schizophrenia unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.31                   | Paranoid schizo-subchr       | Paranoid type schizophrenia subchronic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.32                   | Paranoid schizo-chronic      | Paranoid type schizophrenia chronic  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.33                   | Paran schizo-subchr/exac     | Paranoid type schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.34                   | Paran schizo-chr/exacerb     | Paranoid type schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.35                   | Paranoid schizo-remiss       | Paranoid type schizophrenia in remission   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.40                   | Schizophreniform dis NOS     | Schizophreniform disorder unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.41                   | Schizophrenic dis-subchr     | Schizophreniform disorder subchronic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.42                   | Schizophren dis-chronic      | Schizophreniform disorder chronic  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.43                   | Schizo dis-subchr/exacer     | Schizophreniform disorder subchronic with acute exacerbation   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.44                   | Schizophr dis-chr/exacer     | Schizophreniform disorder chronic with acute exacerbation  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.45                   | Schizophrenic dis-remiss     | Schizophreniform disorder in remission   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.50                   | Latent schizophren-unsp      | Latent schizophrenia unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.51                   | Lat schizophren-subchr       | Latent schizophrenia subchronic  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.52                   | Latent schizophren-chr       | Latent schizophrenia chronic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.53                   | Lat schizo-subchr/exacer     | Latent schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.54                   | Latent schizo-chr/exacer     | Latent schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.55                   | Lat schizophren-remiss       | Latent schizophrenia in remission  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.60                   | Schizophr dis resid NOS      | Schizophrenic disorders residual type unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.61                   | Schizoph dis resid-subch     | Schizophrenic disorders residual type subchronic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.62                   | Schizophr dis resid-chr      | Schizophrenic disorders residual type chronic  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.63                   | Schizo resid subchr/exac     | Schizophrenic disorders residual type subchronic with acute exacerbation                               | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.64                   | Schizophr resid-cho/exac     | Schizophrenic disorders residual type chronic with acute exacerbation                                  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.65                   | Schizoph dis resid-remis     | Schizophrenic disorders residual type in remission   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.70                   | Schizoaffective dis NOS      | Schizoaffective disorder unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.71                   | Schizoaffectv dis-subchr     | Schizoaffective disorder subchronic  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.72                   | Schizoaffective dis-chr      | Schizoaffective disorder chronic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.73                   | Schizoaffectv dis-subch/exac | Schizoaffective disorder subchronic with acute exacerbation  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.74                   | Schizoaffectv dis-chr/exac   | Schizoaffective disorder chronic with acute exacerbation   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.75                   | Schizoaffective dis-remis    | Schizoaffective disorder in remission  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.80                   | Schizophrenia NEC-unspec     | Other specified types of schizophrenia unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.81                   | Schizophrenia NEC-subchr     | Other specified types of schizophrenia subchronic  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.82                   | Schizophrenia NEC-chr        | Other specified types of schizophrenia chronic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.83                   | Schizo NEC-subchr/exacer     | Other specified types of schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation                              | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.84                   | Schizo NEC-chr/exacerb       | Other specified types of schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation                                 | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.85                   | Schizophrenia NEC-remiss     | Other specified types of schizophrenia in remission  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.90                   | Schizophrenia NOS-unspec     | Unspecified schizophrenia unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.91                   | Schizophrenia NOS-subchr     | Unspecified schizophrenia subchronic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.92                   | Schizophrenia NOS-chr        | Unspecified schizophrenia chronic  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.93                   | Schizo NOS-subchr/exacer     | Unspecified schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.94                   | Schizo NOS-chr/exacerb       | Unspecified schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 295.95                   | Schizophrenia NOS-remiss     | Unspecified schizophrenia in remission   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.00                   | Bipol I single manic NOS     | Bipolar I disorder single manic episode unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.01                   | Bipol I single manic-mild    | Bipolar I disorder single manic episode mild   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.02                   | Bipol I single manic-mod     | Bipolar I disorder single manic episode moderate   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.03                   | Bipol I sing-sev w/o psy     | Bipolar I disorder single manic episode severe without mention of psychotic behavior                   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.04                   | Bipo I sin man-sev w psy     | Bipolar I disorder single manic episode severe specified as with psychotic behavior                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.05                   | Bipol I sing man rem NOS     | Bipolar I disorder single manic episode in partial or unspecified remission                            | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.06                   | Bipol I single manic rem     | Bipolar I disorder single manic episode in full remission  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.10                   | Recur manic dis-unspec       | Manic affective disorder recurrent episode unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.11                   | Recur manic dis-mild         | Manic affective disorder recurrent episode mild  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.12                   | Recur manic dis-mod          | Manic affective disorder recurrent episode moderate  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.13                   | Recur manic dis-severe       | Manic affective disorder recurrent episode severe without mention of psychotic behavior                | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.14                   | Recur manic-sev w psycho     | Manic affective disorder recurrent episode severe specified as with psychotic behavior                 | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.15                   | Recur manic-part remiss      | Manic affective disorder recurrent episode in partial or unspecified remission                         | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.16                   | Recur manic-full remiss      | Manic affective disorder recurrent episode in full remission   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.20                   | Depress psychosis-unspec     | Major depressive affective disorder single episode unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.21                   | Depress psychosis-mild       | Major depressive affective disorder single episode mild  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.22                   | Depressive psychosis-mod     | Major depressive affective disorder single episode moderate  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.23                   | Depress psychosis-severe     | Major depressive affective disorder single episode severe without mention of psychotic behavior        | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.24                   | Depr psychos-sev w psych     | Major depressive affective disorder single episode severe specified as with psychotic behavior         | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.25                   | Depr psychos-part remiss     | Major depressive affective disorder single episode in partial or unspecified remission                 | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.26                   | Depr psychos-full remiss     | Major depressive affective disorder single episode in full remission                                   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.30                   | Recurr depr psychos-unsp     | Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode unspecified                                      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.31                   | Recurr depr psychos-mild     | Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode mild   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.32                   | Recurr depr psychos-mod      | Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode moderate   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.33                   | Recur depr psych-severe      | Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode severe without mention of psychotic behavior     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.34                   | Rec depr psych-psychotic     | Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode severe specified as with psychotic behavior      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.35                   | Recur depr psc-part rem      | Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode in partial or unspecified remission              | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.36                   | Recur depr psc-full rem      | Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode in full remission                                | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.40                   | Bipol I currnt manic NOS     | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic unspecified                                  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.41                   | Bipol I currnt manic-mild    | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic mild   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.42                   | Bipol I currnt manic-mod     | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic moderate                                     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.43                   | Bipol I manic-sev w/o psy    | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic severe without mention of psychotic behavior | Mental Disorders | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group         | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|
| 296.44                   | Bipol I manic-sev w psy   | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic severe specified as with psychotic behavior      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.45                   | Bipol I cur man part rem  | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic in partial or unspecified remission              | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.46                   | Bipol I cur man full rem  | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic in full remission                                | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.50                   | Bipol I cur depres NOS    | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed unspecified                                  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.51                   | Bipol I cur depress-mild  | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed mild   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.52                   | Bipol I cur depress-mod   | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed moderate                                     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.53                   | Bipol I curr dep w/o psy  | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed severe without mention of psychotic behavior | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.54                   | Bipol I currnt dep w psy  | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed severe specified as with psychotic behavior  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.55                   | Bipol I cur dep rem NOS   | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed in partial or unspecified remission          | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.56                   | Bipol I currnt dep remis  | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed in full remission                            | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.60                   | Bipol I currnt mixed NOS  | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed unspecified                                      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.61                   | Bipol I currnt mix-mild   | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed mild   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.62                   | Bipol I currnt mixed-mod  | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed moderate   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.63                   | Bipol I cur mix w/o psy   | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed severe without mention of psychotic behavior     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.64                   | Bipol I cur mixed w psy   | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed severe specified as with psychotic behavior      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.65                   | Bipol I cur mix-part rem  | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed in partial or unspecified remission              | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.66                   | Bipol I cur mixed remiss  | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed in full remission                                | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.7                    | Bipolor I current NOS     | Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.80                   | Bipolar disorder NOS      | Bipolar disorder unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.81                   | Atypical manic disorder   | Atypical manic disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.82                   | Atypical depressive dis   | Atypical depressive disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.89                   | Bipolar disorder NEC      | Other bipolar disorders  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.90                   | Episodic mood disord NOS  | Unspecified episodic mood disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 296.99                   | Episodic mood disord NEC  | Other specified episodic mood disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 297.0                    | Paranoid state simple     | Paranoid state simple  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 297.1                    | Delusional disorder       | Delusional disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 297.2                    | Paraphrenia               | Paraphrenia  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 297.3                    | Shared psychotic disord   | Shared psychotic disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 297.8                    | Paranoid states NEC       | Other specified paranoid states  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 297.9                    | Paranoid state NOS        | Unspecified paranoid state   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 298.0                    | React depress psychosis   | Depressive type psychosis  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 298.1                    | Excitativ type psychosis  | Excitative type psychosis  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 298.2                    | Reactive confusion        | Reactive confusion   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 298.3                    | Acute paranoid reaction   | Acute paranoid reaction  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 298.4                    | Psychogen paranoid psych  | Psychogenic paranoid psychosis   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 298.8                    | React psychosis NEC/NOS   | Other and unspecified reactive psychosis   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 298.9                    | Psychosis NOS             | Unspecified psychosis  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 299.00                   | Autistic disord-current   | Autistic disorder current or active state  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 299.01                   | Autistic disord-residual  | Autistic disorder residual state   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 299.10                   | Childhd disintegr-active  | Childhood disintegrative disorder current or active state  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 299.11                   | Childhd disintegr-resid   | Childhood disintegrative disorder residual state   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 299.80                   | Pervasv dev dis-cur NEC   | Other specified pervasive developmental disorders current or active state                                  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 299.81                   | Pervasv dev dis-res NEC   | Other specified pervasive developmental disorders residual state   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 299.90                   | Pervasv dev dis-cur NOS   | Unspecified pervasive developmental disorder current or active state                                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 299.91                   | Pervasv dev dis-res NOS   | Unspecified pervasive developmental disorder residual state  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.00                   | Anxiety state NOS         | Anxiety state unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.01                   | Panic dis w/o agorophobia | Panic disorder without agorophobia   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.02                   | Generalized anxiety dis   | Generalized anxiety disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.09                   | Anxiety state NEC         | Other anxiety states   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.10                   | Hysteria NOS              | Hysteria unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.11                   | Conversion disorder       | Conversion disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.12                   | Dissociative amnesia      | Dissociative amnesia   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.13                   | Dissociative fugue        | Dissociative fugue   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.14                   | Dissociative identity dis | Dissociative identity disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.15                   | Dissociative react NOS    | Dissociative disorder or reaction unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.16                   | Factitious dis w symptom  | Factitious disorder with predominantly psychological signs and symptoms                                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.19                   | Factitious ill NEC/NOS    | Other and unspecified factitious illness   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.20                   | Phobia NOS                | Phobia unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.21                   | Agoraphobia w panic dis   | Agoraphobia with panic disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.22                   | Agoraphobia w/o panic     | Agoraphobia without mention of panic attacks   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.23                   | Social phobia             | Social phobia  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.29                   | Isolated/spec phobia NEC  | Other isolated or specific phobias   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.3                    | Obsessive-compulsive dis  | Obsessive-compulsive disorders   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.4                    | Dysthymic disorder        | Dysthymic disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.5                    | Neurasthenia              | Neurasthenia   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.6                    | Depersonalization disord  | Depersonalization disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.7                    | Hypochondriasis           | Hypochondriasis  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.81                   | Somatization disorder     | Somatization disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.82                   | Undiff somatoform disrd   | Undifferentiated somatoform disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.89                   | Somatoform disorders NEC  | Other somatoform disorders   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 300.9                    | Nonpsychotic disord NOS   | Unspecified nonpsychotic mental disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.0                    | Paranoid personality      | Paranoid personality disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.10                   | Affectiv personality NOS  | Affective personality disorder unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.11                   | Chronic hypomanic person  | Chronic hypomanic personality disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.12                   | Chr depressive person     | Chronic depressive personality disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.13                   | Cyclothymic disorder      | Cyclothymic disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description   | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                          | DX Group         | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---|---|------------------|-------------|
| 301.20                   | Schizoid personality NOS                                      | Schizoid personality disorder unspecified                               | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.21                   | Introverted personality                                       | Introverted personality   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.22                   | Schizotypal person dis  | Schizotypal personality disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.3                    | Explosive personality   | Explosive personality disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.4                    | Obsessive-compulsive dis                                      | Obsessive-compulsive personality disorder                               | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.50                   | Histrionic person NOS   | Histrionic personality disorder unspecified                             | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.51                   | Chr factitious illness  | Chronic factitious illness with physical symptoms                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.59                   | Histrionic person NEC   | Other histrionic personality disorder                                   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.6                    | Dependent personality   | Dependent personality disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.7                    | Antisocial personality  | Antisocial personality disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.81                   | Narcissistic personality                                      | Narcissistic personality disorder                                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.82                   | Avoidant personality dis                                      | Avoidant personality disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.83                   | Borderline personality  | Borderline personality disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.84                   | Passive-aggressiv person                                      | Passive-aggressive personality  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.89                   | Personality disorder NEC                                      | Other personality disorders   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 301.9                    | Personality disorder NOS                                      | Unspecified personality disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.0                    | Ego-dystonic sex orient                                       | Ego-dystonic sexual orientation   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.1                    | Zoophilia   | Zoophilia   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.2                    | Pedophilia  | Pedophilia  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.3                    | Transvestic fetishism   | Transvestic fetishism   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.4                    | Exhibitionism   | Exhibitionism   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.50                   | Trans-sexualism NOS   | Trans-sexualism with unspecified sexual history                         | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.51                   | Trans-sexualism asexual                                       | Trans-sexualism with asexual history                                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.52                   | Trans-sexual homosexual                                       | Trans-sexualism with homosexual history                                 | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.53                   | Trans-sex heterosexual  | Trans-sexualism with heterosexual history                               | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.6                    | Gender identity dis-child                                     | Gender identity disorder in children                                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.70                   | Psychosexual dysfunc NOS                                      | Psychosexual dysfunction unspecified                                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.71                   | Hypoactive sex desire   | Hypoactive sexual desire disorder                                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.72                   | Inhibited sex excitement                                      | Psychosexual dysfunction with inhibited sexual excitement               | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.73                   | Female orgasmic disorder                                      | Female orgasmic disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.74                   | Male orgasmic disorder  | Male orgasmic disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.75                   | Premature ejaculation   | Premature ejaculation   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.76                   | Dyspareuniapsychogenic  | Dyspareunia psychogenic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.79                   | Psychosexual dysfunc NEC                                      | Psychosexual dysfunction with other specified psychosexual dysfunctions | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.81                   | Fetishism   | Fetishism   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.82                   | Voyeurism   | Voyeurism   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.83                   | Sexual masochism  | Sexual masochism  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.84                   | Sexual sadism   | Sexual sadism   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.85                   | Gender identity disorder in adolescents or adults             | Gender identity disorder in adolescents or adults                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.89                   | Other specified psychosexual disorders                        | Other specified psychosexual disorders                                  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 302.9                    | Unspecified psychosexual disorder                             | Unspecified psychosexual disorder                                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 303.00                   | Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism unspecified        | Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism unspecified                  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 303.01                   | Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism continuous         | Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism continuous                   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 303.02                   | Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism episodic           | Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism episodic                     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 303.03                   | Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism in remission       | Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism in remission                 | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 303.90                   | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence unspecified          | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence unspecified                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 303.91                   | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence continuous           | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence continuous                     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 303.92                   | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence episodic             | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence episodic                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 303.93                   | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence in remission         | Other and unspecified alcohol dependence in remission                   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.00                   | Opioid type dependence unspecified                            | Opioid type dependence unspecified                                      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.01                   | Opioid type dependence continuous                             | Opioid type dependence continuous                                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.02                   | Opioid type dependence episodic                               | Opioid type dependence episodic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.03                   | Opioid type dependence in remission                           | Opioid type dependence in remission                                     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.10                   | Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence unspecified        | Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence unspecified                  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.11                   | Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence continuous         | Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence continuous                   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.12                   | Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence episodic           | Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence episodic                     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.13                   | Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence in remission       | Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence in remission                 | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.20                   | Cocaine dependence unspecified                                | Cocaine dependence unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.21                   | Cocaine dependence continuous                                 | Cocaine dependence continuous   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.22                   | Cocaine dependence episodic                                   | Cocaine dependence episodic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.23                   | Cocaine dependence in remission                               | Cocaine dependence in remission   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.30                   | Cannabis dependence unspecified                               | Cannabis dependence unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.31                   | Cannabis dependence continuous                                | Cannabis dependence continuous  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.32                   | Cannabis dependence episodic                                  | Cannabis dependence episodic  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.33                   | Cannabis dependence in remission                              | Cannabis dependence in remission  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.40                   | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence unspecified  | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence unspecified            | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.41                   | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence continuous   | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence continuous             | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.42                   | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence episodic     | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence episodic               | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.43                   | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence in remission | Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence in remission           | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.50                   | Hallucinogen dependence unspecified                           | Hallucinogen dependence unspecified                                     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.51                   | Hallucinogen dependence continuous                            | Hallucinogen dependence continuous                                      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.52                   | Hallucinogen dependence episodic                              | Hallucinogen dependence episodic  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.53                   | Hallucinogen dependence in remission                          | Hallucinogen dependence in remission                                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.60                   | Other specified drug dependence unspecified                   | Other specified drug dependence unspecified                             | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.61                   | Other specified drug dependence continuous                    | Other specified drug dependence continuous                              | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.62                   | Other specified drug dependence episodic                      | Other specified drug dependence episodic                                | Mental Disorders | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                               | DX Group         | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|
| 304.63                   | Drug depend NEC-in rem    | Other specified drug dependence in remission                                 | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.70                   | Opioid/other dep-unspec   | Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.71                   | Opioid/other dep-contin   | Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence continuous   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.72                   | Opioid/other dep-episod   | Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence episodic     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.73                   | Opioid/other dep-remiss   | Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence in remission | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.80                   | Comb drug dep NEC-unspec  | Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug unspecified       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.81                   | Comb drug dep NEC-contin  | Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug continuous        | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.82                   | Comb drug dep NEC-episod  | Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug episodic          | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.83                   | Comb drug dep NEC-remiss  | Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug in remission      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.90                   | Drug depend NOS-unspec    | Unspecified drug dependence unspecified                                      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.91                   | Drug depend NOS-contin    | Unspecified drug dependence continuous                                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.92                   | Drug depend NOS-episodic  | Unspecified drug dependence episodic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 304.93                   | Drug depend NOS-remiss    | Unspecified drug dependence in remission                                     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.00                   | Alcohol abuse-unspec      | Alcohol abuse unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.01                   | Alcohol abuse-continuous  | Alcohol abuse continuous   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.02                   | Alcohol abuse-episodic    | Alcohol abuse episodic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.03                   | Alcohol abuse-in remiss   | Alcohol abuse in remission   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.1                    | Tobacco use disorder      | Tobacco use disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.20                   | Cannabis abuse-unspec     | Cannabis abuse unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.21                   | Cannabis abuse-contin     | Cannabis abuse continuous  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.22                   | Cannabis abuse-episodic   | Cannabis abuse episodic  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.23                   | Cannabis abuse-in remiss  | Cannabis abuse in remission  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.30                   | Hallucinog abuse-unspec   | Hallucinogen abuse unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.31                   | Hallucinog abuse-contin   | Hallucinogen abuse continuous  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.32                   | Hallucinog abuse-episod   | Hallucinogen abuse episodic  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.33                   | Hallucinog abuse-remiss   | Hallucinogen abuse in remission  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.40                   | Sedhypnxiolytc ab-NOS     | Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse unspecified                            | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.41                   | Sedhypnxiolytc ab-con     | Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse continuous                             | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.42                   | Sedhypnxiolytc ab-epi     | Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse episodic                               | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.43                   | Sedhypnxiolytc ab-rem     | Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse in remission                           | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.50                   | Opioid abuse-unspec       | Opioid abuse unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.51                   | Opioid abuse-continuous   | Opioid abuse continuous  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.52                   | Opioid abuse-episodic     | Opioid abuse episodic  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.53                   | Opioid abuse-in remiss    | Opioid abuse in remission  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.60                   | Cocaine abuse-unspec      | Cocaine abuse unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.61                   | Cocaine abuse-continuous  | Cocaine abuse continuous   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.62                   | Cocaine abuse-episodic    | Cocaine abuse episodic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.63                   | Cocaine abuse-in remiss   | Cocaine abuse in remission   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.70                   | Amphetamine abuse-unspec  | Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse unspecified              | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.71                   | Amphetamine abuse-contin  | Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse continuous               | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.72                   | Amphetamine abuse-episod  | Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse episodic                 | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.73                   | Amphetamine abuse-remiss  | Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse in remission             | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.80                   | Antidepress abuse-unspec  | Antidepressant type abuse unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.81                   | Antidepress abuse-contin  | Antidepressant type abuse continuous   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.82                   | Antidepress abuse-episod  | Antidepressant type abuse episodic   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.83                   | Antidepress abuse-remiss  | Antidepressant type abuse in remission                                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.90                   | Drug abuse NEC-unspec     | Other mixed or unspecified drug abuse unspecified                            | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.91                   | Drug abuse NEC-contin     | Other mixed or unspecified drug abuse continuous                             | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.92                   | Drug abuse NEC-episodic   | Other mixed or unspecified drug abuse episodic                               | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 305.93                   | Drug abuse NEC-in remiss  | Other mixed or unspecified drug abuse in remission                           | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.0                    | Psychogen musculoskel dis | Musculoskeletal malfunction arising from mental factors                      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.1                    | Psychogenic respir dis    | Respiratory malfunction arising from mental factors                          | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.2                    | Psychogen cardiovasc dis  | Cardiovascular malfunction arising from mental factors                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.3                    | Psychogenic skin disease  | Skin disorder arising from mental factors                                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.4                    | Psychogenic GI disease    | Gastrointestinal malfunction arising from mental factors                     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.50                   | Psychogenic gu dis NOS    | Psychogenic genitourinary malfunction unspecified                            | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.51                   | Psychogenic vaginismus    | Psychogenic vaginismus   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.52                   | Psychogenic dysmenorrhea  | Psychogenic dysmenorrhea   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.53                   | Psychogenic dysuria       | Psychogenic dysuria  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.59                   | Psychogenic gu dis NEC    | Other genitourinary malfunction arising from mental factors                  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.6                    | Psychogen endocrine dis   | Endocrine disorder arising from mental factors                               | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.7                    | Psychogenic sensory dis   | Disorder of organs of special sense arising from mental factors              | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.8                    | Psychogenic disorder NEC  | Other specified psychophysiological malfunction                              | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 306.9                    | Psychogenic disorder NOS  | Unspecified psychophysiological malfunction                                  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.0                    | Adult onset flncy disord  | Adult onset fluency disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.1                    | Anorexia nervosa          | Anorexia nervosa   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.20                   | Tic disorder NOS          | Tic disorder unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.21                   | Transient tic disorder    | Transient tic disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.22                   | Chr motor/vocal tic dis   | Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.23                   | Tourette's disorder       | Tourette's disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.3                    | Stereotypic movement dis  | Stereotypic movement disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.40                   | Nonorganic sleep dis NOS  | Nonorganic sleep disorder unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.41                   | Transient insomnia        | Transient disorder of initiating or maintaining sleep                        | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.42                   | Persistent insomnia       | Persistent disorder of initiating or maintaining sleep                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.43                   | Transient hypersomnia     | Transient disorder of initiating or maintaining wakefulness                  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.44                   | Persistent hypersomnia    | Persistent disorder of initiating or maintaining wakefulness                 | Mental Disorders | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                               | DX Group         | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|
| 307.45                   | Nonorganic circadian rhy | Circadian rhythm sleep disorder of nonorganic origin                         | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.46                   | Sleep arousal disorder   | Sleep arousal disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.47                   | Sleep stage dysfunc NEC  | Other dysfunctions of sleep stages or arousal from sleep                     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.48                   | Repetit sleep intrusion  | Repetitive intrusions of sleep   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.49                   | Nonorganic sleep dis NEC | Other specific disorders of sleep of nonorganic origin                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.50                   | Eating disorder NOS      | Eating disorder unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.51                   | Bulimia nervosa          | Bulimia nervosa  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.52                   | Pica                     | Pica   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.53                   | Rumination disorder      | Rumination disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.54                   | Psychogenic vomiting     | Psychogenic vomiting   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.59                   | Eating disorder NEC      | Other disorders of eating  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.6                    | Enuresis                 | Enuresis   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.7                    | Encopresis               | Encopresis   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.80                   | Psychogenic pain NOS     | Psychogenic pain site unspecified  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.81                   | Tension headache         | Tension headache   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.89                   | Psychogenic pain NEC     | Other pain disorders related to psychological factors                        | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 307.9                    | Special symptom NEC/NOS  | Other and unspecified special symptoms or syndromes not elsewhere classified | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 308.0                    | Stress react emotional   | Predominant disturbance of emotions  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 308.1                    | Stress reaction fugue    | Predominant disturbance of consciousness                                     | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 308.2                    | Stress react psychomot   | Predominant psychomotor disturbance  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 308.3                    | Acute stress react NEC   | Other acute reactions to stress  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 308.4                    | Stress react mixed dis   | Mixed disorders as reaction to stress  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 308.9                    | Acute stress react NOS   | Unspecified acute reaction to stress   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.0                    | Adjustmnt dis w depressn | Adjustment disorder with depressed mood                                      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.1                    | Prolong depressive react | Prolonged depressive reaction  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.21                   | Separation anxiety       | Separation anxiety disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.22                   | Emancipation disorder    | Emancipation disorder of adolescence and early adult life                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.23                   | Academic/work inhibition | Specific academic or work inhibition   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.24                   | Adjustment dis w anxiety | Adjustment disorder with anxiety   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.28                   | Adjust dis w anxiety/dep | Adjustment disorder with mixed anxiety and depressed mood                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.29                   | Adj react-emotion NEC    | Other adjustment reactions with predominant disturbance of other emotions    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.3                    | Adjust disor/dis conduct | Adjustment disorder with disturbance of conduct                              | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.4                    | Adj dis-emotion/conduct  | Adjustment disorder with mixed disurbance of emotions and conduct            | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.81                   | Posttraumatic stress dis | Posttraumatic stress disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.82                   | Adjust react-phys sympt  | Adjustment reaction with physical symptoms                                   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.83                   | Adjust react-withdrawal  | Adjustment reaction with withdrawal  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.89                   | Adjustment reaction NEC  | Other specified adjustment reactions   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 309.9                    | Adjustment reaction NOS  | Unspecified adjustment reaction  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 310.0                    | Frontal lobe syndrome    | Frontal lobe syndrome  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 310.1                    | Personality chg oth dis  | Personality change due to conditions classified elsewhere                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 310.2                    | Postconcussion syndrome  | Postconcussion syndrome  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 310.81                   | Pseudobulbar affect      | Pseudobulbar affect  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 310.89                   | Nonpsych mntl disord NEC | Other specified nonpsychotic mental disorders following organic brain damage | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 310.9                    | Nonpsychot brain syn NOS | Unspecified nonpsychotic mental disorder following organic brain damage      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 311                      | Depressive disorder NEC  | Depressive disorder not elsewhere classified                                 | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.00                   | Unsocial aggress-unspec  | Undersocialized conduct disorder aggressive type unspecified                 | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.01                   | Unsocial aggression-mild | Undersocialized conduct disorder aggressive type mild                        | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.02                   | Unsocial aggression-mod  | Undersocialized conduct disorder aggressive type moderate                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.03                   | Unsocial aggress-severe  | Undersocialized conduct disorder aggressive type severe                      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.10                   | Unsocial unaggress-unsp  | Undersocialized conduct disorder unaggressive type unspecified               | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.11                   | Unsocial unaggress-mild  | Undersocialized conduct disorder unaggressive type mild                      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.12                   | Unsocial unaggress-mod   | Undersocialized conduct disorder unaggressive type moderate                  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.13                   | Unsocial unaggr-severe   | Undersocialized conduct disorder unaggressive type severe                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.20                   | Social conduct dis-unsp  | Socialized conduct disorder unspecified                                      | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.21                   | Social conduct dis-mild  | Socialized conduct disorder mild   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.22                   | Social conduct dis-mod   | Socialized conduct disorder moderate   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.23                   | Social conduct dis-sev   | Socialized conduct disorder severe   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.30                   | Impulse control dis NOS  | Impulse control disorder unspecified   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.31                   | Pathological gambling    | Pathological gambling  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.32                   | Kleptomania              | Kleptomania  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.33                   | Pyromania                | Pyromania  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.34                   | Intermitt explosive dis  | Intermittent explosive disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.35                   | Isolated explosive dis   | Isolated explosive disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.39                   | Impulse control dis NEC  | Other disorders of impulse control   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.4                    | Mix dis conduct/emotion  | Mixed disturbance of conduct and emotions                                    | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.81                   | Cndct dsrdr chldhd onst  | Conduct disorder childhood onset type  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.82                   | Cndct dsrdr adlscnt onst | Conduct disorder adolescent onset type                                       | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.89                   | Other conduct disorder   | Other conduct disorder   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 312.9                    | Conduct disturbance NOS  | Unspecified disturbance of conduct   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 313.0                    | Overanxious disorder     | Overanxious disorder specific to childhood and adolescence                   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 313.1                    | Misery & unhappiness dis | Misery and unhappiness disorder specific to childhood and adolescence        | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 313.21                   | Shyness disorder-child   | Shyness disorder of childhood  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 313.22                   | Introverted dis-child    | Introverted disorder of childhood  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 313.23                   | Selective mutism         | Selective mutism   | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 313.3                    | Relationship problems    | Relationship problems specific to childhood and adolescence                  | Mental Disorders | Other       |
| 313.81                   | Opposition defiant disor | Oppositional defiant disorder  | Mental Disorders | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description           | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 313.82                   | Identity disorder           | Identity disorder of childhood or adolescence  | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 313.83                   | Academic underachievement   | Academic underachievement disorder of childhood or adolescence                           | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 313.89                   | Emotional dis child NEC     | Other emotional disturbances of childhood or adolescence                                 | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 313.9                    | Emotional dis child NOS     | Unspecified emotional disturbance of childhood or adolescence                            | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 314.00                   | Attn defic nonhyperact      | Attention deficit disorder without mention of hyperactivity                              | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 314.01                   | Attn deficit w hyperact     | Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity  | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 314.1                    | Hyperkinet w devel delay    | Hyperkinesia with developmental delay  | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 314.2                    | Hyperkinetic conduct dis    | Hyperkinetic conduct disorder  | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 314.8                    | Other hyperkinetic synd     | Other specified manifestations of hyperkinetic syndrome                                  | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 314.9                    | Hyperkinetic synd NOS       | Unspecified hyperkinetic syndrome  | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.00                   | Reading disorder NOS        | Developmental reading disorder unspecified   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.01                   | Alexia                      | Alexia   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.02                   | Developmental dyslexia      | Developmental dyslexia   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.09                   | Reading disorder NEC        | Other specific developmental reading disorder  | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.1                    | Mathematics disorder        | Mathematics disorder   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.2                    | Oth learning difficulty     | Other specific developmental learning difficulties                                       | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.31                   | Expressive language dis     | Expressive language disorder   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.32                   | Recp-expres language dis    | Mixed receptive-expressive language disorder   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.34                   | Speech del d/t hear loss    | Speech and language developmental delay due to hearing loss                              | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.35                   | Chldhd onset flncy disor    | Childhood onset fluency disorder   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.39                   | Speech/language dis NEC     | Other developmental speech or language disorder  | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.4                    | Devel coordination dis      | Developmental coordination disorder  | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.5                    | Mixed development dis       | Mixed development disorder   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.8                    | Development delays NEC      | Other specified delays in development  | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 315.9                    | Development delay NOS       | Unspecified delay in development   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 316                      | Psychic factor w oth dis    | Psychic factors associated with diseases classified elsewhere                            | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 317                      | Mild intellect disability   | Mild intellectual disabilities   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 318.0                    | Mod intellect disability    | Moderate intellectual disabilities   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 318.1                    | Sev intellect disability    | Severe intellectual disabilities   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 318.2                    | Profnd intellect disability | Profound intellectual disabilities   | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 319                      | Intellect disability NOS    | Unspecified intellectual disabilities  | Mental Disorders                | Other       |
| 320.0                    | Hemophilus meningitis       | Hemophilus meningitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 320.1                    | Pneumococcal meningitis     | Pneumococcal meningitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 320.2                    | Streptococcal meningitis    | Streptococcal meningitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 320.3                    | Staphylococcal meningitis   | Staphylococcal meningitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 320.7                    | Mening in oth bact dis      | Meningitis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 320.81                   | Anaerobic meningitis        | Anaerobic meningitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 320.82                   | Mningits gram-neg bct NEC   | Meningitis due to gram-negative bacteria not elsewhere classified                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 320.89                   | Meningitis oth spcf bact    | Meningitis due to other specified bacteria   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 320.9                    | Bacterial meningitis NOS    | Meningitis due to unspecified bacterium  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 321.0                    | Cryptococcal meningitis     | Cryptococcal meningitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 321.1                    | Mening in oth fungal dis    | Meningitis in other fungal diseases  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 321.2                    | Mening in oth viral dis     | Meningitis due to viruses not elsewhere classified                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 321.3                    | Trypanosomiasis meningit    | Meningitis due to trypanosomiasis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 321.4                    | Meningit d/t sarcoidosis    | Meningitis in sarcoidosis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 321.8                    | Mening in oth nonbac dis    | Meningitis due to other nonbacterial organisms classified elsewhere                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 322.0                    | Nonpyogenic meningitis      | Nonpyogenic meningitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 322.1                    | Eosinophilic meningitis     | Eosinophilic meningitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 322.2                    | Chronic meningitis          | Chronic meningitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 322.9                    | Meningitis NOS              | Meningitis unspecified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.01                   | Enceph/encephmye oth dis    | Encephalitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.02                   | Myelitis-oth viral dis      | Myelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.1                    | Rickettsial encephalitis    | Encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis in rickettsial diseases classified elsewhere | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 323.2                    | Protozoal encephalitis   | Encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis in protozoal diseases classified elsewhere | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.41                   | Ot encph/mye ot inf else | Other encephalitis and encephalomyelitis due to other infections classified elsewhere  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.42                   | Oth myelitis ot inf else | Other myelitis due to other infections classified elsewhere                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.51                   | Enceph/myel folwg immune | Encephalitis and encephalomyelitis following immunization procedures                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.52                   | Myelitis follwg immune   | Myelitis following immunization procedures   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.61                   | Inf ac dis encephalomyel | Infectious acute disseminated encephalomyelitis (ADEM)                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.62                   | Postinf encephalitis NEC | Other postinfectious encephalitis and encephalomyelitis                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.63                   | Postinfectious myelitis  | Postinfectious myelitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.71                   | Toxic encph & encephlomy | Toxic encephalitis and encephalomyelitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.72                   | Toxic myelitis           | Toxic myelitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.81                   | Enceph & encephalo NEC   | Other causes of encephalitis and encephalomyelitis                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.82                   | Myelitis cause NEC       | Other causes of myelitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 323.9                    | Encephalitis NOS         | Unspecified causes of encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 324.0                    | Intracranial abscess     | Intracranial abscess   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 324.1                    | Intraspinal abscess      | Intraspinal abscess  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 324.9                    | Cns abscess NOS          | Intracranial and intraspinal abscess of unspecified site                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 325                      | Phlebitis intrcran sinus | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 326                      | Late eff cns abscess     | Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.00                   | Organic insomnia NOS     | Organic insomnia unspecified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.01                   | Insomnia in other dis    | Insomnia due to medical condition classified elsewhere                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.02                   | Insomnia dt mental disor | Insomnia due to mental disorder  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.09                   | Organic insomnia NEC     | Other organic insomnia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.10                   | Organic hypersomnia NOS  | Organic hypersomnia unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.11                   | Idio hypersom-long sleep | Idiopathic hypersomnia with long sleep time  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.12                   | Idio hypersom-no lng slp | Idiopathic hypersomnia without long sleep time   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.13                   | Recurrent hypersomnia    | Recurrent hypersomnia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.14                   | Hypersomnia in other dis | Hypersomnia due to medical condition classified elsewhere                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.15                   | Hypersom dt mental disor | Hypersomnia due to mental disorder   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.19                   | Organic hypersomnia NEC  | Other organic hypersomnia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.20                   | Organic sleep apnea NOS  | Organic sleep apnea unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.21                   | Prim central sleep apnea | Primary central sleep apnea  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.22                   | High altitude breathing  | High altitude periodic breathing   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.23                   | Obstructive sleep apnea  | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult)(pediatric)   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.24                   | Idiopath sleep hypovent  | Idiopathic sleep related non-obstructive alveolar hypoventilation                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.25                   | Cong cntrl hypovent synd | Congenital central alveolar hypoventilation syndrome                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.26                   | Sleep hypovent oth dis   | Sleep related hypoventilation/hypoxemia in conditions classifiable elsewhere           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.27                   | Cntrl sleep apnea ot dis | Central sleep apnea in conditions classified elsewhere                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 327.29                   | Organic sleep apnea NEC  | Other organic sleep apnea  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                            | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 327.30                   | Circadian rhym sleep NOS  | Circadian rhythm sleep disorder unspecified                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.31                   | Circadian rhy-delay slp   | Circadian rhythm sleep disorder delayed sleep phase type                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.32                   | Circadian rhy-advc sleep  | Circadian rhythm sleep disorder advanced sleep phase type                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.33                   | Circadian rhym-irreg slp  | Circadian rhythm sleep disorder irregular sleep-wake type                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.34                   | Circadian rhym-free run   | Circadian rhythm sleep disorder free-running type                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.35                   | Circadian rhythm-jetlag   | Circadian rhythm sleep disorder jet lag type                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.36                   | Circadian rhy-shift work  | Circadian rhythm sleep disorder shift work type                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.37                   | Circadian rhym oth dis    | Circadian rhythm sleep disorder in conditions classified elsewhere        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.39                   | Circadian rhym sleep NEC  | Other circadian rhythm sleep disorder                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.40                   | Organic parasomnia NOS    | Organic parasomnia unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.41                   | Confusional arousals      | Confusional arousals  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.42                   | REM sleep behavior dis    | REM sleep behavior disorder   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.43                   | Recurrnt sleep paralysis  | Recurrent isolated sleep paralysis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.44                   | Parasomnia oth diseases   | Parasomnia in conditions classified elsewhere                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.49                   | Organic parasomnia NEC    | Other organic parasomnia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.51                   | Periodic limb movement    | Periodic limb movement disorder   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.52                   | Sleep related leg cramps  | Sleep related leg cramps  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.53                   | Sleep related bruxism     | Sleep related bruxism   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.59                   | Organic sleep movemt NEC  | Other organic sleep related movement disorders                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 327.8                    | Sleep organic disord NEC  | Other organic sleep disorders   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 330.0                    | Leukodystrophy            | Leukodystrophy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 330.1                    | Cerebral lipidoses        | Cerebral lipidoses  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 330.2                    | Cereb degen in lipidosis  | Cerebral degeneration in generalized lipidoses                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 330.3                    | Cereb deg chld in oth dis | Cerebral degeneration of childhood in other diseases classified elsewhere | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 330.8                    | Cereb degen in child NEC  | Other specified cerebral degenerations in childhood                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 330.9                    | Cereb degen in child NOS  | Unspecified cerebral degeneration in childhood                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 331.0                    | Alzheimer's disease       | Alzheimer's disease   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 331.11                   | Pick's disease            | Pick's disease  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 331.19                   | Frontotemp dementia NEC   | Other frontotemporal dementia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 331.2                    | Senile degenerat brain    | Senile degeneration of brain  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 331.3                    | Communicat hydrocephalus  | Communicating hydrocephalus   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hydrocephalus               |
| 331.4                    | Obstructiv hydrocephalus  | Obstructive hydrocephalus   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hydrocephalus               |
| 331.5                    | Norml pressure hydroceph  | Idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus (INPH)                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hydrocephalus               |
| 331.6                    | Corticobasal degeneration | Corticobasal degeneration   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 331.7                    | Cereb degen in oth dis    | Cerebral degeneration in diseases classified elsewhere                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 331.81                   | Reye's syndrome           | Reye's syndrome   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 331.82                   | Dementia w Lewy bodies    | Dementia with lewy bodies   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 331.83                   | Mild cognitive impairemt  | Mild cognitive impairment so stated                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                    | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 331.89                   | Cereb degeneration NEC    | Other cerebral degeneration                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 331.9                    | Cereb degeneration NOS    | Cerebral degeneration unspecified                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 332.0                    | Paralysis agitans         | Paralysis agitans   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 332.1                    | Secondary parkinsonism    | Secondary parkinsonism  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.0                    | Degen basal ganglia NEC   | Other degenerative diseases of the basal ganglia                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.1                    | Tremor NEC                | Essential and other specified forms of tremor                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.2                    | Myoclonus                 | Myoclonus   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.3                    | Tics of organic origin    | Tics of organic origin  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.4                    | Huntington's chorea       | Huntington's chorea   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.5                    | Chorea NEC                | Other choreas   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.6                    | Genetic torsion dystonia  | Genetic torsion dystonia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.71                   | Athetoid cerebral palsy   | Athetoid cerebral palsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.72                   | Acute dystonia d/t drugs  | Acute dystonia due to drugs                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.79                   | Acq torsion dystonia NEC  | Other acquired torsion dystonia                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.81                   | Blepharospasm             | Blepharospasm   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.82                   | Orofacial dyskinesia      | Orofacial dyskinesia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.83                   | Spasmodic torticollis     | Spasmodic torticollis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.84                   | Organic writers' cramp    | Organic writers' cramp  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.85                   | Subac dyskinesia d/t drug | Subacute dyskinesia due to drugs                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.89                   | Fragm torsion dyston NEC  | Other fragments of torsion dystonia                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.90                   | Extrapyramidal dis NOS    | Unspecified extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorder | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.91                   | Stiff-man syndrome        | Stiff-man syndrome  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.92                   | Neuroleptic malgnt synd   | Neuroleptic malignant syndrome                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.93                   | Bnign shuddering attacks  | Benign shuddering attacks   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.94                   | Restless legs syndrome    | Restless legs syndrome (RLS)                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 333.99                   | Extrapyramidal dis NEC    | Other extrapyramidal diseases and abnormal movement disorders     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 334.0                    | Friedreich's ataxia       | Friedreich's ataxia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 334.1                    | Hered spastic paraplegia  | Hereditary spastic paraplegia                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 334.2                    | Primary cerebellar degen  | Primary cerebellar degeneration                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 334.3                    | Cerebellar ataxia NEC     | Other cerebellar ataxia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 334.4                    | Cerebel atax in oth dis   | Cerebellar ataxia in diseases classified elsewhere                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 334.8                    | Spinocerebellar dis NEC   | Other spinocerebellar diseases                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 334.9                    | Spinocerebellar dis NOS   | Spinocerebellar disease unspecified                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 335.0                    | Werdnig-hoffmann disease  | Werdnig-Hoffmann disease  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 335.10                   | Spinal muscl atrophy NOS  | Spinal muscular atrophy unspecified                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 335.11                   | Kugelberg-welander dis    | Kugelberg-Welander disease  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 335.19                   | Spinal muscl atrophy NEC  | Other spinal muscular atrophy                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 335.20                   | Amyotrophic sclerosis     | Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description            | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                 | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup                 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 335.21                   | Prog muscular atrophy        | Progressive muscular atrophy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 335.22                   | Progressive bulbar palsy     | Progressive bulbar palsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 335.23                   | Pseudobulbar palsy           | Pseudobulbar palsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 335.24                   | Prim lateral sclerosis       | Primary lateral sclerosis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 335.29                   | Motor neuron disease NEC     | Other motor neuron disease   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 335.8                    | Ant horn cell dis NEC        | Other anterior horn cell diseases  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 335.9                    | Ant horn cell dis NOS        | Anterior horn cell disease unspecified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 336.0                    | Syringomyelia                | Syringomyelia and syringobulbia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 336.1                    | Vascular myelopathies        | Vascular myelopathies  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 336.2                    | Comb deg cord in oth dis     | Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in diseases classified elsewhere | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 336.3                    | Myelopathy in oth dis        | Myelopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 336.8                    | Myelopathy NEC               | Other myelopathy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 336.9                    | Spinal cord disease NOS      | Unspecified disease of spinal cord   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 337.00                   | Idio perph auto neur NOS     | Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy unspecified                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 337.01                   | Carotid sinus syndrome       | Carotid sinus syndrome   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 337.09                   | Idio perph auto neur NEC     | Other idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 337.1                    | Aut neuropthy in oth dis     | Peripheral autonomic neuropathy in disorders classified elsewhere              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 337.20                   | Unsp rflx symph dystroph     | Reflex sympathetic dystrophy unspecified                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 337.21                   | Rflx sym dystroph up limb    | Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the upper limb                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 337.22                   | Rflx sym dystroph lwr lmb    | Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the lower limb                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 337.29                   | Rflx sym dystroph oth st     | Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of other specified site                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 337.3                    | Autonomic dysreflexia        | Autonomic dysreflexia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 337.9                    | Autonomic nerve dis NEC      | Unspecified disorder of autonomic nervous system                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Degenerative Disease of CNS |
| 338.0                    | Central pain syndrome        | Central pain syndrome  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 338.11                   | Acute pain due to trauma     | Acute pain due to trauma   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 338.12                   | Acute post-thoracot pain     | Acute post-thoracotomy pain  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 338.18                   | Acute postop pain NEC        | Other acute postoperative pain   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 338.19                   | Acute pain NEC               | Other acute pain   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 338.21                   | Chronic pain d/t trauma      | Chronic pain due to trauma   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 338.22                   | Chron post-thoracot pain     | Chronic post-thoracotomy pain  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 338.28                   | Chronic postop pain NEC      | Other chronic postoperative pain   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 338.29                   | Chronic pain NEC             | Other chronic pain   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 338.3                    | Neoplasm related pain        | Neoplasm related pain (acute) (chronic)  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 338.4                    | Chronic pain syndrome        | Chronic pain syndrome  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 339.00                   | Cluster headache syn NOS     | Cluster headache syndrome unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 339.01                   | Episodic cluster headache    | Episodic cluster headache  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 339.02                   | Chronic cluster headache     | Chronic cluster headache   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |
| 339.03                   | Episodic paroxysmal hemicran | Episodic paroxysmal hemicrania   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other                       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 339.04                   | Chr paroxysml hemicrania | Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.05                   | Shrt lst uni nral hdache | Short lasting unilateral neuralgiform headache with conjunctival injection and tearing | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.09                   | Trigem autonmc cephl NEC | Other trigeminal autonomic cephalgias  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.10                   | Tension headache NOS     | Tension type headache unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.11                   | Episdic tension headache | Episodic tension type headache   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.12                   | Chronic tension headache | Chronic tension type headache  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.20                   | Post-trauma headache NOS | Post-traumatic headache unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.21                   | Ac post-trauma headache  | Acute post-traumatic headache  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.22                   | Chr post-trauma headache | Chronic post-traumatic headache  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.3                    | Drug induce headache NEC | Drug induced headache not elsewhere classified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.41                   | Hemicrania continua      | Hemicrania continua  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.42                   | New daily pers headache  | New daily persistent headache  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.43                   | Prim thnderclap headache | Primary thunderclap headache   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.44                   | Comp headache synd NEC   | Other complicated headache syndrome  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.81                   | Hypnic headache          | Hypnic headache  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.82                   | Headache w sex activity  | Headache associated with sexual activity   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.83                   | Primary cough headache   | Primary cough headache   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.84                   | Prim exertion headache   | Primary exertional headache  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.85                   | Prim stabbing headache   | Primary stabbing headache  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 339.89                   | Headache syndrome NEC    | Other headache syndromes   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 340                      | Multiple sclerosis       | Multiple sclerosis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 341.0                    | Neuromyelitis optica     | Neuromyelitis optica   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 341.1                    | Schilder's disease       | Schilder's disease   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 341.20                   | Acute myelitis NOS       | Acute (transverse) myelitis NOS  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 341.21                   | Acute myelitis oth cond  | Acute (transverse) myelitis in conditions classified elsewhere                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 341.22                   | Idiopathc trans myelitis | Idiopathic transverse myelitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 341.8                    | Cns demyelination NEC    | Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 341.9                    | Cns demyelination NOS    | Demyelinating disease of central nervous system unspecified                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 342.00                   | Flccd hmiplga unspf side | Flaccid hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting unspecified side                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 342.01                   | Flccd hmiplga domnt side | Flaccid hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting dominant side                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 342.02                   | Flccd hmiplg nondmnt sde | Flaccid hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting nondominant side                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 342.10                   | Spstc hmiplga unspf side | Spastic hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting unspecified side                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 342.11                   | Spstc hmiplga domnt side | Spastic hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting dominant side                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 342.12                   | Spstc hmiplg nondmnt sde | Spastic hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting nondominant side                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 342.80                   | Ot sp hmiplga unspf side | Other specified hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting unspecified side                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 342.81                   | Ot sp hmiplga domnt side | Other specified hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting dominant side                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 342.82                   | Ot sp hmiplg nondmnt sde | Other specified hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting nondominant side                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 342.90                   | Unsp hmiplga unspf side  | Hemiplegia unspecified affecting unspecified side                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 342.91                   | Unsp hemiplga domnt side | Hemiplegia unspecified affecting dominant side  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 342.92                   | Unsp hmipлга nondmnt sde | Hemiplegia unspecified affecting nondominant side   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 343.0                    | Congenital diplegia      | Congenital diplegia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Cerebral Palsy |
| 343.1                    | Congenital hemiplegia    | Congenital hemiplegia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Cerebral Palsy |
| 343.2                    | Congenital quadriplegia  | Congenital quadriplegia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Cerebral Palsy |
| 343.3                    | Congenital monoplegia    | Congenital monoplegia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Cerebral Palsy |
| 343.4                    | Infantile hemiplegia     | Infantile hemiplegia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Cerebral Palsy |
| 343.8                    | Cerebral palsy NEC       | Other specified infantile cerebral palsy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Cerebral Palsy |
| 343.9                    | Cerebral palsy NOS       | Infantile cerebral palsy unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Cerebral Palsy |
| 344.00                   | Quadriplegia unspcifd    | Quadriplegia unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.01                   | Quadrplg c1-c4 complete  | Quadriplegia C1-C4 complete   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.02                   | Quadrplg c1-c4 incompl   | Quadriplegia C1-C4 incomplete   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.03                   | Quadrplg c5-c7 complete  | Quadriplegia C5-C7 complete   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.04                   | Quadrplg c5-c7 incompl   | Quadriplegia C5-C7 incomplete   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.09                   | Other quadriplegia       | Other quadriplegia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.1                    | Paraplegia NOS           | Paraplegia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.2                    | Diplegia of upper limbs  | Diplegia of upper limbs   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.30                   | Monplga lwr lmb unsp sde | Monoplegia of lower limb affecting unspecified side   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.31                   | Monplga lwr lmb dmnt sde | Monoplegia of lower limb affecting dominant side  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.32                   | Mnplg lwr lmb nondmnt sd | Monoplegia of lower limb affecting nondominant side   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.40                   | Monplga upr lmb unsp sde | Monoplegia of upper limb affecting unspecified side   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.41                   | Monplga upr lmb dmnt sde | Monoplegia of upper limb affecting dominant side  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.42                   | Mnplg upr lmb nondmnt sd | Monoplegia of upper limb affecting nondominant sde  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.5                    | Monoplegia NOS           | Unspecified monoplegia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.60                   | Cauda equina synd NOS    | Cauda equina syndrome without mention of neurogenic bladder   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.61                   | Neurogenic bladder       | Cauda equina syndrome with neurogenic bladder   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.81                   | Locked-in state          | Locked-in state   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.89                   | Oth spcf paralytic synd  | Other specified paralytic syndrome  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 344.9                    | Paralysis NOS            | Paralysis unspecified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other          |
| 345.00                   | Gen noncv ep w/o intr ep | Generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy without mention of intractable epilepsy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy       |
| 345.01                   | Gen nonconv ep w intr ep | Generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy with intractable epilepsy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy       |
| 345.10                   | Gen cnv epil w/o intr ep | Generalized convulsive epilepsy without mention of intractable epilepsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy       |
| 345.11                   | Gen cnv epil w intr epil | Generalized convulsive epilepsy with intractable epilepsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy       |
| 345.2                    | Petit mal status         | Petit mal status  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy       |
| 345.3                    | Grand mal status         | Grand mal status  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy       |
| 345.40                   | Psymotr epil w/o int epi | Localization-related (focal) (partial) epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures without mention of intractable epilepsy | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy       |
| 345.41                   | Psymotr epil w intr epil | Localization-related (focal) (partial) epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures with intractable epilepsy               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy       |
| 345.50                   | Part epil w/o intr epil  | Localization-related (focal) (partial) epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures without mention of intractable epilepsy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 345.51                   | Part epil w intr epil    | Localization-related (focal) (partial) epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures with intractable epilepsy     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy    |
| 345.60                   | Inf spasm w/o intr epil  | Infantile spasms without mention of intractable epilepsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy    |
| 345.61                   | Inf spasm w intract epil | Infantile spasms with intractable epilepsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy    |
| 345.70                   | Epil par cont w/o int ep | Epilepsia partialis continua without mention of intractable epilepsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy    |
| 345.71                   | Epil par cont w intr epi | Epilepsia partialis continua with intractable epilepsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy    |
| 345.80                   | Epilep NEC w/o intr epil | Other forms of epilepsy and recurrent seizures without mention of intractable epilepsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy    |
| 345.81                   | Epilepsy NEC w intr epil | Other forms of epilepsy and recurrent seizures with intractable epilepsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy    |
| 345.90                   | Epilep NOS w/o intr epil | Epilepsy unspecified without mention of intractable epilepsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy    |
| 345.91                   | Epilepsy NOS w intr epil | Epilepsy unspecified with intractable epilepsy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Epilepsy    |
| 346.00                   | Mgrn w aura wo ntrc mgrn | Migraine with aura without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.01                   | Mgrn w aura w ntrc mgrn  | Migraine with aura with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.02                   | Mgrn w aur wo ntrc mgrn  | Migraine with aura without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.03                   | Mgrn w aura w ntrc mgrn  | Migraine with aura with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.10                   | Mgrn wo aura wo ntrc mgr | Migraine without aura without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.11                   | Mgrn wo aura w ntrc mgrn | Migraine without aura with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.12                   | Mgrn wo aura wo ntrc mgr | Migraine without aura without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.13                   | Mgrn wo aura w ntrc mgrn | Migraine without aura with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.20                   | Vrmt mgrn wo ntr mgr NEC | Variants of migraine not elsewhere classified without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.21                   | Vrmt mgrn w ntrc mgr NEC | Variants of migraine not elsewhere classified with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.22                   | Var mgr NEC wo ntrc mgr  | Variants of migraine not elsewhere classified without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.23                   | Var mgrn NEC w ntrc mgr  | Variants of migraine not elsewhere classified with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.30                   | Hmplg mgr wo ntrc wo st  | Hemiplegic migraine without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.31                   | Hmplg mgrn w ntrc wo st  | Hemiplegic migraine with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.32                   | Hemiplg mgr wo ntrc w st | Hemiplegic migraine without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.33                   | Hmplg mgrn w ntrc w st   | Hemiplegic migraine with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.40                   | Menst mgr wo ntrc wo st  | Menstrual migraine without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.41                   | Menstl mgrn w ntrc wo st | Menstrual migraine with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.42                   | Menstl mgr wo ntrc w st  | Menstrual migraine without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.43                   | Menstl mgrn w ntrc w st  | Menstrual migraine with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.50                   | Prst aura wo inf/ntr/st  | Persistent migraine aura without cerebral infarction without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.51                   | Prs ara w ntr wo inf/st  | Persistent migraine aura without cerebral infarction with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.52                   | Prs ara wo inf/ntr w st  | Persistent migraine aura without cerebral infarction without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.53                   | Prs ara wo inf w ntr/st  | Persistent migraine aura without cerebral infarction with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.60                   | Prs ara w inf wo ntr/st  | Persistent migraine aura with cerebral infarction without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.61                   | Prs ara w/inf/ntr wo st  | Persistent migraine aura with cerebral infarction with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.62                   | Prs ara wo ntr w inf/st  | Persistent migraine aura with cerebral infarction without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.63                   | Prst ara w inf w ntr/st  | Persistent migraine aura with cerebral infarction with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.70                   | Ch mgr wo ar wo nt wo st | Chronic migraine without aura without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 346.71                   | Ch mgr wo ara w nt wo st | Chronic migraine without aura with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.72                   | Ch mgr wo ara wo nt w st | Chronic migraine without aura without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.73                   | Ch mgr wo ara w ntr w st | Chronic migraine without aura with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.80                   | Othr migrne wo ntrc mgrn | Other forms of migraine without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.81                   | Othr migrne w ntrc mgrne | Other forms of migraine with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.82                   | Oth mgr wo ntrc w st mgr | Other forms of migraine without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.83                   | Oth mgr w ntrc w st mgr  | Other forms of migraine with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.90                   | Migrne unsp wo ntrc mgrn | Migraine unspecified without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.91                   | Mgrn unsp w ntrc mgr std | Migraine unspecified with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.92                   | Mgr NOS wo ntrc w st mgr | Migraine unspecified without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 346.93                   | Mgrn NOS w ntrc w st mgr | Migraine unspecified with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 347.00                   | Narcolepsy w/o cataplexy | Narcolepsy without cataplexy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 347.01                   | Narcolepsy w cataplexy   | Narcolepsy with cataplexy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 347.10                   | Narclpsy w/o cat oth dis | Narcolepsy in conditions classified elsewhere without cataplexy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 347.11                   | Narcolepsy w cat oth dis | Narcolepsy in conditions classified elsewhere with cataplexy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 348.0                    | Cerebral cysts           | Cerebral cysts  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 348.1                    | Anoxic brain damage      | Anoxic brain damage   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 348.2                    | Pseudotumor cerebri      | Benign intracranial hypertension  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 348.30                   | Encephalopathy NOS       | Encephalopathy unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 348.31                   | Metabolic encephalopathy | Metabolic encephalopathy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 348.39                   | Encephalopathy NEC       | Other encephalopathy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 348.4                    | Compression of brain     | Compression of brain  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 348.5                    | Cerebral edema           | Cerebral edema  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 348.81                   | Temporal sclerosis       | Temporal sclerosis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 348.82                   | Brain death              | Brain death   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 348.89                   | Brain conditions NEC     | Other conditions of brain   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 348.9                    | Brain condition NOS      | Unspecified condition of brain  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 349.0                    | Lumbar puncture reaction | Reaction to spinal or lumbar puncture   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 349.1                    | Complication cns device  | Nervous system complications from surgically implanted device   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 349.2                    | Disorder of meninges NEC | Disorders of meninges not elsewhere classified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 349.31                   | Accid punc/op lac dura   | Accidental puncture or laceration of dura during a procedure  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 349.39                   | Dural tear NEC           | Other dural tear  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 349.81                   | Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea | Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 349.82                   | Toxic encephalopathy     | Toxic encephalopathy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 349.89                   | Cns disorder NEC         | Other specified disorders of nervous system   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 349.9                    | Cns disorder NOS         | Unspecified disorders of nervous system   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 35                       | Erysipelas               | Erysipelas  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 350.1                    | Trigeminal neuralgia     | Trigeminal neuralgia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal    | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 350.2                    | Atypical face pain       | Atypical face pain                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 350.8                    | Trigeminal nerve dis NEC | Other specified trigeminal nerve disorders        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 350.9                    | Trigeminal nerve dis NOS | Trigeminal nerve disorder unspecified             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 351.0                    | Bell's palsy             | Bell's palsy                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 351.1                    | Geniculate ganglionitis  | Geniculate ganglionitis                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 351.8                    | Facial nerve dis NEC     | Other facial nerve disorders                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 351.9                    | Facial nerve dis NOS     | Facial nerve disorder unspecified                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 352.0                    | Olfactory nerve disorder | Disorders of olfactory (1st) nerve                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 352.1                    | Glossopharyng neuralgia  | Glossopharyngeal neuralgia                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 352.2                    | Glossophar nerve dis NEC | Other disorders of glossopharyngeal               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 352.3                    | Pneumogastric nerve dis  | Disorders of pneumogastric                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 352.4                    | Accessory nerve disorder | Disorders of accessory                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 352.5                    | Hypoglossal nerve dis    | Disorders of hypoglossal                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 352.6                    | Mult cranial nerve palsy | Multiple cranial nerve palsies                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 352.9                    | Cranial nerve dis NOS    | Unspecified disorder of cranial nerves            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 353.0                    | Brachial plexus lesions  | Brachial plexus lesions                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 353.1                    | Lumbosacral plex lesion  | Lumbosacral plexus lesions                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 353.2                    | Cervical root lesion NEC | Cervical root lesions not elsewhere classified    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 353.3                    | Thoracic root lesion NEC | Thoracic root lesions not elsewhere classified    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 353.4                    | Lumbosacral root les NEC | Lumbosacral root lesions not elsewhere classified | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 353.5                    | Neuralgic amyotrophy     | Neuralgic amyotrophy                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 353.6                    | Phantom limb (syndrome)  | Phantom limb (syndrome)                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 353.8                    | Nerv root/plexus dis NEC | Other nerve root and plexus disorders             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 353.9                    | Nerv root/plexus dis NOS | Unspecified nerve root and plexus disorder        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 354.0                    | Carpal tunnel syndrome   | Carpal tunnel syndrome                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 354.1                    | Median nerve lesion NEC  | Other lesion of median nerve                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 354.2                    | Ulnar nerve lesion       | Lesion of ulnar nerve                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 354.3                    | Radial nerve lesion      | Lesion of radial nerve                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 354.4                    | Causalgia upper limb     | Causalgia of upper limb                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 354.5                    | Mononeuritis multiplex   | Mononeuritis multiplex                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 354.8                    | Mononeuritis arm NEC     | Other mononeuritis of upper limb                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 354.9                    | Mononeuritis arm NOS     | Mononeuritis of upper limb unspecified            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 355.0                    | Sciatic nerve lesion     | Lesion of sciatic nerve                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 355.1                    | Meralgia paresthetica    | Meralgia paresthetica                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 355.2                    | Femoral nerve lesion NEC | Other lesion of femoral nerve                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 355.3                    | Lat popliteal nerve les  | Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 355.4                    | Med popliteal nerve les  | Lesion of medial popliteal nerve                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 355.5                    | Tarsal tunnel syndrome   | Tarsal tunnel syndrome                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 355.6                    | Plantar nerve lesion      | Lesion of plantar nerve                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 355.71                   | Causalgia lower limb      | Causalgia of lower limb                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 355.79                   | Oth mononeur lower limb   | Other mononeuritis of lower limb                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 355.8                    | Mononeuritis leg NOS      | Mononeuritis of lower limb unspecified                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 355.9                    | Mononeuritis NOS          | Mononeuritis of unspecified site                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 356.0                    | Hered periph neuropathy   | Hereditary peripheral neuropathy                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 356.1                    | Peroneal muscle atrophy   | Peroneal muscular atrophy                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 356.2                    | Hered sensory neuropathy  | Hereditary sensory neuropathy                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 356.3                    | Refsum's disease          | Refsum's disease  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 356.4                    | Idio prog polyneuropathy  | Idiopathic progressive polyneuropathy                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 356.8                    | Idio periph neurpthy NEC  | Other specified idiopathic peripheral neuropathy              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 356.9                    | Idio periph neurpthy NOS  | Unspecified hereditary and idiopathic peripheral neuropathy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 357.0                    | Ac infect polyneuritis    | Acute infective polyneuritis                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 357.1                    | Neurpthy in col vasc dis  | Polyneuropathy in collagen vascular disease                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 357.2                    | Neuropathy in diabetes    | Polyneuropathy in diabetes                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 357.3                    | Neuropathy in malig dis   | Polyneuropathy in malignant disease                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 357.4                    | Neuropathy in other dis   | Polyneuropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 357.5                    | Alcoholic polyneuropathy  | Alcoholic polyneuropathy                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 357.6                    | Neuropathy due to drugs   | Polyneuropathy due to drugs                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 357.7                    | Neurpthy toxic agent NEC  | Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 357.81                   | Chr inflam polyneuritis   | Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuritis               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 357.82                   | Crit illness neuropathy   | Critical illness polyneuropathy                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 357.89                   | Inflam/tox neuropthy NEC  | Other inflammatory and toxic neuropathy                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 357.9                    | Inflam/tox neuropthy NOS  | Unspecified inflammatory and toxic neuropathy                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 358.00                   | Mysthna grvs w/o ac exac  | Myasthenia gravis without (acute) exacerbation                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 358.01                   | Myasthna gravs w ac exac  | Myasthenia gravis with (acute) exacerbation                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 358.1                    | Myasthenia in oth dis     | Myasthenic syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 358.2                    | Toxic myoneural disorder  | Toxic myoneural disorders                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 358.30                   | Lambert-Eaton synd NOS    | Lambert-Eaton syndrome unspecified                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 358.31                   | Lambert-Eaton synd neopl  | Lambert-Eaton syndrome in neoplastic disease                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 358.39                   | Lambert-Eaton syn ot dis  | Lambert-Eaton syndrome in other diseases classified elsewhere | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 358.8                    | Myoneural disorders NEC   | Other specified myoneural disorders                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 358.9                    | Myoneural disorders NOS   | Myoneural disorders unspecified                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Other       |
| 359.0                    | Cong hered musc dystrophy | Congenital hereditary muscular dystrophy                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies  |
| 359.1                    | Hered prog musc dystrophy | Hereditary progressive muscular dystrophy                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies  |
| 359.21                   | Myotonic musclr dystrophy | Myotonic muscular dystrophy                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies  |
| 359.22                   | Myotonia congenita        | Myotonia congenita  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies  |
| 359.23                   | Myotonic chondrodystrophy | Myotonic chondrodystrophy                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies  |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                     | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 359.24                   | Drug induced myotonia     | Drug- induced myotonia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies    |
| 359.29                   | Myotonic disorder NEC     | Other specified myotonic disorder                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies    |
| 359.3                    | Periodic paralysis        | Periodic paralysis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies    |
| 359.4                    | Toxic myopathy            | Toxic myopathy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies    |
| 359.5                    | Myopathy in endocrin dis  | Myopathy in endocrine diseases classified elsewhere                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies    |
| 359.6                    | Infl myopathy in oth dis  | Symptomatic inflammatory myopathy in diseases classified elsewhere | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies    |
| 359.71                   | Inclusion body myositis   | Inclusion body myositis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies    |
| 359.79                   | Inflm/immune myopath NEC  | Other inflammatory and immune myopathies NEC                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies    |
| 359.81                   | Critical illness myopathy | Critical illness myopathy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies    |
| 359.89                   | Myopathies NEC            | Other myopathies   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies    |
| 359.9                    | Myopathy NOS              | Myopathy unspecified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Myopathies    |
| 360.00                   | Purulent endophthalm NOS  | Purulent endophthalmitis unspecified                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.01                   | Acute endophthalmitis     | Acute endophthalmitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.02                   | Panophthalmitis           | Panophthalmitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.03                   | Chronic endophthalmitis   | Chronic endophthalmitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.04                   | Vitreous abscess          | Vitreous abscess   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.11                   | Sympathetic uveitis       | Sympathetic uveitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.12                   | Panuveitis                | Panuveitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.13                   | Parasitic endophthal NOS  | Parasitic endophthalmitis NOS                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.14                   | Ophthalmia nodosa         | Ophthalmia nodosa  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.19                   | Endophthalmitis NEC       | Other endophthalmitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.20                   | Degenerat globe dis NOS   | Degenerative disorder of globe unspecified                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.21                   | Progressive high myopia   | Progressive high (degenerative) myopia                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.23                   | Siderosis                 | Siderosis of globe   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.24                   | Other metallosis eye      | Other metallosis of globe  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.29                   | Degenerative globe NEC    | Other degenerative disorders of globe                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.30                   | Hypotony NOS eye          | Hypotony of eye unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.31                   | Primary hypotony          | Primary hypotony of eye  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.32                   | Hypotony due to fistula   | Ocular fistula causing hypotony                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.33                   | Hypotony w eye dis NEC    | Hypotony associated with other ocular disorders                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.34                   | Flat anterior chamber     | Flat anterior chamber of eye                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.40                   | Degeneration of eye NOS   | Degenerated globe or eye unspecified                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.41                   | Blind hypotensive eye     | Blind hypotensive eye  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.42                   | Blind hypertensive eye    | Blind hypertensive eye   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.43                   | Hemophthalmos             | Hemophthalmos except current injury                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.44                   | Leucocoria                | Leucocoria   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.50                   | Old magnet fb eye NOS     | Foreign body magnetic intraocular unspecified                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.51                   | Old magnet fb ant chamb   | Foreign body magnetic in anterior chamber of eye                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal               | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 360.52                   | Old magnet fb iris        | Foreign body magnetic in iris or ciliary body                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.53                   | Old magnet fb lens        | Foreign body magnetic in lens                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.54                   | Old magnet fb vitreous    | Foreign body magnetic in vitreous                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.55                   | Old magnet fb post wall   | Foreign body magnetic in posterior wall                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.59                   | Old magnet fb eye NEC     | Intraocular foreign body magnetic in other or multiple sites | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.60                   | Intraocular FB NOS        | Foreign body intraocular unspecified                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.61                   | FB in anterior chamber    | Foreign body in anterior chamber                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.62                   | FB in iris or ciliary     | Foreign body in iris or ciliary body                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.63                   | Foreign body in lens      | Foreign body in lens   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.64                   | Foreign body in vitreous  | Foreign body in vitreous                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.65                   | FB in posterior wall      | Foreign body in posterior wall of eye                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.69                   | Intraocular FB NEC        | Intraocular foreign body in other or multiple sites          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.81                   | Luxation of globe         | Luxation of globe  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.89                   | Disorder of globe NEC     | Other disorders of globe                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 360.9                    | Disorder of globe NOS     | Unspecified disorder of globe                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.00                   | Detachmnt w defect NOS    | Retinal detachment with retinal defect unspecified           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.01                   | Part detach-singl defec   | Recent retinal detachment partial with single defect         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.02                   | Part detach-mult defect   | Recent retinal detachment partial with multiple defects      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.03                   | Part detach-giant tear    | Recent retinal detachment partial with giant tear            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.04                   | Part detach-dialysis      | Recent retinal detachment partial with retinal dialysis      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.05                   | Recent detachment total   | Recent retinal detachment total or subtotal                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.06                   | Old detachment partial    | Old retinal detachment partial                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.07                   | Old detachment total      | Old retinal detachment total or subtotal                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.10                   | Retinoschisis NOS         | Retinoschisis unspecified                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.11                   | Flat retinoschisis        | Flat retinoschisis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.12                   | Bullous retinoschisis     | Bullous retinoschisis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.13                   | Primary retinal cysts     | Primary retinal cysts  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.14                   | Secondary retinal cysts   | Secondary retinal cysts                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.19                   | Retinoschisis or cyst NEC | Other retinoschisis and retinal cysts                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.2                    | Serous retina detachment  | Serous retinal detachment                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.30                   | Retinal defect NOS        | Retinal defect unspecified                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.31                   | Round hole of retina      | Round hole of retina without detachment                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.32                   | Horseshoe tear of retina  | Horseshoe tear of retina without detachment                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.33                   | Mult defects of retina    | Multiple defects of retina without detachment                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.81                   | Retinal traction detach   | Traction detachment of retina                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.89                   | Retinal detachment NEC    | Other forms of retinal detachment                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 361.9                    | Retinal detachment NOS    | Unspecified retinal detachment                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.01                   | Diabetic retinopathy NOS  | Background diabetic retinopathy                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal       | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 362.02                   | Prolif diab retinopathy  | Proliferative diabetic retinopathy                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.03                   | Nonprolf db retnoph NOS  | Nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy NOS            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.04                   | Mild nonprolf db retnoph | Mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.05                   | Mod nonprolf db retnoph  | Moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.06                   | Sev nonprolf db retnoph  | Severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.07                   | Diabetic macular edema   | Diabetic macular edema                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.10                   | Backgrnd retinopathy NOS | Background retinopathy unspecified                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.11                   | Hypertensive retinopathy | Hypertensive retinopathy                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.12                   | Exudative retinopathy    | Exudative retinopathy                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.13                   | Retinal vascular changes | Changes in vascular appearance of retina             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.14                   | Retina microaneurysm NOS | Retinal microaneurysms NOS                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.15                   | Retinal telangiectasia   | Retinal telangiectasia                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.16                   | Retinal neovascular NOS  | Retinal neovascularization NOS                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.17                   | Retinal varices          | Other intraretinal microvascular abnormalities       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.18                   | Retinal vasculitis       | Retinal vasculitis                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.20                   | Retinoph prematurity NOS | Retinopathy of prematurity unspecified               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.21                   | Retrolental fibroplasia  | Retrolental fibroplasia                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.22                   | Retinoph prematrstage 0  | Retinopathy of prematurity stage 0                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.23                   | Retinoph prematrstage 1  | Retinopathy of prematurity stage 1                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.24                   | Retinoph prematrstage 2  | Retinopathy of prematurity stage 2                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.25                   | Retinoph prematrstage 3  | Retinopathy of prematurity stage 3                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.26                   | Retinoph prematr.stage 4 | Retinopathy of prematurity stage 4                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.27                   | Retinoph prematrstage 5  | Retinopathy of prematurity stage 5                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.29                   | Prolif retinopathy NEC   | Other nondiabetic proliferative retinopathy          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.30                   | Retinal vasc occlus NOS  | Retinal vascular occlusion unspecified               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.31                   | Cent retina artery occlu | Central retinal artery occlusion                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.32                   | Arterial branch occlus   | Retinal arterial branch occlusion                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.33                   | Part arterial occlusion  | Partial retinal arterial occlusion                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.34                   | Transient arterial occlu | Transient retinal arterial occlusion                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.35                   | Cent retinal vein occlus | Central retinal vein occlusion                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.36                   | Venous tributary occlus  | Venous tributary (branch) occlusion                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.37                   | Retina venous engorgemnt | Venous engorgement                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.40                   | Retina layer separat NOS | Retinal layer separation unspecified                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.41                   | Cent serous retinopathy  | Central serous retinopathy                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.42                   | Serous detach pigm epith | Serous detachment of retinal pigment epithelium      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.43                   | Hem detach pigmnt epith  | Hemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.50                   | Macular degeneration NOS | Macular degeneration (senile) unspecified            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.51                   | Nonexudat macular degen  | Nonexudative senile macular degeneration             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                 | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 362.52                   | Exudative macular degen   | Exudative senile macular degeneration                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.53                   | Cystoid macular degen     | Cystoid macular degeneration                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.54                   | Macular cyst or hole      | Macular cyst hole or pseudohole                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.55                   | Toxic maculopathy         | Toxic maculopathy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.56                   | Macular puckering         | Macular puckering  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.57                   | Drusen (degenerative)     | Drusen (degenerative)  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.60                   | Periph retina degen NOS   | Peripheral retinal degeneration unspecified                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.61                   | Paving stone degenerat    | Paving stone degeneration                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.62                   | Microcystoid degenerat    | Microcystoid degeneration                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.63                   | Lattice degeneration      | Lattice degeneration   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.64                   | Senile reticular degen    | Senile reticular degeneration                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.65                   | Secndry pigment degen     | Secondary pigmentary degeneration                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.66                   | Sec vitreoretina degen    | Secondary vitreoretinal degenerations                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.70                   | Hered retin dystrophy NOS | Hereditary retinal dystrophy unspecified                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.71                   | Ret dystroph in lipidoses | Retinal dystrophy in systemic or cerebroretinal lipidoses      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.72                   | Ret dystroph in syst dis  | Retinal dystrophy in other systemic disorders and syndromes    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.73                   | Vitreoretinal dystrophy   | Vitreoretinal dystrophies                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.74                   | Pigment retina dystrophy  | Pigmentary retinal dystrophy                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.75                   | Sensory retina dystrophy  | Other dystrophies primarily involving the sensory retina       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.76                   | Vitelliform dystrophy     | Dystrophies primarily involving the retinal pigment epithelium | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.77                   | Bruch membrane dystrophy  | Dystrophies primarily involving Bruch's membrane               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.81                   | Retinal hemorrhage        | Retinal hemorrhage   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.82                   | Retina exudates/deposits  | Retinal exudates and deposits                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.83                   | Retinal edema             | Retinal edema  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.84                   | Retinal ischemia          | Retinal ischemia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.85                   | Retinal nerv fiber defec  | Retinal nerve fiber bundle defects                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.89                   | Retinal disorders NEC     | Other retinal disorders  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 362.9                    | Retinal disorder NOS      | Unspecified retinal disorder                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.00                   | Focal chorioretinit NOS   | Focal chorioretinitis unspecified                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.01                   | Juxtapap foc choroiditis  | Focal choroiditis and chorioretinitis juxtapapillary           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.03                   | Foc choroiditis post NEC  | Focal choroiditis and chorioretinitis of other posterior pole  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.04                   | Periph focal choroiditis  | Focal choroiditis and chorioretinitis peripheral               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.05                   | Juxtapap focal retinitis  | Focal retinitis and retinochoroiditis juxtapapillary           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.06                   | Macular focal retinitis   | Focal retinitis and retinochoroiditis macular or paramacular   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.07                   | Foc retinitis post NEC    | Focal retinitis and retinochoroiditis of other posterior pole  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.08                   | Periph focal retinitis    | Focal retinitis and retinochoroiditis peripheral               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.10                   | Dissem chorioretinit NOS  | Disseminated chorioretinitis unspecified                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.11                   | Dissem choroiditis post   | Disseminated choroiditis and chorioretinitis posterior pole    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                      | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 363.12                   | Periph disem choroiditis | Disseminated choroiditis and chorioretinitis peripheral             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.13                   | Gen dissem choroiditis   | Disseminated choroiditis and chorioretinitis generalized            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.14                   | Metastat dissem retinit  | Disseminated retinitis and retinochoroiditis metastatic             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.15                   | Pigment epitheliopathy   | Disseminated retinitis and retinochoroiditis pigment epitheliopathy | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.20                   | Chorioretinitis NOS      | Chorioretinitis unspecified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.21                   | Pars planitis            | Pars planitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.22                   | Harada's disease         | Harada's disease  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.30                   | Chorioretinal scar NOS   | Chorioretinal scar unspecified                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.31                   | Solar retinopathy        | Solar retinopathy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.32                   | Macular scars NEC        | Other macular scars   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.33                   | Posterior pole scar NEC  | Other scars of posterior pole                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.34                   | Peripheral retinal scars | Peripheral scars  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.35                   | Disseminated retina scar | Disseminated scars  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.40                   | Choroidal degen NOS      | Choroidal degeneration unspecified                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.41                   | Senile atrophy choroid   | Senile atrophy of choroid   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.42                   | Difus sec atroph choroid | Diffuse secondary atrophy of choroid                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.43                   | Angioid streaks choroid  | Angioid streaks of choroid  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.50                   | Hered choroid atroph NOS | Hereditary choroidal dystrophy or atrophy unspecified               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.51                   | Prt circmpap choroid dys | Circumpapillary dystrophy of choroid partial                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.52                   | Tot circmpap choroid dys | Circumpapillary dystrophy of choroid total                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.53                   | Part cent choroid dyst   | Central dystrophy of choroid partial                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.54                   | Tot cent choroid atrophy | Central choroidal atrophy total                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.55                   | Choroideremia            | Choroideremia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.56                   | Prt gen choroid dyst NEC | Other diffuse or generalized dystrophy of choroid partial           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.57                   | Tot gen choroid dyst NEC | Other diffuse or generalized dystrophy of choroid total             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.61                   | Choroidal hemorrhage NOS | Choroidal hemorrhage unspecified                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.62                   | Expulsive choroid hemorr | Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.63                   | Choroidal rupture        | Choroidal rupture   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.70                   | Choroidal detachment NOS | Choroidal detachment unspecified                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.71                   | Serous choroid detachmnt | Serous choroidal detachment   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.72                   | Hemorr choroid detachmnt | Hemorrhagic choroidal detachment                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.8                    | Disorders of choroid NEC | Other disorders of choroid  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 363.9                    | Choroidal disorder NOS   | Unspecified disorder of choroid                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.00                   | Acute iridocyclitis NOS  | Acute and subacute iridocyclitis unspecified                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.01                   | Primary iridocyclitis    | Primary iridocyclitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.02                   | Recurrent iridocyclitis  | Recurrent iridocyclitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.03                   | Secondry iritis infect   | Secondary iridocyclitis infectious                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.04                   | Second iritis noninfec   | Secondary iridocyclitis noninfectious                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal               | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 364.05                   | Hypopyon                 | Hypopyon   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.10                   | Chr iridocyclitis NOS    | Chronic iridocyclitis unspecified                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.11                   | Chr iridocyl in oth dis  | Chronic iridocyclitis in diseases classified elsewhere       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.21                   | Fuch hetrochrom cyclitis | Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.22                   | Glaucomatocyclit crises  | Glaucomatocyclitic crises                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.23                   | Lens-induced iridocyclit | Lens-induced iridocyclitis                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.24                   | Vogt-koyanagi syndrome   | Vogt-koyanagi syndrome                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.3                    | Iridocyclitis NOS        | Unspecified iridocyclitis                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.41                   | Hyphema                  | Hyphema of iris and ciliary body                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.42                   | Rubeosis iridis          | Rubeosis iridis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.51                   | Progressive iris atrophy | Essential or progressive iris atrophy                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.52                   | Iridoschisis             | Iridoschisis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.53                   | Pigment iris degenerat   | Pigmentary iris degeneration                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.54                   | Pupillary margin degen   | Degeneration of pupillary margin                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.55                   | Miotic cyst pupil margin | Miotic cysts of pupillary margin                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.56                   | Degen chamber angle      | Degenerative changes of chamber angle                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.57                   | Degen ciliary body       | Degenerative changes of ciliary body                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.59                   | Iris atrophy NEC         | Other iris atrophy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.60                   | Idiopathic cysts         | Idiopathic cysts of iris ciliary body and anterior chamber   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.61                   | Implantation cysts       | Implantation cysts of iris ciliary body and anterior chamber | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.62                   | Exud cyst iris/ant chamb | Exudative cysts of iris or anterior chamber                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.63                   | Primary cyst pars plana  | Primary cyst of pars plana                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.64                   | Exudat cyst pars plana   | Exudative cyst of pars plana                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.70                   | Adhesions of iris NOS    | Adhesions of iris unspecified                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.71                   | Posterior synechiae      | Posterior synechiae of iris                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.72                   | Anterior synechiae       | Anterior synechiae of iris                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.73                   | Goniosynechiae           | Goniosynechiae   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.74                   | Pupillary membranes      | Adhesions and disruptions of pupillary membranes             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.75                   | Pupillary abnormalities  | Pupillary abnormalities                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.76                   | Iridodialysis            | Iridodialysis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.77                   | Recession chamber angle  | Recession of chamber angle of eye                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.81                   | Floppy iris syndrome     | Floppy iris syndrome   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.82                   | Plateau iris syndrome    | Plateau iris syndrome  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.89                   | Iris/ciliary disord NEC  | Other disorders of iris and ciliary body                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 364.9                    | Iris/ciliary dis NOS     | Unspecified disorder of iris and ciliary body                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.00                   | Preglaucoma NOS          | Preglaucoma unspecified                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.01                   | Opn angl brdrln lo risk  | Open angle with borderline findings low risk                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.02                   | Anatomical narrow angle  | Anatomical narrow angle borderline glaucoma                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal            | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 365.03                   | Steroid responders       | Steroid responders borderline glaucoma                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.04                   | Ocular hypertension      | Ocular hypertension                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.05                   | Opn ang w brdrln hi rsk  | Open angle with borderline findings high risk             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.06                   | Prim angle clos w/o dmg  | Primary angle closure without glaucoma damage             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.10                   | Open-angle glaucoma NOS  | Open-angle glaucoma unspecified                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.11                   | Prim open angle glaucoma | Primary open angle glaucoma                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.12                   | Low tension glaucoma     | Low tension open-angle glaucoma                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.13                   | Pigmentary glaucoma      | Pigmentary open-angle glaucoma                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.14                   | Glaucoma of childhood    | Glaucoma of childhood                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.15                   | Residual opn ang glaucma | Residual stage of open angle glaucoma                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.20                   | Prim angl-clos glauc NOS | Primary angle-closure glaucoma unspecified                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.21                   | Intermit angl-clos glauc | Intermittent angle-closure glaucoma                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.22                   | Acute angl-clos glaucoma | Acute angle-closure glaucoma                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.23                   | Chr angle-clos glaucoma  | Chronic angle-closure glaucoma                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.24                   | Residual angl-clos glauc | Residual stage of angle-closure glaucoma                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.31                   | Glauc stage-ster induced | Corticosteroid-induced glaucoma glaucomatous stage        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.32                   | Glauc resid-ster induced | Corticosteroid-induced glaucoma residual stage            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.41                   | Glauc w chamb angle anom | Glaucoma associated with chamber angle anomalies          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.42                   | Glaucoma w iris anomaly  | Glaucoma associated with anomalies of iris                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.43                   | Glauc w ant seg anom NEC | Glaucoma associated with other anterior segment anomalies | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.44                   | Glaucoma w systemic synd | Glaucoma associated with systemic syndromes               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.51                   | Phacolytic glaucoma      | Phacolytic glaucoma                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.52                   | Pseudoexfoliat glaucoma  | Pseudoexfoliation glaucoma                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.59                   | Glaucoma w lens dis NEC  | Glaucoma associated with other lens disorders             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.60                   | Glauc w ocular dis NOS   | Glaucoma associated with unspecified ocular disorder      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.61                   | Glauc w pupillary block  | Glaucoma associated with pupillary block                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.62                   | Glaucoma w ocular inflam | Glaucoma associated with ocular inflammations             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.63                   | Glaucoma w vascular dis  | Glaucoma associated with vascular disorders               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.64                   | Glaucoma w tumor or cyst | Glaucoma associated with tumors or cysts                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.65                   | Glaucoma w ocular trauma | Glaucoma associated with ocular trauma                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.70                   | Glaucoma stage NOS       | Glaucoma stage unspecified                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.71                   | Mild stage glaucoma      | Mild stage glaucoma                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.72                   | Moderate stage glaucoma  | Moderate stage glaucoma                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.73                   | Severe stage glaucoma    | Severe stage glaucoma                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.74                   | Indeterm stage glaucoma  | Indeterminate stage glaucoma                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.81                   | Hypersecretion glaucoma  | Hypersecretion glaucoma                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.82                   | Glauc w inc episcl press | Glaucoma with increased episcleral venous pressure        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.83                   | Aqueous misdirection     | Aqueous misdirection                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                   | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 365.89                   | Glaucoma NEC               | Other specified glaucoma   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 365.9                    | Glaucoma NOS               | Unspecified glaucoma   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.00                   | Nonsenile cataract NOS     | Nonsenile cataract unspecified                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.01                   | Ant subcaps pol cataract   | Anterior subcapsular polar cataract                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.02                   | Post subcaps pol catarct   | Posterior subcapsular polar cataract                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.03                   | Cortical cataract          | Cortical lamellar or zonular cataract                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.04                   | Nuclear cataract           | Nuclear cataract   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.09                   | Nonsenile cataract NEC     | Other and combined forms of nonsenile cataract                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.10                   | Senile cataract NOS        | Senile cataract unspecified                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.11                   | Pseudoexfol lens capsule   | Pseudoexfoliation of lens capsule                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.12                   | Incipient cataract         | Incipient senile cataract  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.13                   | Ant subcaps senile catar   | Anterior subcapsular polar senile cataract                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.14                   | Post subcap senile catar   | Posterior subcapsular polar senile cataract                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.15                   | Cortical senile cataract   | Cortical senile cataract   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.16                   | Senile nuclear cataract    | Senile nuclear sclerosis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.17                   | Mature cataract            | Total or mature cataract   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.18                   | Hyper mature cataract      | Hyper mature cataract  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.19                   | Senile cataract NEC        | Other and combined forms of senile cataract                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.20                   | Traumatic cataract NOS     | Traumatic cataract unspecified                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.21                   | Local traumatic opacity    | Localized traumatic opacities                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.22                   | Total traumatic cataract   | Total traumatic cataract   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.23                   | Part resolv traum catar    | Partially resolved traumatic cataract                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.30                   | Cataracta complicata NOS   | Cataracta complicata unspecified                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.31                   | Glaucomatous flecks        | Glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular)                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.32                   | Cataract in inflam dis     | Cataract in inflammatory ocular disorders                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.33                   | Cataract w neovascularizat | Cataract with neovascularization                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.34                   | Cataract in degen dis      | Cataract in degenerative ocular disorders                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.41                   | Diabetic cataract          | Diabetic cataract  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.42                   | Tetanic cataract           | Tetanic cataract   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.43                   | Myotonic cataract          | Myotonic cataract  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.44                   | Cataract w syndrome NEC    | Cataract associated with other syndromes                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.45                   | Toxic cataract             | Toxic cataract   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.46                   | Cataract w radiation       | Cataract associated with radiation and other physical influences | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.50                   | After-cataract NOS         | After-cataract unspecified                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.51                   | Soemmering's ring          | Soemmering's ring  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.52                   | After-cataract NEC         | Other after-cataract not obscuring vision                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.53                   | Aftr-catar obscur vision   | After-cataract obscuring vision                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 366.8                    | Cataract NEC               | Other cataract   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal       | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 366.9                    | Cataract NOS             | Unspecified cataract                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.0                    | Hypermetropia            | Hypermetropia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.1                    | Myopia                   | Myopia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.20                   | Astigmatism NOS          | Astigmatism unspecified                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.21                   | Regular astigmatism      | Regular astigmatism                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.22                   | Irregular astigmatism    | Irregular astigmatism                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.31                   | Anisometropia            | Anisometropia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.32                   | Aniseikonia              | Aniseikonia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.4                    | Presbyopia               | Presbyopia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.51                   | Paresis of accommodation | Paresis of accommodation                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.52                   | Tot intern ophthalmopleg | Total or complete internal ophthalmoplegia           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.53                   | Spasm of accommodation   | Spasm of accommodation                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.81                   | Transient refract change | Transient refractive change                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.89                   | Refraction disorder NEC  | Other disorders of refraction and accommodation      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 367.9                    | Refraction disorder NOS  | Unspecified disorder of refraction and accommodation | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.00                   | Amblyopia NOS            | Amblyopia unspecified                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.01                   | Strabismic amblyopia     | Strabismic amblyopia                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.02                   | Deprivation amblyopia    | Deprivation amblyopia                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.03                   | Refractive amblyopia     | Refractive amblyopia                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.10                   | Subj visual disturb NOS  | Subjective visual disturbance unspecified            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.11                   | Sudden visual loss       | Sudden visual loss                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.12                   | Transient visual loss    | Transient visual loss                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.13                   | Visual discomfort        | Visual discomfort                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.14                   | Distortion of shape/size | Visual distortions of shape and size                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.15                   | Visual distortions NEC   | Other visual distortions and entoptic phenomena      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.16                   | Psychophysic visual dist | Psychophysical visual disturbances                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.2                    | Diplopia                 | Diplopia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.30                   | Binocular vision dis NOS | Binocular vision disorder unspecified                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.31                   | Binocular vis suppress   | Suppression of binocular vision                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.32                   | Visual percept w/o fusn  | Simultaneous visual perception without fusion        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.33                   | Fusion w def stereopsis  | Fusion with defective stereopsis                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.34                   | Abn retina correspond    | Abnormal retinal correspondence                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.40                   | Visual field defect NOS  | Visual field defect unspecified                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.41                   | Central scotoma          | Scotoma involving central area                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.42                   | Scotoma of blind spot    | Scotoma of blind spot area                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.43                   | Sector or arcuate defect | Sector or arcuate visual field defects               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.44                   | Visual field defect NEC  | Other localized visual field defect                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.45                   | Gen visual contraction   | Generalized visual field contraction or constriction | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                       | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 368.46                   | Homonymous hemianopsia   | Homonymous bilateral field defects   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.47                   | Heteronymous hemianopsia | Heteronymous bilateral field defects   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.51                   | Protan defect            | Protan defect  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.52                   | Deutan defect            | Deutan defect  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.53                   | Tritan defect            | Tritan defect  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.54                   | Achromatopsia            | Achromatopsia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.55                   | Acq color deficiency     | Acquired color vision deficiencies   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.59                   | Color deficiency NEC     | Other color vision deficiencies  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.60                   | Night blindness NOS      | Night blindness unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.61                   | Congen night blindness   | Congenital night blindness   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.62                   | Acquired night blindness | Acquired night blindness   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.63                   | Abn dark adaptat curve   | Abnormal dark adaptation curve   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.69                   | Night blindness NEC      | Other night blindness  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.8                    | Visual disturbances NEC  | Other specified visual disturbances  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 368.9                    | Visual disturbance NOS   | Unspecified visual disturbance   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.00                   | Both eyes blind-who def  | Profound impairment both eyes impairment level not further specified                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.01                   | Tot impairment-both eyes | Better eye: total vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.02                   | One eye-near tot/oth-NOS | Better eye: near-total vision impairment; lesser eye: not further specified          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.03                   | One eye-near tot/oth-tot | Better eye: near-total vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.04                   | Near-tot impair-both eye | Better eye: near-total vision impairment; lesser eye: near-total vision impairment   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.05                   | One eye-profound/oth-NOS | Better eye: profound vision impairment; lesser eye: not further specified            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.06                   | One eye-profound/oth-tot | Better eye: profound vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.07                   | One eye-prfnd/oth-nr tot | Better eye: profound vision impairment; lesser eye: near-total vision impairment     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.08                   | Profound impair both eye | Better eye: profound vision impairment; lesser eye: profound vision impairment       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.10                   | Blindness/low vision     | Moderate or severe impairment better eye impairment level not further specified      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.11                   | 1 eye-sev/oth-blind NOS  | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: blind not further specified        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.12                   | One eye-severe/oth-total | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.13                   | One eye-sev/oth-near tot | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: near-total vision impairment       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.14                   | One eye-sev/oth-prfnd    | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: profound vision impairment         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.15                   | One eye-mod/oth-blind    | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: blind not further specified      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.16                   | One eye-moderate/oth-tot | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.17                   | One eye-mod/oth-near tot | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: near-total vision impairment     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.18                   | One eye-mod/oth-profound | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: profound vision impairment       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.20                   | Low vision 2 eyes NOS    | Moderate or severe impairment both eyes impairment level not further specified       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.21                   | One eye-severe/oth-NOS   | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye; impairment not further specified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.22                   | Severe impair-both eyes  | Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: severe vision impairment           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.23                   | One eye-moderate/oth-NOS | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: impairment not further specified | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.24                   | One eye-moderate/oth-sev | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: severe vision impairment         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                 | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 369.25                   | Moderate impair-both eye  | Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: moderate vision impairment | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.3                    | Blindness NOS both eyes   | Unqualified visual loss both eyes  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.4                    | Legal blindness-usa def   | Legal blindness as defined in U.S.A.   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.60                   | Blindness one eye         | Profound impairment one eye impairment level not further specified             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.61                   | One eye-total/oth-unkwn   | One eye: total vision impairment; other eye: not specified                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.62                   | One eye-tot/oth-near nor  | One eye: total vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.63                   | One eye-total/oth-normal  | One eye: total vision impairment; other eye: normal vision                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.64                   | One eye-near tot/oth-NOS  | One eye: near-total vision impairment; other eye: vision not specified         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.65                   | Near-tot imp/near-normal  | One eye: near-total vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.66                   | Near-total impair/normal  | One eye: near-total vision impairment; other eye: normal vision                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.67                   | One eye-prfound/oth-unkn  | One eye: profound vision impairment; other eye: vision not specified           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.68                   | Profnd impair/near norm   | One eye: profound vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.69                   | Profound impair/normal    | One eye: profound vision impairment; other eye: normal vision                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.70                   | Low vision one eye        | Moderate or severe impairment one eye impairment level not further specified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.71                   | One eye-severe/oth-unknw  | One eye: severe vision impairment; other eye: vision not specified             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.72                   | One eye-sev/oth-nr norm   | One eye: severe vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.73                   | One eye-severe/oth-normal | One eye: severe vision impairment; other eye: normal vision                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.74                   | One eye-mod/other-unkwn   | One eye: moderate vision impairment; other eye: vision not specified           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.75                   | One eye-mod/oth-nr norm   | One eye: moderate vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.76                   | One eye-mod/oth normal    | One eye: moderate vision impairment; other eye: normal vision                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.8                    | Visual loss one eye NOS   | Unqualified visual loss one eye  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 369.9                    | Visual loss NOS           | Unspecified visual loss  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 37                       | Tetanus                   | Tetanus  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.00                   | Corneal ulcer NOS         | Corneal ulcer unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.01                   | Marginal corneal ulcer    | Marginal corneal ulcer   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.02                   | Ring corneal ulcer        | Ring corneal ulcer   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.03                   | Central corneal ulcer     | Central corneal ulcer  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.04                   | Hypopyon ulcer            | Hypopyon ulcer   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.05                   | Mycotic corneal ulcer     | Mycotic corneal ulcer  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.06                   | Perforated corneal ulcer  | Perforated corneal ulcer   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.07                   | Mooren's ulcer            | Mooren's ulcer   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.20                   | Superfic keratitis NOS    | Superficial keratitis unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.21                   | Punctate keratitis        | Punctate keratitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.22                   | Macular keratitis         | Macular keratitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.23                   | Filamentary keratitis     | Filamentary keratitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.24                   | Photokeratitis            | Photokeratitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.31                   | Phlycten keratoconjunct   | Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.32                   | Limbar keratoconjunctiv   | Limbar and corneal involvement in vernal conjunctivitis                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal             | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 370.33                   | Keratoconjunctivit sicca | Keratoconjunctivitis sicca not specified as Sjogren's      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.34                   | Expsure keratoconjunctiv | Exposure keratoconjunctivitis                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.35                   | Neurotroph keratoconjunc | Neurotrophic keratoconjunctivitis                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.40                   | Keratoconjunctivitis NOS | Keratoconjunctivitis unspecified                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.44                   | Keratitis in exanthema   | Keratitis or keratoconjunctivitis in exanthema             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.49                   | Keratoconjunctivitis NEC | Other keratoconjunctivitis                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.50                   | Interstit keratitis NOS  | Interstitial keratitis unspecified                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.52                   | Diffus interstit keratit | Diffuse interstitial keratitis                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.54                   | Sclerosing keratitis     | Sclerosing keratitis                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.55                   | Corneal abscess          | Corneal abscess  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.59                   | Interstit keratitis NEC  | Other interstitial and deep keratitis                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.60                   | Cornea neovasculariz NOS | Corneal neovascularization unspecified                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.61                   | Local vasculariza cornea | Localized vascularization of cornea                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.62                   | Corneal pannus           | Pannus (corneal)   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.63                   | Deep vasculariza cornea  | Deep vascularization of cornea                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.64                   | Corneal ghost vessels    | Ghost vessels (corneal)                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.8                    | Keratitis NEC            | Other forms of keratitis                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 370.9                    | Keratitis NOS            | Unspecified keratitis                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.00                   | Corneal opacity NOS      | Corneal opacity unspecified                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.01                   | Minor opacity of cornea  | Minor opacity of cornea                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.02                   | Periph opacity of cornea | Peripheral opacity of cornea                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.03                   | Central opacity cornea   | Central opacity of cornea                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.04                   | Adherent leucoma         | Adherent leucoma   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.05                   | Phthisical cornea        | Phthisical cornea  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.10                   | Corneal deposit NOS      | Corneal deposit unspecified                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.11                   | Ant cornea pigmentation  | Anterior corneal pigmentations                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.12                   | Stromal cornea pigment   | Stromal corneal pigmentations                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.13                   | Post cornea pigmentation | Posterior corneal pigmentations                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.14                   | Kayser-fleischer ring    | Kayser-Fleischer ring                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.15                   | Oth deposit w metab dis  | Other corneal deposits associated with metabolic disorders | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.16                   | Argentous cornea deposit | Argentous corneal deposits                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.20                   | Corneal edema NOS        | Corneal edema unspecified                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.21                   | Idiopathic corneal edema | Idiopathic corneal edema                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.22                   | Secondary corneal edema  | Secondary corneal edema                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.23                   | Bullous keratopathy      | Bullous keratopathy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.24                   | Edema d/t contact lens   | Corneal edema due to wearing of contact lenses             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.30                   | Cornea memb change NOS   | Corneal membrane change unspecified                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.31                   | Fold of bowman membrane  | Folds and rupture of bowman's membrane                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 371.32                   | Fold in descemet membran  | Folds in descemet's membrane                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.33                   | Rupture descemet membran  | Rupture in descemet's membrane                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.40                   | Corneal degeneration NOS  | Corneal degeneration unspecified               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.41                   | Senile corneal changes    | Senile corneal changes                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.42                   | Recurrent cornea erosion  | Recurrent erosion of cornea                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.43                   | Band-shaped keratopathy   | Band-shaped keratopathy                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.44                   | Calcer cornea degen NEC   | Other calcerous degenerations of cornea        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.45                   | Keratomalacia NOS         | Keratomalacia NOS                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.46                   | Nodular cornea degen      | Nodular degeneration of cornea                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.48                   | Peripheral cornea degen   | Peripheral degenerations of cornea             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.49                   | Cornea degeneration NEC   | Other corneal degenerations                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.50                   | Corneal dystrophy NOS     | Hereditary corneal dystrophy unspecified       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.51                   | Juv epith cornea dystroph | Juvenile epithelial corneal dystrophy          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.52                   | Ant cornea dystrophy NEC  | Other anterior corneal dystrophies             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.53                   | Granular cornea dystrophy | Granular corneal dystrophy                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.54                   | Lattice cornea dystrophy  | Lattice corneal dystrophy                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.55                   | Macular cornea dystrophy  | Macular corneal dystrophy                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.56                   | Strom cornea dystroph NEC | Other stromal corneal dystrophies              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.57                   | Endothel cornea dystrophy | Endothelial corneal dystrophy                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.58                   | Post cornea dystrophy NEC | Other posterior corneal dystrophies            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.60                   | Keratoconus NOS           | Keratoconus unspecified                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.61                   | Keratoconus stable        | Keratoconus stable condition                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.62                   | Keratoconus ac hydrops    | Keratoconus acute hydrops                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.70                   | Corneal deformity NOS     | Corneal deformity unspecified                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.71                   | Corneal ectasia           | Corneal ectasia                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.72                   | Descemetocoele            | Descemetocoele                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.73                   | Corneal staphyloma        | Corneal staphyloma                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.81                   | Corneal anesthesia        | Corneal anesthesia and hypoesthesia            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.82                   | Corneal dsdr contct lens  | Corneal disorder due to contact lens           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.89                   | Corneal disorder NEC      | Other corneal disorders                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 371.9                    | Corneal disorder NOS      | Unspecified corneal disorder                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.00                   | Acute conjunctivitis NOS  | Acute conjunctivitis unspecified               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.01                   | Serous conjunctivitis     | Serous conjunctivitis except viral             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.02                   | Ac follic conjunctivitis  | Acute follicular conjunctivitis                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.03                   | Mucopur conjunctivit NEC  | Other mucopurulent conjunctivitis              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.04                   | Pseudomemb conjunctivit   | Pseudomembranous conjunctivitis                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.05                   | Ac atopic conjunctivitis  | Acute atopic conjunctivitis                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.06                   | Ac chem conjunctivitis    | Acute chemical conjunctivitis                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 372.10                   | Chr conjunctivitis NOS    | Chronic conjunctivitis unspecified             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.11                   | Simpl chr conjunctivitis  | Simple chronic conjunctivitis                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.12                   | Chr follic conjunctivit   | Chronic follicular conjunctivitis              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.13                   | Vernal conjunctivitis     | Vernal conjunctivitis                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.14                   | Chr allrg conjunctiv NEC  | Other chronic allergic conjunctivitis          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.15                   | Parasitic conjunctivitis  | Parasitic conjunctivitis                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.20                   | Blepharoconjunctivit NOS  | Blepharoconjunctivitis unspecified             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.21                   | Angular blepharoconjunct  | Angular blepharoconjunctivitis                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.22                   | Contact blepharoconjunct  | Contact blepharoconjunctivitis                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.30                   | Conjunctivitis NOS        | Conjunctivitis unspecified                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.31                   | Rosacea conjunctivitis    | Rosacea conjunctivitis                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.33                   | Mucocutan dis conjunctiv  | Conjunctivitis in mucocutaneous disease        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.34                   | Pingueculitis             | Pingueculitis                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.39                   | Conjunctivitis NEC        | Other conjunctivitis                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.40                   | Pterygium NOS             | Pterygium unspecified                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.41                   | Periph station pterygium  | Peripheral pterygium stationary                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.42                   | Periph progress pterygium | Peripheral pterygium progressive               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.43                   | Central pterygium         | Central pterygium                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.44                   | Double pterygium          | Double pterygium                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.45                   | Recurrent pterygium       | Recurrent pterygium                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.50                   | Conjunctival degen NOS    | Conjunctival degeneration unspecified          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.51                   | Pinguecula                | Pinguecula                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.52                   | Pseudopterygium           | Pseudopterygium                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.53                   | Conjunctival xerosis      | Conjunctival xerosis                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.54                   | Conjunctival concretions  | Conjunctival concretions                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.55                   | Conjunctiva pigmentation  | Conjunctival pigmentations                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.56                   | Conjunctival deposits     | Conjunctival deposits                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.61                   | Granuloma of conjunctiva  | Granuloma of conjunctiva                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.62                   | Local conjunctiva adhes   | Localized adhesions and strands of conjunctiva | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.63                   | Symblepharon              | Symblepharon                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.64                   | Scarring of conjunctiva   | Scarring of conjunctiva                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.71                   | Hyperemia of conjunctiva  | Hyperemia of conjunctiva                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.72                   | Conjunctival hemorrhage   | Conjunctival hemorrhage                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.73                   | Conjunctival edema        | Conjunctival edema                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.74                   | Conjunctiva vasc anomaly  | Vascular abnormalities of conjunctiva          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.75                   | Conjunctival cysts        | Conjunctival cysts                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.81                   | Conjunctivochalasis       | Conjunctivochalasis                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 372.89                   | Conjunctiva disorder NEC  | Other disorders of conjunctiva                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                 | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 372.9                    | Conjunctiva disorder NOS | Unspecified disorder of conjunctiva                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.00                   | Blepharitis NOS          | Blepharitis unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.01                   | Ulcerative blepharitis   | Ulcerative blepharitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.02                   | Squamous blepharitis     | Squamous blepharitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.11                   | Hordeolum externum       | Hordeolum externum   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.12                   | Hordeolum internum       | Hordeolum internum   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.13                   | Abscess of eyelid        | Abscess of eyelid  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.2                    | Chalazion                | Chalazion  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.31                   | Eczem dermatitis eyelid  | Eczematous dermatitis of eyelid                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.32                   | Contact dermatit eyelid  | Contact and allergic dermatitis of eyelid                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.33                   | Xeroderma of eyelid      | Xeroderma of eyelid  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.34                   | Disc lup erythematos lid | Discoid lupus erythematosus of eyelid                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.4                    | Infect derm lid w deform | Infective dermatitis of eyelid of types resulting in deformity | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.5                    | Infec dermatitis lid NEC | Other infective dermatitis of eyelid                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.6                    | Parasitic infest eyelid  | Parasitic infestation of eyelid                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.8                    | Inflammation eyelid NEC  | Other inflammations of eyelids                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 373.9                    | Inflammation eyelid NOS  | Unspecified inflammation of eyelid                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.00                   | Entropion NOS            | Entropion unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.01                   | Senile entropion         | Senile entropion   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.02                   | Mechanical entropion     | Mechanical entropion   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.03                   | Spastic entropion        | Spastic entropion  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.04                   | Cicatricial entropion    | Cicatricial entropion  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.05                   | Trichiasis w/o entropion | Trichiasis of eyelid without entropion                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.10                   | Ectropion NOS            | Ectropion unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.11                   | Senile ectropion         | Senile ectropion   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.12                   | Mechanical ectropion     | Mechanical ectropion   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.13                   | Spastic ectropion        | Spastic ectropion  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.14                   | Cicatricial ectropion    | Cicatricial ectropion  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.20                   | Lagophthalmos NOS        | Lagophthalmos unspecified                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.21                   | Paralytic lagophthalmos  | Paralytic lagophthalmos  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.22                   | Mechanical lagophthalmos | Mechanical lagophthalmos                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.23                   | Cicatricial lagophthalm  | Cicatricial lagophthalmos                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.30                   | Ptosis of eyelid NOS     | Ptosis of eyelid unspecified                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.31                   | Paralytic ptosis         | Paralytic ptosis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.32                   | Myogenic ptosis          | Myogenic ptosis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.33                   | Mechanical ptosis        | Mechanical ptosis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.34                   | Blepharochalasis         | Blepharochalasis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.41                   | Lid retraction or lag    | Lid retraction or lag  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal        | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 374.43                   | Abnorm innervation synd   | Abnormal innervation syndrome of eyelid               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.44                   | Sensory disorders lid     | Sensory disorders of eyelid                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.45                   | Sensormotr disor lid NEC  | Other sensorimotor disorders of eyelid                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.46                   | Blepharophimosis          | Blepharophimosis                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.50                   | Degen disorder NOS lid    | Degenerative disorder of eyelid unspecified           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.51                   | Xanthelasma               | Xanthelasma of eyelid                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.52                   | Hyperpigmentation lid     | Hyperpigmentation of eyelid                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.53                   | Hypopigmentation lid      | Hypopigmentation of eyelid                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.54                   | Hypertrichosis of eyelid  | Hypertrichosis of eyelid                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.55                   | Hypotrichosis of eyelid   | Hypotrichosis of eyelid                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.56                   | Degen dis eyelid NEC      | Other degenerative disorders of skin affecting eyelid | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.81                   | Hemorrhage of eyelid      | Hemorrhage of eyelid                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.82                   | Edema of eyelid           | Edema of eyelid                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.83                   | Elephantiasis of eyelid   | Elephantiasis of eyelid                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.84                   | Cysts of eyelids          | Cysts of eyelids                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.85                   | Vascular anomaly eyelid   | Vascular anomalies of eyelid                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.86                   | Old foreign body eyelid   | Retained foreign body of eyelid                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.87                   | Dermatochalasis           | Dermatochalasis                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.89                   | Disorders of eyelid NEC   | Other disorders of eyelid                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 374.9                    | Disorder of eyelid NOS    | Unspecified disorder of eyelid                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.00                   | Dacryoadenitis NOS        | Dacryoadenitis unspecified                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.01                   | Acute dacryoadenitis      | Acute dacryoadenitis                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.02                   | Chronic dacryoadenitis    | Chronic dacryoadenitis                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.03                   | Ch enlargmnt lacrim gland | Chronic enlargement of lacrimal gland                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.11                   | Dacryops                  | Dacryops  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.12                   | Lacrimal gland cyst NEC   | Other lacrimal cysts and cystic degeneration          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.13                   | Primary lacrimal atrophy  | Primary lacrimal atrophy                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.14                   | Secondary lacrim atrophy  | Secondary lacrimal atrophy                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.15                   | Tear film insuffic NOS    | Tear film insufficiency unspecified                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.16                   | Lacrimal gland dislocat   | Dislocation of lacrimal gland                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.20                   | Epiphora NOS              | Epiphora unspecified as to cause                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.21                   | Epiphora d/t excess tear  | Epiphora due to excess lacrimation                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.22                   | Epiphora d/t insuf drain  | Epiphora due to insufficient drainage                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.30                   | Dacryocystitis NOS        | Dacryocystitis unspecified                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.31                   | Acute canaliculitis       | Acute canaliculitis lacrimal                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.32                   | Acute dacryocystitis      | Acute dacryocystitis                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.33                   | Phlegmon dacryocystitis   | Phlegmonous dacryocystitis                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.41                   | Chronic canaliculitis     | Chronic canaliculitis                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal               | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 375.42                   | Chronic dacryocystitis    | Chronic dacryocystitis                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.43                   | Lacral mucocele           | Lacral mucocele  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.51                   | Lacriml punctum eversion  | Eversion of lacrimal punctum                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.52                   | Lacriml punctum stenosis  | Stenosis of lacrimal punctum                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.53                   | Lacrim canalic stenosis   | Stenosis of lacrimal canaliculi                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.54                   | Lacrimal sac stenosis     | Stenosis of lacrimal sac                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.55                   | Neonatal nasolacrml obst  | Obstruction of nasolacrimal duct neonatal                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.56                   | Acq nasolacrml stenosis   | Stenosis of nasolacrimal duct acquired                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.57                   | Dacryolith                | Dacryolith   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.61                   | Lacrimal fistula          | Lacrimal fistula   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.69                   | Lacrim passge change NEC  | Other changes of lacrimal passages                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.81                   | Lacrim passage granuloma  | Granuloma of lacrimal passages                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.89                   | Lacrimal syst dis NEC     | Other disorders of lacrimal system                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 375.9                    | Lacrimal syst dis NOS     | Unspecified disorder of lacrimal system                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.00                   | Acute inflam NOS orbit    | Acute inflammation of orbit unspecified                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.01                   | Orbital cellulitis        | Orbital cellulitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.02                   | Orbital periostitis       | Orbital periostitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.03                   | Orbital osteomyelitis     | Orbital osteomyelitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.04                   | Orbital tenonitis         | Orbital tenonitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.10                   | Chr inflam NOS orbit      | Chronic inflammation of orbit unspecified                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.11                   | Orbital granuloma         | Orbital granuloma  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.12                   | Orbital myositis          | Orbital myositis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.13                   | Parasite infest orbit     | Parasitic infestation of orbit                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.21                   | Thyrototoxic exophthalmos | Thyrototoxic exophthalmos                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.22                   | Exophthalm ophthalmopleg  | Exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.30                   | Exophthalmos NOS          | Exophthalmos unspecified                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.31                   | Constant exophthalmos     | Constant exophthalmos  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.32                   | Orbital hemorrhage        | Orbital hemorrhage   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.33                   | Orbital edema             | Orbital edema or congestion                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.34                   | Intermittnt exophthalmos  | Intermittent exophthalmos                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.35                   | Pulsating exophthalmos    | Pulsating exophthalmos                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.36                   | Lateral globe displacmnt  | Lateral displacement of globe                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.40                   | Deformity of orbit NOS    | Deformity of orbit unspecified                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.41                   | Hypertelorism of orbit    | Hypertelorism of orbit                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.42                   | Exostosis of orbit        | Exostosis of orbit   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.43                   | Orbt deform d/t bone dis  | Local deformities of orbit due to bone disease               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.44                   | Craniofacial-orbit defor  | Orbital deformities associated with craniofacial deformities | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.45                   | Atrophy of orbit          | Atrophy of orbit   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                              | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 376.46                   | Enlargement of orbit       | Enlargement of orbit  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.47                   | Orbit deform d/t trauma    | Deformity of orbit due to trauma or surgery                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.50                   | Enophthalmos NOS           | Enophthalmos unspecified as to cause  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.51                   | Enophth d/t orbit atrophy  | Enophthalmos due to atrophy of orbital tissue                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.52                   | Enophthalmos d/t trauma    | Enophthalmos due to trauma or surgery                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.6                    | Old foreign body orbit     | Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.81                   | Orbital cysts              | Orbital cysts   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.82                   | Extraocul muscl myopathy   | Myopathy of extraocular muscles   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.89                   | Orbital disorders NEC      | Other orbital disorders   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 376.9                    | Orbital disorder NOS       | Unspecified disorder of orbit   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.00                   | Papilledema NOS            | Papilledema unspecified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.01                   | Papilledema w incr press   | Papilledema associated with increased intracranial pressure                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.02                   | Papilledema w decr press   | Papilledema associated with decreased ocular pressure                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.03                   | Papilledema w retina dis   | Papilledema associated with retinal disorder                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.04                   | Foster-kennedy syndrome    | Foster-Kennedy syndrome   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.10                   | Optic atrophy NOS          | Optic atrophy unspecified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.11                   | Primary optic atrophy      | Primary optic atrophy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.12                   | Postinflam optic atrophy   | Postinflammatory optic atrophy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.13                   | Optic atrophy w retin dyst | Optic atrophy associated with retinal dystrophies                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.14                   | Cupping of optic disc      | Glaucomatous atrophy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.15                   | Partial optic atrophy      | Partial optic atrophy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.16                   | Hereditary optic atrophy   | Hereditary optic atrophy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.21                   | Drusen of optic disc       | Drusen of optic disc  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.22                   | Crater-like hole op disc   | Crater-like holes of optic disc   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.23                   | Coloboma of optic disc     | Coloboma of optic disc  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.24                   | Pseudopapilledema          | Pseudopapilledema   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.30                   | Optic neuritis NOS         | Optic neuritis unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.31                   | Optic papillitis           | Optic papillitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.32                   | Retrobulbar neuritis       | Retrobulbar neuritis (acute)  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.33                   | Nutrition optic neuropathy | Nutritional optic neuropathy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.34                   | Toxic optic neuropathy     | Toxic optic neuropathy  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.39                   | Optic neuritis NEC         | Other optic neuritis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.41                   | Ischemic optic neuropathy  | Ischemic optic neuropathy   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.42                   | Optic nerve sheath hemor   | Hemorrhage in optic nerve sheaths   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.43                   | Optic nerve hypoplasia     | Optic nerve hypoplasia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.49                   | Optic nerve disorder NEC   | Other disorders of optic nerve  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.51                   | Opt chiasm w pituit dis    | Disorders of optic chiasm associated with pituitary neoplasms and disorders | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.52                   | Opt chiasm dis/neoapl NEC  | Disorders of optic chiasm associated with other neoplasms                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                            | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 377.53                   | Opt chiasm w vascul dis   | Disorders of optic chiasm associated with vascular disorders              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.54                   | Op chiasm dis w infl dis  | Disorders of optic chiasm associated with inflammatory disorders          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.61                   | Vis path dis w neoplasms  | Disorders of other visual pathways associated with neoplasms              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.62                   | Vis path dis w vasc dis   | Disorders of other visual pathways associated with vascular disorders     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.63                   | Vis path dis w infl dis   | Disorders of other visual pathways associated with inflammatory disorders | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.71                   | Vis cortex dis w neoplasm | Disorders of visual cortex associated with neoplasms                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.72                   | Vis cortex dis w vasc dis | Disorders of visual cortex associated with vascular disorders             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.73                   | Vis cortex dis w inflam   | Disorders of visual cortex associated with inflammatory disorders         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.75                   | Cortical blindness        | Cortical blindness  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 377.9                    | Optic nerve disorder NOS  | Unspecified disorder of optic nerve and visual pathways                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.00                   | Esotropia NOS             | Esotropia unspecified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.01                   | Monocular esotropia       | Monocular esotropia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.02                   | Monoc esotrop w a pattrn  | Monocular esotropia with A pattern  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.03                   | Monoc esotrop w v pattrn  | Monocular esotropia with V pattern  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.04                   | Monoc esotrop w x/y pat   | Monocular esotropia with other noncomitancies                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.05                   | Alternating esotropia     | Alternating esotropia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.06                   | Alt esotropia w a pattrn  | Alternating esotropia with A pattern                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.07                   | Alt esotropia w v pattrn  | Alternating esotropia with V pattern                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.08                   | Alt esotrop w x/y pattrn  | Alternating esotropia with other noncomitancies                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.10                   | Exotropia NOS             | Exotropia unspecified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.11                   | Monocular exotropia       | Monocular exotropia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.12                   | Monoc exotrop w a pattrn  | Monocular exotropia with A pattern  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.13                   | Monoc exotrop w v pattrn  | Monocular exotropia with V pattern  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.14                   | Monoc exotrop w x/y pat   | Monocular exotropia with other noncomitancies                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.15                   | Alternating exotropia     | Alternating exotropia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.16                   | Alt exotropia w a pattrn  | Alternating exotropia with A pattern                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.17                   | Alt exotropia w v pattrn  | Alternating exotropia with V pattern                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.18                   | Alt exotrop w x/y pattrn  | Alternating exotropia with other noncomitancies                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.20                   | Intermit heterotrop NOS   | Intermittent heterotropia unspecified                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.21                   | Intermit monoc esotropia  | Intermittent esotropia monocular  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.22                   | Intermit altrn esotropia  | Intermittent esotropia alternating  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.23                   | Intermit monoc exotropia  | Intermittent exotropia monocular  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.24                   | Intermit altrn exotropia  | Intermittent exotropia alternating  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.30                   | Heterotropia NOS          | Heterotropia unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.31                   | Hypertropia               | Hypertropia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.32                   | Hypotropia                | Hypotropia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.33                   | Cyclotropia               | Cyclotropia   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.34                   | Monofixation syndrome     | Monofixation syndrome   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal            | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 378.35                   | Accommodative esotropia  | Accommodative component in esotropia                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.40                   | Heterophoria NOS         | Heterophoria unspecified                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.41                   | Esophoria                | Esophoria   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.42                   | Exophoria                | Exophoria   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.43                   | Vertical heterophoria    | Vertical heterophoria                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.44                   | Cyclophoria              | Cyclophoria   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.45                   | Alternating hyperphoria  | Alternating hyperphoria                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.50                   | Paralytic strabismus NOS | Paralytic strabismus unspecified                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.51                   | Partial third nerv palsy | Third or oculomotor nerve palsy partial                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.52                   | Total third nerve palsy  | Third or oculomotor nerve palsy total                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.53                   | Fourth nerve palsy       | Fourth or trochlear nerve palsy                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.54                   | Sixth nerve palsy        | Sixth or abducens nerve palsy                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.55                   | External ophthalmoplegia | External ophthalmoplegia                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.56                   | Total ophthalmoplegia    | Total ophthalmoplegia                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.60                   | Mechanical strabism NOS  | Mechanical strabismus unspecified                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.61                   | Brown's sheath syndrome  | Brown's (tendon) sheath syndrome                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.62                   | Mech strab d/t muscl dis | Mechanical strabismus from other musculofascial disorders | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.63                   | Mech strab w oth conditn | Limited duction associated with other conditions          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.71                   | Duane's syndrome         | Duane's syndrome  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.72                   | Prog ext ophthalmoplegia | Progressive external ophthalmoplegia                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.73                   | Neuromuscle dis strabism | Strabismus in other neuromuscular disorders               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.81                   | Palsy of conjugate gaze  | Palsy of conjugate gaze                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.82                   | Spasm of conjugate gaze  | Spasm of conjugate gaze                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.83                   | Convergenc insufficiency | Convergence insufficiency or palsy                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.84                   | Convergence excess       | Convergence excess or spasm                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.85                   | Anomalies of divergence  | Anomalies of divergence                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.86                   | Internucl ophthalmopleg  | Internuclear ophthalmoplegia                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.87                   | Skew deviation eye       | Other dissociated deviation of eye movements              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 378.9                    | Eye movemnt disorder NOS | Unspecified disorder of eye movements                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.00                   | Scleritis NOS            | Scleritis unspecified                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.01                   | Episclerit periodic fugx | Episcleritis periodica fugax                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.02                   | Nodular episcleritis     | Nodular episcleritis                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.03                   | Anterior scleritis       | Anterior scleritis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.04                   | Scleromalacia perforans  | Scleromalacia perforans                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.05                   | Scleritis w cornea invol | Scleritis with corneal involvement                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.06                   | Brawny scleritis         | Brawny scleritis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.07                   | Posterior scleritis      | Posterior scleritis                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.09                   | Scleritis NEC            | Other scleritis and episcleritis                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal               | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 379.11                   | Scleral ectasia           | Scleral ectasia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.12                   | Staphyloma posticum       | Staphyloma posticum  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.13                   | Equatorial staphyloma     | Equatorial staphyloma  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.14                   | Local anterior staphyloma | Anterior staphyloma localized                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.15                   | Ring staphyloma           | Ring staphyloma  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.16                   | Scleral degen dis NEC     | Other degenerative disorders of sclera                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.19                   | Disorder of sclera NEC    | Other disorders of sclera                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.21                   | Vitreous degeneration     | Vitreous degeneration  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.22                   | Crystal deposit vitreous  | Crystalline deposits in vitreous                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.23                   | Vitreous hemorrhage       | Vitreous hemorrhage  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.24                   | Vitreous opacities NEC    | Other vitreous opacities                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.25                   | Vitreous membranes        | Vitreous membranes and strands                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.26                   | Vitreous prolapse         | Vitreous prolapse  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.27                   | Vitreomacular adhesion    | Vitreomacular adhesion                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.29                   | Vitreous disorders NEC    | Other disorders of vitreous                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.31                   | Aphakia                   | Aphakia  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.32                   | Subluxation of lens       | Subluxation of lens  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.33                   | Ant dislocation of lens   | Anterior dislocation of lens                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.34                   | Post dislocation of lens  | Posterior dislocation of lens                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.39                   | Disorders of lens NEC     | Other disorders of lens                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.40                   | Abn pupil function NOS    | Abnormal pupillary function unspecified                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.41                   | Anisocoria                | Anisocoria   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.42                   | Miosis not d/t miotics    | Miosis (persistent) not due to miotics                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.43                   | Mydriasis not d/t mydrtc  | Mydriasis (persistent) not due to mydriatics                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.45                   | Argyll robertson pupil    | Argyll Robertson pupil atypical                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.46                   | Tonic pupillary reaction  | Tonic pupillary reaction                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.49                   | Pupil funct anomaly NEC   | Other anomalies of pupillary function                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.50                   | Nystagmus NOS             | Nystagmus unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.51                   | Congenital nystagmus      | Congenital nystagmus   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.52                   | Latent nystagmus          | Latent nystagmus   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.53                   | Visual deprivatn nystagm  | Visual deprivation nystagmus                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.54                   | Nystagms w vestibulr dis  | Nystagmus associated with disorders of the vestibular system | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.55                   | Dissociated nystagmus     | Dissociated nystagmus  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.56                   | Nystagmus NEC             | Other forms of nystagmus                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.57                   | Saccadic eye movmnt def   | Deficiencies of saccadic eye movements                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.58                   | Smooth pursuit mvmnt def  | Deficiencies of smooth pursuit movements                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.59                   | Irregular eye mvmnts NEC  | Other irregularities of eye movements                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |
| 379.60                   | Inflam postproc bleb NOS  | Inflammation (infection) of postprocedural bleb unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                    | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 379.61                   | Inflam postproc bleb 1     | Inflammation (infection) of postprocedural bleb stage 1           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology     |
| 379.62                   | Inflam postproc bleb 2     | Inflammation (infection) of postprocedural bleb stage 2           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology     |
| 379.63                   | Inflam postproc bleb 3     | Inflammation (infection) of postprocedural bleb stage 3           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology     |
| 379.8                    | Eye disorders NEC          | Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology     |
| 379.90                   | Eye disorder NOS           | Disorder of eye unspecified                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology     |
| 379.91                   | Pain in or around eye      | Pain in or around eye   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology     |
| 379.92                   | Swelling or mass of eye    | Swelling or mass of eye   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology     |
| 379.93                   | Redness/discharge of eye   | Redness or discharge of eye                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology     |
| 379.99                   | Ill-defined eye dis NEC    | Other ill-defined disorders of eye                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ophthalmology     |
| 380.00                   | Perichondritis pinna NOS   | Perichondritis of pinna unspecified                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.01                   | Ac perichondritis pinna    | Acute perichondritis of pinna                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.02                   | Chr perichondritis pinna   | Chronic perichondritis of pinna                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.03                   | Chondritis of pinna        | Chondritis of pinna   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.10                   | Infec otitis externa NOS   | Infective otitis externa unspecified                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.11                   | Acute infection of pinna   | Acute infection of pinna  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.12                   | Acute swimmers' ear        | Acute swimmers' ear   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.13                   | Ac infect extern ear NEC   | Other acute infections of external ear                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.14                   | Malignant otitis externa   | Malignant otitis externa  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.15                   | Chr mycot otitis externa   | Chronic mycotic otitis externa                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.16                   | Chr inf otit externa NEC   | Other chronic infective otitis externa                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.21                   | Cholesteatoma extern ear   | Cholesteatoma of external ear                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.22                   | Acute otitis externa NEC   | Other acute otitis externa  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.23                   | Chr otitis externa NEC     | Other chronic otitis externa                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.30                   | Disorder of pinna NOS      | Disorder of pinna unspecified                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.31                   | Hematoma auricle/pinna     | Hematoma of auricle or pinna                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.32                   | Acq deform auricle/pinna   | Acquired deformities of auricle or pinna                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.39                   | Noninfect dis pinna NEC    | Other noninfectious disorders of pinna                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.4                    | Impacted cerumen           | Impacted cerumen  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.50                   | Acq stenosis ear canal NOS | Acquired stenosis of external ear canal unspecified as to cause   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.51                   | Stenosis ear d/t trauma    | Acquired stenosis of external ear canal secondary to trauma       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.52                   | Stenosis ear d/t surgery   | Acquired stenosis of external ear canal secondary to surgery      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.53                   | Stenosis ear d/t inflam    | Acquired stenosis of external ear canal secondary to inflammation | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.81                   | Exostosis ext ear canal    | Exostosis of external ear canal                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.89                   | Dis external ear NEC       | Other disorders of external ear                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 380.9                    | Dis external ear NOS       | Unspecified disorder of external ear                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.00                   | Ac nonsup otitis med NOS   | Acute nonsuppurative otitis media unspecified                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.01                   | Ac serous otitis media     | Acute serous otitis media   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.02                   | Ac mucoid otitis media     | Acute mucoid otitis media   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                        | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 381.03                   | Ac sanguin otitis media  | Acute sanguinous otitis media   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.04                   | Ac allergic serous OM    | Acute allergic serous otitis media                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.05                   | Ac allergic mucoid OM    | Acute allergic mucoid otitis media                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.06                   | Ac allerg sanguinous OM  | Acute allergic sanguinous otitis media                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.10                   | Chr serous OM simp/NOS   | Chronic serous otitis media simple or unspecified                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.19                   | Chr serous OM NEC        | Other chronic serous otitis media                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.20                   | Chr mucoid OM simp/NOS   | Chronic mucoid otitis media simple or unspecified                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.29                   | Chr mucoid OM NEC        | Other chronic mucoid otitis media                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.3                    | Chr nonsup OM NOS/NEC    | Other and unspecified chronic nonsuppurative otitis media             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.4                    | Nonsupp otitis media NOS | Nonsuppurative otitis media not specified as acute or chronic         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.50                   | Eustachian salping NOS   | Eustachian salpingitis unspecified                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.51                   | Ac eustachian salping    | Acute Eustachian salpingitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.52                   | Chr eustachian salping   | Chronic Eustachian salpingitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.60                   | Obstr eustach tube NOS   | Obstruction of Eustachian tube unspecified                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.61                   | Osseous eustachian obstr | Osseous obstruction of Eustachian tube                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.62                   | Intrinsic eustach obstr  | Intrinsic cartilagenous obstruction of Eustachian tube                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.63                   | Extrinsic eustach obstr  | Extrinsic cartilagenous obstruction of Eustachian tube                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.7                    | Patulous eustachian tube | Patulous Eustachian tube  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.81                   | Dysfunct eustachian tube | Dysfunction of Eustachian tube  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.89                   | Eustachian tube dis NEC  | Other disorders of Eustachian tube                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 381.9                    | Eustachian tube dis NOS  | Unspecified Eustachian tube disorder                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 382.00                   | Ac supp otitis media NOS | Acute suppurative otitis media without spontaneous rupture of eardrum | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 382.01                   | Ac supp OM w drum rupt   | Acute suppurative otitis media with spontaneous rupture of eardrum    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 382.02                   | Ac supp OM in oth dis    | Acute suppurative otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 382.1                    | Chr tubotympan suppur OM | Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 382.2                    | Chr atticoantral sup OM  | Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 382.3                    | Chr sup otitis media NOS | Unspecified chronic suppurative otitis media                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 382.4                    | Suppur otitis media NOS  | Unspecified suppurative otitis media                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 382.9                    | Otitis media NOS         | Unspecified otitis media  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.00                   | Ac mastoiditis w/o compl | Acute mastoiditis without complications                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.01                   | Subperi mastoid abscess  | Subperiosteal abscess of mastoid                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.02                   | Ac mastoiditis-compl NEC | Acute mastoiditis with other complications                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.1                    | Chronic mastoiditis      | Chronic mastoiditis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.20                   | Petrositis NOS           | Petrositis unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.21                   | Acute petrositis         | Acute petrositis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.22                   | Chronic petrositis       | Chronic petrositis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.30                   | Postmastoid compl NOS    | Postmastoidectomy complication unspecified                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.31                   | Postmastoid mucosal cyst | Mucosal cyst of postmastoidectomy cavity                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description             | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                           | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 383.32                   | Postmastoid cholesteatma      | Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.33                   | Postmastoid granulations      | Granulations of postmastoidectomy cavity                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.81                   | Postauricular fistula         | Postauricular fistula  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.89                   | Disorders of mastoid NEC      | Other disorders of mastoid   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 383.9                    | Mastoiditis NOS               | Unspecified mastoiditis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.00                   | Acute myringitis NOS          | Acute myringitis unspecified   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.01                   | Bullous myringitis            | Bullous myringitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.09                   | Acute myringitis NEC          | Other acute myringitis without mention of otitis media                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.1                    | Chronic myringitis            | Chronic myringitis without mention of otitis media                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.20                   | Perforat tympan memb NOS      | Perforation of tympanic membrane unspecified                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.21                   | Cent perf tympanic memb       | Central perforation of tympanic membrane                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.22                   | Attic perf tympanic memb      | Attic perforation of tympanic membrane                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.23                   | Marginal perf tympan NEC      | Other marginal perforation of tympanic membrane                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.24                   | Mult perf tympanic memb       | Multiple perforations of tympanic membrane                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.25                   | Total perf tympanic memb      | Total perforation of tympanic membrane                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.81                   | Atrophic flaccid tympan       | Atrophic flaccid tympanic membrane                                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.82                   | Atrophic nonflaccid tympan    | Atrophic nonflaccid tympanic membrane                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 384.9                    | Dis tympanic memb NOS         | Unspecified disorder of tympanic membrane                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.00                   | Tympanosclerosis NOS          | Tympanosclerosis unspecified as to involvement                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.01                   | Tympanoscl-tympanic memb      | Tympanosclerosis involving tympanic membrane only                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.02                   | Tympanoscler-tymp/ossicle     | Tympanosclerosis involving tympanic membrane and ear ossicles            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.03                   | Tympanoscler-all parts        | Tympanosclerosis involving tympanic membrane ear ossicles and middle ear | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.09                   | Tympanoscler-oth site comb    | Tympanosclerosis involving other combination of structures               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.10                   | Adhesive mid ear dis NOS      | Adhesive middle ear disease unspecified as to involvement                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.11                   | Adhesion tympanum-incus       | Adhesions of drum head to incus  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.12                   | Adhesion tympanum-stapes      | Adhesions of drum head to stapes   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.13                   | Adhesion tympan-promontor     | Adhesions of drum head to promontorium                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.19                   | Adhesive mid ear dis NEC      | Other middle ear adhesions and combinations                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.21                   | Ankylosis malleus             | Impaired mobility of malleus   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.22                   | Ankylosis ear ossicle NEC     | Impaired mobility of other ear ossicles                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.23                   | Dislocation ear ossicle       | Discontinuity or dislocation of ear ossicles                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.24                   | Partial loss ear ossicle      | Partial loss or necrosis of ear ossicles                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.30                   | Cholesteatoma NOS             | Cholesteatoma unspecified  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.31                   | Cholesteatoma of attic        | Cholesteatoma of attic   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.32                   | Cholesteatoma middle ear      | Cholesteatoma of middle ear  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.33                   | Cholesteatoma mid ear/mastoid | Cholesteatoma of middle ear and mastoid                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.35                   | Diffuse cholesteatosis        | Diffuse cholesteatosis of middle ear and mastoid                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.82                   | Cholesterin granuloma         | Cholesterin granuloma of middle ear and mastoid                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal               | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 385.83                   | Foreign body middle ear   | Retained foreign body of middle ear                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.89                   | Dis mid ear/mastoid NEC   | Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 385.9                    | Dis mid ear/mastoid NOS   | Unspecified disorder of middle ear and mastoid               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.00                   | Meniere's disease NOS     | Ménière's disease unspecified                                | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.01                   | Actv Menierecochlvestib   | Active Ménière's disease cochleovestibular                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.02                   | Active Meniere cochlear   | Active Ménière's disease cochlear                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.03                   | Actv Meniere vestibular   | Active Ménière's disease vestibular                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.04                   | Inactive Meniere's dis    | Inactive Ménière's disease                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.10                   | Peripheral vertigo NOS    | Peripheral vertigo unspecified                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.11                   | Benign paroxysmal vertigo | Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.12                   | Vestibular neuritis       | Vestibular neuritis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.19                   | Peripheral vertigo NEC    | Other peripheral vertigo                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.2                    | Central origin vertigo    | Vertigo of central origin                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.30                   | Labyrinthitis NOS         | Labyrinthitis unspecified                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.31                   | Serous labyrinthitis      | Serous labyrinthitis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.32                   | Circumscri labyrinthitis  | Circumscribed labyrinthitis                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.33                   | Suppurativ labyrinthitis  | Suppurative labyrinthitis                                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.34                   | Toxic labyrinthitis       | Toxic labyrinthitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.35                   | Viral labyrinthitis       | Viral labyrinthitis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.40                   | Labyrinthine fistula NOS  | Labyrinthine fistula unspecified                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.41                   | Round window fistula      | Round window fistula   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.42                   | Oval window fistula       | Oval window fistula  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.43                   | Semicircul canal fistula  | Semicircular canal fistula                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.48                   | Labyrin fistula comb      | Labyrinthine fistula of combined sites                       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.50                   | Labyrinthine dysfunc NOS  | Labyrinthine dysfunction unspecified                         | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.51                   | Hypract labyrinth unilat  | Hyperactive labyrinth unilateral                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.52                   | Hyperact labyrinth bilat  | Hyperactive labyrinth bilateral                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.53                   | Hypoact labyrinth unilat  | Hypoactive labyrinth unilateral                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.54                   | Hypoact labyrinth bilat   | Hypoactive labyrinth bilateral                               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.55                   | Loss labyrn react unilat  | Loss of labyrinthine reactivity unilateral                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.56                   | Loss labyrn react bilat   | Loss of labyrinthine reactivity bilateral                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.58                   | Labyrinthine dysfunc NEC  | Other forms and combinations of labyrinthine dysfunction     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.8                    | Disorders labyrinth NEC   | Other disorders of labyrinth                                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 386.9                    | Vertiginous synd NOS      | Unspecified vertiginous syndromes and labyrinthine disorders | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 387.0                    | Otoscler-oval wnd nonobl  | Otosclerosis involving oval window nonobliterative           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 387.1                    | Otoscler-oval wndw oblit  | Otosclerosis involving oval window obliterative              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 387.2                    | Cochlear otosclerosis     | Cochlear otosclerosis  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 387.8                    | Otosclerosis NEC          | Other otosclerosis   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 387.9                    | Otosclerosis NOS         | Otosclerosis unspecified                        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.00                   | Degen/vascul dis ear NOS | Degenerative and vascular disorders unspecified | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.01                   | Presbycusis              | Presbycusis                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.02                   | Trans ischemic deafness  | Transient ischemic deafness                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.10                   | Noise effect-ear/NOS     | Noise effects on inner ear unspecified          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.11                   | Acoustic trauma          | Acoustic trauma (explosive) to ear              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.12                   | Hearing loss d/t noise   | Noise-induced hearing loss                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.2                    | Sudden hearing loss NOS  | Sudden hearing loss unspecified                 | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.30                   | Tinnitus NOS             | Tinnitus unspecified                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.31                   | Subjective tinnitus      | Subjective tinnitus                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.32                   | Objective tinnitus       | Objective tinnitus                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.40                   | Abn auditory percept NOS | Abnormal auditory perception unspecified        | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.41                   | Diplacusis               | Diplacusis                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.42                   | Hyperacusis              | Hyperacusis                                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.43                   | Impairm auditory discrim | Impairment of auditory discrimination           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.44                   | Auditory recruitment     | Auditory recruitment                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.45                   | Acq auditory process dis | Acquired auditory processing disorder           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.5                    | Acoustic nerve disorders | Disorders of acoustic nerve                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.60                   | Otorrhea NOS             | Otorrhea unspecified                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.61                   | Cerebrosp fluid otorrhea | Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea                    | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.69                   | Otorrhea NEC             | Other otorrhea                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.70                   | Otalgia NOS              | Otalgia unspecified                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.71                   | Otogenic pain            | Otogenic pain                                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.72                   | Referred pain of ear     | Referred otogenic pain                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.8                    | Disorders of ear NEC     | Other disorders of ear                          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 388.9                    | Disorder of ear NOS      | Unspecified disorder of ear                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Ear, Nose, Throat |
| 389.00                   | Conduct hearing loss NOS | Conductive hearing loss unspecified             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss      |
| 389.01                   | Conduc hear loss ext ear | Conductive hearing loss external ear            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss      |
| 389.02                   | Conduct hear loss tympan | Conductive hearing loss tympanic membrane       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss      |
| 389.03                   | Conduc hear loss mid ear | Conductive hearing loss middle ear              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss      |
| 389.04                   | Cond hear loss inner ear | Conductive hearing loss inner ear               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss      |
| 389.05                   | Conductv hear lossunilat | Conductive hearing loss unilateral              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss      |
| 389.06                   | Conductv hear loss bilat | Conductive hearing loss bilateral               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss      |
| 389.08                   | Cond hear loss comb type | Conductive hearing loss of combined types       | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss      |
| 389.10                   | Sensorneur hear loss NOS | Sensorineural hearing loss unspecified          | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss      |
| 389.11                   | Sensry hearing lossbilat | Sensory hearing loss bilateral                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss      |
| 389.12                   | Neural hearng lossbilat  | Neural hearing loss bilateral                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss      |
| 389.13                   | Neural hear loss unilat  | Neural hearing loss unilateral                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss      |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal            | DX Group                        | DX SubGroup                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 389.14                   | Central hearing loss       | Central hearing loss                                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss                 |
| 389.15                   | Sensorneur hear loss uni   | Sensorineural hearing loss unilateral                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss                 |
| 389.16                   | Sensoneur hear loss asym   | Sensorineural hearing loss asymmetrical                   | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss                 |
| 389.17                   | Sensory hear lossunilat    | Sensory hearing loss unilateral                           | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss                 |
| 389.18                   | Sensonrl hear lossbilat    | Sensorineural hearing loss bilateral                      | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss                 |
| 389.20                   | Mixed hearing loss NOS     | Mixed hearing loss unspecified                            | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss                 |
| 389.21                   | Mixed hearing lossunilt    | Mixed hearing loss unilateral                             | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss                 |
| 389.22                   | Mixed hearing lossbilat    | Mixed hearing loss bilateral                              | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss                 |
| 389.7                    | Deaf nonspeaking NEC       | Deaf nonspeaking not elsewhere classifiable               | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss                 |
| 389.8                    | Hearing loss NEC           | Other specified forms of hearing loss                     | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss                 |
| 389.9                    | Hearing loss NOS           | Unspecified hearing loss                                  | Nervous System and Sense Organs | Hearing Loss                 |
| 390                      | Rheum fev w/o hrt involv   | Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement      | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 391.0                    | Acute rheumatic pericard   | Acute rheumatic pericarditis                              | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 391.1                    | Acute rheumatic endocard   | Acute rheumatic endocarditis                              | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 391.2                    | Ac rheumatic myocarditis   | Acute rheumatic myocarditis                               | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 391.8                    | Ac rheumat hrt dis NEC     | Other acute rheumatic heart disease                       | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 391.9                    | Ac rheumat hrt dis NOS     | Acute rheumatic heart disease unspecified                 | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 392.0                    | Rheum chorea w hrt invol   | Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement                   | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 392.9                    | Rheumatic chorea NOS       | Rheumatic chorea without mention of heart involvement     | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 393                      | Chr rheumatic pericard     | Chronic rheumatic pericarditis                            | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 394.0                    | Mitral stenosis            | Mitral stenosis   | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 394.1                    | Rheumatic mitral insuff    | Rheumatic mitral insufficiency                            | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 394.2                    | Mitral stenosis w insuff   | Mitral stenosis with insufficiency                        | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 394.9                    | Mitral valve dis NEC/NOS   | Other and unspecified mitral valve diseases               | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 395.0                    | Rheumat aortic stenosis    | Rheumatic aortic stenosis                                 | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 395.1                    | Rheumatic aortic insuff    | Rheumatic aortic insufficiency                            | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 395.2                    | Rheum aortic sten/insuff   | Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency              | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 395.9                    | Rheum aortic dis NEC/NOS   | Other and unspecified rheumatic aortic diseases           | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 396.0                    | Mitral/aortic stenosis     | Mitral valve stenosis and aortic valve stenosis           | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 396.1                    | Mitral stenosis/aort insuf | Mitral valve stenosis and aortic valve insufficiency      | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 396.2                    | Mitral insuf/aort stenosis | Mitral valve insufficiency and aortic valve stenosis      | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 396.3                    | Mitral/aortic val insuff   | Mitral valve insufficiency and aortic valve insufficiency | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 396.8                    | Mitr/aortic mult involv    | Multiple involvement of mitral and aortic valves          | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 396.9                    | Mitral/aortic v dis NOS    | Mitral and aortic valve diseases unspecified              | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 397.0                    | Tricuspid valve disease    | Diseases of tricuspid valve                               | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 397.1                    | Rheum pulmon valve dis     | Rheumatic diseases of pulmonary valve                     | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 397.9                    | Rheum endocarditis NOS     | Rheumatic diseases of endocardium valve unspecified       | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 398.0                    | Rheumatic myocarditis      | Rheumatic myocarditis                                     | Circulatory System              | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group           | DX SubGroup                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 398.90                   | Rheumatic heart dis NOS  | Rheumatic heart disease unspecified   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 398.91                   | Rheumatic heart failure  | Rheumatic heart failure (congestive)  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 398.99                   | Rheumatic heart dis NEC  | Other rheumatic heart diseases  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 401.0                    | Malignant hypertension   | Malignant essential hypertension  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 401.1                    | Benign hypertension      | Benign essential hypertension   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 401.9                    | Hypertension NOS         | Unspecified essential hypertension  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 402.00                   | Mal hyp ht dis w/o hf    | Malignant hypertensive heart disease without heart failure  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 402.01                   | Mal hypert hrt dis w hf  | Malignant hypertensive heart disease with heart failure   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 402.10                   | Benign hyp ht dis w/o hf | Benign hypertensive heart disease without heart failure   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 402.11                   | Benign hyp ht dis w hf   | Benign hypertensive heart disease with heart failure  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 402.90                   | Hyp hrt dis NOS w/o hf   | Unspecified hypertensive heart disease without heart failure  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 402.91                   | Hyp ht dis NOS w ht fail | Unspecified hypertensive heart disease with heart failure   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 403.00                   | Mal hy kid w cr kid I-IV | Hypertensive chronic kidney disease malignant with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified                                       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 403.01                   | Mal hyp kid w cr kid V   | Hypertensive chronic kidney disease malignant with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 403.10                   | Ben hy kid w cr kid I-IV | Hypertensive chronic kidney disease benign with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 403.11                   | Ben hyp kid w cr kid V   | Hypertensive chronic kidney disease benign with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 403.90                   | Hy kid NOS w cr kid I-IV | Hypertensive chronic kidney disease unspecified with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified                                     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 403.91                   | Hyp kid NOS w cr kid V   | Hypertensive chronic kidney disease unspecified with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 404.00                   | Mal hy ht/kd I-IV w/o hf | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease malignant without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 404.01                   | Mal hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf  | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease malignant with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified      | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 404.02                   | Mal hy ht/kd st V w/o hf | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease malignant without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease        | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 404.03                   | Mal hyp ht/kd stg V w hf | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease malignant with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease           | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 404.10                   | Ben hy ht/kd I-IV w/o hf | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease benign without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified      | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 404.11                   | Ben hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf  | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease benign with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified         | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 404.12                   | Ben hy ht/kd st V w/o hf | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease benign without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease           | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 404.13                   | Ben hyp ht/kd stg V w hf | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease benign with heart failure and chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease                   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 404.90                   | Hy ht/kd NOS I-IV w/o hf | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease unspecified without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 404.91                   | Hyp ht/kd NOS I-IV w hf  | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease unspecified with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified    | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 404.92                   | Hy ht/kd NOS st V w/o hf | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease unspecified without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease      | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 404.93                   | Hyp ht/kd NOS st V w hf  | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease unspecified with heart failure and chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease              | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 405.01                   | Mal renovasc hypertens   | Malignant renovascular hypertension   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 405.09                   | Mal second hyperten NEC  | Other malignant secondary hypertension  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 405.11                   | Benign renovasc hyperten | Benign renovascular hypertension  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 405.19                   | Benign second hypert NEC | Other benign secondary hypertension   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 405.91                   | Renovasc hypertension    | Unspecified renovascular hypertension   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 405.99                   | Second hypertension NEC  | Other unspecified secondary hypertension  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.00                   | AMI anterolateralunspec  | Acute myocardial infarction of anterolateral wall episode of care unspecified   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.01                   | AMI anterolateral init   | Acute myocardial infarction of anterolateral wall initial episode of care   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                   | DX Group           | DX SubGroup                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 410.02                   | AMI anterolateralsubseq    | Acute myocardial infarction of anterolateral wall subsequent episode of care     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.10                   | AMI anterior wallunspec    | Acute myocardial infarction of other anterior wall episode of care unspecified   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.11                   | AMI anterior wall init     | Acute myocardial infarction of other anterior wall initial episode of care       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.12                   | AMI anterior wallsubseq    | Acute myocardial infarction of other anterior wall subsequent episode of care    | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.20                   | AMI inferolateralunspec    | Acute myocardial infarction of inferolateral wall episode of care unspecified    | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.21                   | AMI inferolateral init     | Acute myocardial infarction of inferolateral wall initial episode of care        | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.22                   | AMI inferolateralsubseq    | Acute myocardial infarction of inferolateral wall subsequent episode of care     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.30                   | AMI inferopost unspec      | Acute myocardial infarction of inferoposterior wall episode of care unspecified  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.31                   | AMI inferopost initial     | Acute myocardial infarction of inferoposterior wall initial episode of care      | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.32                   | AMI inferopost subseq      | Acute myocardial infarction of inferoposterior wall subsequent episode of care   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.40                   | AMI inferior wallunspec    | Acute myocardial infarction of other inferior wall episode of care unspecified   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.41                   | AMI inferior wall init     | Acute myocardial infarction of other inferior wall initial episode of care       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.42                   | AMI inferior wallsubseq    | Acute myocardial infarction of other inferior wall subsequent episode of care    | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.50                   | AMI lateral NEC unspec     | Acute myocardial infarction of other lateral wall episode of care unspecified    | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.51                   | AMI lateral NEC initial    | Acute myocardial infarction of other lateral wall initial episode of care        | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.52                   | AMI lateral NEC subseq     | Acute myocardial infarction of other lateral wall subsequent episode of care     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.60                   | True post infarctunspec    | True posterior wall infarction episode of care unspecified                       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.61                   | True post infarct init     | True posterior wall infarction initial episode of care                           | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.62                   | True post infarctsubseq    | True posterior wall infarction subsequent episode of care                        | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.70                   | Subendo infarct unspec     | Subendocardial infarction episode of care unspecified                            | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.71                   | Subendo infarct initial    | Subendocardial infarction initial episode of care                                | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.72                   | Subendo infarct subseq     | Subendocardial infarction subsequent episode of care                             | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.80                   | AMI NEC unspecified        | Acute myocardial infarction of other specified sites episode of care unspecified | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.81                   | AMI NEC initial            | Acute myocardial infarction of other specified sites initial episode of care     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.82                   | AMI NEC subsequent         | Acute myocardial infarction of other specified sites subsequent episode of care  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.90                   | AMI NOS unspecified        | Acute myocardial infarction of unspecified site episode of care unspecified      | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.91                   | AMI NOS initial            | Acute myocardial infarction of unspecified site initial episode of care          | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 410.92                   | AMI NOS subsequent         | Acute myocardial infarction of unspecified site subsequent episode of care       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 411.0                    | Post MI syndrome           | Postmyocardial infarction syndrome   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 411.1                    | Intermed coronary synd     | Intermediate coronary syndrome   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 411.81                   | Acute cor occlsn w/o MI    | Acute coronary occlusion without myocardial infarction                           | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 411.89                   | Ac ischemic hrt dis NEC    | Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease other                   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 412                      | Old myocardial infarct     | Old myocardial infarction  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 413.0                    | Angina decubitus           | Angina decubitus   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 413.1                    | Prinzmetal angina          | Prinzmetal angina  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 413.9                    | Angina pectoris NEC/NOS    | Other and unspecified angina pectoris  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.00                   | Cor ath unsp vsl ntv/grft  | Coronary atherosclerosis of unspecified type of vessel native or graft           | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.01                   | Crnry athrscld native vssl | Coronary atherosclerosis of native coronary artery                               | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                 | DX Group           | DX SubGroup                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 414.02                   | Crn ath atlg vn bps grft  | Coronary atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft                       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.03                   | Crn ath nonatlg blg grft  | Coronary atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft              | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.04                   | Cor ath artry bypas grft  | Coronary atherosclerosis of artery bypass graft                                | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.05                   | Cor ath bypass graft NOS  | Coronary atherosclerosis of unspecified bypass graft                           | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.06                   | Cor ath natv art tp hrt   | Coronary atherosclerosis of native coronary artery of transplanted heart       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.07                   | Cor ath bps graft tp hrt  | Coronary atherosclerosis of bypass graft (artery) (vein) of transplanted heart | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.10                   | Aneurysm of heart         | Aneurysm of heart (wall)   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.11                   | Aneurysm coronary vessel  | Aneurysm of coronary vessels   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.12                   | Dissection cor artery     | Dissection of coronary artery  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.19                   | Aneurysm of heart NEC     | Other aneurysm of heart  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.2                    | Chr tot occlus cor artry  | Chronic total occlusion of coronary artery                                     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.3                    | Cor ath d/t lpd rch plaq  | Coronary atherosclerosis due to lipid rich plaque                              | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.4                    | Cor ath d/t calc cor lsn  | Coronary atherosclerosis due to calcified coronary lesion                      | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.8                    | Chr ischemic hrt dis NEC  | Other specified forms of chronic ischemic heart disease                        | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 414.9                    | Chr ischemic hrt dis NOS  | Chronic ischemic heart disease unspecified                                     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 415.0                    | Acute cor pulmonale       | Acute cor pulmonale  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 415.11                   | Iatrogen pulm emb/infarc  | Iatrogenic pulmonary embolism and infarction                                   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 415.12                   | Septic pulmonary embolism | Septic pulmonary embolism  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 415.13                   | Saddle embol pulmon art   | Saddle embolus of pulmonary artery   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 415.19                   | Pulm embol/infarct NEC    | Other pulmonary embolism and infarction  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 416.0                    | Prim pulm hypertension    | Primary pulmonary hypertension   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 416.1                    | Kyphoscoliotic heart dis  | Kyphoscoliotic heart disease   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 416.2                    | Chr pulmonary embolism    | Chronic pulmonary embolism   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 416.8                    | Chr pulmon heart dis NEC  | Other chronic pulmonary heart diseases   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 416.9                    | Chr pulmon heart dis NOS  | Chronic pulmonary heart disease unspecified                                    | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 417.0                    | Arterioven fistu pul ves  | Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels                                     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 417.1                    | Pulmon artery aneurysm    | Aneurysm of pulmonary artery   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 417.8                    | Pulmon circulat dis NEC   | Other specified diseases of pulmonary circulation                              | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 417.9                    | Pulmon circulat dis NOS   | Unspecified disease of pulmonary circulation                                   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 42                       | Human immuno virus dis    | Human immunodeficiency virus   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 420.0                    | Ac pericardit in oth dis  | Acute pericarditis in diseases classified elsewhere                            | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 420.90                   | Acute pericarditis NOS    | Acute pericarditis unspecified   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 420.91                   | Ac idiopath pericarditis  | Acute idiopathic pericarditis  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 420.99                   | Acute pericarditis NEC    | Other acute pericarditis   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 421.0                    | Ac/subac bact endocard    | Acute and subacute bacterial endocarditis                                      | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 421.1                    | Ac endocardit in oth dis  | Acute and subacute infective endocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 421.9                    | Ac/subac endocardit NOS   | Acute endocarditis unspecified   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 422.0                    | Ac myocardit in oth dis   | Acute myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere                             | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                | DX Group           | DX SubGroup                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 422.90                   | Acute myocarditis NOS      | Acute myocarditis unspecified                                 | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 422.91                   | Idiopathic myocarditis     | Idiopathic myocarditis  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 422.92                   | Septic myocarditis         | Septic myocarditis  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 422.93                   | Toxic myocarditis          | Toxic myocarditis   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 422.99                   | Acute myocarditis NEC      | Other acute myocarditis                                       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 423.0                    | Hemopericardium            | Hemopericardium   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 423.1                    | Adhesive pericarditis      | Adhesive pericarditis   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 423.2                    | Constrictiv pericarditis   | Constrictive pericarditis                                     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 423.3                    | Cardiac tamponade          | Cardiac tamponade   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 423.8                    | Pericardial disease NEC    | Other specified diseases of pericardium                       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 423.9                    | Pericardial disease NOS    | Unspecified disease of pericardium                            | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 424.0                    | Mitral valve disorder      | Mitral valve disorders  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 424.1                    | Aortic valve disorder      | Aortic valve disorders  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 424.2                    | Nonrheum tricuspid val dis | Tricuspid valve disorders specified as nonrheumatic           | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 424.3                    | Pulmonary valve disorder   | Pulmonary valve disorders                                     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 424.90                   | Endocarditis NOS           | Endocarditis valve unspecified unspecified cause              | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 424.91                   | Endocarditis in oth dis    | Endocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere                 | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 424.99                   | Endocarditis NEC           | Other endocarditis valve unspecified                          | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 425.0                    | Endomyocardial fibrosis    | Endomyocardial fibrosis                                       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 425.11                   | Hyprtrophic obst cardiomy  | Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy                       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 425.18                   | Oth hyprtrophic cardiomy   | Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy                             | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 425.2                    | Obsc afric cardiomyopath   | Obscure cardiomyopathy of Africa                              | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 425.3                    | Endocard fibroelastosis    | Endocardial fibroelastosis                                    | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 425.4                    | Prim cardiomyopathy NEC    | Other primary cardiomyopathies                                | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 425.5                    | Alcoholic cardiomyopathy   | Alcoholic cardiomyopathy                                      | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 425.7                    | Metabolic cardiomyopathy   | Nutritional and metabolic cardiomyopathy                      | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 425.8                    | Cardiomyopath in oth dis   | Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere         | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 425.9                    | Second cardiomyopath NOS   | Secondary cardiomyopathy unspecified                          | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.0                    | Atriovent block complete   | Atrioventricular block complete                               | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.10                   | Atriovent block NOS        | Atrioventricular block unspecified                            | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.11                   | Atriovent block-1st degr   | First degree atrioventricular block                           | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.12                   | Atrioven block-mobitz ii   | Mobitz (type) II atrioventricular block                       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.13                   | Av block-2nd degree NEC    | Other second degree atrioventricular block                    | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.2                    | Left bb hemiblock          | Left bundle branch hemiblock                                  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.3                    | Left bb block NEC          | Other left bundle branch block                                | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.4                    | Rt bundle branch block     | Right bundle branch block                                     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.50                   | Bundle branch block NOS    | Bundle branch block unspecified                               | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.51                   | Rt bbb/lft post fasc blk   | Right bundle branch block and left posterior fascicular block | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                 | DX Group           | DX SubGroup                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 426.52                   | Rt bbb/lft ant fasc blk   | Right bundle branch block and left anterior fascicular block   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.53                   | Bilat bb block NEC        | Other bilateral bundle branch block                            | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.54                   | Trifascicular block       | Trifascicular block  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.6                    | Other heart block         | Other heart block  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.7                    | Anomalous av excitation   | Anomalous atrioventricular excitation                          | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.81                   | Lown-ganong-levine synd   | Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome                                    | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.82                   | Long QT syndrome          | Long QT syndrome   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.89                   | Conduction disorder NEC   | Other specified conduction disorders                           | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 426.9                    | Conduction disorder NOS   | Conduction disorder unspecified                                | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.0                    | Parox atrial tachycardia  | Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia                        | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.1                    | Parox ventric tachycard   | Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia                             | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.2                    | Parox tachycardia NOS     | Paroxysmal tachycardia unspecified                             | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.31                   | Atrial fibrillation       | Atrial fibrillation  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.32                   | Atrial flutter            | Atrial flutter   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.41                   | Ventricular fibrillation  | Ventricular fibrillation                                       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.42                   | Ventricular flutter       | Ventricular flutter  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.5                    | Cardiac arrest            | Cardiac arrest   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.60                   | Premature beats NOS       | Premature beats unspecified                                    | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.61                   | Atrial premature beats    | Supraventricular premature beats                               | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.69                   | Premature beats NEC       | Other premature beats  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.81                   | Sinoatrial node dysfunct  | Sinoatrial node dysfunction                                    | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.89                   | Cardiac dysrhythmias NEC  | Other specified cardiac dysrhythmias                           | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 427.9                    | Cardiac dysrhythmia NOS   | Cardiac dysrhythmia unspecified                                | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.0                    | CHF NOS                   | Congestive heart failure unspecified                           | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.1                    | Left heart failure        | Left heart failure   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.20                   | Systolic hrt failure NOS  | Systolic heart failure unspecified                             | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.21                   | Ac systolic hrt failure   | Acute systolic heart failure                                   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.22                   | Chr systolic hrt failure  | Chronic systolic heart failure                                 | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.23                   | Ac on chr syst hrt fail   | Acute on chronic systolic heart failure                        | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.30                   | Diastolic hrt failure NOS | Diastolic heart failure unspecified                            | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.31                   | Ac diastolic hrt failure  | Acute diastolic heart failure                                  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.32                   | Chr diastolic hrt fail    | Chronic diastolic heart failure                                | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.33                   | Ac on chr diast hrt fail  | Acute on chronic diastolic heart failure                       | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.40                   | Syst/diast hrt fail NOS   | Combined systolic and diastolic heart failure unspecified      | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.41                   | Ac syst/diastol hrt fail  | Acute combined systolic and diastolic heart failure            | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.42                   | Chr syst/diastl hrt fail  | Chronic combined systolic and diastolic heart failure          | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.43                   | Ac/chr syst/dia hrt fail  | Acute on chronic combined systolic and diastolic heart failure | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 428.9                    | Heart failure NOS         | Heart failure unspecified                                      | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group           | DX SubGroup                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 429.0                    | Myocarditis NOS           | Myocarditis unspecified  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.1                    | Myocardial degeneration   | Myocardial degeneration  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.2                    | Ascvd                     | Cardiovascular disease unspecified   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.3                    | Cardiomegaly              | Cardiomegaly   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.4                    | Hrt dis postcardiac surg  | Functional disturbances following cardiac surgery  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.5                    | Chordae tendinae rupture  | Rupture of chordae tendineae   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.6                    | Papillary muscle rupture  | Rupture of papillary muscle  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.71                   | Acq cardiac septl defect  | Acquired cardiac septal defect   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.79                   | Other sequelae of MI NEC  | Certain sequelae of myocardial infarction not elsewhere classified other                                     | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.81                   | Papillary muscle dis NEC  | Other disorders of papillary muscle  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.82                   | Hyperkinetic heart dis    | Hyperkinetic heart disease   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.83                   | Takotsubo syndrome        | Takotsubo syndrome   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.89                   | Ill-defined hrt dis NEC   | Other ill-defined heart diseases   | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 429.9                    | Heart disease NOS         | Heart disease unspecified  | Circulatory System | Cardiac - Medical Conditions |
| 430                      | Subarachnoid hemorrhage   | Subarachnoid hemorrhage  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 431                      | Intracerebral hemorrhage  | Intracerebral hemorrhage   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 432.0                    | Nontraum extradural hem   | Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 432.1                    | Subdural hemorrhage       | Subdural hemorrhage  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 432.9                    | Intracranial hemorr NOS   | Unspecified intracranial hemorrhage  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 433.00                   | Ocl bslr art wo infrc     | Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery without mention of cerebral infarction                              | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 433.01                   | Ocl bslr art w infrc      | Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery with cerebral infarction  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 433.10                   | Ocl crtd art wo infrc     | Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery without mention of cerebral infarction                              | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 433.11                   | Ocl crtd art w infrc      | Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery with cerebral infarction  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 433.20                   | Ocl vrtb art wo infrc     | Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery without mention of cerebral infarction                            | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 433.21                   | Ocl vrtb art w infrc      | Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery with cerebral infarction  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 433.30                   | Ocl mlt bi art wo infrc   | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries without mention of cerebral infarction | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 433.31                   | Ocl mlt bi art w infrc    | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries with cerebral infarction               | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 433.80                   | Ocl spcf art wo infrc     | Occlusion and stenosis of other specified precerebral artery without mention of cerebral infarction          | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 433.81                   | Ocl spcf art w infrc      | Occlusion and stenosis of other specified precerebral artery with cerebral infarction                        | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 433.90                   | Ocl art NOS wo infrc      | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery without mention of cerebral infarction              | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 433.91                   | Ocl art NOS w infrc       | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery with cerebral infarction                            | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 434.00                   | Crbl thrbms wo infrc      | Cerebral thrombosis without mention of cerebral infarction   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 434.01                   | Crbl thrbms w infrc       | Cerebral thrombosis with cerebral infarction   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 434.10                   | Crbl embism wo infrc      | Cerebral embolism without mention of cerebral infarction   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 434.11                   | Crbl embism w infrc       | Cerebral embolism with cerebral infarction   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 434.90                   | Crbl art oc NOS wo infrc  | Cerebral artery occlusion unspecified without mention of cerebral infarction                                 | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 434.91                   | Crbl art ocl NOS w infrc  | Cerebral artery occlusion unspecified with cerebral infarction   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 435.0                    | Basilar artery syndrome   | Basilar artery syndrome  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 435.1                    | Vertebral artery syndrom  | Vertebral artery syndrome  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 435.2                    | Subclavian steal syndrom  | Subclavian steal syndrome  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 435.3                    | Vertbrobaslr artery synd  | Vertebrobasilar artery syndrome  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 435.8                    | Trans cereb ischemia NEC  | Other specified transient cerebral ischemias   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 435.9                    | Trans cereb ischemia NOS  | Unspecified transient cerebral ischemia  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 436                      | Cva                       | Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 437.0                    | Cerebral atherosclerosis  | Cerebral atherosclerosis   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 437.1                    | Ac cerebrovasc insuf NOS  | Other generalized ischemic cerebrovascular disease   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 437.2                    | Hypertens encephalopathy  | Hypertensive encephalopathy  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 437.3                    | Nonrupt cerebral aneurym  | Cerebral aneurysm nonruptured  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 437.4                    | Cerebral arteritis        | Cerebral arteritis   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 437.5                    | Moyamoya disease          | Moyamoya disease   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 437.6                    | Nonpyogen thrombos sinus  | Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous sinus  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 437.7                    | Transient global amnesia  | Transient global amnesia   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 437.8                    | Cerebrovasc disease NEC   | Other ill-defined cerebrovascular disease  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 437.9                    | Cerebrovasc disease NOS   | Unspecified cerebrovascular disease  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 438.0                    | Late ef CV dis-cognf def  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease cognitive deficits   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 438.10                   | Late ef-spch/ling def NOS | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease speech and language deficit unspecified                              | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 438.11                   | Late eff CV dis-aphasia   | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease aphasia  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 438.12                   | Late eff CV dis-dysphsia  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease dysphasia  | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 438.13                   | Late eff CV-dysarthria    | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease dysarthria   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 438.14                   | Late eff CV-fluency dis   | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease fluency disorder   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 438.19                   | Late ef-spch/ling df NEC  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease other speech and language deficits                                   | Circulatory System | Other                        |
| 438.20                   | Late ef-hemiplga side NOS | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease hemiplegia affecting unspecified side                                | Circulatory System | Other                        |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group           | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| 438.21                   | Late ef-hemiplga dom side | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease hemiplegia affecting dominant side                  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.22                   | Late ef-hemiplga non-dom  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease hemiplegia affecting nondominant side               | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.30                   | Late ef-mplga up lmb NOS  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease monoplegia of upper limb affecting unspecified side | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.31                   | Late ef-mplga up lmb dom  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease monoplegia of upper limb affecting dominant side    | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.32                   | Lt ef-mplga uplmb nondom  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease monoplegia of upper limb affecting nondominant side | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.40                   | Lte ef-mplga low lmb NOS  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease monoplegia of lower limb affecting unspecified side | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.41                   | Lte ef-mplga low lmb dom  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease monoplegia of lower limb affecting dominant side    | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.42                   | Lt ef-mplga lowlmb nondm  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease monoplegia of lower limb affecting nondominant side | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.50                   | Lt ef oth paral side NOS  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease other paralytic syndrome affecting unspecified side | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.51                   | Lt ef oth paral dom side  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease other paralytic syndrome affecting dominant side    | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.52                   | Lt ef oth paral non-dom   | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease other paralytic syndrome affecting nondominant side | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.53                   | Lt ef oth paral-bilat     | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease other paralytic syndrome bilateral                  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.6                    | Alteration of sensations  | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease alterations of sensations                           | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.7                    | Disturbances of vision    | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease disturbances of vision                              | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.81                   | Late eff CV dis-apraxia   | Other late effects of cerebrovascular disease apraxia                                       | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.82                   | Late ef CV dis dysphagia  | Other late effects of cerebrovascular disease dysphagia                                     | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.83                   | Facial weakness           | Other late effects of cerebrovascular disease facial weakness                               | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.84                   | Ataxia                    | Other late effects of cerebrovascular disease ataxia  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.85                   | Vertigo                   | Other late effects of cerebrovascular disease vertigo                                       | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.89                   | Late effect CV dis NEC    | Other late effects of cerebrovascular disease   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 438.9                    | Late effect CV dis NOS    | Unspecified late effects of cerebrovascular disease   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.0                    | Aortic atherosclerosis    | Atherosclerosis of aorta  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.1                    | Renal artery atheroscler  | Atherosclerosis of renal artery   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.20                   | Athscd extrm ntv art NOS  | Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities unspecified                           | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.21                   | Ath ext ntv at w claudct  | Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities with intermittent claudication        | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.22                   | Ath ext ntv at w rst pn   | Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities with rest pain                        | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.23                   | Ath ext ntv art ulcrtion  | Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities with ulceration                       | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.24                   | Ath ext ntv art gngrene   | Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities with gangrene                         | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.29                   | Athrsc extrm ntv art oth  | Other atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities                                 | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.30                   | Athscd extrm bps gft NOS  | Atherosclerosis of unspecified bypass graft of the extremities                              | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.31                   | Ath ext autologs bps gft  | Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft of the extremities                          | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.32                   | Ath ext nonautlg bps gft  | Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft of the extremities                 | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.4                    | Chr tot occl art extrem   | Chronic total occlusion of artery of the extremities  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.8                    | Atherosclerosis NEC       | Atherosclerosis of other specified arteries   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 440.9                    | Atherosclerosis NOS       | Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 441.00                   | Dsct of aorta unsp site   | Dissection of aorta unspecified site  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 441.01                   | Dsct of thoracic aorta    | Dissection of aorta thoracic  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 441.02                   | Dsct of abdominal aorta   | Dissection of aorta abdominal   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 441.03                   | Dsct of thoracoabd aorta  | Dissection of aorta thoracoabdominal  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 441.1                    | Ruptur thoracic aneurysm  | Thoracic aneurysm ruptured  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 441.2                    | Thoracic aortic aneurysm  | Thoracic aneurysm without mention of rupture  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 441.3                    | Rupt abd aortic aneurysm  | Abdominal aneurysm ruptured   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 441.4                    | Abdom aortic aneurysm     | Abdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 441.5                    | Rupt aortic aneurysm NOS  | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site ruptured  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 441.6                    | Thoracoabd aneurysm rupt  | Thoracoabdominal aneurysm ruptured  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 441.7                    | Thracabd aneurysm wo rupt | Thoracoabdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 441.9                    | Aortic aneurysm NOS       | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without mention of rupture                              | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 442.0                    | Upper extremity aneurysm  | Aneurysm of artery of upper extremity   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 442.1                    | Renal artery aneurysm     | Aneurysm of renal artery  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 442.2                    | Iliac artery aneurysm     | Aneurysm of iliac artery  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 442.3                    | Lower extremity aneurysm  | Aneurysm of artery of lower extremity   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 442.81                   | Aneurysm of neck          | Aneurysm of artery of neck  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 442.82                   | Subclavian aneurysm       | Aneurysm of subclavian artery   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 442.83                   | Splenic artery aneurysm   | Aneurysm of splenic artery  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 442.84                   | Visceral aneurysm NEC     | Aneurysm of other visceral artery   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 442.89                   | Aneurysm NEC              | Aneurysm of other specified artery  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 442.9                    | Aneurysm NOS              | Aneurysm of unspecified site  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 443.0                    | Raynaud's syndrome        | Raynaud's syndrome  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 443.1                    | Thromboangiit obliterans  | Thromboangiitis obliterans  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 443.21                   | Dissect carotid artery    | Dissection of carotid artery  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 443.22                   | Dissection iliac artery   | Dissection of iliac artery  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 443.23                   | Dissection renal artery   | Dissection of renal artery  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 443.24                   | Dissect vertebral artery  | Dissection of vertebral artery  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 443.29                   | Dissection artery NEC     | Dissection of other artery  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 443.81                   | Angiopathy in other dis   | Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere                                      | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 443.82                   | Erythromelalgia           | Erythromelalgia   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 443.89                   | Periph vascular dis NEC   | Other specified peripheral vascular diseases  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 443.9                    | Periph vascular dis NOS   | Peripheral vascular disease unspecified   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 444.01                   | Saddle embolus abd aorta  | Saddle embolus of abdominal aorta   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 444.09                   | Ot art emb/thrm abd aort  | Other arterial embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta                                   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 444.1                    | Thoracic aortic embolism  | Embolism and thrombosis of thoracic aorta   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 444.21                   | Upper extremity embolism  | Arterial embolism and thrombosis of upper extremity   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 444.22                   | Lower extremity embolism  | Arterial embolism and thrombosis of lower extremity   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 444.81                   | Iliac artery embolism     | Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 444.89                   | Arterial embolism NEC     | Embolism and thrombosis of other specified artery   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 444.9                    | Arterial embolism NOS     | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery   | Circulatory System | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group           | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| 445.01                   | Atheroembolismupper ext   | Atheroembolism of upper extremity   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 445.02                   | Atheroembolismlower ext   | Atheroembolism of lower extremity   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 445.81                   | Atheroembolism kidney     | Atheroembolism of kidney  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 445.89                   | Atheroembolism site NEC   | Atheroembolism of other site  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 446.0                    | Polyarteritis nodosa      | Polyarteritis nodosa  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 446.1                    | Mucocutan lymph node syn  | Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome                                       | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 446.20                   | Hypersensit angiitis NOS  | Hypersensitivity angiitis unspecified   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 446.21                   | Goodpasture's syndrome    | Goodpasture's syndrome  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 446.29                   | Hypersensit angiitis NEC  | Other specified hypersensitivity angiitis   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 446.3                    | Lethal midline granuloma  | Lethal midline granuloma  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 446.4                    | Wegener's granulomatosis  | Wegener's granulomatosis  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 446.5                    | Giant cell arteritis      | Giant cell arteritis  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 446.6                    | Thrombot microangiopathy  | Thrombotic microangiopathy  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 446.7                    | Takayasu's disease        | Takayasu's disease  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.0                    | Acq arterioven fistula    | Arteriovenous fistula acquired  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.1                    | Stricture of artery       | Stricture of artery   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.2                    | Rupture of artery         | Rupture of artery   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.3                    | Renal artery hyperplasia  | Hyperplasia of renal artery   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.4                    | Celiac art compress syn   | Celiac artery compression syndrome  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.5                    | Necrosis of artery        | Necrosis of artery  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.6                    | Arteritis NOS             | Arteritis unspecified   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.70                   | Aortic ectasia site NOS   | Aortic ectasia unspecified site   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.71                   | Thoracic aortic ectasia   | Thoracic aortic ectasia   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.72                   | Abdominal aortic ectasia  | Abdominal aortic ectasia  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.73                   | Thoracoabd aortic ectasia | Thoracoabdominal aortic ectasia   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.8                    | Arterial disease NEC      | Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles                                  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 447.9                    | Arterial disease NOS      | Unspecified disorders of arteries and arterioles                                      | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 448.0                    | Heredit hemorr telangiec  | Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 448.1                    | Nevus non-neoplastic      | Nevus non-neoplastic  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 448.9                    | Capillary dis NEC/NOS     | Other and unspecified capillary diseases  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 449                      | Septic arterial embolism  | Septic arterial embolism  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 451.0                    | Superfic phlebitis-leg    | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities            | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 451.11                   | Femoral vein phlebitis    | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein (deep) (superficial)                   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 451.19                   | Deep phlebitis-leg NEC    | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of deep veins of lower extremities other               | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 451.2                    | Thrombophlebitis leg NOS  | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities unspecified                       | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 451.81                   | Iliac thrombophlebitis    | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of iliac vein  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 451.82                   | Phlbts sprfc vn up extrm  | Phlebitis and thrombophlebotis of superficial veins of upper extremities              | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 451.83                   | Phlbts deep vn up extrm   | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of deep veins of upper extremities                     | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 451.84                   | Phlbts vn NOS up extrm    | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of upper extremities unspecified                       | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 451.89                   | Thrombophlebitis NEC      | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 451.9                    | Thrombophlebitis NOS      | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site                                    | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 452                      | Portal vein thrombosis    | Portal vein thrombosis  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.0                    | Budd-chiari syndrome      | Budd-chiari syndrome  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.1                    | Thrombophlebitis migrans  | Thrombophlebitis migrans  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.2                    | Oth inf vena cava thromb  | Other venous embolism and thrombosis of inferior vena cava                            | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.3                    | Renal vein thrombosis     | Other venous embolism and thrombosis of renal vein                                    | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.40                   | Ac DVT/embl low ext NOS   | Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep vessels of lower extremity   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.41                   | Ac DVT/emb prox low ext   | Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of deep vessels of proximal lower extremity      | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.42                   | Ac DVT/emb distl low ext  | Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of deep vessels of distal lower extremity        | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.50                   | Ch DVT/embl low ext NOS   | Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep vessels of lower extremity | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.51                   | Ch DVT/embl prox low ext  | Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of deep vessels of proximal lower extremity    | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.52                   | Ch DVT/embl dstl low ext  | Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of deep vessels of distal lower extremity      | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.6                    | Embl suprfcl ves low ext  | Venous embolism and thrombosis of superficial vessels of lower extremity              | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.71                   | Ch embism suprfcl up ext  | Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of upper extremity        | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.72                   | Ch DVT/embl up ext        | Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of upper extremity               | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.73                   | Ch embism up ext NOS      | Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of upper extremity unspecified                 | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.74                   | Ch embism axillary veins  | Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of axillary veins                              | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.75                   | Ch embism subclav veins   | Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of subclavian veins                            | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.76                   | Ch embi internl jug vein  | Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of internal jugular veins                      | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.77                   | Ch embi thorac vein NEC   | Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of other thoracic veins                        | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.79                   | Ch embism veins NEC       | Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins                       | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.81                   | Ac embi suprfcl up ext    | Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of upper extremity          | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.82                   | Ac DVT/embl up ext        | Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of upper extremity                 | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.83                   | Ac embism up ext NOS      | Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of upper extremity unspecified                   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.84                   | Ac embism axillary veins  | Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of axillary veins                                | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.85                   | Ac embi subclav veins     | Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of subclavian veins                              | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.86                   | Ac embi internl jug vein  | Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of internal jugular veins                        | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.87                   | Ac embi thorac vein NEC   | Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of other thoracic veins                          | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.89                   | Ac embolism veins NEC     | Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins                         | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 453.9                    | Venous thrombosis NOS     | Other venous embolism and thrombosis of unspecified site                              | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 454.0                    | Leg varicosity w ulcer    | Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 454.1                    | Leg varicosity w inflam   | Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation                                 | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 454.2                    | Varicos leg ulcer/inflam  | Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer and inflammation                       | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 454.8                    | Varic vein legcomp NEC    | Varicose veins of lower extremities with other complications                          | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 454.9                    | Asympt varicose veins     | Asymptomatic varicose veins   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 455.0                    | Int hemorrhoid w/o compl  | Internal hemorrhoids without mention of complication                                  | Circulatory System | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                  | DX Group           | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| 455.1                    | Int thrombos hemorrhoid    | Internal thrombosed hemorrhoids   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 455.2                    | Int hemrrhoid w comp NEC   | Internal hemorrhoids with other complication                                    | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 455.3                    | Ext hemorrhoid w/o compl   | External hemorrhoids without mention of complication                            | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 455.4                    | Ext thrombos hemorrhoid    | External thrombosed hemorrhoids   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 455.5                    | Ext hemrrhoid w comp NEC   | External hemorrhoids with other complication                                    | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 455.6                    | Hemorrhoids NOS            | Unspecified hemorrhoids without mention of complication                         | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 455.7                    | Thrombos hemorrhoids NOS   | Unspecified thrombosed hemorrhoids  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 455.8                    | Hemrrhoid NOS w comp NEC   | Unspecified hemorrhoids with other complication                                 | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 455.9                    | Residual hemorrhoid tags   | Residual hemorrhoidal skin tags   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 456.0                    | Esophag varices w bleed    | Esophageal varices with bleeding  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 456.1                    | Esoph varices w/o bleed    | Esophageal varices without mention of bleeding                                  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 456.20                   | Bleed esoph var oth dis    | Esophageal varices in diseases classified elsewhere with bleeding               | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 456.21                   | Esoph varice oth dis NOS   | Esophageal varices in diseases classified elsewhere without mention of bleeding | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 456.3                    | Sublingual varices         | Sublingual varices  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 456.4                    | Scrotal varices            | Scrotal varices   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 456.5                    | Pelvic varices             | Pelvic varices  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 456.6                    | Vulval varices             | Vulval varices  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 456.8                    | Varices of other sites     | Varices of other sites  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 457.0                    | Postmastect lymphedema     | Postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 457.1                    | Other lymphedema           | Other lymphedema  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 457.2                    | Lymphangitis               | Lymphangitis  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 457.8                    | Noninfect lymph dis NEC    | Other noninfectious disorders of lymphatic channels                             | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 457.9                    | Noninfect lymph dis NOS    | Unspecified noninfectious disorder of lymphatic channels                        | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 458.0                    | Orthostatic hypotension    | Orthostatic hypotension   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 458.1                    | Chronic hypotension        | Chronic hypotension   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 458.21                   | Hemodialysis hypotensn     | Hypotension of hemodialysis   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 458.29                   | Iatrogenc hypotnsion NEC   | Other iatrogenic hypotension  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 458.8                    | Hypotension NEC            | Other specified hypotension   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 458.9                    | Hypotension NOS            | Hypotension unspecified   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.0                    | Hemorrhage NOS             | Hemorrhage unspecified  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.10                   | Postphlbtc synd w/o comp   | Postphlebotic syndrome without complications                                    | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.11                   | Postphlebtc synd w ulcer   | Postphlebotic syndrome with ulcer   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.12                   | Postphlebtc syn w inflam   | Postphlebotic syndrome with inflammation  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.13                   | Postphl syn w ulc&inflam   | Postphlebotic syndrome with ulcer and inflammation                              | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.19                   | Postphleb synd comp NEC    | Postphlebotic syndrome with other complication                                  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.2                    | Compression of vein        | Compression of vein   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.30                   | Chr venous hypr w/o comp   | Chronic venous hypertension without complications                               | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.31                   | Chr venous hyper w ulcer   | Chronic venous hypertension with ulcer  | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.32                   | Chr venous hypr w inflam   | Chronic venous hypertension with inflammation                                   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.33                   | Chr ven hyp w ulc&inflam   | Chronic venous hypertension with ulcer and inflammation                         | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.39                   | Chr venous hyp comp NEC    | Chronic venous hypertension with other complication                             | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.81                   | Venous insufficiency NOS   | Venous (peripheral) insufficiency unspecified                                   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.89                   | Circulatory disease NEC    | Other specified disorders of circulatory system                                 | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 459.9                    | Circulatory disease NOS    | Unspecified circulatory system disorder   | Circulatory System | Other       |
| 460                      | Acute nasopharyngitis      | Acute nasopharyngitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 461.0                    | Ac maxillary sinusitis     | Acute maxillary sinusitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 461.1                    | Ac frontal sinusitis       | Acute frontal sinusitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 461.2                    | Ac ethmoidal sinusitis     | Acute ethmoidal sinusitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 461.3                    | Ac sphenoidal sinusitis    | Acute sphenoidal sinusitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 461.8                    | Other acute sinusitis      | Other acute sinusitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 461.9                    | Acute sinusitis NOS        | Acute sinusitis unspecified   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 462                      | Acute pharyngitis          | Acute pharyngitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 463                      | Acute tonsillitis          | Acute tonsillitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 464.00                   | Ac laryngitis w/o obst     | Acute laryngitis without mention of obstruction                                 | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 464.01                   | Ac laryngitis w obstruct   | Acute laryngitis with obstruction   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 464.10                   | Ac tracheitis no obstruc   | Acute tracheitis without mention of obstruction                                 | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 464.11                   | Ac tracheitis w obstruct   | Acute tracheitis with obstruction   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 464.20                   | Ac laryngotrach no obstr   | Acute laryngotracheitis without mention of obstruction                          | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 464.21                   | Ac laryngotrach w obstr    | Acute laryngotracheitis with obstruction  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 464.30                   | Ac epiglottitis no obstr   | Acute epiglottitis without mention of obstruction                               | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 464.31                   | Ac epiglottitis w obstr    | Acute epiglottitis with obstruction   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 464.4                    | Croup                      | Croup   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 464.50                   | Supraglottitis w/o obs NOS | Supraglottitis unspecified without obstruction                                  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 464.51                   | Supraglottitis w obstr NOS | Supraglottitis unspecified with obstruction                                     | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 465.0                    | Acute laryngopharyngitis   | Acute laryngopharyngitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 465.8                    | Acute uri mult sites NEC   | Acute upper respiratory infections of other multiple sites                      | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 465.9                    | Acute uri NOS              | Acute upper respiratory infections of unspecified site                          | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 466.0                    | Acute bronchitis           | Acute bronchitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 466.11                   | Acu broncholitits d/t RSV  | Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)                    | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 466.19                   | Acu brnchlts d/t oth org   | Acute bronchiolitis due to other infectious organisms                           | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 470                      | Deviated nasal septum      | Deviated nasal septum   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 471.0                    | Polyp of nasal cavity      | Polyp of nasal cavity   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 471.1                    | Polypoid sinus degen       | Polypoid sinus degeneration   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 471.8                    | Nasal sinus polyp NEC      | Other polyp of sinus  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 471.9                    | Nasal polyp NOS            | Unspecified nasal polyp   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 472.0                    | Chronic rhinitis           | Chronic rhinitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                     | DX Group           | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|
| 472.1                    | Chronic pharyngitis       | Chronic pharyngitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 472.2                    | Chronic nasopharyngitis   | Chronic nasopharyngitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 473.0                    | Chr maxillary sinusitis   | Chronic maxillary sinusitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 473.1                    | Chr frontal sinusitis     | Chronic frontal sinusitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 473.2                    | Chr ethmoidal sinusitis   | Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 473.3                    | Chr sphenoidal sinusitis  | Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis                                       | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 473.8                    | Chronic sinusitis NEC     | Other chronic sinusitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 473.9                    | Chronic sinusitis NOS     | Unspecified sinusitis (chronic)                                    | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 474.00                   | Chronic tonsillitis       | Chronic tonsillitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 474.01                   | Chronic adenoiditis       | Chronic adenoiditis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 474.02                   | Chronic tonsils&adenoids  | Chronic tonsillitis and adenoiditis                                | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 474.10                   | Hypertrophy T and A       | Hypertrophy of tonsil with adenoids                                | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 474.11                   | Hypertrophy tonsils       | Hypertrophy of tonsils alone                                       | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 474.12                   | Hypertrophy adenoids      | Hypertrophy of adenoids alone                                      | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 474.2                    | Adenoid vegetations       | Adenoid vegetations  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 474.8                    | Chr T & A dis NEC         | Other chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids                      | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 474.9                    | Chr T & A dis NOS         | Unspecified chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids                | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 475                      | Peritonsillar abscess     | Peritonsillar abscess  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 476.0                    | Chronic laryngitis        | Chronic laryngitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 476.1                    | Chr laryngotracheitis     | Chronic laryngotracheitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 477.0                    | Rhinitis due to pollen    | Allergic rhinitis due to pollen                                    | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 477.1                    | Allergic rhinitis-food    | Allergic rhinitis due to food                                      | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 477.2                    | Allerg rhinitis-cat/dog   | Allergic rhinitis due to animal (cat) (dog) hair and dander        | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 477.8                    | Allergic rhinitis NEC     | Allergic rhinitis due to other allergen                            | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 477.9                    | Allergic rhinitis NOS     | Allergic rhinitis cause unspecified                                | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.0                    | Hypertroph nasal turbinat | Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates                                    | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.11                   | Nasal mucositis (ulcer)   | Nasal mucositis (ulcerative)                                       | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.19                   | Nasal & sinus dis NEC     | Other disease of nasal cavity and sinuses                          | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.20                   | Disease of pharynx NOS    | Unspecified disease of pharynx                                     | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.21                   | Cellulitis of pharynx     | Cellulitis of pharynx or nasopharynx                               | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.22                   | Parapharyngeal abscess    | Parapharyngeal abscess   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.24                   | Retropharyngeal abscess   | Retropharyngeal abscess  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.25                   | Edema pharynx/nasopharynx | Edema of pharynx or nasopharynx                                    | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.26                   | Cyst pharynx/nasopharynx  | Cyst of pharynx or nasopharynx                                     | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.29                   | Disease of pharynx NEC    | Other diseases of pharynx not elsewhere classified                 | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.30                   | Vocal cord paralysis NOS  | Paralysis of vocal cords or larynx unspecified                     | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.31                   | Vocal paral unilat part   | Unilateral paralysis of vocal cords or larynx partial              | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.32                   | Vocal paral unilat total  | Unilateral paralysis of vocal cords or larynx complete             | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.33                   | Vocal paral bilat part    | Bilateral paralysis of vocal cords or larynx partial               | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.34                   | Vocal paral bilat total   | Bilateral paralysis of vocal cords or larynx complete              | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.4                    | Vocal cord/larynx polyp   | Polyp of vocal cord or larynx                                      | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.5                    | Vocal cord disease NEC    | Other diseases of vocal cords                                      | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.6                    | Edema of larynx           | Edema of larynx  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.70                   | Disease of larynx NOS     | Unspecified disease of larynx                                      | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.71                   | Laryngeal cellulitis      | Cellulitis and perichondritis of larynx                            | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.74                   | Stenosis of larynx        | Stenosis of larynx   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.75                   | Laryngeal spasm           | Laryngeal spasm  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.79                   | Disease of larynx NEC     | Other diseases of larynx not elsewhere classified                  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.8                    | Urt hypersens react NOS   | Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction site unspecified | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 478.9                    | Upper resp dis NEC/NOS    | Other and unspecified diseases of upper respiratory tract          | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 48                       | Oth enteroviral cns dis   | Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system               | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 480.0                    | Adenoviral pneumonia      | Pneumonia due to adenovirus  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 480.1                    | Resp syncyt viral pneum   | Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus                       | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 480.2                    | Parinfluenza viral pneum  | Pneumonia due to parainfluenza virus                               | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 480.3                    | Pneumonia due to SARS     | Pneumonia due to SARS-associated coronavirus                       | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 480.8                    | Viral pneumonia NEC       | Pneumonia due to other virus not elsewhere classified              | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 480.9                    | Viral pneumonia NOS       | Viral pneumonia unspecified  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 481                      | Pneumococcal pneumonia    | Pneumococcal pneumonia   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.0                    | K. pneumoniae pneumonia   | Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae                             | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.1                    | Pseudomonal pneumonia     | Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas                                       | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.2                    | H.influenzae pneumonia    | Pneumonia due to Hemophilus influenzae                             | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.30                   | Streptococcal pneumn NOS  | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus unspecified                         | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.31                   | Pneumonia strptococcus a  | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus group A                             | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.32                   | Pneumonia strptococcus b  | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus group B                             | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.39                   | Pneumonia oth strep       | Pneumonia due to other Streptococcus                               | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.40                   | Staphylococcal pneu NOS   | Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus unspecified                        | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.41                   | Meth sus pneum d/t Staph  | Methicillin susceptible pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus     | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.42                   | Meth res pneu d/t Staph   | Methicillin resistant pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus       | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.49                   | Staph pneumonia NEC       | Other Staphylococcus pneumonia                                     | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.81                   | Pneumonia anaerobes       | Pneumonia due to anaerobes   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.82                   | Pneumonia e coli          | Pneumonia due to escherichia coli                                  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.83                   | Pneumo oth grm-neg bact   | Pneumonia due to other gram-negative bacteria                      | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.84                   | Legionnaires' disease     | Pneumonia due to Legionnaires' disease                             | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.89                   | Pneumonia oth spcf bact   | Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria                          | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 482.9                    | Bacterial pneumonia NOS   | Bacterial pneumonia unspecified                                    | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 483.0                    | Pneu mycoplsm pneumoniae  | Pneumonia due to mycoplasma pneumoniae                             | Respiratory System | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group           | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| 483.1                    | Pneumonia d/t chlamydia   | Pneumonia due to chlamydia  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 483.8                    | Pneumon oth spec orgnsm   | Pneumonia due to other specified organism   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 484.1                    | Pneum w cytomeg incl dis  | Pneumonia in cytomegalic inclusion disease  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 484.3                    | Pneumonia in whoop cough  | Pneumonia in whooping cough   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 484.5                    | Pneumonia in anthrax      | Pneumonia in anthrax  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 484.6                    | Pneum in aspergillosis    | Pneumonia in aspergillosis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 484.7                    | Pneum in oth sys mycoses  | Pneumonia in other systemic mycoses   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 484.8                    | Pneum in infect dis NEC   | Pneumonia in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere                                 | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 485                      | Bronchopneumonia org NOS  | Bronchopneumonia organism unspecified   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 486                      | Pneumonia organism NOS    | Pneumonia organism unspecified  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 487.0                    | Influenza with pneumonia  | Influenza with pneumonia  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 487.1                    | Flu w resp manifest NEC   | Influenza with other respiratory manifestations   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 487.8                    | Flu w manifestation NEC   | Influenza with other manifestations   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 488.01                   | Flu dt iden avian w pneu  | Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with pneumonia                            | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 488.02                   | Flu dt avian w oth resp   | Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with other respiratory manifestations     | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 488.09                   | Flu dt avian manifest NEC | Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with other manifestations                 | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 488.11                   | Flu dt 2009 H1N1 w pneu   | Influenza due to identified 2009 H1N1 influenza virus with pneumonia                        | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 488.12                   | Flu-2009 H1N1 w oth resp  | Influenza due to identified 2009 H1N1 influenza virus with other respiratory manifestations | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 488.19                   | Flu-2009 H1N1 w oth man   | Influenza due to identified 2009 H1N1 influenza virus with other manifestations             | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 488.81                   | Flu dt nvl A vrs w pneu   | Influenza due to identified novel influenza A virus with pneumonia                          | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 488.82                   | Flu dt nvl A w oth resp   | Influenza due to identified novel influenza A virus with other respiratory manifestations   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 488.89                   | Flu dt novel A w oth man  | Influenza due to identified novel influenza A virus with other manifestations               | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 490                      | Bronchitis NOS            | Bronchitis not specified as acute or chronic  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 491.0                    | Simple chr bronchitis     | Simple chronic bronchitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 491.1                    | Mucopurul chr bronchitis  | Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 491.20                   | Obst chr bronc w/o exac   | Obstructive chronic bronchitis without exacerbation   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 491.21                   | Obs chr bronc w(ac) exac  | Obstructive chronic bronchitis with (acute) exacerbation                                    | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 491.22                   | Obs chr bronc w ac bronc  | Obstructive chronic bronchitis with acute bronchitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 491.8                    | Chronic bronchitis NEC    | Other chronic bronchitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 491.9                    | Chronic bronchitis NOS    | Unspecified chronic bronchitis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 492.0                    | Emphysematous bleb        | Emphysematous bleb  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 492.8                    | Emphysema NEC             | Other emphysema   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 493.00                   | Extrinsic asthma NOS      | Extrinsic asthma unspecified  | Respiratory System | Asthma      |
| 493.01                   | Ext asthma w status asth  | Extrinsic asthma with status asthmaticus  | Respiratory System | Asthma      |
| 493.02                   | Ext asthma w(acute) exac  | Extrinsic asthma with (acute) exacerbation  | Respiratory System | Asthma      |
| 493.10                   | Intrinsic asthma NOS      | Intrinsic asthma unspecified  | Respiratory System | Asthma      |
| 493.11                   | Int asthma w status asth  | Intrinsic asthma with status asthmaticus  | Respiratory System | Asthma      |
| 493.12                   | Int asthma w (ac) exac    | Intrinsic asthma with (acute) exacerbation  | Respiratory System | Asthma      |
| 493.20                   | Chronic obst asthma NOS   | Chronic obstructive asthma unspecified  | Respiratory System | Asthma      |
| 493.21                   | Ch ob asthma w stat asth  | Chronic obstructive asthma with status asthmaticus  | Respiratory System | Asthma      |
| 493.22                   | Ch obst asth w (ac) exac  | Chronic obstructive asthma with (acute) exacerbation  | Respiratory System | Asthma      |
| 493.81                   | Exercise ind bronchospasm | Exercise induced bronchospasm   | Respiratory System | Asthma      |
| 493.82                   | Cough variant asthma      | Cough variant asthma  | Respiratory System | Asthma      |
| 493.90                   | Asthma NOS                | Asthmaunspecified type unspecified  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 493.91                   | Asthma w status asthmat   | Asthma unspecified type with status asthmaticus   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 493.92                   | Asthma NOS w (ac) exac    | Asthma unspecified type with (acute) exacerbation   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 494.0                    | Bronchiectas w/o ac exac  | Bronchiectasis without acute exacerbation   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 494.1                    | Bronchiectasis w ac exac  | Bronchiectasis with acute exacerbation  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 495.0                    | Farmers' lung             | Farmers' lung   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 495.1                    | Bagassosis                | Bagassosis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 495.2                    | Bird-fanciers' lung       | Bird-fanciers' lung   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 495.3                    | Suberosis                 | Suberosis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 495.4                    | Malt workers' lung        | Malt workers' lung  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 495.5                    | Mushroom workers' lung    | Mushroom workers' lung  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 495.6                    | Mapl bark-stripprs' lung  | Maple bark-strippers' lung  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 495.7                    | ventilation pneumonit     | Ventilation pneumonitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 495.8                    | Allerg alveol/pneum NEC   | Other specified allergic alveolitis and pneumonitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 495.9                    | Allerg alveol/pneum NOS   | Unspecified allergic alveolitis and pneumonitis   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 496                      | Chr airway obstruct NEC   | Chronic airway obstruction not elsewhere classified   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 500                      | Coal workers' pneumocon   | Coal workers' pneumoconiosis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 501                      | Asbestosis                | Asbestosis  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 502                      | Silica pneumocon NEC      | Pneumoconiosis due to other silica or silicates   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 503                      | Inorg dust pneumocon NEC  | Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dust  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 504                      | Dust pneumonopathy NEC    | Pneumonopathy due to inhalation of other dust   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 505                      | Pneumoconiosis NOS        | Pneumoconiosis unspecified  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 506.0                    | Fum/vapor bronc/pneumon   | Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to fumes and vapors  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 506.1                    | Fum/vapor ac pulm edema   | Acute pulmonary edema due to fumes and vapors   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 506.2                    | Fum/vapor up resp inflam  | Upper respiratory inflammation due to fumes and vapors                                      | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 506.3                    | Fum/vap ac resp cond NEC  | Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors                     | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 506.4                    | Fum/vapor chr resp cond   | Chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors                                      | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 506.9                    | Fum/vapor resp cond NOS   | Unspecified respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors                                  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 507.0                    | Food/vomit pneumonitis    | Pneumonitis due to inhalation of food or vomitus  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 507.1                    | Oil/essence pneumonitis   | Pneumonitis due to inhalation of oils and essences  | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 507.8                    | Solid/liq pneumonit NEC   | Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 508.0                    | Ac pul manif d/t radiat   | Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation   | Respiratory System | Other       |
| 508.1                    | Chr pul manif d/t radiat  | Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation                                 | Respiratory System | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description             | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                      | DX Group           | DX SubGroup         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| 508.2                    | Resp cond dt smoke inhal      | Respiratory conditions due to smoke inhalation                                      | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 508.8                    | Resp cond: ext agent NEC      | Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents                       | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 508.9                    | Resp cond: ext agent NOS      | Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent                            | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 510.0                    | Empyema with fistula          | Empyema with fistula  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 510.9                    | Empyema w/o fistula           | Empyema without mention of fistula  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 511.0                    | Pleurisy w/o effus or TB      | Pleurisy without mention of effusion or current tuberculosis                        | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 511.1                    | Bact pleur/effus not TB       | Pleurisy with effusion with mention of a bacterial cause other than tuberculosis    | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 511.81                   | Malignant pleural effusn      | Malignant pleural effusion  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 511.89                   | Effusion NEC exc tb           | Other specified forms of effusion except tuberculous                                | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 511.9                    | Pleural effusion NOS          | Unspecified pleural effusion  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 512.0                    | Spont tens pneumothorax       | Spontaneous tension pneumothorax  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 512.1                    | Iatrogenic pneumothorax       | Iatrogenic pneumothorax   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 512.2                    | Postoperative air leak        | Postoperative air leak  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 512.81                   | Prim spont pneumothorax       | Primary spontaneous pneumothorax  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 512.82                   | Sec spont pneumothorax        | Secondary spontaneous pneumothorax  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 512.83                   | Chronic pneumothorax          | Chronic pneumothorax  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 512.84                   | Other air leak                | Other air leak  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 512.89                   | Other pneumothorax            | Other pneumothorax  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 513.0                    | Abscess of lung               | Abscess of lung   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 513.1                    | Abscess of mediastinum        | Abscess of mediastinum  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 514                      | Pulm congest/hypostasis       | Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 515                      | Postinflam pulm fibrosis      | Postinflammatory pulmonary fibrosis   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.0                    | Pul alveolar proteinosis      | Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.1                    | Idio pulm hemosiderosis       | Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.2                    | Pulm alveolar microlith       | Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.30                   | Idiopath inters pneu NOS      | Idiopathic interstitial pneumonia not otherwise specified                           | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.31                   | Idiopath pulmon fibrosis      | Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.32                   | Idio non-spec inter pneu      | Idiopathic non-specific interstitial pneumonitis                                    | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.33                   | Acute interstitial pneum      | Acute interstitial pneumonitis  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.34                   | Resp brncio interst lung      | Respiratory bronchiolitis interstitial lung disease                                 | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.35                   | Idiopath lym interst pneu     | Idiopathic lymphoid interstitial pneumonia  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.36                   | Cryptogenic organiz pneu      | Cryptogenic organizing pneumonia  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.37                   | Desquamativ interst pneu      | Desquamative interstitial pneumonia   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.4                    | Lymphangioleiomyomatosis      | Lymphangioleiomyomatosis  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.5                    | Adlt pul Langerhans cell hist | Adult pulmonary Langerhans cell histiocytosis                                       | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.61                   | Neuroend cell hyperpl inf     | Neuroendocrine cell hyperplasia of infancy  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.62                   | Pulm interstitl glycogen      | Pulmonary interstitial glycogenosis   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.63                   | Surfactant mutation lung      | Surfactant mutations of the lung  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.64                   | Alv cap dysp w vn misaln      | Alveolar capillary dysplasia with vein misalignment                                 | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.69                   | Oth intrst lung dis chld      | Other interstitial lung diseases of childhood                                       | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.8                    | Alveol pneumonopathy NEC      | Other specified alveolar and parietoalveolar pneumonopathies                        | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 516.9                    | Alveol pneumonopathy NOS      | Unspecified alveolar and parietoalveolar pneumonopathy                              | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 517.1                    | Rheumatic pneumonia           | Rheumatic pneumonia   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 517.2                    | Syst sclerosis lung dis       | Lung involvement in systemic sclerosis  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 517.3                    | Acute chest syndrome          | Acute chest syndrome  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 517.8                    | Lung involv in oth dis        | Lung involvement in other diseases classified elsewhere                             | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 518.0                    | Pulmonary collapse            | Pulmonary collapse  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 518.1                    | Interstitial emphysema        | Interstitial emphysema  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 518.2                    | Compensatory emphysema        | Compensatory emphysema  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 518.3                    | Pulmonary eosinophilia        | Pulmonary eosinophilia  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 518.4                    | Acute lung edema NOS          | Acute edema of lung unspecified   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 518.51                   | Ac resp flr fol trma/srg      | Acute respiratory failure following trauma and surgery                              | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 518.52                   | Ot pul insuf fol trm/srg      | Other pulmonary insufficiency not elsewhere classified following trauma and surgery | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 518.53                   | Ac/chr rsp flr fol tr/srg     | Acute and chronic respiratory failure following trauma and surgery                  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 518.6                    | Allrgc brncpul asprglosis     | Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 518.7                    | Transfsn rel ac lung inj      | Transfusion related acute lung injury (TRALI)                                       | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 518.81                   | Acute respiratry failure      | Acute respiratory failure   | Respiratory System | Respiratory Failure |
| 518.82                   | Other pulmonary insuff        | Other pulmonary insufficiency not elsewhere classified                              | Respiratory System | Respiratory Failure |
| 518.83                   | Chronic respiratory fail      | Chronic respiratory failure   | Respiratory System | Respiratory Failure |
| 518.84                   | Acute & chronc resp fail      | Acute and chronic respiratory failure   | Respiratory System | Respiratory Failure |
| 518.89                   | Other lung disease NEC        | Other diseases of lung not elsewhere classified                                     | Respiratory System | Respiratory Failure |
| 519.00                   | Tracheostomy comp NOS         | Tracheostomy complication unspecified   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 519.01                   | Tracheostomy infection        | Infection of tracheostomy   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 519.02                   | Tracheostomy - mech comp      | Mechanical complication of tracheostomy   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 519.09                   | Tracheostomy comp NEC         | Other tracheostomy complications  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 519.11                   | Acute bronchospasm            | Acute bronchospasm  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 519.19                   | Trachea & bronch dis NEC      | Other diseases of trachea and bronchus  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 519.2                    | Mediastinitis                 | Mediastinitis   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 519.3                    | Mediastinum disease NEC       | Other diseases of mediastinum not elsewhere classified                              | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 519.4                    | Disorders of diaphragm        | Disorders of diaphragm  | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 519.8                    | Resp system disease NEC       | Other diseases of respiratory system not elsewhere classified                       | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 519.9                    | Resp system disease NOS       | Unspecified disease of respiratory system   | Respiratory System | Other               |
| 520.0                    | Anodontia                     | Anodontia   | Digestive System   | Other               |
| 520.1                    | Supernumerary teeth           | Supernumerary teeth   | Digestive System   | Other               |
| 520.2                    | Abnormal tooth size/form      | Abnormalities of size and form of teeth   | Digestive System   | Other               |
| 520.3                    | Mottled teeth                 | Mottled teeth   | Digestive System   | Other               |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                      | DX Group         | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|--------------|
| 520.4                    | Tooth formation disturb   | Disturbances of tooth formation                                     | Digestive System | Other        |
| 520.5                    | Heredit tooth struct NEC  | Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure not elsewhere classified | Digestive System | Other        |
| 520.6                    | Tooth eruption disturb    | Disturbances in tooth eruption                                      | Digestive System | Other        |
| 520.7                    | Teething syndrome         | Teething syndrome   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 520.8                    | Tooth devel/erup dis NEC  | Other specified disorders of tooth development and eruption         | Digestive System | Other        |
| 520.9                    | Tooth devel/erup dis NOS  | Unspecified disorder of tooth development and eruption              | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.00                   | Dental caries NOS         | Dental caries unspecified   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.01                   | Dental caries - enamel    | Dental caries limited to enamel                                     | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.02                   | Dental caries - dentine   | Dental caries extending into dentine                                | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.03                   | Dental caries - pulp      | Dental caries extending into pulp                                   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.04                   | Dental caries - arrested  | Arrested dental caries  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.05                   | Odontoclasia              | Odontoclasia  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.06                   | Dentl caries-pit/fissure  | Dental caries pit and fissure                                       | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.07                   | Dentl caries-smooth surf  | Dental caries of smooth surface                                     | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.08                   | Dental caries-root surf   | Dental caries of root surface                                       | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.09                   | Dental caries NEC         | Other dental caries   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.10                   | Excessive attrition NOS   | Excessive attrition unspecified                                     | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.11                   | Excess attrition-enamel   | Excessive attrition limited to enamel                               | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.12                   | Excess attrition-dentine  | Excessive attrition extending into dentine                          | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.13                   | Excessive attrition-pulp  | Excessive attrition extending into pulp                             | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.14                   | Excess attrition-local    | Excessive attrition localized                                       | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.15                   | Excess attrition-general  | Excessive attrition generalized                                     | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.20                   | Abrasion NOS              | Abrasion unspecified  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.21                   | Abrasion-enamel           | Abrasion limited to enamel  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.22                   | Abrasion-dentine          | Abrasion extending into dentine                                     | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.23                   | Abrasion-pulp             | Abrasion extending into pulp  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.24                   | Abrasion-localized        | Abrasion localized  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.25                   | Abrasion-generalized      | Abrasion generalized  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.30                   | Erosion NOS               | Erosion unspecified   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.31                   | Erosion-enamel            | Erosion limited to enamel   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.32                   | Erosion-dentine           | Erosion extending into dentine                                      | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.33                   | Erosion-pulp              | Erosion extending into pulp   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.34                   | Erosion-localized         | Erosion localized   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.35                   | Erosion-generalized       | Erosion generalized   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.40                   | Path resorption NOS       | Pathological resorption unspecified                                 | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.41                   | Path resorption-internal  | Pathological resorption internal                                    | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.42                   | Path resorption-external  | Pathological resorption external                                    | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.49                   | Path resorption NEC       | Other pathological resorption                                       | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.5                    | Hypercementosis           | Hypercementosis   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.6                    | Ankylosis of teeth        | Ankylosis of teeth  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.7                    | Intrin posteruptv color   | Intrinsic post eruptive color changes                               | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.81                   | Cracked tooth             | Cracked tooth   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.89                   | Dis hard tiss teeth NEC   | Other specific diseases of hard tissues of teeth                    | Digestive System | Other        |
| 521.9                    | Hard tiss dis teeth NOS   | Unspecified disease of hard tissues of teeth                        | Digestive System | Other        |
| 522.0                    | Pulpitis                  | Pulpitis  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 522.1                    | Necrosis of tooth pulp    | Necrosis of the pulp  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 522.2                    | Tooth pulp degeneration   | Pulp degeneration   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 522.3                    | Abn hard tiss-tooth pulp  | Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp                              | Digestive System | Other        |
| 522.4                    | Ac apical periodontitis   | Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin                         | Digestive System | Other        |
| 522.5                    | Periapical abscess        | Periapical abscess without sinus                                    | Digestive System | Other        |
| 522.6                    | Chr apical periodontitis  | Chronic apical periodontitis  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 522.7                    | Periapical absc w sinus   | Periapical abscess with sinus                                       | Digestive System | Other        |
| 522.8                    | Radicular cyst            | Radicular cyst  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 522.9                    | Pulp/periapical dis NEC   | Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues       | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.00                   | Acute gingivitis plaque   | Acute gingivitis plaque induced                                     | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.01                   | Ac gingivitisnonplaque    | Acute gingivitis non-plaque induced                                 | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.10                   | Chronic gingivitisplaque  | Chronic gingivitis plaque induced                                   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.11                   | Chr gingivitis-nonplaque  | Chronic gingivitis non-plaque induced                               | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.20                   | Gingival recession NOS    | Gingival recession unspecified                                      | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.21                   | Gingival recess-minimal   | Gingival recession minimal  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.22                   | Gingival recess-moderate  | Gingival recession moderate   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.23                   | Gingival recess-severe    | Gingival recession severe   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.24                   | Gingival recession-local  | Gingival recession localized  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.25                   | Gingival recess-general   | Gingival recession generalized                                      | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.30                   | Aggres periodontitis NOS  | Aggressive periodontitis unspecified                                | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.31                   | Aggres periodontitisloc   | Aggressive periodontitis localized                                  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.32                   | Aggres periodontitisgen   | Aggressive periodontitis generalized                                | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.33                   | Acute periodontitis       | Acute periodontitis   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.40                   | Chronic periodontitis NOS | Chronic periodontitis unspecified                                   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.41                   | Chr periodontitis local   | Chronic periodontitis localized                                     | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.42                   | Chron periodontitisgen    | Chronic periodontitis generalized                                   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.5                    | Periodontosis             | Periodontosis   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.6                    | Accretions on teeth       | Accretions on teeth   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.8                    | Periodontal disease NEC   | Other specified periodontal diseases                                | Digestive System | Other        |
| 523.9                    | Gingiv/periodont dis NOS  | Unspecified gingival and periodontal disease                        | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.00                   | Unspcf anomaly jaw size   | Major anomalies of jaw size unspecified anomaly                     | Digestive System | Malocclusion |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                       | DX Group         | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| 524.01                   | Maxillary hyperplasia     | Major anomalies of jaw size maxillary hyperplasia                                    | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.02                   | Mandibular hyperplasia    | Major anomalies of jaw size mandibular hyperplasia                                   | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.03                   | Maxillary hypoplasia      | Major anomalies of jaw size maxillary hypoplasia                                     | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.04                   | Mandibular hypoplasia     | Major anomalies of jaw size mandibular hypoplasia                                    | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.05                   | Macrogenia                | Major anomalies of jaw size macrogenia   | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.06                   | Microgenia                | Major anomalies of jaw size microgenia   | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.07                   | Excessive tuberosity-jaw  | Excessive tuberosity of jaw  | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.09                   | Oth spcf anmly jaw size   | Major anomalies of jaw size other specified anomaly                                  | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.10                   | Unspcf anm jaw cranl bse  | Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base unspecified anomaly                 | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.11                   | Maxillary asymmetry       | Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base maxillary asymmetry                 | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.12                   | Other jaw asymmetry       | Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base other jaw asymmetry                 | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.19                   | Spcfd anom jaw cranl bse  | Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base other specified anomaly             | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.20                   | Anomaly dental arch NOS   | Unspecified anomaly of dental arch relationship                                      | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.21                   | Malocc- Angle's class I   | Malocclusion Angle's class I   | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.22                   | Malocc-Angle's class II   | Malocclusion Angle's class II  | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.23                   | Malocc-Angle's class III  | Malocclusion Angle's class III   | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.24                   | Open anterior occlusion   | Open anterior occlusal relationship  | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.25                   | Open posterior occlusion  | Open posterior occlusal relationship   | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.26                   | Excess horizontl overlap  | Excessive horizontal overlap   | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.27                   | Reverse articulation      | Reverse articulation   | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.28                   | Anom interarch distance   | Anomalies of interarch distance  | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.29                   | Anomaly dental arch NEC   | Other anomalies of dental arch relationship  | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.30                   | Tooth position anom NOS   | Unspecified anomaly of tooth position  | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.31                   | Crowding of teeth         | Crowding of teeth  | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.32                   | Excessive spacing-teeth   | Excessive spacing of teeth   | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.33                   | Horizontl displace-teeth  | Horizontal displacement of teeth   | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.34                   | Vertical displace-teeth   | Vertical displacement of teeth   | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.35                   | Rotation of teeth         | Rotation of tooth/teeth  | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.36                   | Insuf interocclusl-teeth  | Insufficient interocclusal distance of teeth (ridge)                                 | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.37                   | Exces interocclusl-teeth  | Excessive interocclusal distance of teeth  | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.39                   | Tooth position anom NEC   | Other anomalies of tooth position  | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.4                    | Malocclusion NOS          | Malocclusion unspecified   | Digestive System | Malocclusion |
| 524.50                   | Dentofac funct abnor NOS  | Dentofacial functional abnormality unspecified                                       | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.51                   | Abnormal jaw closure      | Abnormal jaw closure   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.52                   | Limited mandibular ROM    | Limited mandibular range of motion   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.53                   | Dev open/close mandible   | Deviation in opening and closing of the mandible                                     | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.54                   | Insuff anterior guidance  | Insufficient anterior guidance   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.55                   | Centric occl intrcsp dis  | Centric occlusion maximum intercuspation discrepancy                                 | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.56                   | Nonwork side interfrcne   | Non-working side interference  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.57                   | Lack post occlsl support  | Lack of posterior occlusal support   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.59                   | Dentofac funct abnor NEC  | Other dentofacial functional abnormalities   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.60                   | TMJ disorders NOS         | Temporomandibular joint disorders unspecified  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.61                   | Adhesns/ankylosis - TMJ   | Temporomandibular joint disorders adhesions and ankylosis (bony or fibrous)          | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.62                   | Arthralgia TMJ            | Temporomandibular joint disorders arthralgia of temporomandibular joint              | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.63                   | Articular disc disorder   | Temporomandibular joint disorders articular disc disorder (reducing or non-reducing) | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.64                   | TMJ sounds opn/close jaw  | Temporomandibular joint sounds on opening and/or closing the jaw                     | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.69                   | Other specf TMJ disordrs  | Other specified temporomandibular joint disorders                                    | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.70                   | Unspf dent alveolr anmaly | Dental alveolar anomalies unspecified alveolar anomaly                               | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.71                   | Alveolar maxil hyprplsia  | Alveolar maxillary hyperplasia   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.72                   | Alveolar mandib hyprplas  | Alveolar mandibular hyperplasia  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.73                   | Alveolar maxil hypoplsia  | Alveolar maxillary hypoplasia  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.74                   | Alveolar mandb hypoplsia  | Alveolar mandibular hypoplasia   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.75                   | Vertical displace teeth   | Vertical displacement of alveolus and teeth  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.76                   | Occlusal plane deviation  | Occlusal plane deviation   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.79                   | Oth spcf alveolar anmaly  | Other specified alveolar anomaly   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.81                   | Anterior soft tiss impg   | Anterior soft tissue impingement   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.82                   | Posterior soft tiss impg  | Posterior soft tissue impingement  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.89                   | Dentofacial anomaly NEC   | Other specified dentofacial anomalies  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 524.9                    | Dentofacial anomaly NOS   | Unspecified dentofacial anomalies  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.0                    | Exfoliation of teeth      | Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.10                   | Acq absence of teeth NOS  | Acquired absence of teeth unspecified  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.11                   | Loss of teeth d/t trauma  | Loss of teeth due to trauma  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.12                   | Loss teeth d/t peri dis   | Loss of teeth due to periodontal disease   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.13                   | Loss of teeth d/t caries  | Loss of teeth due to caries  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.19                   | Loss of teeth NEC         | Other loss of teeth  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.20                   | Atrophy alvlar ridge NOS  | Unspecified atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge                                     | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.21                   | Atrophy mandible-minimal  | Minimal atrophy of the mandible  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.22                   | Atrophy mandible-moderate | Moderate atrophy of the mandible   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.23                   | Atrophy mandible-severe   | Severe atrophy of the mandible   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.24                   | Atrophy maxilla-minimal   | Minimal atrophy of the maxilla   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.25                   | Atrophy maxilla-moderate  | Moderate atrophy of the maxilla  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.26                   | Atrophy maxilla-severe    | Severe atrophy of the maxilla  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.3                    | Retained dental root      | Retained dental root   | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.40                   | Complete edentulism NOS   | Complete edentulism unspecified  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.41                   | Comp edentulismclass I    | Complete edentulism class I  | Digestive System | Other        |
| 525.42                   | Comp edentulismclass II   | Complete edentulism class II   | Digestive System | Other        |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                      | DX Group         | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|
| 525.43                   | Comp edentulismclass III   | Complete edentulism class III   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.44                   | Comp edentulismclass IV    | Complete edentulism class IV  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.50                   | Partial edentulism NOS     | Partial edentulism unspecified  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.51                   | Part edentulismclass I     | Partial edentulism class I  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.52                   | Part edentulismclass II    | Partial edentulism class II   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.53                   | Part edentulismclass III   | Partial edentulism class III  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.54                   | Part edentulismclass IV    | Partial edentulism class IV   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.60                   | Unsat restore tooth NOS    | Unspecified unsatisfactory restoration of tooth                                     | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.61                   | Open restoration margins   | Open restoration margins  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.62                   | Overhang dental restore    | Unrepairable overhanging of dental restorative materials                            | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.63                   | Fx dental mat w/o loss     | Fractured dental restorative material without loss of material                      | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.64                   | Fx dentl material w loss   | Fractured dental restorative material with loss of material                         | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.65                   | Contour restore tooth      | Contour of existing restoration of tooth biologically incompatible with oral health | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.66                   | Allergy dental res mat     | Allergy to existing dental restorative material                                     | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.67                   | Poor aesthetics restore    | Poor aesthetics of existing restoration   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.69                   | Unsat restore tooth NEC    | Other unsatisfactory restoration of existing tooth                                  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.71                   | Osseo fail dental implnt   | Osseointegration failure of dental implant  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.72                   | Post-osse biol fail impl   | Post-osseointegration biological failure of dental implant                          | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.73                   | Post-osse mech fail impl   | Post-osseointegration mechanical failure of dental implant                          | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.79                   | Endos dentl imp fail NEC   | Other endosseous dental implant failure   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.8                    | Dental disorder NEC        | Other specified disorders of the teeth and supporting structures                    | Digestive System | Other       |
| 525.9                    | Dental disorder NOS        | Unspecified disorder of the teeth and supporting structures                         | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.0                    | Devel odontogenic cysts    | Developmental odontogenic cysts   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.1                    | Fissural cysts of jaw      | Fissural cysts of jaw   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.2                    | Cysts of jaws NEC          | Other cysts of jaws   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.3                    | Cent giant cell granulom   | Central giant cell (reparative) granuloma   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.4                    | Inflammation of jaw        | Inflammatory conditions of jaw  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.5                    | Alveolitis of jaw          | Alveolitis of jaw   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.61                   | Perfor root canal space    | Perforation of root canal space   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.62                   | Endodontic overfill        | Endodontic overfill   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.63                   | Endodontic underfill       | Endodontic underfill  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.69                   | Periradicular path NEC     | Other periradicular pathology associated with previous endodontic treatment         | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.81                   | Exostosis of jaw           | Exostosis of jaw  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.89                   | Jaw disease NEC            | Other specified diseases of the jaws  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 526.9                    | Jaw disease NOS            | Unspecified disease of the jaws   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 527.0                    | Salivary gland atrophy     | Atrophy of salivary gland   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 527.1                    | Salivary glnd hyprtrophy   | Hypertrophy of salivary gland   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 527.2                    | Sialoadenitis              | Sialoadenitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 527.3                    | Salivary gland abscess     | Abscess of salivary gland   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 527.4                    | Salivary gland fistula     | Fistula of salivary gland   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 527.5                    | Sialolithiasis             | Sialolithiasis  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 527.6                    | Salivary gland mucocele    | Mucocele of salivary gland  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 527.7                    | Salivary secretion dis     | Disturbance of salivary secretion   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 527.8                    | Salivary gland dis NEC     | Other specified diseases of the salivary glands                                     | Digestive System | Other       |
| 527.9                    | Salivary gland dis NOS     | Unspecified disease of the salivary glands  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.00                   | Stomatitis/mucositis NOS   | Stomatitis and mucositis unspecified  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.01                   | Mucositis d/t antineo rx   | Mucositis (ulcerative) due to antineoplastic therapy                                | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.02                   | Mucositis d/t drugs NEC    | Mucositis (ulcerative) due to other drugs   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.09                   | Stomatitis & mucositis NEC | Other stomatitis and mucositis (ulcerative)   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.1                    | Cancrum oris               | Cancrum oris  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.2                    | Oral aphthae               | Oral aphthae  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.3                    | Cellulitis/abscess mouth   | Cellulitis and abscess of oral soft tissues   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.4                    | Oral soft tissue cyst      | Cysts of oral soft tissues  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.5                    | Diseases of lips           | Diseases of lips  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.6                    | Leukoplakia oral mucosa    | Leukoplakia of oral mucosa including tongue   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.71                   | Keratin ridge mucosa-min   | Minimal keratinized residual ridge mucosa   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.72                   | Keratin ridge muc-excess   | Excessive keratinized residual ridge mucosa   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.79                   | Dist oral epithelium NEC   | Other disturbances of oral epithelium including tongue                              | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.8                    | Oral submucosal fibrosis   | Oral submucosal fibrosis including of tongue  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 528.9                    | Oral soft tissue dis NEC   | Other and unspecified diseases of the oral soft tissues                             | Digestive System | Other       |
| 529.0                    | Glossitis                  | Glossitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 529.1                    | Geographic tongue          | Geographic tongue   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 529.2                    | Med rhomboid glossitis     | Median rhomboid glossitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 529.3                    | Hypertroph tongue papill   | Hypertrophy of tongue papillae  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 529.4                    | Atrophy tongue papillae    | Atrophy of tongue papillae  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 529.5                    | Plicated tongue            | Plicated tongue   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 529.6                    | Glossodynia                | Glossodynia   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 529.8                    | Tongue disorder NEC        | Other specified conditions of the tongue  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 529.9                    | Tongue disorder NOS        | Unspecified condition of the tongue   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 530.0                    | Achalasia & cardiospasm    | Achalasia and cardiospasm   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 530.10                   | Esophagitis unspecified    | Esophagitis unspecified   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 530.11                   | Reflux esophagitis         | Reflux esophagitis  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 530.12                   | Acute esophagitis          | Acute esophagitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 530.13                   | Eosinophilic esophagitis   | Eosinophilic esophagitis  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 530.19                   | Other esophagitis          | Other esophagitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 530.20                   | Ulc esophagus w/o bleed    | Ulcer of esophagus without bleeding   | Digestive System | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group         | DX SubGroup             |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|
| 530.21                   | Ulcer esophagus w bleed   | Ulcer of esophagus with bleeding   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.3                    | Esophageal stricture      | Stricture and stenosis of esophagus  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.4                    | Perforation of esophagus  | Perforation of esophagus   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.5                    | Dyskinesia of esophagus   | Dyskinesia of esophagus  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.6                    | Acq esophag diverticulum  | Diverticulum of esophagus acquired   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.7                    | Mallory-weiss syndrome    | Gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.81                   | Esophageal reflux         | Esophageal reflux  | Digestive System | Gastroesophageal Reflux |
| 530.82                   | Esophageal hemorrhage     | Esophageal hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.83                   | Esophageal leukoplakia    | Esophageal leukoplakia   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.84                   | Tracheoesophageal fstula  | Tracheoesophageal fistula  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.85                   | Barrett's esophagus       | Barrett's esophagus  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.86                   | Esophagostomy infection   | Infection of esophagostomy   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.87                   | Mech comp esophagostomy   | Mechanical complication of esophagostomy   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.89                   | Other dsrdrs esophagus    | Other specified disorders of esophagus   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 530.9                    | Esophageal disorder NOS   | Unspecified disorder of esophagus  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.00                   | Ac stomach ulcer w hem    | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.01                   | Ac stomach ulc w hem-obst | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.10                   | Ac stomach ulcer w perf   | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation without mention of obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.11                   | Ac stom ulc w perf-obst   | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.20                   | Ac stomach ulc w hem/perf | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.21                   | Ac stom ulc hem/perf-obs  | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.30                   | Acute stomach ulcer NOS   | Acute gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.31                   | Ac stomach ulc NOS-obstr  | Acute gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.40                   | Chr stomach ulc w hem     | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.41                   | Chr stom ulc w hem-obstr  | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.50                   | Chr stomach ulcer w perf  | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation without mention of obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.51                   | Chr stom ulc w perf-obst  | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.60                   | Chr stomach ulc hem/perf  | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.61                   | Chr stom ulc hem/perf-ob  | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.70                   | Chr stomach ulcer NOS     | Chronic gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.71                   | Chr stomach ulc NOS-obst  | Chronic gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.90                   | Stomach ulcer NOS         | Gastric ulcer unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction                    | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 531.91                   | Stomach ulcer NOS-obstr   | Gastric ulcer unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction                                  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.00                   | Ac duodenal ulcer w hem   | Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.01                   | Ac duoden ulc w hem-obst  | Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.10                   | Ac duodenal ulcer w perf  | Acute duodenal ulcer with perforation without mention of obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.11                   | Ac duoden ulc perf-obstr  | Acute duodenal ulcer with perforation with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.20                   | Ac duoden ulc w hem/perf  | Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.21                   | Ac duod ulc hem/perf-obs  | Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.30                   | Acute duodenal ulcer NOS  | Acute duodenal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.31                   | Ac duodenal ulc NOS-obst  | Acute duodenal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.40                   | Chr duoden ulcer w hem    | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.41                   | Chr duoden ulc hem-obstr  | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.50                   | Chr duoden ulcer w perf   | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with perforation without mention of obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.51                   | Chr duoden ulc perf-obst  | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with perforation with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.60                   | Chr duoden ulc hem/perf   | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.61                   | Chr duod ulc hem/perf-ob  | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.70                   | Chr duodenal ulcer NOS    | Chronic duodenal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.71                   | Chr duoden ulc NOS-obstr  | Chronic duodenal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.90                   | Duodenal ulcer NOS        | Duodenal ulcer unspecified as acute or chronic without hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction                              | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 532.91                   | Duodenal ulcer NOS-obstr  | Duodenal ulcer unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction                                 | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.00                   | Ac peptic ulcer w hemorr  | Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.01                   | Ac peptic ulc w hem-obst  | Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.10                   | Ac peptic ulcer w perfor  | Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site with perforation without mention of obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.11                   | Ac peptic ulc w perf-obs  | Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site with perforation with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.20                   | Ac peptic ulc w hem/perf  | Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.21                   | Ac pept ulc hem/perf-obs  | Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.30                   | Acute peptic ulcer NOS    | Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site without mention of hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction                          | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.31                   | Ac peptic ulcer NOS-obst  | Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site without mention of hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.40                   | Chr peptic ulcer w hem    | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction                                       | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.41                   | Chr peptic ulc w hem-obs  | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.50                   | Chr peptic ulcer w perf   | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer of unspecified site with perforation without mention of obstruction                                      | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.51                   | Chr peptic ulc perf-obst  | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer of unspecified site with perforation with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.60                   | Chr pept ulc w hem/perf   | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction                       | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.61                   | Chr pept ulc hem/perf-ob  | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction                                     | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.70                   | Chronic peptic ulcer NOS  | Chronic peptic ulcer of unspecified site without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction                         | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.71                   | Chr peptic ulcer NOS-obs  | Chronic peptic ulcer of unspecified site without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction                                       | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.90                   | Peptic ulcer NOS          | Peptic ulcer of unspecified site unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 533.91                   | Peptic ulcer NOS-obstruc  | Peptic ulcer of unspecified site unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction               | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 534.00                   | Ac marginal ulcer w hem   | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 534.01                   | Ac margin ulc w hem-obst  | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 534.10                   | Ac marginal ulcer w perf  | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation without mention of obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 534.11                   | Ac margin ulc w perf-obs  | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other                   |
| 534.20                   | Ac margin ulc w hem/perf  | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction   | Digestive System | Other                   |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description           | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group         | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|
| 534.21                   | Ac marg ulc hem/perf-obs    | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 534.30                   | Ac marginal ulcer NOS       | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction                           | Digestive System | Other       |
| 534.31                   | Ac marginal ulc NOS-obst    | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 534.40                   | Chr marginal ulcer w hem    | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction                                       | Digestive System | Other       |
| 534.41                   | Chr margin ulc w hem-obs    | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 534.50                   | Chr marginal ulc w perf     | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation without mention of obstruction                                      | Digestive System | Other       |
| 534.51                   | Chr margin ulc perf-obst    | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 534.60                   | Chr margin ulc hem/perf     | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction                       | Digestive System | Other       |
| 534.61                   | Chr marg ulc hem/perf-ob    | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction                                     | Digestive System | Other       |
| 534.70                   | Chr marginal ulcer NOS      | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction                         | Digestive System | Other       |
| 534.71                   | Chr marginal ulc NOS-obs    | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction                                       | Digestive System | Other       |
| 534.90                   | Gastrojejunal ulcer NOS     | Gastrojejunal ulcer unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction | Digestive System | Other       |
| 534.91                   | Gastrojejun ulc NOS-obst    | Gastrojejunal ulcer unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction               | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.00                   | Acute gastritis w/o hmrrhg  | Acute gastritis without mention of hemorrhage   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.01                   | Acute gastritis w hmrrhg    | Acute gastritis with hemorrhage   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.10                   | Atroph gastritis w/o hmrrhg | Atrophic gastritis without mention of hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.11                   | Atroph gastritis w hmrrhg   | Atrophic gastritis with hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.20                   | Gstr mcsl hyptrt w/o hmrg   | Gastric mucosal hypertrophy without mention of hemorrhage   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.21                   | Gstr mcsl hyptrt w hmrg     | Gastric mucosal hypertrophy with hemorrhage   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.30                   | Alchl gastritis w/o hmrrhg  | Alcoholic gastritis without mention of hemorrhage   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.31                   | Alchl gastritis w hmrrhg    | Alcoholic gastritis with hemorrhage   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.40                   | Oth spf gstrt w/o hmrrhg    | Other specified gastritis without mention of hemorrhage   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.41                   | Oth spf gstrt w hmrrhg      | Other specified gastritis with hemorrhage   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.50                   | Gstr/ddnts NOS w/o hmrrhg   | Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis without mention of hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.51                   | Gstr/ddnts NOS w hmrrhg     | Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis with hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.60                   | Duodenitis w/o hmrrhg       | Duodenitis without mention of hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.61                   | Duodenitis w hmrrhg         | Duodenitis with hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.70                   | Eosinophil gastrt wo hem    | Eosinophilic gastritis without mention of hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 535.71                   | Eosinophilic gastrt w hem   | Eosinophilic gastritis with hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 536.0                    | Achlorhydria                | Achlorhydria  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 536.1                    | Ac dilation of stomach      | Acute dilatation of stomach   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 536.2                    | Persistent vomiting         | Persistent vomiting   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 536.3                    | Gastroparesis               | Gastroparesis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 536.40                   | Gastrostomy comp NOS        | Gastrostomy complication unspecified  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 536.41                   | Gastrostomy infection       | Infection of gastrostomy  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 536.42                   | Gastrostomy comp - mech     | Mechanical complication of gastrostomy  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 536.49                   | Gastrostomy comp NEC        | Other gastrostomy complications   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 536.8                    | Stomach function dis NEC    | Dyspepsia and other specified disorders of function of stomach  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 536.9                    | Stomach function dis NOS    | Unspecified functional disorder of stomach  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.0                    | Acq pyloric stenosis        | Acquired hypertrophic pyloric stenosis  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.1                    | Gastric diverticulum        | Gastric diverticulum  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.2                    | Chronic duodenal ileus      | Chronic duodenal ileus  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.3                    | Duodenal obstruction NEC    | Other obstruction of duodenum   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.4                    | Gastric/duodenal fistula    | Fistula of stomach or duodenum  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.5                    | Gastroptosis                | Gastroptosis  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.6                    | Hourglass stricture stom    | Hourglass stricture or stenosis of stomach  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.81                   | Pylorospasm                 | Pylorospasm   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.82                   | Angio stm/dudn w/o hmrrhg   | Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum without mention of hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.83                   | Angio stm/dudn w hmrrhg     | Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum with hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.84                   | Dieulafoy lesstom&duod      | Dieulafoy lesion (hemorrhagic) of stomach and duodenum  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.89                   | Gastroduodenal dis NEC      | Other specified disorders of stomach and duodenum   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 537.9                    | Gastroduodenal dis NOS      | Unspecified disorder of stomach and duodenum  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 538                      | GI mucositis (ulcerative)   | Gastrointestinal mucositis (ulcerative)   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 539.01                   | Inf d/t gastrc band proc    | Infection due to gastric band procedure   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 539.09                   | Oth cmp gastrc band proc    | Other complications of gastric band procedure   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 539.81                   | Inf d/t ot bariatrc proc    | Infection due to other bariatric procedure  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 539.89                   | Ot comp ot bariatrc proc    | Other complications of other bariatric procedure  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 540.0                    | Ac append w peritonitis     | Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 540.1                    | Abscess of appendix         | Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 540.9                    | Acute appendicitis NOS      | Acute appendicitis without mention of peritonitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 541                      | Appendicitis NOS            | Appendicitis unqualified  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 542                      | Other appendicitis          | Other appendicitis  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 543.0                    | Hyperplasia of appendix     | Hyperplasia of appendix (lymphoid)  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 543.9                    | Diseases of appendix NEC    | Other and unspecified diseases of appendix  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 550.00                   | Unilat ing hernia w gang    | Inguinal hernia with gangrene unilateral or unspecified (not specified as recurrent)  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 550.01                   | Recur unil ing hern-gang    | Inguinal hernia with gangrene unilateral or unspecified recurrent   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 550.02                   | Bilat ing hernia w gang     | Inguinal hernia with gangrene bilateral (not specified as recurrent)  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 550.03                   | Recur bil ing hern-gang     | Inguinal hernia with gangrene bilateral recurrent   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 550.10                   | Unilat ing hernia w obst    | Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene unilateral or unspecified (not specified as recurrent)             | Digestive System | Other       |
| 550.11                   | Recur unil ing hern-obst    | Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene unilateral or unspecified recurrent                                | Digestive System | Other       |
| 550.12                   | Bilat ing hernia w obst     | Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene bilateral (not specified as recurrent)                             | Digestive System | Other       |
| 550.13                   | Recur bil ing hern-obstr    | Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene bilateral recurrent  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 550.90                   | Unilat inguinal hernia      | Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene unilateral or unspecified (not specified as recurrent)               | Digestive System | Other       |
| 550.91                   | Recur unilat inguin hern    | Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene unilateral or unspecified recurrent                                  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 550.92                   | Bilat inguinal hernia       | Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene bilateral (not specified as recurrent)                               | Digestive System | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group         | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|
| 550.93                   | Recur bilat inguin hern   | Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene bilateral recurrent                                 | Digestive System | Other       |
| 551.00                   | Unil femoral hern w gang  | Femoral hernia with gangrene unilateral or unspecified (not specified as recurrent)                            | Digestive System | Other       |
| 551.01                   | Rec unil fem hern w gang  | Femoral hernia with gangrene unilateral or unspecified recurrent   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 551.02                   | Bilat fem hern w gang     | Femoral hernia with gangrene bilateral (not specified as recurrent)  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 551.03                   | Recur bil fem hern-gang   | Femoral hernia with gangrene bilateral recurrent   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 551.1                    | Umbilical hernia w gangr  | Umbilical hernia with gangrene   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 551.20                   | Gangr ventral hernia NOS  | Ventral hernia unspecified with gangrene   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 551.21                   | Gangr incisional hernia   | Incisional ventral hernia with gangrene  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 551.29                   | Gang ventral hernia NEC   | Other ventral hernia with gangrene   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 551.3                    | Diaphragm hernia w gangr  | Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 551.8                    | Hernia site NEC w gangr   | Hernia of other specified sites with gangrene  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 551.9                    | Hernia site NOS w gangr   | Hernia of unspecified site with gangrene   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 552.00                   | Unil femoral hern w obst  | Femoral hernia with obstruction unilateral or unspecified (not specified as recurrent)                         | Digestive System | Other       |
| 552.01                   | Rec unil fem hern w obst  | Femoral hernia with obstruction unilateral or unspecified recurrent  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 552.02                   | Bil femoral hern w obstr  | Femoral hernia with obstruction bilateral (not specified as recurrent)   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 552.03                   | Rec bil fem hern w obstr  | Femoral hernia with obstruction bilateral recurrent  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 552.1                    | Umbilical hernia w obstr  | Umbilical hernia with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 552.20                   | Obstr ventral hernia NOS  | Ventral unspecified hernia with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 552.21                   | Obstr incisional hernia   | Incisional ventral hernia with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 552.29                   | Obstr ventral hernia NEC  | Other ventral hernia with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 552.3                    | Diaphragm hernia w obstr  | Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 552.8                    | Hernia site NEC w obstr   | Hernia of other specified sites with obstruction   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 552.9                    | Hernia site NOS w obstr   | Hernia of unspecified site with obstruction  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 553.00                   | Unilat femoral hernia     | Femoral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene unilateral or unspecified(not specifed as recurrent) | Digestive System | Other       |
| 553.01                   | Recur unil femoral hern   | Femoral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene unilateral or unspecified recurrent                  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 553.02                   | Bilateral femoral hernia  | Femoral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene bilateral (not specified as recurrent)               | Digestive System | Other       |
| 553.03                   | Recur bilat femoral hern  | Femoral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene bilateralrecurrent                                   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 553.1                    | Umbilical hernia          | Umbilical hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 553.20                   | Ventral hernia NOS        | Ventral unspecified hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 553.21                   | Incisional hernia         | Incisional hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 553.29                   | Ventral hernia NEC        | Other ventral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 553.3                    | Diaphragmatic hernia      | Diaphragmatic hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 553.8                    | Hernia NEC                | Hernia of other specified sites without mention of obstruction or gangrene                                     | Digestive System | Other       |
| 553.9                    | Hernia NOS                | Hernia of unspecified site without mention of obstruction or gangrene  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 555.0                    | Reg enteritis sm intest   | Regional enteritis of small intestine  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 555.1                    | Reg enteritis lg intest   | Regional enteritis of large intestine  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 555.2                    | Reg enterit sm/lg intest  | Regional enteritis of small intestine with large intestine   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 555.9                    | Regional enteritis NOS    | Regional enteritis of unspecified site   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 556.0                    | Ulcerative enterocolitis  | Ulcerative (chronic) enterocolitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 556.1                    | Ulcerative ileocolitis    | Ulcerative (chronic) ileocolitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 556.2                    | Ulcerative proctitis      | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 556.3                    | Ulcervt prctosigmoiditis  | Ulcerative (chronic) proctosigmoiditis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 556.4                    | Pseudopolyposis colon     | Pseudopolyposis of colon   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 556.5                    | Lftsded ulcervt colitis   | Left-sided ulcerative (chronic) colitis  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 556.6                    | Univrsl ulcervt colitis   | Universal ulcerative (chronic) colitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 556.8                    | Other ulcerative colitis  | Other ulcerative colitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 556.9                    | Ulcerative colitis unspcf | Ulcerative colitis unspecified   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 557.0                    | Ac vasc insuff intestine  | Acute vascular insufficiency of intestine  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 557.1                    | Chr vasc insuff intest    | Chronic vascular insufficiency of intestine  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 557.9                    | Vasc insuff intest NOS    | Unspecified vascular insufficiency of intestine  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 558.1                    | Radiation gastroenterit   | Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 558.2                    | Toxic gastroenteritis     | Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 558.3                    | Allrgic gastro & colitis  | Allergic gastroenteritis and colitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 558.41                   | Eosinophilic gastroent    | Eosinophilic gastroenteritis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 558.42                   | Eosinophilic colitis      | Eosinophilic colitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 558.9                    | Noninf gastroenterit NEC  | Other and unspecified noninfectious gastroenteritis and colitis  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 560.0                    | Intussusception           | Intussusception  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 560.1                    | Paralytic ileus           | Paralytic ileus  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 560.2                    | Volvulus of intestine     | Volvulus   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 560.30                   | Impaction intestine NOS   | Impaction of intestine unspecified   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 560.31                   | Gallstone ileus           | Gallstone ileus  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 560.32                   | Fecal impaction           | Fecal impaction  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 560.39                   | Impaction intestine NEC   | Other impaction of intestine   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 560.81                   | Intestinal adhes w obstr  | Intestinal or peritoneal adhesions with obstruction (postoperative) (postinfection)                            | Digestive System | Other       |
| 560.89                   | Intestinal obstruct NEC   | Other specified intestinal obstruction   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 560.9                    | Intestinal obstruct NOS   | Unspecified intestinal obstruction   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 562.00                   | Dvrtclo sml int w/o hmrg  | Diverticulosis of small intestine (without mention of hemorrhage)  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 562.01                   | Dvrtcli sml int w/o hmrg  | Diverticulitis of small intestine (without mention of hemorrhage)  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 562.02                   | Dvrtclo sml int w hmrg    | Diverticulosis of small intestine with hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 562.03                   | Dvrtcli sml int w hmrg    | Diverticulitis of small intestine with hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 562.10                   | Dvrtclo colon w/o hmrg    | Diverticulosis of colon (without mention of hemorrhage)  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 562.11                   | Dvrtcli colon w/o hmrg    | Diverticulitis of colon (without mention of hemorrhage)  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 562.12                   | Dvrtclo colon w hmrg      | Diverticulosis of colon with hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 562.13                   | Dvrtcli colon w hmrg      | Diverticulitis of colon with hemorrhage  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.00                   | Constipation NOS          | Constipation unspecified   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.01                   | Slow transt constipation  | Slow transit constipation  | Digestive System | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal               | DX Group         | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|
| 564.02                   | Outlet dysfnc constption | Outlet dysfunction constipation                              | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.09                   | Constipation NEC         | Other constipation   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.1                    | Irritable bowel syndrome | Irritable bowel syndrome                                     | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.2                    | Postgastric surgery synd | Postgastric surgery syndromes                                | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.3                    | Vomiting post-gi surgery | Vomiting following gastrointestinal surgery                  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.4                    | Postop GI funct dis NEC  | Other postoperative functional disorders                     | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.5                    | Functional diarrhea      | Functional diarrhea  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.6                    | Anal spasm               | Anal spasm   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.7                    | Megacolon NEC            | Megacolon other than Hirschsprung's                          | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.81                   | Neurogenic bowel         | Neurogenic bowel   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.89                   | Funct dis intestine NEC  | Other functional disorders of intestine                      | Digestive System | Other       |
| 564.9                    | Funct dis intestine NOS  | Unspecified functional disorder of intestine                 | Digestive System | Other       |
| 565.0                    | Anal fissure             | Anal fissure   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 565.1                    | Anal fistula             | Anal fistula   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 566                      | Anal & rectal abscess    | Abscess of anal and rectal regions                           | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.0                    | Peritonitis in infec dis | Peritonitis in infectious diseases classified elsewhere      | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.1                    | Pneumococcal peritonitis | Pneumococcal peritonitis                                     | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.21                   | Peritonitis (acute) gen  | Peritonitis (acute) generalized                              | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.22                   | Peritoneal abscess       | Peritoneal abscess   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.23                   | Spontan bact peritonitis | Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis                            | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.29                   | Suppurat peritonitis NEC | Other suppurative peritonitis                                | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.31                   | Psoas muscle abscess     | Psoas muscle abscess   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.38                   | Retroperiton abscess NEC | Other retroperitoneal abscess                                | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.39                   | Retroperiton infect NEC  | Other retroperitoneal infections                             | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.81                   | Choleperitonitis         | Choleperitonitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.82                   | Sclerosing mesenteritis  | Sclerosing mesenteritis                                      | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.89                   | Peritonitis NEC          | Other specified peritonitis                                  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 567.9                    | Peritonitis NOS          | Unspecified peritonitis                                      | Digestive System | Other       |
| 568.0                    | Peritoneal adhesions     | Peritoneal adhesions (postoperative) (postinfection)         | Digestive System | Other       |
| 568.81                   | Hemoperitoneum           | Hemoperitoneum (nontraumatic)                                | Digestive System | Other       |
| 568.82                   | Peritoneal effusion      | Peritoneal effusion (chronic)                                | Digestive System | Other       |
| 568.89                   | Peritoneal disorder NEC  | Other specified disorders of peritoneum                      | Digestive System | Other       |
| 568.9                    | Peritoneal disorder NOS  | Unspecified disorder of peritoneum                           | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.0                    | Anal & rectal polyp      | Anal and rectal polyp  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.1                    | Rectal prolapse          | Rectal prolapse  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.2                    | Rectal & anal stenosis   | Stenosis of rectum and anus                                  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.3                    | Rectal & anal hemorrhage | Hemorrhage of rectum and anus                                | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.41                   | Rectal & anal ulcer      | Ulcer of anus and rectum                                     | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.42                   | Anal or rectal pain      | Anal or rectal pain  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.43                   | Anal sphincter tear-old  | Anal sphincter tear (healed) (old)                           | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.44                   | Dysplasia of anus        | Dysplasia of anus  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.49                   | Rectal & anal dis NEC    | Other specified disorders of rectum and anus                 | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.5                    | Intestinal abscess       | Abscess of intestine   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.60                   | Colostomy/enter comp NOS | Colostomy and enterostomy complication unspecified           | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.61                   | Colosty/enterost infectn | Infection of colostomy or enterostomy                        | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.62                   | Colosty/enter comp-mech  | Mechanical complication of colostomy and enterostomy         | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.69                   | Colstmy/enteros comp NEC | Other colostomy and enterostomy complication                 | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.71                   | Pouchitis                | Pouchitis  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.79                   | Comp intest pouch NEC    | Other complications of intestinal pouch                      | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.81                   | Intestinal fistula       | Fistula of intestine excluding rectum and anus               | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.82                   | Ulceration of intestine  | Ulceration of intestine                                      | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.83                   | Perforation of intestine | Perforation of intestine                                     | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.84                   | Angio intes w/o hmrbg    | Angiodysplasia of intestine (without mention of hemorrhage)  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.85                   | Angio intes w hmrbg      | Angiodysplasia of intestine with hemorrhage                  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.86                   | Dieulafoy les intestine  | Dieulafoy lesion (hemorrhagic) of intestine                  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.87                   | Vomiting of fecal matter | Vomiting of fecal matter                                     | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.89                   | Intestinal disorders NEC | Other specified disorders of intestine                       | Digestive System | Other       |
| 569.9                    | Intestinal disorder NOS  | Unspecified disorder of intestine                            | Digestive System | Other       |
| 570                      | Acute necrosis of liver  | Acute and subacute necrosis of liver                         | Digestive System | Other       |
| 571.0                    | Alcoholic fatty liver    | Alcoholic fatty liver  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 571.1                    | Ac alcoholic hepatitis   | Acute alcoholic hepatitis                                    | Digestive System | Other       |
| 571.2                    | Alcohol cirrhosis liver  | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver                                 | Digestive System | Other       |
| 571.3                    | Alcohol liver damage NOS | Alcoholic liver damage unspecified                           | Digestive System | Other       |
| 571.40                   | Chronic hepatitis NOS    | Chronic hepatitis unspecified                                | Digestive System | Other       |
| 571.41                   | Chr persistent hepatitis | Chronic persistent hepatitis                                 | Digestive System | Other       |
| 571.42                   | Autoimmune hepatitis     | Autoimmune hepatitis   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 571.49                   | Chronic hepatitis NEC    | Other chronic hepatitis                                      | Digestive System | Other       |
| 571.5                    | Cirrhosis of liver NOS   | Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol                | Digestive System | Other       |
| 571.6                    | Biliary cirrhosis        | Biliary cirrhosis  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 571.8                    | Chronic liver dis NEC    | Other chronic nonalcoholic liver disease                     | Digestive System | Other       |
| 571.9                    | Chronic liver dis NOS    | Unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol | Digestive System | Other       |
| 572.0                    | Abscess of liver         | Abscess of liver   | Digestive System | Other       |
| 572.1                    | Portal pyemia            | Portal pyemia  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 572.2                    | Hepatic encephalopathy   | Hepatic encephalopathy                                       | Digestive System | Other       |
| 572.3                    | Portal hypertension      | Portal hypertension  | Digestive System | Other       |
| 572.4                    | Hepatorenal syndrome     | Hepatorenal syndrome   | Digestive System | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 572.8                    | Oth sequela chr liv dis   | Other sequelae of chronic liver disease   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 573.0                    | Chr passiv congest liver  | Chronic passive congestion of liver   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 573.1                    | Hepatitis in viral dis    | Hepatitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 573.2                    | Hepatitis in oth inf dis  | Hepatitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 573.3                    | Hepatitis NOS             | Hepatitis unspecified   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 573.4                    | Hepatic infarction        | Hepatic infarction  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 573.5                    | Hepatopulmonary syndrome  | Hepatopulmonary syndrome  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 573.8                    | Liver disorders NEC       | Other specified disorders of liver  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 573.9                    | Liver disorder NOS        | Unspecified disorder of liver   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.00                   | Cholelith w ac cholecyst  | Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis without mention of obstruction                           | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.01                   | Cholelith/ac gb inf-obst  | Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis with obstruction   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.10                   | Cholelith w cholecys NEC  | Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis without mention of obstruction                           | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.11                   | Cholelith/gb inf NEC-obs  | Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis with obstruction   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.20                   | Cholelithiasis NOS        | Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis without mention of obstruction                   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.21                   | Cholelithias NOS w obst   | Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis with obstruction                                 | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.30                   | Choledocholith/ac gb inf  | Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis without mention of obstruction                             | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.31                   | Choledochlith/ac gb-obst  | Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis with obstruction   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.40                   | Choledochlith/gb inf NEC  | Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis without mention of obstruction                             | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.41                   | Choledochlith/gb NEC-obs  | Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis with obstruction   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.50                   | Choledocholithiasis NOS   | Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis without mention of obstruction                     | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.51                   | Choledochlith NOS w obst  | Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis with obstruction                                   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.60                   | Gall&bil cal w/ac w/o ob  | Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute cholecystitis without mention of obstruction             | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.61                   | Gall&bil cal w/ac w obs   | Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute cholecystitis with obstruction                           | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.70                   | Gall&bil cal w/oth w/o ob | Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with other cholecystitis without mention of obstruction             | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.71                   | Gall&bil cal w/oth w obs  | Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with other cholecystitis with obstruction                           | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.80                   | Gal&bil cal w/ac&chr w/o  | Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute and chronic cholecystitis without mention of obstruction | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.81                   | Gal&bil cal w/ac&ch w ob  | Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute and chronic cholecystitis with obstruction               | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.90                   | Gall&bil cal w/o cho w/o  | Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct without cholecystitis without mention of obstruction                | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 574.91                   | Gall&bil cal w/o ch w ob  | Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct without cholecystitis with obstruction                              | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 575.0                    | Acute cholecystitis       | Acute cholecystitis   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 575.10                   | Cholecystitis NOS         | Cholecystitis unspecified   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 575.11                   | Chronic cholecystitis     | Chronic cholecystitis   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 575.12                   | Acte & chr cholecystitis  | Acute and chronic cholecystitis   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 575.2                    | Obstruction gallbladder   | Obstruction of gallbladder  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 575.3                    | Hydrops of gallbladder    | Hydrops of gallbladder  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 575.4                    | Perforation gallbladder   | Perforation of gallbladder  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 575.5                    | Fistula of gallbladder    | Fistula of gallbladder  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 575.6                    | Gb cholesterolosis        | Cholesterolosis of gallbladder  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 575.8                    | Dis of gallbladder NEC    | Other specified disorders of gallbladder  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 575.9                    | Dis of gallbladder NOS    | Unspecified disorder of gallbladder   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 576.0                    | Postcholecystectomy synd  | Postcholecystectomy syndrome  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 576.1                    | Cholangitis               | Cholangitis   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 576.2                    | Obstruction of bile duct  | Obstruction of bile duct  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 576.3                    | Perforation of bile duct  | Perforation of bile duct  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 576.4                    | Fistula of bile duct      | Fistula of bile duct  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 576.5                    | Spasm sphincter of oddi   | Spasm of sphincter of Oddi  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 576.8                    | Dis of biliary tract NEC  | Other specified disorders of biliary tract  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 576.9                    | Dis of biliary tract NOS  | Unspecified disorder of biliary tract   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 577.0                    | Acute pancreatitis        | Acute pancreatitis  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 577.1                    | Chronic pancreatitis      | Chronic pancreatitis  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 577.2                    | Pancreat cyst/pseudocyst  | Cyst and pseudocyst of pancreas   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 577.8                    | Pancreatic disease NEC    | Other specified diseases of pancreas  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 577.9                    | Pancreatic disease NOS    | Unspecified disease of pancreas   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 578.0                    | Hematemesis               | Hematemesis   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 578.1                    | Blood in stool            | Blood in stool  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 578.9                    | Gastrointest hemorr NOS   | Hemorrhage of gastrointestinal tract unspecified  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 579.0                    | Celiac disease            | Celiac disease  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 579.1                    | Tropical sprue            | Tropical sprue  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 579.2                    | Blind loop syndrome       | Blind loop syndrome   | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 579.3                    | Intest postop nonabsorb   | Other and unspecified postsurgical nonabsorption  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 579.4                    | Pancreatic steatorrhea    | Pancreatic steatorrhea  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 579.8                    | Intest malabsorption NEC  | Other specified intestinal malabsorption  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 579.9                    | Intest malabsorption NOS  | Unspecified intestinal malabsorption  | Digestive System     | Other       |
| 580.0                    | Ac proliferat nephritis   | Acute glomerulonephritis with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis                                  | Genitourinary System | Renal       |
| 580.4                    | Ac rapidly progr nephrit  | Acute glomerulonephritis with lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis                            | Genitourinary System | Renal       |
| 580.81                   | Ac nephritis in oth dis   | Acute glomerulonephritis in diseases classified elsewhere   | Genitourinary System | Renal       |
| 580.89                   | Acute nephritis NEC       | Acute glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney                               | Genitourinary System | Renal       |
| 580.9                    | Acute nephritis NOS       | Acute glomerulonephritis with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney                                   | Genitourinary System | Renal       |
| 581.0                    | Nephrotic syn prolifer    | Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis  | Genitourinary System | Renal       |
| 581.1                    | Epimembranous nephritis   | Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis   | Genitourinary System | Renal       |
| 581.2                    | Membranoprolif nephrosis  | Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis                                | Genitourinary System | Renal       |
| 581.3                    | Minimal change nephrosis  | Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of minimal change glomerulonephritis                                       | Genitourinary System | Renal       |
| 581.81                   | Nephrotic syn in oth dis  | Nephrotic syndrome in diseases classified elsewhere   | Genitourinary System | Renal       |
| 581.89                   | Nephrotic syndrome NEC    | Nephrotic syndrome with other specified pathological lesion in kidney                                     | Genitourinary System | Renal       |
| 581.9                    | Nephrotic syndrome NOS    | Nephrotic syndrome with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney   | Genitourinary System | Renal       |
| 582.0                    | Chr proliferat nephritis  | Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis                                | Genitourinary System | Renal       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|
| 582.1                    | Chr membranous nephritis  | Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 582.2                    | Chr membranoprolif neph   | Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis                                  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 582.4                    | Chr rapid progr nephrit   | Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis                                    | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 582.81                   | Chr nephritis in oth dis  | Chronic glomerulonephritis in diseases classified elsewhere   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 582.89                   | Chronic nephritis NEC     | Chronic glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney                                       | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 582.9                    | Chronic nephritis NOS     | Chronic glomerulonephritis with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 583.0                    | Proliferat nephritis NOS  | Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis         | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 583.1                    | Membranous nephritis NOS  | Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis            | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 583.2                    | Membranoprolif neph NOS   | Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 583.4                    | Rapidly prog nephrit NOS  | Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 583.6                    | Renal cort necrosis NOS   | Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with lesion of renal cortical necrosis                  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 583.7                    | Neph NOS/medull necros    | Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with lesion of renal medullary necrosis                 | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 583.81                   | Nephritis NOS in oth dis  | Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic in diseases classified elsewhere                        | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 583.89                   | Nephritis NEC             | Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with other specified pathological lesion in kidney      | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 583.9                    | Nephritis NOS             | Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney          | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 584.5                    | Ac kidny fail tubr necr   | Acute kidney failure with lesion of tubular necrosis  | Genitourinary System | Renal Failure |
| 584.6                    | Ac kidny fail cort necr   | Acute kidney failure with lesion of renal cortical necrosis   | Genitourinary System | Renal Failure |
| 584.7                    | Ac kidny fail medu necr   | Acute kidney failure with lesion of renal medullary   | Genitourinary System | Renal Failure |
| 584.8                    | Acute kidney failure NEC  | Acute kidney failure with other specified pathological lesion in kidney   | Genitourinary System | Renal Failure |
| 584.9                    | Acute kidney failure NOS  | Acute kidney failure unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Renal Failure |
| 585.1                    | Chro kidney dis stage I   | Chronic kidney disease Stage I  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 585.2                    | Chro kidney dis stage II  | Chronic kidney disease Stage II (mild)  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 585.3                    | Chr kidney dis stage III  | Chronic kidney disease Stage III (moderate)   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 585.4                    | Chr kidney dis stage IV   | Chronic kidney disease Stage IV (severe)  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 585.5                    | Chron kidney dis stage V  | Chronic kidney disease Stage V  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 585.6                    | End stage renal disease   | End stage renal disease   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 585.9                    | Chronic kidney dis NOS    | Chronic kidney disease unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 586                      | Renal failure NOS         | Renal failure unspecified   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 587                      | Renal sclerosis NOS       | Renal sclerosis unspecified   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 588.0                    | Renal osteodystrophy      | Renal osteodystrophy  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 588.1                    | Nephrogen diabetes insip  | Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 588.81                   | Sec hyperparathyrd-renal  | Secondary hyperparathyroidism (of renal origin)   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 588.89                   | Impair ren funct dis NEC  | Other specified disorders resulting from impaired renal function  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 588.9                    | Impaired renal funct NOS  | Unspecified disorder resulting from impaired renal function   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 589.0                    | Unilateral small kidney   | Unilateral small kidney   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 589.1                    | Bilateral small kidneys   | Bilateral small kidneys   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 589.9                    | Small kidney NOS          | Small kidney unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 590.00                   | Chr pyelonephritis NOS    | Chronic pyelonephritis without lesion of renal medullary necrosis   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 590.01                   | Chr pyeloneph w med necr  | Chronic pyelonephritis with lesion of renal medullary necrosis  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 590.10                   | Ac pyelonephritis NOS     | Acute pyelonephritis without lesion of renal medullary necrosis   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 590.11                   | Ac pyelonephr w med necr  | Acute pyelonephritis with lesion of renal medullary necrosis  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 590.2                    | Renal/perirenal abscess   | Renal and perinephric abscess   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 590.3                    | Pyeloureteritis cystica   | Pyeloureteritis cystica   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 590.80                   | Pyelonephritis NOS        | Pyelonephritis unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 590.81                   | Pyelonephrit in oth dis   | Pyelitis or pyelonephritis in diseases classified elsewhere   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 590.9                    | Infection of kidney NOS   | Infection of kidney unspecified   | Genitourinary System | Renal         |
| 591                      | Hydronephrosis            | Hydronephrosis  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 592.0                    | Calculus of kidney        | Calculus of kidney  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 592.1                    | Calculus of ureter        | Calculus of ureter  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 592.9                    | Urinary calculus NOS      | Urinary calculus unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.0                    | Nephroptosis              | Nephroptosis  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.1                    | Hypertrophy of kidney     | Hypertrophy of kidney   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.2                    | Cyst of kidney acquired   | Cyst of kidney acquired   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.3                    | Stricture of ureter       | Stricture or kinking of ureter  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.4                    | Ureteric obstruction NEC  | Other ureteric obstruction  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.5                    | Hydroureter               | Hydroureter   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.6                    | Postural proteinuria      | Postural proteinuria  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.70                   | Vesicouretrl rflux unspcf | Vesicoureteral reflux unspecified or without reflux nephropathy   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.71                   | Vscurt rflux npht uniltrl | Vesicoureteral reflux with reflux nephropathy unilateral  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.72                   | Vscourt rflux npht biltrl | Vesicoureteral reflux with reflux nephropathy bilateral   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.73                   | Vscourt rflux w npht NOS  | Other vesicoureteral reflux with reflux nephropathy NOS   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.81                   | Renal vascular disorder   | Vascular disorders of kidney  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.82                   | Ureteral fistula          | Ureteral fistula  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.89                   | Renal & ureteral dis NEC  | Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 593.9                    | Renal & ureteral dis NOS  | Unspecified disorder of kidney and ureter   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 594.0                    | Blad diverticulum calcul  | Calculus in diverticulum of bladder   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 594.1                    | Bladder calculus NEC      | Other calculus in bladder   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 594.2                    | Urethral calculus         | Calculus in urethra   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 594.8                    | Lower urin calcul NEC     | Other lower urinary tract calculus  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 594.9                    | Lower urin calcul NOS     | Calculus of lower urinary tract unspecified   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 595.0                    | Acute cystitis            | Acute cystitis  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 595.1                    | Chr interstit cystitis    | Chronic interstitial cystitis   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 595.2                    | Chronic cystitis NEC      | Other chronic cystitis  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 595.3                    | Trigonitis                | Trigonitis  | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 595.4                    | Cystitis in oth dis       | Cystitis in diseases classified elsewhere   | Genitourinary System | Other         |
| 595.81                   | Cystitis cystica          | Cystitis cystica  | Genitourinary System | Other         |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description  | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 595.82                   | Irradiation cystitis   | Irradiation cystitis   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 595.89                   | Cystitis NEC   | Other specified types of cystitis  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 595.9                    | Cystitis NOS   | Cystitis unspecified   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.0                    | Bladder neck obstruction   | Bladder neck obstruction   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.1                    | Intestinoesical fistula  | Intestinoesical fistula  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.2                    | Vesical fistula NEC  | Vesical fistula not elsewhere classified   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.3                    | Diverticulum of bladder  | Diverticulum of bladder  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.4                    | Atony of bladder   | Atony of bladder   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.51                   | Hypertonicity of bladder   | Hypertonicity of bladder   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.52                   | Low bladder compliance   | Low bladder compliance   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.53                   | Paralysis of bladder   | Paralysis of bladder   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.54                   | Neurogenic bladder NOS   | Neurogenic bladder NOS   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.55                   | Detrusor sphincter dyssynergia   | Detrusor sphincter dyssynergia   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.59                   | Other functional disorder of bladder   | Other functional disorder of bladder   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.6                    | Bladder rupture nontraumatic   | Rupture of bladder nontraumatic  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.7                    | Bladder wall hemorrhage  | Hemorrhage into bladder wall   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.81                   | Infection of cystostomy  | Infection of cystostomy  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.82                   | Mechanical complication of cystostomy  | Mechanical complication of cystostomy  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.83                   | Other complication of cystostomy   | Other complication of cystostomy   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.89                   | Disorders of bladder NEC   | Other specified disorders of bladder   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 596.9                    | Bladder disorder NOS   | Unspecified disorder of bladder  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 597.0                    | Urethral abscess   | Urethral abscess   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 597.80                   | Urethritis NOS   | Urethritis unspecified   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 597.81                   | Urethral syndrome NOS  | Urethral syndrome NOS  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 597.89                   | Urethritis NEC   | Other urethritis   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 598.00                   | Urethral stricture due to unspecified infection  | Urethral structure due to unspecified infection  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 598.01                   | Urethral stricture due to infective diseases classified elsewhere  | Urethral structure due to infective diseases classified elsewhere  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 598.1                    | Traumatic urethral stricture   | Traumatic urethral stricture   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 598.2                    | Postoperative urethral stricture   | Postoperative urethral stricture   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 598.8                    | Urethral stricture NEC   | Other specified causes of urethral stricture   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 598.9                    | Urethral stricture NOS   | Urethral stricture unspecified   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.0                    | Urinary tract infection site not specified   | Urinary tract infection site not specified   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.1                    | Urethral fistula   | Urethral fistula   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.2                    | Urethral diverticulum  | Urethral diverticulum  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.3                    | Urethral caruncle  | Urethral caruncle  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.4                    | Urethral false passage   | Urethral false passage   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.5                    | Prolapsed urethral mucosa  | Prolapsed urethral mucosa  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.60                   | Urinary obstruction NOS  | Urinary obstruction unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.69                   | Urinary obstruction NEC  | Urinary obstruction not elsewhere classified   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.70                   | Hematuria NOS  | Hematuria unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.71                   | Gross hematuria  | Gross hematuria  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.72                   | Microscopic hematuria  | Microscopic hematuria  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.81                   | Urethral hypermobility   | Urethral hypermobility   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.82                   | Intrinsic sphincter deficiency   | Intrinsic (urethral) sphincter deficiency  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.83                   | Urethral instability   | Urethral instability   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.84                   | Other specified disorders of urethra   | Other specified disorders of urethra   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.89                   | Other specified disorders of urinary tract   | Other specified disorders of urinary tract   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 599.9                    | Unspecified disorder of urethra and urinary tract  | Unspecified disorder of urethra and urinary tract  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 600.00                   | BPH without urinary obstruction/LUTS   | Hypertrophy (benign) of prostate without urinary obstruction and other lower urinary tract symptom (LUTS)          | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 600.01                   | BPH with urinary obstruction/LUTS  | Hypertrophy (benign) of prostate with urinary obstruction and other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS)            | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 600.10                   | Nodular prostate without urinary obstruction   | Nodular prostate without urinary obstruction   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 600.11                   | Nodular prostate with urinary obstruction  | Nodular prostate with urinary obstruction  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 600.20                   | Benign localized hyperplasia of prostate without urinary obstruction and other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) | Benign localized hyperplasia of prostate without urinary obstruction and other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 600.21                   | Benign localized hyperplasia of prostate with urinary obstruction and other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS)    | Benign localized hyperplasia of prostate with urinary obstruction and other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS)    | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 600.3                    | Cyst of prostate   | Cyst of prostate   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 600.90                   | Hyperplasia of prostate unspecified without urinary obstruction and other lower urinary symptoms (LUTS)            | Hyperplasia of prostate unspecified without urinary obstruction and other lower urinary symptoms (LUTS)            | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 600.91                   | Hyperplasia of prostate unspecified with urinary obstruction and other lower urinary symptoms (LUTS)               | Hyperplasia of prostate unspecified with urinary obstruction and other lower urinary symptoms (LUTS)               | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 601.0                    | Acute prostatitis  | Acute prostatitis  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 601.1                    | Chronic prostatitis  | Chronic prostatitis  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 601.2                    | Abscess of prostate  | Abscess of prostate  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 601.3                    | Prostatocystitis   | Prostatocystitis   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 601.4                    | Prostatitis in diseases classified elsewhere   | Prostatitis in diseases classified elsewhere   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 601.8                    | Other specified inflammatory diseases of prostate  | Other specified inflammatory diseases of prostate  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 601.9                    | Prostatitis unspecified  | Prostatitis unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 602.0                    | Calculus of prostate   | Calculus of prostate   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 602.1                    | Congestion or hemorrhage of prostate   | Congestion or hemorrhage of prostate   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 602.2                    | Atrophy of prostate  | Atrophy of prostate  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 602.3                    | Dysplasia of prostate  | Dysplasia of prostate  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 602.8                    | Other specified disorders of prostate  | Other specified disorders of prostate  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 602.9                    | Unspecified disorder of prostate   | Unspecified disorder of prostate   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 603.0                    | Encysted hydrocele   | Encysted hydrocele   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 603.1                    | Infected hydrocele   | Infected hydrocele   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 603.8                    | Other specified types of hydrocele   | Other specified types of hydrocele   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 603.9                    | Hydrocele unspecified  | Hydrocele unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 604.0                    | Orchitis with abscess  | Orchitis epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis with abscess  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 604.90                   | Orchitis and epididymitis unspecified  | Orchitis and epididymitis unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 604.91                   | Orchitis in oth disease   | Orchitis and epididymitis in diseases classified elsewhere                    | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 604.99                   | Orchitis/epididymit NEC   | Other orchitis epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without mention of abscess | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 605                      | Redun prepuce & phimosis  | Redundant prepuce and phimosis  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 606.0                    | Azoospermia               | Azoospermia   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 606.1                    | Oligospermia              | Oligospermia  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 606.8                    | Male infertility NEC      | Infertility due to extratesticular causes                                     | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 606.9                    | Male infertility NOS      | Male infertility unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 607.0                    | Leukoplakia of penis      | Leukoplakia of penis  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 607.1                    | Balanoposthitis           | Balanoposthitis   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 607.2                    | Inflam dis penis NEC      | Other inflammatory disorders of penis   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 607.3                    | Priapism                  | Priapism  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 607.81                   | Balanitis xerotica oblit  | Balanitis xerotica obliterans   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 607.82                   | Vascular disorder penis   | Vascular disorders of penis   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 607.83                   | Edema of penis            | Edema of penis  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 607.84                   | Impotence organic origin  | Impotence of organic origin   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 607.85                   | Peyronie's disease        | Peyronie's disease  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 607.89                   | Disorder of penis NEC     | Other specified disorders of penis  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 607.9                    | Disorder of penis NOS     | Unspecified disorder of penis   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.0                    | Seminal vesiculitis       | Seminal vesiculitis   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.1                    | Spermatocele              | Spermatocele  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.20                   | Torsion of testis NOS     | Torsion of testis unspecified   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.21                   | Extravag tors sperm cord  | Extravaginal torsion of spermatic cord  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.22                   | Intravag tors sperm cord  | Intravaginal torsion of spermatic cord  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.23                   | Torsion appendix testis   | Torsion of appendix testis  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.24                   | Torsion appy epididymis   | Torsion of appendix epididymis  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.3                    | Atrophy of testis         | Atrophy of testis   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.4                    | Male gen inflam dis NEC   | Other inflammatory disorders of male genital organs                           | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.81                   | Male gen dis in oth dis   | Disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere             | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.82                   | Hematospermia             | Hematospermia   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.83                   | Male gen vascul dis NEC   | Vascular disorders of male genital organs                                     | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.84                   | Chylocele tunic vaginal   | Chylocele of tunica vaginalis   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.85                   | Stricture male gen orgn   | Stricture of male genital organs  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.86                   | Edema male genital orgn   | Edema of male genital organs  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.87                   | Retrograde ejaculation    | Retrograde ejaculation  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.89                   | Male genital dis NEC      | Other specified disorders of male genital organs                              | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 608.9                    | Male genital dis NOS      | Unspecified disorder of male genital organs                                   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 61                       | Dengue                    | Dengue  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 610.0                    | Solitary cyst of breast   | Solitary cyst of breast   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 610.1                    | Diffus cystic mastopathy  | Diffuse cystic mastopathy   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 610.2                    | Fibroadenosis of breast   | Fibroadenosis of breast   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 610.3                    | Fibrosclerosis of breast  | Fibrosclerosis of breast  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 610.4                    | Mammary duct ectasia      | Mammary duct ectasia  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 610.8                    | Benign mamm dysplas NEC   | Other specified benign mammary dysplasias                                     | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 610.9                    | Benign mamm dysplas NOS   | Benign mammary dysplasia unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.0                    | Inflam disease of breast  | Inflammatory disease of breast  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.1                    | Hypertrophy of breast     | Hypertrophy of breast   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.2                    | Fissure of nipple         | Fissure of nipple   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.3                    | Fat necrosis of breast    | Fat necrosis of breast  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.4                    | Atrophy of breast         | Atrophy of breast   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.5                    | Galactoceles              | Galactoceles  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.6                    | Galactorrhea-nonobstet    | Galactorrhea not associated with childbirth                                   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.71                   | Mastodynia                | Mastodynia  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.72                   | Lump or mass in breast    | Lump or mass in breast  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.79                   | Symptoms in breast NEC    | Other signs and symptoms in breast  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.81                   | Ptosis of breast          | Ptosis of breast  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.82                   | Hypoplasia of breast      | Hypoplasia of breast  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.83                   | Capslr contrctr brst imp  | Capsular contracture of breast implant  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.89                   | Disorders breast NEC      | Other specified disorders of breast   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 611.9                    | Breast disorder NOS       | Unspecified breast disorder   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 612.0                    | Deformity reconstr breast | Deformity of reconstructed breast   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 612.1                    | Disproportn reconstr brst | Disproportion of reconstructed breast   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 614.0                    | Ac salpingo-oophoritis    | Acute salpingitis and oophoritis  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 614.1                    | Chr salpingo-oophoritis   | Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 614.2                    | Salpingo-oophoritis NOS   | Salpingitis and oophoritis not specified as acute subacute or chronic         | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 614.3                    | Acute parametritis        | Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis                                      | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 614.4                    | Chronic parametritis      | Chronic or unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis                     | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 614.5                    | Ac pelv peritonitis-fem   | Acute or unspecified pelvic peritonitis female                                | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 614.6                    | Fem pelvic periton adhes  | Pelvic peritoneal adhesions female (postoperative) (postinfection)            | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 614.7                    | Chr pelv periton NEC-fem  | Other chronic pelvic peritonitis female                                       | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 614.8                    | Fem pelv inflam dis NEC   | Other specified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues      | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 614.9                    | Fem pelv inflam dis NOS   | Unspecified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues          | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 615.0                    | Ac uterine inflammation   | Acute inflammatory diseases of uterus except cervix                           | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 615.1                    | Chr uterine inflammation  | Chronic inflammatory diseases of uterus except cervix                         | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 615.9                    | Uterine inflam dis NOS    | Unspecified inflammatory disease of uterus                                    | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 616.0                    | Cervicitis                | Cervicitis and endocervicitis   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 616.10                   | Vaginitis NOS             | Vaginitis and vulvovaginitis unspecified                                      | Genitourinary System | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 616.11                   | Vaginitis in oth disease  | Vaginitis and vulvovaginitis in diseases classified elsewhere                   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 616.2                    | Bartholin's gland cyst    | Cyst of Bartholin's gland   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 616.3                    | Bartholin's gland abscess | Abscess of Bartholin's gland  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 616.4                    | Abscess of vulva NEC      | Other abscess of vulva  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 616.50                   | Ulceration of vulva NOS   | Ulceration of vulva unspecified   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 616.51                   | Vulvar ulcer in oth dis   | Ulceration of vulva in diseases classified elsewhere                            | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 616.81                   | Mucositis cervvagvulva    | Mucositis (ulcerative) of cervix vagina and vulva                               | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 616.89                   | Inflm cervvagvulva NEC    | Other inflammatory disease of cervix vagina and vulva                           | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 616.9                    | Female gen inflam NOS     | Unspecified inflammatory disease of cervix vagina and vulva                     | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 617.0                    | Uterine endometriosis     | Endometriosis of uterus   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 617.1                    | Ovarian endometriosis     | Endometriosis of ovary  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 617.2                    | Tubal endometriosis       | Endometriosis of fallopian tube   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 617.3                    | Pelv perit endometriosis  | Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 617.4                    | Vaginal endometriosis     | Endometriosis of rectovaginal septum and vagina                                 | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 617.5                    | Intestinal endometriosis  | Endometriosis of intestine  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 617.6                    | Endometriosis in scar     | Endometriosis in scar of skin   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 617.8                    | Endometriosis NEC         | Endometriosis of other specified sites  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 617.9                    | Endometriosis NOS         | Endometriosis site unspecified  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.00                   | Vaginal wall prolapse NOS | Unspecified prolapse of vaginal walls   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.01                   | Cystocele midline         | Cystocele midline   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.02                   | Cystocele lateral         | Cystocele lateral   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.03                   | Urethrocele               | Urethrocele   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.04                   | Rectocele                 | Rectocele   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.05                   | Perineocele               | Perineocele   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.09                   | Cystourethrocele          | Other prolapse of vaginal walls without mention of uterine prolapse             | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.1                    | Uterine prolapse          | Uterine prolapse without mention of vaginal wall prolapse                       | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.2                    | Uterovag prolaps-incompl  | Uterovaginal prolapse incomplete  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.3                    | Uterovag prolaps-complete | Uterovaginal prolapse complete  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.4                    | Uterovaginal prolapse NOS | Uterovaginal prolapse unspecified   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.5                    | Postop vaginal prolapse   | Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy                                    | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.6                    | Vaginal enterocele        | Vaginal enterocele congenital or acquired                                       | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.7                    | Old lacer pelvic muscle   | Old laceration of muscles of pelvic floor                                       | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.81                   | Incomptnce pubocerv tiss  | Incompetence or weakening of pubocervical tissue                                | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.82                   | Incomptnce rectovag tiss  | Incompetence or weakening of rectovaginal tissue                                | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.83                   | Pelvic muscle wasting     | Pelvic muscle wasting   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.84                   | Cervical stump prolapse   | Cervical stump prolapse   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.89                   | Genital prolapse NEC      | Other specified genital prolapse  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 618.9                    | Genital prolapse NOS      | Unspecified genital prolapse  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 619.0                    | Urin-genital fistul fem   | Urinary-genital tract fistula female  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 619.1                    | Digest-genit fistul fem   | Digestive-genital tract fistula female  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 619.2                    | Genital-skin fistul fem   | Genital tract-skin fistula female   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 619.8                    | Fem genital fistula NEC   | Other specified fistulas involving female genital tract                         | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 619.9                    | Fem genital fistula NOS   | Unspecified fistula involving female genital tract                              | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 620.0                    | Follicular cyst of ovary  | Follicular cyst of ovary  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 620.1                    | Corpus luteum cyst        | Corpus luteum cyst or hematoma  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 620.2                    | Ovarian cyst NEC/NOS      | Other and unspecified ovarian cyst  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 620.3                    | Acq atrophy ovary & tube  | Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube                                    | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 620.4                    | Prolapse of ovary & tube  | Prolapse or hernia of ovary and fallopian tube                                  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 620.5                    | Torsion of ovary or tube  | Torsion of ovary ovarian pedicle or fallopian tube                              | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 620.6                    | Broad ligament lacer syn  | Broad ligament laceration syndrome  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 620.7                    | Broad ligament hematoma   | Hematoma of broad ligament  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 620.8                    | Noninfl dis ova/adnx NEC  | Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary fallopian tube and broad ligament      | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 620.9                    | Noninfl dis ova/adnx NOS  | Unspecified noninflammatory disorder of ovary fallopian tube and broad ligament | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.0                    | Polyp of corpus uteri     | Polyp of corpus uteri   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.1                    | Chr uterine subinvolutn   | Chronic subinvolution of uterus   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.2                    | Hypertrophy of uterus     | Hypertrophy of uterus   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.30                   | Endometrial hyperpla NOS  | Endometrial hyperplasia unspecified   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.31                   | Simp endo hyper w/o atyp  | Simple endometrial hyperplasia without atypia                                   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.32                   | Comp endo hyper w/o atyp  | Complex endometrial hyperplasia without atypia                                  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.33                   | Endomet hyperpla w atyp   | Endometrial hyperplasia with atypia   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.34                   | Ben endomet hyperplasia   | Benign endometrial hyperplasia  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.35                   | Endomet intraepithl neop  | Endometrial intraepithelial neoplasia   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.4                    | Hematometra               | Hematometra   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.5                    | Intrauterine synechiae    | Intrauterine synechiae  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.6                    | Malposition of uterus     | Malposition of uterus   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.7                    | Chr inversion of uterus   | Chronic inversion of uterus   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.8                    | Disorders of uterus NEC   | Other specified disorders of uterus not elsewhere classified                    | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 621.9                    | Disorder of uterus NOS    | Unspecified disorder of uterus  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 622.0                    | Erosion/ectropion cervix  | Erosion and ectropion of cervix   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 622.10                   | Dysplasia of cervix NOS   | Dysplasia of cervix unspecified   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 622.11                   | Mild dysplasia of cervix  | Mild dysplasia of cervix  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 622.12                   | Mod dysplasia of cervix   | Moderate dysplasia of cervix  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 622.2                    | Leukoplakia of cervix     | Leukoplakia of cervix (uteri)   | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 622.3                    | Old laceration of cervix  | Old laceration of cervix  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 622.4                    | Stricture of cervix       | Stricture and stenosis of cervix  | Genitourinary System | Other       |
| 622.5                    | Incompetence of cervix    | Incompetence of cervix  | Genitourinary System | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 622.6                    | Hypertrophic elong cervx  | Hypertrophic elongation of cervix   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 622.7                    | Mucous polyp of cervix    | Mucous polyp of cervix  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 622.8                    | Noninflam dis cervix NEC  | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 622.9                    | Noninflam dis cervix NOS  | Unspecified noninflammatory disorder of cervix  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 623.0                    | Dysplasia of vagina       | Dysplasia of vagina   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 623.1                    | Leukoplakia of vagina     | Leukoplakia of vagina   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 623.2                    | Stricture of vagina       | Stricture or atresia of vagina  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 623.3                    | Tight hymenal ring        | Tight hymenal ring  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 623.4                    | Old vaginal laceration    | Old vaginal laceration  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 623.5                    | Noninfect vag leukorrhea  | Leukorrhea not specified as infective   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 623.6                    | Vaginal hematoma          | Vaginal hematoma  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 623.7                    | Polyp of vagina           | Polyp of vagina   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 623.8                    | Noninflam dis vagina NEC  | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 623.9                    | Noninflam dis vagina NOS  | Unspecified noninflammatory disorder of vagina  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 624.01                   | Vulvar intraeph neopl I   | Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia I  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 624.02                   | Vulvr intraepth neopl II  | Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia II   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 624.09                   | Dystrophy of vulva NEC    | Other dystrophy of vulva  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 624.1                    | Atrophy of vulva          | Atrophy of vulva  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 624.2                    | Hypertrophy of clitoris   | Hypertrophy of clitoris   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 624.3                    | Hypertrophy of labia      | Hypertrophy of labia  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 624.4                    | Old laceration of vulva   | Old laceration or scarring of vulva   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 624.5                    | Hematoma of vulva         | Hematoma of vulva   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 624.6                    | Polyp of labia and vulva  | Polyp of labia and vulva  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 624.8                    | Noninflam dis vulva NEC   | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum                                 | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 624.9                    | Noninflam dis vulva NOS   | Unspecified noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum                                      | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 625.0                    | Dyspareunia               | Dyspareunia   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 625.1                    | Vaginismus                | Vaginismus  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 625.2                    | Mittelschmerz             | Mittelschmerz   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 625.3                    | Dysmenorrhea              | Dysmenorrhea  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 625.4                    | Premenstrual tension      | Premenstrual tension syndromes  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 625.5                    | Pelvic congestion synd    | Pelvic congestion syndrome  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 625.6                    | Fem stress incontinence   | Stress incontinence female  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 625.70                   | Vulvodynia NOS            | Vulvodynia unspecified  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 625.71                   | Vulvar vestibulitis       | Vulvar vestibulitis   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 625.79                   | Other vulvodynia          | Other vulvodynia  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 625.8                    | Fem genital symptoms NEC  | Other specified symptoms associated with female genital organs                                  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 625.9                    | Fem genital symptoms NOS  | Unspecified symptom associated with female genital organs                                       | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 626.0                    | Absence of menstruation   | Absence of menstruation   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 626.1                    | Scanty menstruation       | Scanty or infrequent menstruation   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 626.2                    | Excessive menstruation    | Excessive or frequent menstruation  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 626.3                    | Pubertal menorrhagia      | Puberty bleeding  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 626.4                    | Irregular menstruation    | Irregular menstrual cycle   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 626.5                    | Ovulation bleeding        | Ovulation bleeding  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 626.6                    | Metrorrhagia              | Metrorrhagia  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 626.7                    | Postcoital bleeding       | Postcoital bleeding   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 626.8                    | Menstrual disorder NEC    | Other disorders of menstruation and other abnormal bleeding from female genital tract           | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 626.9                    | Menstrual disorder NOS    | Unspecified disorders of menstruation and other abnormal bleeding from female genital tract     | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 627.0                    | Perimenopause menorrhagia | Perimenopausal menorrhagia  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 627.1                    | Postmenopausal bleeding   | Postmenopausal bleeding   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 627.2                    | Sympt fem climact state   | Symptomatic menopausal or female climacteric states   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 627.3                    | Atrophic vaginitis        | Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 627.4                    | Sympt state w artif meno  | Symptomatic states associated with artificial menopause   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 627.8                    | Menopausal disorder NEC   | Other specified menopausal and postmenopausal disorders   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 627.9                    | Menopausal disorder NOS   | Unspecified menopausal and postmenopausal disorder  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 628.0                    | Infertility-anovulation   | Infertility female associated with anovulation  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 628.1                    | Infertil-pituitary orig   | Infertility female of pituitary-hypothalamic origin   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 628.2                    | Infertility-tubal origin  | Infertility female of tubal origin  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 628.3                    | Infertility-uterine orig  | Infertility female of uterine origin  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 628.4                    | Infertil-cervical orig    | Infertility female of cervical or vaginal origin  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 628.8                    | Female infertility NEC    | Infertility female of other specified origin  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 628.9                    | Female infertility NOS    | Infertility female of unspecified origin  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 629.0                    | Hematocele female NEC     | Hematocele female not elsewhere classified  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 629.1                    | Hydrocele canal nuck-fem  | Hydrocele canal of nuck   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 629.20                   | Genital mutilation NOS    | Female genital mutilation status unspecified  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 629.21                   | Genital mutilatn type I   | Female genital mutilation Type I status   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 629.22                   | Genital mutilatn type II  | Female genital mutilation Type II status  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 629.23                   | Genital mutilatn type III | Female genital mutilation Type III status   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 629.29                   | Fem genital mutilate NEC  | Other female genital mutilation status  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 629.31                   | Eros imp vag mesh in tis  | Erosion of implanted vaginal mesh and other prosthetic materials to surrounding organ or tissue | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 629.32                   | Exp imp vag mesh-vagina   | Exposure of implanted vaginal mesh and other prosthetic materials into vagina                   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 629.81                   | Rec preg loss wo cur prg  | Recurrent pregnancy loss without current pregnancy  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 629.89                   | Female genital disor NEC  | Other specified disorders of female genital organs  | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 629.9                    | Female genital dis NOS    | Unspecified disorder of female genital organs   | Genitourinary System                                  | Other       |
| 630                      | Hydatidiform mole         | Hydatidiform mole   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 631.0                    | Inapp chg hCG early preg | Inappropriate change in quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in early pregnancy | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 631.8                    | Oth abn prod conception  | Other abnormal products of conception  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 632                      | Missed abortion          | Missed abortion  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 633.00                   | Abd preg w/o intrau preg | Abdominal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 633.01                   | Abd preg w intraut preg  | Abdominal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 633.10                   | Tubal preg w/o intra prg | Tubal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 633.11                   | Tubal preg w intra preg  | Tubal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 633.20                   | Ovarn preg w/o intra prg | Ovarian pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 633.21                   | Ovarian preg w intra prg | Ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 633.80                   | Ect preg NEC w/o int prg | Other ectopic pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy                                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 633.81                   | Ectpc prg NEC w int preg | Other ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 633.90                   | Ect preg NOS w/o int prg | Unspecified ectopic pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy                               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 633.91                   | Ectp preg NOS w int preg | Unspecified ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy                                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.00                   | Spon abor w pel inf-unsp | Spontaneous abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection unspecified         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.01                   | Spon abor w pelv inf-inc | Spontaneous abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection incomplete          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.02                   | Spon abor w pel inf-comp | Spontaneous abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection complete            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.10                   | Spon abort w hemorr-unsp | Spontaneous abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage unspecified            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.11                   | Spon abort w hemorr-inc  | Spontaneous abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage incomplete             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.12                   | Spon abort w hemorr-comp | Spontaneous abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage complete               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.20                   | Spon ab w pel damag-unsp | Spontaneous abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues unspecified         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.21                   | Spon ab w pelv damag-inc | Spontaneous abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues incomplete          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.22                   | Spon ab w pel damag-comp | Spontaneous abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues complete            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.30                   | Spon ab w ren fail-unsp  | Spontaneous abortion complicated by renal failure unspecified                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.31                   | Spon ab w ren fail-inc   | Spontaneous abortion complicated by renal failure incomplete                               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.32                   | Spon ab w ren fail-comp  | Spontaneous abortion complicated by renal failure complete                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.40                   | Spon ab w metab dis-unsp | Spontaneous abortion complicated by metabolic disorder unspecified                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.41                   | Spon ab w metab dis-inc  | Spontaneous abortion complicated by metabolic disorder incomplete                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.42                   | Spon ab w metab dis-comp | Spontaneous abortion complicated by metabolic disorder complete                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.50                   | Spon abort w shock-unsp  | Spontaneous abortion complicated by shock unspecified                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.51                   | Spon abort w shock-inc   | Spontaneous abortion complicated by shock incomplete                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.52                   | Spon abort w shock-comp  | Spontaneous abortion complicated by shock complete   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.60                   | Spon abort w embol-unsp  | Spontaneous abortion complicated by embolism unspecified                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.61                   | Spon abort w embol-inc   | Spontaneous abortion complicated by embolism incomplete                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.62                   | Spon abort w embol-comp  | Spontaneous abortion complicated by embolism complete                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.70                   | Spon ab w compl NEC-unsp | Spontaneous abortion with other specified complications unspecified                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.71                   | Spon ab w compl NEC-inc  | Spontaneous abortion with other specified complications incomplete                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.72                   | Spon ab w compl NEC-comp | Spontaneous abortion with other specified complications complete                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.80                   | Spon ab w compl NOS-unsp | Spontaneous abortion with unspecified complication unspecified                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 634.81                   | Spon ab w compl NOS-inc  | Spontaneous abortion with unspecified complication incomplete                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.82                   | Spon ab w compl NOS-comp | Spontaneous abortion with unspecified complication complete                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.90                   | Spon abort uncompl-unsp  | Spontaneous abortion without mention of complication unspecified                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.91                   | Spon abort uncompl-inc   | Spontaneous abortion without mention of complication incomplete                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 634.92                   | Spon abort uncompl-comp  | Spontaneous abortion without mention of complication complete                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.00                   | Leg abor w pelv inf-unsp | Legally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection unspecified   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.01                   | Leg abor w pelv inf-inc  | Legally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection incomplete    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.02                   | Leg abor w pelv inf-comp | Legally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection complete      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.10                   | Legal abor w hemorr-unsp | Legally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage unspecified      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.11                   | Legal abort w hemorr-inc | Legally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage incomplete       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.12                   | Legal abor w hemorr-comp | Legally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage complete         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.20                   | Leg ab w pelv damag-unsp | Legally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues unspecified   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.21                   | Leg ab w pelv damag-inc  | Legally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues incomplete    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.22                   | Leg ab w pelv damag-comp | Legally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues complete      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.30                   | Leg abor w ren fail-unsp | Legally induced abortion complicated by renal failureunspecified                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.31                   | Leg abor w ren fail-inc  | Legally induced abortion complicated by renal failure incomplete                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.32                   | Leg abor w ren fail-comp | Legally induced abortion complicated by renal failure complete                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.40                   | Leg ab w metab dis-unsp  | Legally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder unspecified                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.41                   | Leg ab w metab dis-inc   | Legally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder incomplete                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.42                   | Leg ab w metab dis-comp  | Legally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder complete                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.50                   | Legal abort w shock-unsp | Legally induced abortion complicated by shock unspecified                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.51                   | Legal abort w shock-inc  | Legally induced abortion complicated by shock incomplete                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.52                   | Legal abort w shock-comp | Legally induced abortion complicated by shock complete                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.60                   | Legal abort w embol-unsp | Legally induced abortion complicated by embolism unspecified                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.61                   | Legal abort w embol-inc  | Legally induced abortion complicated by embolism incomplete                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.62                   | Legal abort w embol-comp | Legally induced abortion complicated by embolism complete                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.70                   | Leg ab w compl NEC-unsp  | Legally induced abortion with other specified complications unspecified                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.71                   | Leg ab w compl NEC-inc   | Legally induced abortion with other specified complications incomplete                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.72                   | Leg ab w compl NEC-comp  | Legally induced abortion with other specified complications complete                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.80                   | Leg ab w compl NOS-unsp  | Legally induced abortion with unspecified complication unspecified                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.81                   | Leg ab w compl NOS-inc   | Legally induced abortion with unspecified complication incomplete                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.82                   | Leg ab w compl NOS-comp  | Legally induced abortion with unspecified complication complete                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.90                   | Legal abort uncompl-unsp | Legally induced abortion without mention of complication unspecified                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.91                   | Legal abort uncompl-inc  | Legally induced abortion without mention of complication incomplete                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 635.92                   | Legal abort uncompl-comp | Legally induced abortion without mention of complication complete                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.00                   | Illeg ab w pelv inf-unsp | Illegally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection unspecified | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.01                   | Illeg ab w pelv inf-inc  | Illegally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection incomplete  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.02                   | Illeg ab w pelv inf-comp | Illegally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection complete    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 636.10                   | Illeg ab w hemorr-unspec  | Illegally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage unspecified    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.11                   | Illeg ab w hemorr-inc     | Illegally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage incomplete     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.12                   | Illeg ab w hemorr-comp    | Illegally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage complete       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.20                   | Illeg ab w pel damg-unsp  | Illegally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues unspecified | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.21                   | Illeg ab w pel damag-inc  | Illegally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues incomplete  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.22                   | Illeg ab w pel damg-comp  | Illegally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues complete    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.30                   | Illeg ab w ren fail-unsp  | Illegally induced abortion complicated by renal failure unspecified                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.31                   | Illeg ab w ren fail-inc   | Illegally induced abortion complicated by renal failure incomplete                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.32                   | Illeg ab w ren fail-comp  | Illegally induced abortion complicated by renal failure complete                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.40                   | Illeg ab w met dis-unsp   | Illegally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder unspecified                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.41                   | Illeg ab w metab dis-inc  | Illegally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder incomplete                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.42                   | Illeg ab w met dis-comp   | Illegally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder complete                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.50                   | Illeg abort w shock-unsp  | Illegally induced abortion complicated by shock unspecified                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.51                   | Illeg abort w shock-inc   | Illegally induced abortion complicated by shock incomplete                               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.52                   | Illeg abort w shock-comp  | Illegally induced abortion complicated by shock complete                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.60                   | Illeg ab w embolism-unsp  | Illegally induced abortion complicated by embolism unspecified                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.61                   | Illeg ab w embolism-inc   | Illegally induced abortion complicated by embolism incomplete                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.62                   | Illeg ab w embolism-comp  | Illegally induced abortion complicated by embolism complete                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.70                   | Illeg ab w compl NEC-unsp | Illegally induced abortion with other specified complications unspecified                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.71                   | Illeg ab w compl NEC-inc  | Illegally induced abortion with other specified complications incomplete                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.72                   | Illeg ab w compl NEC-comp | Illegally induced abortion with other specified complications complete                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.80                   | Illeg ab w compl NOS-unsp | Illegally induced abortion with unspecified complication unspecified                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.81                   | Illeg ab w compl NOS-inc  | Illegally induced abortion with unspecified complication incomplete                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.82                   | Illeg ab w compl NOS-comp | Illegally induced abortion with unspecified complication complete                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.90                   | Illeg abort uncompl-unsp  | Illegally induced abortion without mention of complication unspecified                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.91                   | Illeg abort uncompl-inc   | Illegally induced abortion without mention of complication incomplete                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 636.92                   | Illeg abort uncompl-comp  | Illegally induced abortion without mention of complication complete                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.00                   | Abort NOS w pel inf-unsp  | Unspecified abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection unspecified       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.01                   | Abort NOS w pel inf-inc   | Unspecified abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection incomplete        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.02                   | Abort NOS w pel inf-comp  | Unspecified abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection complete          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.10                   | Abort NOS w hemorr-unsp   | Unspecified abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage unspecified          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.11                   | Abort NOS w hemorr-inc    | Unspecified abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage incomplete           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.12                   | Abort NOS w hemorr-comp   | Unspecified abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage complete             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.20                   | Ab NOS w pelv damag-unsp  | Unspecified abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues unspecified       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.21                   | Ab NOS w pelv damag-inc   | Unspecified abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues incomplete        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.22                   | Ab NOS w pelv damag-comp  | Unspecified abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues complete          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.30                   | Ab NOS w renal fail-unsp  | Unspecified abortion complicated by renal failure unspecified                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.31                   | Ab NOS w renal fail-inc   | Unspecified abortion complicated by renal failure incomplete                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 637.32                   | Ab NOS w renal fail-comp | Unspecified abortion complicated by renal failure complete                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.40                   | Ab NOS w metab dis-unsp  | Unspecified abortion complicated by metabolic disorder unspecified                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.41                   | Ab NOS w metab dis-inc   | Unspecified abortion complicated by metabolic disorder incomplete                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.42                   | Ab NOS w metab dis-comp  | Unspecified abortion complicated by metabolic disorder complete                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.50                   | Abort NOS w shock-unsp   | Unspecified abortion complicated by shock unspecified                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.51                   | Abort NOS w shock-inc    | Unspecified abortion complicated by shock incomplete                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.52                   | Abort NOS w shock-comp   | Unspecified abortion complicated by shock complete                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.60                   | Ab NOS w embolism-unsp   | Unspecified abortion complicated by embolism unspecified                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.61                   | Ab NOS w embolism-inc    | Unspecified abortion complicated by embolism incomplete                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.62                   | Ab NOS w embolism-comp   | Unspecified abortion complicated by embolism complete                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.70                   | Ab NOS w compl NEC-unsp  | Unspecified abortion with other specified complications unspecified                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.71                   | Ab NOS w compl NEC-inc   | Unspecified abortion with other specified complications incomplete                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.72                   | Ab NOS w compl NEC-comp  | Unspecified abortion with other specified complications complete                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.80                   | Ab NOS w compl NOS-unsp  | Unspecified abortion with unspecified complication unspecified                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.81                   | Ab NOS w compl NOS-inc   | Unspecified abortion with unspecified complication incomplete                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.82                   | Ab NOS w compl NOS-comp  | Unspecified abortion with unspecified complication complete                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.90                   | Ab NOS uncomplicat-unsp  | Unspecified abortion without mention of complication unspecified                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.91                   | Ab NOS uncomplicat-inc   | Unspecified abortion without mention of complication incomplete                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 637.92                   | Ab NOS uncomplicat-comp  | Unspecified abortion without mention of complication complete                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 638.0                    | Attem abort w pelvic inf | Failed attempted abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 638.1                    | Attem abort w hemorrhage | Failed attempted abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 638.2                    | Attem abort w pelv damag | Failed attempted abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 638.3                    | Attem abort w renal fail | Failed attempted abortion complicated by renal failure                                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 638.4                    | Attem abor w metabol dis | Failed attempted abortion complicated by metabolic disorder                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 638.5                    | Attem abortion w shock   | Failed attempted abortion complicated by shock  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 638.6                    | Attemp abort w embolism  | Failed attempted abortion complicated by embolism                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 638.7                    | Attemp abort w compl NEC | Failed attempted abortion with other specified complications                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 638.8                    | Attemp abort w compl NOS | Failed attempted abortion with unspecified complication                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 638.9                    | Attempted abort uncompl  | Failed attempted abortion without mention of complication                               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 639.0                    | Postabortion gu infect   | Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancies  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 639.1                    | Postabortion hemorrhage  | Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancies     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 639.2                    | Postabort pelvic damage  | Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancies | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 639.3                    | Postabort kidney failure | Kidney failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancies                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 639.4                    | Postabort metabolic dis  | Metabolic disorders following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancies                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 639.5                    | Postabortion shock       | Shock following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancies                               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 639.6                    | Postabortion embolism    | Embolism following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancies                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 639.8                    | Postabortion compl NEC   | Other specified complications following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancy         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 639.9                    | Postabortion compl NOS   | Unspecified complication following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancy              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 64                       | Vir enceph arthropod NEC | Viral encephalitis transmitted by other and unspecified arthropods   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 640.00                   | Threatened abort-unspec  | Threatened abortion unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 640.01                   | Threatened abort-deliver | Threatened abortion delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 640.03                   | Threaten abort-antepart  | Threatened abortion antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 640.80                   | Hem early preg NEC-unsp  | Other specified hemorrhage in early pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 640.81                   | Hem early preg NEC-deliv | Other specified hemorrhage in early pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 640.83                   | Hem early pg NEC-antepar | Other specified hemorrhage in early pregnancy antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 640.90                   | Hemorr early preg-unspec | Unspecified hemorrhage in early pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 640.91                   | Hem early preg-delivered | Unspecified hemorrhage in early pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 640.93                   | Hem early preg-antepart  | Unspecified hemorrhage in early pregnancy antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.00                   | Placenta previa-unspec   | Placenta previa without hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.01                   | Placenta previa-deliver  | Placenta previa without hemorrhage delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.03                   | Placenta previa-antepart | Placenta previa without hemorrhage antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.10                   | Placenta prev hem-unspec | Hemorrhage from placenta previa unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.11                   | Placenta prev hem-deliv  | Hemorrhage from placenta previa delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.13                   | Placen prev hem-antepart | Hemorrhage from placenta previa antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.20                   | Prem separ placen-unspec | Premature separation of placenta unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.21                   | Prem separ placen-deliv  | Premature separation of placenta delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.23                   | Prem separ plac-antepart | Premature separation of placenta antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.30                   | Coag def hemorr-unspec   | Antepartum hemorrhage associated with coagulation defects unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.31                   | Coag def hemorr-deliver  | Antepartum hemorrhage associated with coagulation defects delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.33                   | Coag def hemorr-antepart | Antepartum hemorrhage associated with coagulation defects antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.80                   | Antepart hem NEC-unspec  | Other antepartum hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.81                   | Antepartum hem NEC-deliv | Other antepartum hemorrhage delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.83                   | Antepart hem NEC-antepar | Other antepartum hemorrhage antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.90                   | Antepart hem NOS-unspec  | Unspecified antepartum hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.91                   | Antepartum hem NOS-deliv | Unspecified antepartum hemorrhage delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 641.93                   | Antepart hem NOS-antepar | Unspecified antepartum hemorrhage antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.00                   | Essen hyperten preg-unsp | Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.01                   | Essen hyperten-delivered | Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.02                   | Essen hyperten-del w p/p | Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.03                   | Essen hyperten-antepart  | Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.04                   | Essen hyperten-postpart  | Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.10                   | Renal hyperten preg-unsp | Hypertension secondary to renal disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.11                   | Renal hyperten pg-deliv  | Hypertension secondary to renal disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.12                   | Renal hyperten-del p/p   | Hypertension secondary to renal disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.13                   | Renal hyperten-antepart  | Hypertension secondary to renal disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.14                   | Renal hyperten-postpart  | Hypertension secondary to renal disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 642.20                   | Old hyperten preg-unspec | Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.21                   | Old hyperten NEC-deliver | Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.22                   | Old hyperten-deliv w p/p | Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.23                   | Old hyperten NEC-antepar | Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.24                   | Old hyperten NEC-postpar | Other pre-existing hypertensioncomplicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.30                   | Trans hyperten preg-unsp | Transient hypertension of pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.31                   | Trans hyperten-delivered | Transient hypertension of pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.32                   | Trans hyperten-del w p/p | Transient hypertension of pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.33                   | Trans hyperten-antepart  | Transient hypertension of pregnancy antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.34                   | Trans hyperten-postpart  | Transient hypertension of pregnancy postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.40                   | Mild/NOS preeclamp-unsp  | Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.41                   | Mild/NOS preeclamp-deliv | Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.42                   | Mild preeclamp-del w p/p | Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.43                   | Mild/NOS preeclamp-antep | Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.44                   | Mild/NOS preeclamp-p/p   | Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.50                   | Severe preeclamp-unspec  | Severe pre-eclampsia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.51                   | Severe preeclamp-deliver | Severe pre-eclampsia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.52                   | Sev preeclamp-del w p/p  | Severe pre-eclampsia delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.53                   | Sev preeclamp-antepartum | Severe pre-eclampsia antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.54                   | Sev preeclamp-postpartum | Severe pre-eclampsia postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.60                   | Eclampsia-unspecified    | Eclampsia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.61                   | Eclampsia-delivered      | Eclampsia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.62                   | Eclampsia-deliv w p/p    | Eclampsia delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.63                   | Eclampsia-antepartum     | Eclampsia antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.64                   | Eclampsia-postpartum     | Eclampsia postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.70                   | Tox w old hyperten-unsp  | Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.71                   | Tox w old hyperten-deliv | Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.72                   | Tox w old hyp-del w p/p  | Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension delivered with mention of postpartum complication                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.73                   | Tox w old hyper-antepart | Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension antepartum condition or complication                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.74                   | Tox w old hyper-postpart | Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension postpartum condition or complication                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.90                   | Hyperten preg NOS-unspec | Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.91                   | Hypertens NOS-delivered  | Unspecified hypertensioncomplicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.92                   | Hypertens NOS-del w p/p  | Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.93                   | Hypertens NOS-antepartum | Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 642.94                   | Hypertens NOS-postpartum | Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.00                   | Mild hyperem grav-unspec | Mild hyperemesis gravidarum unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.01                   | Mild hyperem grav-deliv  | Mild hyperemesis gravidarum delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.03                   | Mild hyperemesis-antepar | Mild hyperemesis gravidarum antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 643.10                   | Hyperem w metab dis-unsp | Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.11                   | Hyperem w metab dis-del  | Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.13                   | Hyperem w metab-antepart | Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.20                   | Late vomit of preg-unsp  | Late vomiting of pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.21                   | Late vomit of preg-deliv | Late vomiting of pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.23                   | Late vomit preg-antepart | Late vomiting of pregnancy antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.80                   | Vomit compl preg-unspec  | Other vomiting complicating pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.81                   | Vomit compl preg-deliver | Other vomiting complicating pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.83                   | Vomit compl preg-antepar | Other vomiting complicating pregnancy antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.90                   | Vomit of preg NOS-unspec | Unspecified vomiting of pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.91                   | Vomit of preg NOS-deliv  | Unspecified vomiting of pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 643.93                   | Vomit of pg NOS-antepart | Unspecified vomiting of pregnancy antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 644.00                   | Threat prem labor-unspec | Threatened premature labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 644.03                   | Thrt prem labor-antepart | Threatened premature labor antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 644.10                   | Threat labor NEC-unspec  | Other threatened labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 644.13                   | Threat labor NEC-antepar | Other threatened labor antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 644.20                   | Early onset deliv-unspec | Early onset of delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 644.21                   | Early onset delivery-del | Early onset of delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 645.10                   | Post term preg-unsp      | Post term pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 645.11                   | Post term preg-del       | Post term pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 645.13                   | Post term preg-antepar   | Post term pregnancy antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 645.20                   | Prolonged preg-unsp      | Prolonged pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 645.21                   | Prolonged preg-del       | Prolonged pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 645.23                   | Prolonged preg-antepar   | Prolonged pregnancy antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.00                   | Papyraceous fetus-unspec | Papyraceous fetus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.01                   | Papyraceous fetus-deliv  | Papyraceous fetus delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.03                   | Papyraceous fet-antepar  | Papyraceous fetus antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.10                   | Edema in preg-unspec     | Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.11                   | Edema in preg-delivered  | Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertensiondelivered with or without mention of antepartum complication | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.12                   | Edema in preg-del w p/p  | Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension delivered with mention of postpartum complication           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.13                   | Edema in preg-antepartum | Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension antepartum condition or complication                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.14                   | Edema in preg-postpartum | Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension postpartum condition or complication                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.20                   | Renal dis preg NOS-unsp  | Unspecified renal disease in pregnancywithout mention of hypertension unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.21                   | Renal dis NOS-delivered  | Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.22                   | Renal dis NOS-del w p/p  | Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension delivered with mention of postpartum complication                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.23                   | Renal dis NOS-antepartum | Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension antepartum condition or complication                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.24                   | Renal dis NOS-postpartum | Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension postpartum condition or complication                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.30                   | Recur preg loss-unspec   | Recurrent pregnancy loss unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 646.31                   | Recurrnt preg loss-deliv | Recurrent pregnancy loss delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.33                   | Recurrnt preg loss-antep | Recurrent pregnancy loss antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.40                   | Neuritis of preg-unspec  | Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.41                   | Neuritis-delivered       | Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.42                   | Neuritis-delivered w p/p | Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.43                   | Neuritis of preg-antepar | Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.44                   | Neuritis of preg-postpar | Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.50                   | Bacteriuria preg-unspec  | Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.51                   | Asym bacteriuria-deliver | Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.52                   | Asy bacteruria-del w p/p | Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.53                   | Asy bacteriuria-antepart | Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.54                   | Asy bacteriuria-postpart | Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.60                   | Gu infect in preg-unspec | Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.61                   | Gu infection-delivered   | Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.62                   | Gu infection-deliv w p/p | Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication                                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.63                   | Gu infection-antepartum  | Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.64                   | Gu infection-postpartum  | Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.70                   | Liver/bil trct disr-unsp | Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.71                   | Liver/bil trct disr-del  | Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.73                   | Liver/bil trct disr-ante | Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.80                   | Preg compl NEC-unspec    | Other specified complications of pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.81                   | Preg compl NEC-delivered | Other specified complications of pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.82                   | Preg compl NEC-del w p/p | Other specified complications of pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.83                   | Preg compl NEC-antepart  | Other specified complications of pregnancy antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.84                   | Preg compl NEC-postpart  | Other specified complications of pregnancy postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.90                   | Preg compl NOS-unspec    | Unspecified complication of pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.91                   | Preg compl NOS-delivered | Unspecified complication of pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 646.93                   | Preg compl NOS-antepart  | Unspecified complication of pregnancy antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.00                   | Syphilis in preg-unspec  | Syphilis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.01                   | Syphilis-delivered       | Syphilis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.02                   | Syphilis-delivered w p/p | Syphilis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.03                   | Syphilis-antepartum      | Syphilis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.04                   | Syphilis-postpartum      | Syphilis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.10                   | Gonorrhea in preg-unspec | Gonorrhea of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.11                   | Gonorrhea-delivered      | Gonorrhea of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.12                   | Gonorrhea-deliver w p/p  | Gonorrhea of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.13                   | Gonorrhea-antepartum     | Gonorrhea of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.14                   | Gonorrhea-postpartum     | Gonorrhea of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 647.20                   | Other VD in preg-unspec  | Other venereal diseases of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.21                   | Other vd-delivered       | Other venereal diseases of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.22                   | Other vd-delivered w p/p | Other venereal diseases of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.23                   | Other vd-antepartum      | Other venereal diseases of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.24                   | Other vd-postpartum      | Other venereal diseases of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.30                   | TB in preg-unspecified   | Tuberculosis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.31                   | Tuberculosis-delivered   | Tuberculosis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.32                   | Tuberculosis-deliv w p/p | Tuberculosis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.33                   | Tuberculosis-antepartum  | Tuberculosis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.34                   | Tuberculosis-postpartum  | Tuberculosis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.40                   | Malaria in preg-unspec   | Malaria in the mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.41                   | Malaria-delivered        | Malaria in the mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.42                   | Malaria-delivered w p/p  | Malaria in the mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.43                   | Malaria-antepartum       | Malaria in the mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.44                   | Malaria-postpartum       | Malaria in the mother postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.50                   | Rubella in preg-unspec   | Rubella in the mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.51                   | Rubella-delivered        | Rubella in the mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.52                   | Rubella-delivered w p/p  | Rubella in the mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.53                   | Rubella-antepartum       | Rubella in the mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.54                   | Rubella-postpartum       | Rubella in the mother postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.60                   | Oth virus in preg-unspec | Other viral diseases in the mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.61                   | Oth viral dis-delivered  | Other viral diseases in the mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.62                   | Oth viral dis-del w p/p  | Other viral diseases in the mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.63                   | Oth viral dis-antepartum | Other viral diseases in the mother antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.64                   | Oth viral dis-postpartum | Other viral diseases in the mother postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.80                   | Inf dis in preg NEC-unsp | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.81                   | Infect dis NEC-delivered | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.82                   | Infect dis NEC-del w p/p | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.83                   | Infect dis NEC-antepart  | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.84                   | Infect dis NEC-postpart  | Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.90                   | Infect in preg NOS-unsp  | Unspecified infection or infestation of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.91                   | Infect NOS-delivered     | Unspecified infection or infestation of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.92                   | Infect NOS-deliver w p/p | Unspecified infection or infestation of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.93                   | Infect NOS-antepartum    | Unspecified infection or infestation of mother antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 647.94                   | Infect NOS-postpartum    | Unspecified infection or infestation of mother postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.00                   | Diabetes in preg-unspec  | Diabetes mellitus of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.01                   | Diabetes-delivered       | Diabetes mellitus of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.02                   | Diabetes-delivered w p/p | Diabetes mellitus of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 648.03                   | Diabetes-antepartum      | Diabetes mellitus of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.04                   | Diabetes-postpartum      | Diabetes mellitus of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.10                   | Thyroid dysfun preg-unsp | Thyroid dysfunction of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.11                   | Thyroid dysfunc-deliver  | Thyroid dysfunction of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.12                   | Thyroid dysfun-del w p/p | Thyroid dysfunction of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.13                   | Thyroid dysfunc-antepart | Thyroid dysfunction of mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.14                   | Thyroid dysfunc-postpart | Thyroid dysfunction of mother postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.20                   | Anemia in preg-unspec    | Anemia of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.21                   | Anemia-delivered         | Anemia of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.22                   | Anemia-delivered w p/p   | Anemia of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.23                   | Anemia-antepartum        | Anemia of mother antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.24                   | Anemia-postpartum        | Anemia of mother postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.30                   | Drug depend preg-unspec  | Drug dependence of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.31                   | Drug dependence-deliver  | Drug dependence of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.32                   | Drug dependen-del w p/p  | Drug dependence of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.33                   | Drug dependence-antepart | Drug dependence of mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.34                   | Drug dependence-postpart | Drug dependence of mother postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.40                   | Mental dis preg-unspec   | Mental disorders of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.41                   | Mental disorder-deliver  | Mental disorders of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.42                   | Mental dis-deliv w p/p   | Mental disorders of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.43                   | Mental disorder-antepart | Mental disorders of mother antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.44                   | Mental disorder-postpart | Mental disorders of mother postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.50                   | Congen CV dis preg-unsp  | Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.51                   | Congen CV dis-delivered  | Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.52                   | Congen CV dis-del w p/p  | Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.53                   | Congen CV dis-antepartum | Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.54                   | Congen CV dis-postpartum | Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.60                   | CV dis NEC preg-unspec   | Other cardiovascular diseases of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.61                   | CV dis NEC preg-deliver  | Other cardiovascular diseases of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.62                   | CV dis NEC-deliver w p/p | Other cardiovascular diseases of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.63                   | CV dis NEC-antepartum    | Other cardiovascular diseases of mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.64                   | CV dis NEC-postpartum    | Other cardiovascular diseases of mother postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.70                   | Bone disord in preg-unsp | Bone and joint disorders of back pelvis and lower limbs of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.71                   | Bone disorder-delivered  | Bone and joint disorders of back pelvis and lower limbs of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.72                   | Bone disorder-del w p/p  | Bone and joint disorders of back pelvis and lower limbs of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.73                   | Bone disorder-antepartum | Bone and joint disorders of back pelvis and lower limbs of mother antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.74                   | Bone disorder-postpartum | Bone and joint disorders of back pelvis and lower limbs of mother postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.80                   | Abn glucose in preg-unsp | Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 648.81                   | Abn glucose toler-deliv  | Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.82                   | Abn glucose-deliv w p/p  | Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.83                   | Abn glucose-antepartum   | Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.84                   | Abn glucose-postpartum   | Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.90                   | Oth curr cond preg-unsp  | Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.91                   | Oth curr cond-delivered  | Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.92                   | Oth curr cond-del w p/p  | Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.93                   | Oth curr cond-antepartum | Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 648.94                   | Oth curr cond-postpartum | Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.00                   | Tobacco use disord-unsp  | Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.01                   | Tobacco use disor-delliv | Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.02                   | Tobacco use dis-del-p/p  | Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.03                   | Tobacco use dis-antepart | Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.04                   | Tobacco use dis-postpart | Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.10                   | Obesity-unspecified      | Obesity complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.11                   | Obesity-delivered        | Obesity complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.12                   | Obesity-delivered w p/p  | Obesity complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.13                   | Obesity-antepartum       | Obesity complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.14                   | Obesity-postpartum       | Obesity complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.20                   | Bariatric surg stat-unsp | Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.21                   | Bariatric surg stat-del  | Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.22                   | Bariatric surg-del w p/p | Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.23                   | Bariatrc surg stat-antep | Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.24                   | Bariatrc surg stat w p/p | Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.30                   | Coagulation def-unspec   | Coagulation defects complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.31                   | Coagulation def-deliv    | Coagulation defects complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.32                   | Coagulatn def-del w p/p  | Coagulation defects complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.33                   | Coagulation def-antepart | Coagulation defects complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.34                   | Coagulation def-postpart | Coagulation defects complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.40                   | Epilepsy-unspecified     | Epilepsy complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.41                   | Epilepsy-delivered       | Epilepsy complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.42                   | Epilepsy-delivered w p/p | Epilepsy complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.43                   | Epilepsy-antepartum      | Epilepsy complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.44                   | Epilepsy-postpartum      | Epilepsy complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.50                   | Spotting-unspecified     | Spotting complicating pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.51                   | Spotting-delivered       | Spotting complicating pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.53                   | Spotting-antepartum      | Spotting complicating pregnancy antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.60                   | Uterine size descrp-unsp | Uterine size date discrepancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 649.61                   | Uterine size descresp-del | Uterine size date discrepancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.62                   | Uterine size-del w p/p    | Uterine size date discrepancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.63                   | Uterine size des-antepar  | Uterine size date discrepancy antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.64                   | Uterine size descresp-p/p | Uterine size date discrepancy postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.70                   | Cervical shortening-unsp  | Cervical shortening unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.71                   | Cervical shortening-del   | Cervical shortening delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.73                   | Cervical shortening-ante  | Cervical shortening antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.81                   | Spon labr w plan C/S-del  | Onset (spontaneous) of labor after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation with delivery by (planned) cesarean section delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 649.82                   | Lbr w plan C/S-del w p/p  | Onset (spontaneous) of labor after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation with delivery by (planned) cesarean section delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 650                      | Normal delivery           | Normal delivery  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.00                   | Twin pregnancy-unspec     | Twin pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.01                   | Twin pregnancy-delivered  | Twin pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.03                   | Twin pregnancy-antepart   | Twin pregnancy antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.10                   | Triplet pregnancy-unspec  | Triplet pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.11                   | Triplet pregnancy-deliv   | Triplet pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.13                   | Triplet preg-antepartum   | Triplet pregnancy antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.20                   | Quadruplet preg-unspec    | Quadruplet pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.21                   | Quadruplet preg-deliver   | Quadruplet pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.23                   | Quadruplet preg-antepart  | Quadruplet pregnancy antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.30                   | Twins w fetal loss-unsp   | Twin pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one fetus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.31                   | Twins w fetal loss-del    | Twin pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one fetus delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.33                   | Twins w fetal loss-ante   | Twin pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one fetus antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.40                   | Triplets w fet loss-unsp  | Triplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.41                   | Triplets w fet loss-del   | Triplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.43                   | Triplets w fet loss-ante  | Triplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.50                   | Quads w fetal loss-unsp   | Quadruplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.51                   | Quads w fetal loss-del    | Quadruplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.53                   | Quads w fetal loss-ante   | Quadruplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.60                   | Mult ges w fet loss-unsp  | Other multiple pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.61                   | Mult ges w fet loss-del   | Other multiple pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.63                   | Mult ges w fet loss-ante  | Other multiple pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.70                   | Mul gest-fet reduct unsp  | Multiple gestation following (elective) fetal reduction unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.71                   | Mult gest-fet reduct del  | Multiple gestation following (elective) fetal reductiondelivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.73                   | Mul gest-fet reduct ante  | Multiple gestation following (elective) fetal reduction antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.80                   | Multi gestat NEC-unspec   | Other specified multiple gestation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.81                   | Multi gestat NEC-deliver  | Other specified multiple gestation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.83                   | Multi gest NEC-antepart   | Other specified multiple gestation antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.90                   | Multi gestat NOS-unspec   | Unspecified multiple gestation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 651.91                   | Mult gestation NOS-deliv | Unspecified multiple gestation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 651.93                   | Multi gest NOS-antepart  | Unspecified multiple gestation antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.00                   | Unstable lie-unspecified | Unstable lie unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.01                   | Unstable lie-delivered   | Unstable lie delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.03                   | Unstable lie-antepartum  | Unstable lie antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.10                   | Cephalic vers NOS-unspec | Breech or other malpresentation successfully converted to cephalic presentation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.11                   | Cephalic vers NOS-deliv  | Breech or other malpresentation successfully converted to cephalic presentation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.13                   | Cephal vers NOS-antepart | Breech or other malpresentation successfully converted to cephalic presentation antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.20                   | Breech presentat-unspec  | Breech presentation without mention of version unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.21                   | Breech presentat-deliver | Breech presentation without mention of version delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.23                   | Breech present-antepart  | Breech presentation without mention of version antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.30                   | Transv/obliq lie-unspec  | Transverse or oblique presentation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.31                   | Transver/obliq lie-deliv | Transverse or oblique presentation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.33                   | Transv/obliq lie-antepar | Transverse or oblique presentation antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.40                   | Face/brow present-unspec | Face or brow presentation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.41                   | Face/brow present-deliv  | Face or brow presentation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.43                   | Face/brow pres-antepart  | Face or brow presentation antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.50                   | High head at term-unspec | High head at term unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.51                   | High head at term-deliv  | High head at term delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.53                   | High head term-antepart  | High head at term antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.60                   | Mult gest malpres-unsp   | Multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.61                   | Mult gest malpres-deliv  | Multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more delivered  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.63                   | Mult ges malpres-antepar | Multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more antepartum   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.70                   | Prolapsed arm-unspec     | Prolapsed arm of fetus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.71                   | Prolapsed arm-delivered  | Prolapsed arm of fetus delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.73                   | Prolapsed arm-antepart   | Prolapsed arm of fetus antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.80                   | Malposition NEC-unspec   | Other specified malposition or malpresentation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.81                   | Malposition NEC-deliver  | Other specified malposition or malpresentation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.83                   | Malposition NEC-antepart | Other specified malposition or malpresentation antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.90                   | Malposition NOS-unspec   | Unspecified malposition or malpresentation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.91                   | Malposition NOS-deliver  | Unspecified malposition or malpresentation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 652.93                   | Malposition NOS-antepart | Unspecified malposition or malpresentation antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.00                   | Pelvic deform NOS-unspec | Major abnormality of bony pelvis not further specified unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.01                   | Pelvic deform NOS-deliv  | Major abnormality of bony pelvis not further specified delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.03                   | Pelv deform NOS-antepart | Major abnormality of bony pelvis not further specified antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.10                   | Contract pelv NOS-unspec | Generally contracted pelvis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.11                   | Contract pelv NOS-deliv  | Generally contracted pelvis delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.13                   | Contrac pelv NOS-antepar | Generally contracted pelvis antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 653.20                   | Inlet contraction-unspec  | Inlet contraction of pelvis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.21                   | Inlet contraction-deliv   | Inlet contraction of pelvis delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.23                   | Inlet contract-antepart   | Inlet contraction of pelvis antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.30                   | Outlet contraction-unsp   | Outlet contraction of pelvis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.31                   | Outlet contraction-deliv  | Outlet contraction of pelvis delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.33                   | Outlet contract-antepart  | Outlet contraction of pelvis antepartum condition or complication                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.40                   | Fetopelv disprop-unspec   | Fetopelvic disproportion unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.41                   | Fetopelv dispropor-deliv  | Fetopelvic disproportion delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.43                   | Fetopel disprop-antepart  | Fetopelvic disproportion antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.50                   | Fetal disprop NOS-unspec  | Unusually large fetus causing disproportion unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.51                   | Fetal disprop NOS-deliv   | Unusually large fetus causing disproportion delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.53                   | Fetal disprop NOS-antepar | Unusually large fetus causing disproportion antepartum condition or complication                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.60                   | Hydrocephal fetus-unspec  | Hydrocephalic fetus causing disproportion unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.61                   | Hydroceph fetus-deliver   | Hydrocephalic fetus causing disproportion delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.63                   | Hydroceph fetus-antepart  | Hydrocephalic fetus causing disproportion antepartum condition or complication                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.70                   | Oth abn fet disprop-unsp  | Other fetal abnormality causing disproportion unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.71                   | Oth abn fet disprop-deliv | Other fetal abnormality causing disproportion delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.73                   | Oth abn fet disprop-antep | Other fetal abnormality causing disproportion antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.80                   | Disproportion NEC-unspec  | Disproportion of other origin unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.81                   | Disproportion NEC-deliv   | Disproportion of other origin delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.83                   | Dispropor NEC-antepartum  | Disproportion of other origin antepartum condition or complication                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.90                   | Disproportion NOS-unspec  | Unspecified disproportion unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.91                   | Disproportion NOS-deliv   | Unspecified disproportion delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 653.93                   | Dispropor NOS-antepartum  | Unspecified disproportion antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.00                   | Cong abn uter preg-unsp   | Congenital abnormalities of uterus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.01                   | Congen abn uterus-deliv   | Congenital abnormalities of uterus delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.02                   | Cong abn uter-del w p/p   | Congenital abnormalities of uterus delivered with mention of postpartum complication                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.03                   | Congen abn uter-antepart  | Congenital abnormalities of uterus antepartum condition or complication                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.04                   | Congen abn uter-postpart  | Congenital abnormalities of uterus postpartum condition or complication                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.10                   | Uter tumor in preg-unsp   | Tumors of body of uterus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.11                   | Uterine tumor-delivered   | Tumors of body of uterus delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.12                   | Uterine tumor-del w p/p   | Tumors of body of uterus delivered with mention of postpartum complication                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.13                   | Uterine tumor-antepartum  | Tumors of body of uterus antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.14                   | Uterine tumor-postpartum  | Tumors of body of uterus postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.20                   | Prev c-delivery unspec    | Previous cesarean delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.21                   | Prev c-delivery-delivrd   | Previous cesarean delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.23                   | Prev c-delivery-antepart  | Previous cesarean delivery antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.30                   | Retrovert uterus-unspec   | Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 654.31                   | Retrovert uterus-deliver | Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus delivered with mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.32                   | Retrovert uter-del w p/p | Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.33                   | Retrovert uter-antepart  | Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.34                   | Retrovert uter-postpart  | Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.40                   | Abn grav uterus NEC-unsp | Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.41                   | Abn uterus NEC-delivered | Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.42                   | Abn uterus NEC-del w p/p | Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.43                   | Abn uterus NEC-antepart  | Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.44                   | Abn uterus NEC-postpart  | Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.50                   | Cerv incompet preg-unsp  | Cervical incompetence unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.51                   | Cervical incompet-deliv  | Cervical incompetence delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.52                   | Cerv incompet-del w p/p  | Cervical incompetence delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.53                   | Cerv incompet-antepartum | Cervical incompetence antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.54                   | Cerv incompet-postpartum | Cervical incompetence postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.60                   | Abn cervix NEC-preg-unsp | Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.61                   | Abn cervix NEC-delivered | Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.62                   | Abn cervix NEC-del w p/p | Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.63                   | Abn cervix NEC-antepart  | Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.64                   | Abn cervix NEC-postpart  | Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.70                   | Abn vagina in preg-unsp  | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.71                   | Abnorm vagina-delivered  | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.72                   | Abnorm vagina-del w p/p  | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.73                   | Abnorm vagina-antepartum | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.74                   | Abnorm vagina-postpartum | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.80                   | Abn vulva in preg-unspec | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.81                   | Abnormal vulva-delivered | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.82                   | Abnormal vulva-del w p/p | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.83                   | Abnormal vulva-antepart  | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.84                   | Abnormal vulva-postpart  | Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.90                   | Abn pel NEC in preg-unsp | Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.91                   | Abn pelv org NEC-deliver | Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.92                   | Abn pelv NEC-deliv w p/p | Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis delivered with mention of postpartum complication                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.93                   | Abn pelv org NEC-antepar | Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis antepartum condition or complication                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 654.94                   | Abn pelv org NEC-postpar | Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis postpartum condition or complication                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.00                   | Fetal cns malform-unspec | Central nervous system malformation in fetus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.01                   | Fetal cns malform-deliv  | Central nervous system malformation in fetus delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.03                   | Fetal cns malfor-antepar | Central nervous system malformation in fetus antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.10                   | Fetal chromos abn-unspec | Chromosomal abnormality in fetus affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 655.11                   | Fetal chromoso abn-deliv | Chromosomal abnormality in fetus affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.13                   | Fet chromo abn-antepart  | Chromosomal abnormality in fetus affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.20                   | Famil heredit dis-unspec | Hereditary disease in family possibly affecting fetus affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.21                   | Famil heredit dis-deliv  | Hereditary disease in family possibly affecting fetus affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.23                   | Famil hered dis-antepart | Hereditary disease in family possibly affecting fetus affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.30                   | Fet damg d/t virus-unsp  | Suspected damage to fetus from viral disease in the mother affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.31                   | Fet damg d/t virus-deliv | Suspected damage to fetus from viral disease in the mother affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.33                   | Fet damg d/t virus-antep | Suspected damage to fetus from viral disease in the mother affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication                               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.40                   | Fet damg d/t dis-unspec  | Suspected damage to fetus from other disease in the mother affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.41                   | Fet damg d/t dis-deliver | Suspected damage to fetus from other disease in the mother affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.43                   | Fet damg d/t dis-antepar | Suspected damage to fetus from other disease in the mother affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication                               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.50                   | Fetal damg d/t drug-unsp | Suspected damage to fetus from drugs affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.51                   | Fet damag d/t drug-deliv | Suspected damage to fetus from drugs affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.53                   | Fet damg d/t drug-antepa | Suspected damage to fetus from drugs affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.60                   | Radiat fetal damag-unsp  | Suspected damage to fetus from radiation affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.61                   | Radiat fetal damag-deliv | Suspected damage to fetus from radiation affecting management of mother delivered  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.63                   | Radiat fet damag-antepar | Suspected damage to fetus from radiation affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.70                   | Decrease fetl movmt unsp | Decreased fetal movements affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.71                   | Decrease fetal movmt del | Decreased fetal movements affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.73                   | Dec fetal movmt antepart | Decreased fetal movements affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.80                   | Fetal abnorm NEC-unspec  | Other known or suspected fetal abnormality not elsewhere classified affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.81                   | Fetal abnorm NEC-deliver | Other known or suspected fetal abnormality not elsewhere classified affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.83                   | Fetal abnorm NEC-antepar | Other known or suspected fetal abnormality not elsewhere classified affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.90                   | Fetal abnorm NOS-unspec  | Unspecified suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.91                   | Fetal abnorm NOS-deliver | Unspecified suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 655.93                   | Fetal abnorm NOS-antepar | Unspecified suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.00                   | Fetal-maternal hem-unsp  | Fetal-maternal hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.01                   | Fetal-maternal hem-deliv | Fetal-maternal hemorrhage delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.03                   | Fetal-matern hem-antepar | Fetal-maternal hemorrhage antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.10                   | Rh isoimmunization-unsp  | Rhesus isoimmunization unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.11                   | Rh isoimmunizat-deliver  | Rhesus isoimmunization delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.13                   | Rh isoimmunizat-antepart | Rhesus isoimmunization antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.20                   | Abo isoimmunization-unsp | Isoimmunization from other and unspecified blood-group incompatibility unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.21                   | Abo isoimmunizat-deliver | Isoimmunization from other and unspecified blood-group incompatibility delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.23                   | Abo isoimmunizat-antepar | Isoimmunization from other and unspecified blood-group incompatibility antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.30                   | Fetal distress-unspec    | Fetal distress affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.31                   | Fetal distress-delivered | Fetal distress affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.33                   | Fetal distress-antepart  | Fetal distress affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 656.40                   | Intrauterine death-unsp  | Intrauterine death affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.41                   | Intrauter death-deliver  | Intrauterine death affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.43                   | Intrauter death-antepart | Intrauterine death affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.50                   | Poor fetal growth-unspec | Poor fetal growth affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.51                   | Poor fetal growth-deliv  | Poor fetal growth affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.53                   | Poor fetal grth-antepart | Poor fetal growth affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.60                   | Excess fetal grth-unspec | Excessive fetal growth affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.61                   | Excess fetal grth-deliv  | Excessive fetal growth affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.63                   | Excess fet grth-antepart | Excessive fetal growth affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.70                   | Oth placent cond-unspec  | Other placental conditions affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.71                   | Oth placent cond-deliver | Other placental conditions affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.73                   | Oth placent cond-antepar | Other placental conditions affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.80                   | Fet/plac prob NEC-unspec | Other specified fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.81                   | Fet/plac prob NEC-deliv  | Other specified fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.83                   | Fet/plac prob NEC-antepa | Other specified fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.90                   | Fet/plac prob NOS-unspec | Unspecified fetal and placental problem affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.91                   | Fet/plac prob NOS-deliv  | Unspecified fetal and placental problem affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 656.93                   | Fet/plac prob NOS-antepa | Unspecified fetal and placental problem affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 657.00                   | Polyhydramnios-unspec    | Polyhydramnios unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 657.01                   | Polyhydramnios-delivered | Polyhydramnios delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 657.03                   | Polyhydramnios-antepart  | Polyhydramnios antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.00                   | Oligohydramnios-unspec   | Oligohydramnios unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.01                   | Oligohydramnios-deliver  | Oligohydramnios delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.03                   | Oligohydramnios-antepar  | Oligohydramnios antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.10                   | Prem rupt membran-unspec | Premature rupture of membranes unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.11                   | Prem rupt membran-deliv  | Premature rupture of membranes delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.13                   | Prem rupt memb-antepart  | Premature rupture of membranes antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.20                   | Prolong rupt memb-unspec | Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.21                   | Prolong rupt memb-deliv  | Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.23                   | Prolong rup memb-antepar | Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes antepartum condition or complication                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.30                   | Artific rupt membr-unsp  | Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.31                   | Artific rupt membr-deliv | Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.33                   | Artif rupt memb-antepart | Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.40                   | Amniotic infection-unsp  | Infection of amniotic cavity unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.41                   | Amniotic infection-deliv | Infection of amniotic cavity delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.43                   | Amniotic infect-antepart | Infection of amniotic cavity antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.80                   | Amniotic prob NEC-unspec | Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.81                   | Amniotic prob NEC-deliv  | Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 658.83                   | Amnion prob NEC-anteart    | Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes antepartum  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.90                   | Amniotic prob NOS-unspec   | Unspecified problem associated with amniotic cavity and membranes unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.91                   | Amniotic prob NOS-deliv    | Unspecified problem associated with amniotic cavity and membranes delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 658.93                   | Amnion prob NOS-anteart    | Unspecified problem associated with amniotic cavity and membranes antepartum condition or complication                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.00                   | Fail mechan induct-unsp    | Failed mechanical induction of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.01                   | Fail mech induct-deliver   | Failed mechanical induction of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.03                   | Fail mech induct-anteart   | Failed mechanical induction of labor antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.10                   | Fail induction NOS-unsp    | Failed medical or unspecified induction of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.11                   | Fail induction NOS-deliv   | Failed medical or unspecified induction of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.13                   | Fail induct NOS-anteart    | Failed medical or unspecified induction of labor antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.20                   | Pyrexia in labor-unspec    | Maternal pyrexia during labor unspecified unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.21                   | Pyrexia in labor-deliver   | Maternal pyrexia during labor unspecified delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.23                   | Pyrexia in labor-anteart   | Maternal pyrexia during labor unspecified antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.30                   | Septicemia in labor-unsp   | Generalized infection during labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.31                   | Septicem in labor-deliv    | Generalized infection during labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.33                   | Septicem in labor-anteart  | Generalized infection during labor antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.40                   | Grand multiparity-unspec   | Grand multiparity unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.41                   | Grand multiparity-deliv    | Grand multiparity delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.43                   | Grand multiparity-anteart  | Grand multiparity antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.50                   | Elderly primigravid-unsp   | Elderly primigravida unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.51                   | Elderly primigravida-del   | Elderly primigravida delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.53                   | Elder primigravid-anteart  | Elderly primigravida antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.60                   | Elderly multigravida-unsp  | Elderly multigravida unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.61                   | Elderly multigravida-del   | Elderly multigravida delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.63                   | Elderly multigravd-anteart | Elderly multigravida antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.70                   | Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-unsp  | Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.71                   | Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-del   | Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.73                   | Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-ant   | Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.80                   | Complic labor NEC-unsp     | Other specified indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.81                   | Complic labor NEC-deliv    | Other specified indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.83                   | Compl labor NEC-anteart    | Other specified indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.90                   | Complic labor NOS-unsp     | Unspecified indication for care or intervention related to labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.91                   | Complic labor NOS-deliv    | Unspecified indication for care or intervention related to labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 659.93                   | Compl labor NOS-anteart    | Unspecified indication for care or intervention related to labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.00                   | Obstruct/fet malpos-unsp   | Obstruction caused by malposition of fetus at onset of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.01                   | Obstruc/fet malpos-deliv   | Obstruction caused by malposition of fetus at onset of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.03                   | Obstruc/fet malpos-anteart | Obstruction caused by malposition of fetus at onset of labor antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.10                   | Bony pelv obstruct-unspec  | Obstruction by bony pelvis during labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 660.11                   | Bony pelv obstruct-deliv  | Obstruction by bony pelvis during labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.13                   | Bony pelv obstruct-antepa | Obstruction by bony pelvis during labor antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.20                   | Abn pelv tiss obstr-unsp  | Obstruction by abnormal pelvic soft tissues during labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.21                   | Abn pelv tis obstr-deliv  | Obstruction by abnormal pelvic soft tissues during labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.23                   | Abn pelv tis obstr-antep  | Obstruction by abnormal pelvic soft tissues during labor antepartum condition or complication                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.30                   | Persist occipitpost-unsp  | Deep transverse arrest and persistent occipitoposterior position unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.31                   | Persist occipitpost-deliv | Deep transverse arrest and persistent occipitoposterior position delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.33                   | Persist occipitpost-antep | Deep transverse arrest and persistent occipitoposterior position antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.40                   | Shoulder dystocia-unspec  | Shoulder (girdle) dystocia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.41                   | Shoulder dystocia-deliv   | Shoulder (girdle) dystocia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.43                   | Shoulder dystocia-antepa  | Shoulder (girdle) dystocia antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.50                   | Locked twins-unspecified  | Locked twins unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.51                   | Locked twins-delivered    | Locked twins delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.53                   | Locked twins-antepartum   | Locked twins antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.60                   | Fail trial lab NOS-unsp   | Unspecified failed trial of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.61                   | Fail trial lab NOS-deliv  | Unspecified failed trial of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.63                   | Fail trial lab NOS-antep  | Unspecified failed trial of labor antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.70                   | Failed forcep NOS-unspec  | Failed forceps or vacuum extractor unspecified unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.71                   | Failed forceps NOS-deliv  | Failed forceps or vacuum extractor unspecified delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.73                   | Fail forceps NOS-antepar  | Failed forceps or vacuum extractor unspecified antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.80                   | Obstruc labor NEC-unspec  | Other causes of obstructed labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.81                   | Obstruct labor NEC-deliv  | Other causes of obstructed labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.83                   | Obstruc labor NEC-antepa  | Other causes of obstructed labor antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.90                   | Obstruc labor NOS-unspec  | Unspecified obstructed labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.91                   | Obstruct labor NOS-deliv  | Unspecified obstructed labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 660.93                   | Obstruc labor NOS-antepa  | Unspecified obstructed labor antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.00                   | Prim uterine inert-unsp   | Primary uterine inertia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.01                   | Prim uterine inert-deliv  | Primary uterine inertia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.03                   | Prim uter inert-antepart  | Primary uterine inertia antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.10                   | Sec uterine inert-unspec  | Secondary uterine inertia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.11                   | Sec uterine inert-deliv   | Secondary uterine inertia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.13                   | Sec uterine inert-antepa  | Secondary uterine inertia antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.20                   | Uterine inertia NEC-unsp  | Other and unspecified uterine inertia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.21                   | Uterine inert NEC-deliv   | Other and unspecified uterine inertia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.23                   | Uterine inert NEC-antepa  | Other and unspecified uterine inertia antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.30                   | Precipitate labor-unspec  | Precipitate labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.31                   | Precipitate labor-deliv   | Precipitate labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.33                   | Precipitate labor-antepa  | Precipitate labor antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 661.40                   | Uter dystocia NOS-unspec | Hypertonic incoordinate or prolonged uterine contractions unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.41                   | Uter dystocia NOS-deliv  | Hypertonic incoordinate or prolonged uterine contractions delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.43                   | Uter dystocia NOS-antepa | Hypertonic incoordinate or prolonged uterine contractions antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.90                   | Abnormal labor NOS-unsp  | Unspecified abnormality of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.91                   | Abnormal labor NOS-deliv | Unspecified abnormality of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 661.93                   | Abnorm labor NOS-antepar | Unspecified abnormality of labor antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 662.00                   | Prolonged 1st stage-unsp | Prolonged first stage of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 662.01                   | Prolong 1st stage-deliv  | Prolonged first stage of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 662.03                   | Prolong 1st stage-antepa | Prolonged first stage of labor antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 662.10                   | Prolonged labor NOS-unsp | Unspecified prolonged labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 662.11                   | Prolong labor NOS-deliv  | Unspecified prolonged labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 662.13                   | Prolong labor NOS-antepa | Unspecified prolonged labor antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 662.20                   | Prolonged 2nd stage-unsp | Prolonged second stage of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 662.21                   | Prolong 2nd stage-deliv  | Prolonged second stage of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 662.23                   | Prolong 2nd stage-antepa | Prolonged second stage of labor antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 662.30                   | Delay del 2nd twin-unsp  | Delayed delivery of second twin triplet etc. unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 662.31                   | Delay del 2nd twin-deliv | Delayed delivery of second twin triplet etc. delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 662.33                   | Delay del 2 twin-antepar | Delayed delivery of second twin triplet etc. antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.00                   | Cord prolapse-unspec     | Prolapse of cord complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.01                   | Cord prolapse-delivered  | Prolapse of cord complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.03                   | Cord prolapse-antepartum | Prolapse of cord complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.10                   | Cord around neck-unspec  | Cord around neck with compression complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.11                   | Cord around neck-deliver | Cord around neck with compression complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.13                   | Cord around neck-antepar | Cord around neck with compression complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.20                   | Cord compress NEC-unspec | Other and unspecified cord entanglement with compression complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.21                   | Cord compress NEC-deliv  | Other and unspecified cord entanglement with compression complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.23                   | Cord compres NEC-antepar | Other and unspecified cord entanglement with compression complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.30                   | Cord entangle NEC-unspec | Other and unspecified cord entanglement without mention of compression complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.31                   | Cord entangle NEC-deliv  | Other and unspecified cord entanglement without mention of compression complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.33                   | Cord entangl NEC-antepar | Other and unspecified cord entanglement without mention of compression complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.40                   | Short cord-unspecified   | Short cord complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.41                   | Short cord-delivered     | Short cord complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.43                   | Short cord-antepartum    | Short cord complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.50                   | Vasa previa-unspecified  | Vasa previa complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.51                   | Vasa previa-delivered    | Vasa previa complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.53                   | Vasa previa-antepartum   | Vasa previa complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.60                   | Vasc lesion cord-unspec  | Vascular lesions of cord complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.61                   | Vasc lesion cord-deliver | Vascular lesions of cord complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 663.63                   | Vasc lesion cord-antepar  | Vascular lesions of cord complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.80                   | Cord complicat NEC-unsp   | Other umbilical cord complications complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.81                   | Cord complicat NEC-deliv  | Other umbilical cord complications complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.83                   | Cord compl NEC-antepart   | Other umbilical cord complications complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.90                   | Cord complicat NOS-unsp   | Unspecified umbilical cord complication complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.91                   | Cord complicat NOS-deliv  | Unspecified umbilical cord complicationcomplicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 663.93                   | Cord compl NOS-antepart   | Unspecified umbilical cord complication complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.00                   | Del w 1 deg lacerat-unsp  | First-degree perineal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.01                   | Del w 1 deg lacerat-del   | First-degree perineal lacerationdelivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.04                   | Del w 1 deg lac-postpart  | First-degree perineal laceration postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.10                   | Del w 2 deg lacerat-unsp  | Second-degree perineal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.11                   | Del w 2 deg lacerat-del   | Second-degree perineal laceration delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.14                   | Del w 2 deg lac-postpart  | Second-degree perineal laceration postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.20                   | Del w 3 deg lacerat-unsp  | Third-degree perineal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.21                   | Del w 3 deg lacerat-del   | Third-degree perineal laceration delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.24                   | Del w 3 deg lac-postpart  | Third-degree perineal laceration postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.30                   | Del w 4 deg lacerat-unsp  | Fourth-degree perineal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.31                   | Del w 4 deg lacerat-del   | Fourth-degree perineal laceration delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.34                   | Del w 4 deg lac-postpart  | Fourth-degree perineal laceration postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.40                   | Ob perineal lac NOS-unsp  | Unspecified perineal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.41                   | Ob perineal lac NOS-del   | Unspecified perineal laceration delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.44                   | Perineal lac NOS-postpar  | Unspecified perineal laceration postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.50                   | Ob perineal hematoma-unsp | Vulvar and perineal hematoma unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.51                   | Ob perineal hematoma-del  | Vulvar and perineal hematoma delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.54                   | Perin hematoma-postpart   | Vulvar and perineal hematoma postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.60                   | Anal sphincter tear NOS   | Anal sphincter tear complicating delivery not associated with third-degree perineal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.61                   | Anal sphincter tear-del   | Anal sphincter tear complicating delivery not associated with third-degree perineal laceration delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.64                   | Anal sphinctr tear w p/p  | Anal sphincter tear complicating delivery not associated with third-degree perineal laceration postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.80                   | Ob perin traum NEC-unsp   | Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.81                   | Ob perineal trau NEC-del  | Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.84                   | Perin traum NEC-postpart  | Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.90                   | Ob perin traum NOS-unsp   | Unspecified trauma to perineum and vulva unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.91                   | Ob perineal trau NOS-del  | Unspecified trauma to perineum and vulva delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 664.94                   | Perin traum NOS-postpart  | Unspecified trauma to perineum and vulva postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.00                   | Prelabor rupt uter-unsp   | Rupture of uterus before onset of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.01                   | Prelabor rupt uterus-del  | Rupture of uterus before onset of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.03                   | Prelab rupt uter-antepar  | Rupture of uterus before onset of labor antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.10                   | Rupture uterus NOS-unsp   | Rupture of uterus during labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 665.11                   | Rupture uterus NOS-deliv | Rupture of uterus during labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.20                   | Inversion of uterus-unsp | Inversion of uterus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.22                   | Invers uterus-del w p/p  | Inversion of uterus delivered with mention of postpartum complication                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.24                   | Invers uterus-postpart   | Inversion of uterus postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.30                   | Lacerat of cervix-unspec | Laceration of cervix unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.31                   | Lacerat of cervix-deliv  | Laceration of cervix delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.34                   | Lacer of cervix-postpart | Laceration of cervix postpartum condition or complication                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.40                   | High vaginal lacer-unsp  | High vaginal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.41                   | High vaginal lacer-deliv | High vaginal laceration delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.44                   | High vaginal lac-postpar | High vaginal laceration postpartum condition or complication                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.50                   | Ob inj pelv org NEC-unsp | Other injury to pelvic organs unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.51                   | Ob inj pelv org NEC-del  | Other injury to pelvic organs delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.54                   | Inj pelv org NEC-postpar | Other injury to pelvic organs postpartum condition or complication                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.60                   | Damage to pelvic jt-unsp | Damage to pelvic joints and ligaments unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.61                   | Damage to pelvic jt-del  | Damage to pelvic joints and ligaments delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.64                   | Damage pelvic jt-postpar | Damage to pelvic joints and ligaments postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.70                   | Ob pelvic hematoma-unsp  | Pelvic hematoma unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.71                   | Ob pelvic hematoma-deliv | Pelvic hematoma delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.72                   | Pelvic hematom-del w pp  | Pelvic hematoma delivered with mention of postpartum complication                               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.74                   | Pelvic hematoma-postpart | Pelvic hematoma postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.80                   | Ob trauma NEC-unspec     | Other specified obstetrical trauma unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.81                   | Ob trauma NEC-delivered  | Other specified obstetrical trauma delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.82                   | Ob trauma NEC-del w p/p  | Other specified obstetrical trauma delivered with mention of postpartum complication            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.83                   | Ob trauma NEC-antepartum | Other specified obstetrical trauma antepartum condition or complication                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.84                   | Ob trauma NEC-postpartum | Other specified obstetrical trauma postpartum condition or complication                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.90                   | Ob trauma NOS-unspec     | Unspecified obstetrical trauma unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.91                   | Ob trauma NOS-delivered  | Unspecified obstetrical trauma delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.92                   | Ob trauma NOS-del w p/p  | Unspecified obstetrical trauma delivered with mention of postpartum complication                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.93                   | Ob trauma NOS-antepartum | Unspecified obstetrical trauma antepartum condition or complication                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 665.94                   | Ob trauma NOS-postpartum | Unspecified obstetrical trauma postpartum condition or complication                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 666.00                   | Third-stage hem-unspec   | Third-stage postpartum hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 666.02                   | Thrd-stage hem-del w p/p | Third-stage postpartum hemorrhage delivered with mention of postpartum complication             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 666.04                   | Third-stage hem-postpart | Third-stage postpartum hemorrhage postpartum condition or complication                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 666.10                   | Postpartum hem NEC-unsp  | Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 666.12                   | Postpa hem NEC-del w p/p | Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 666.14                   | Postpart hem NEC-postpar | Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 666.20                   | Delay p/part hem-unspec  | Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 666.22                   | Delay p/p hem-del w p/p  | Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 666.24                   | Delay p/part hem-postpar | Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 666.30                   | Postpart coagul def-unsp | Postpartum coagulation defects unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 666.32                   | P/p coag def-del w p/p   | Postpartum coagulation defects delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 666.34                   | Postpart coag def-postpa | Postpartum coagulation defects postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 667.00                   | Retain placenta NOS-unsp | Retained placenta without hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 667.02                   | Retnd plac NOS-del w p/p | Retained placenta without hemorrhage delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 667.04                   | Retain plac NOS-postpart | Retained placenta without hemorrhage postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 667.10                   | Retain prod concept-unsp | Retained portions of placenta or membranes without hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 667.12                   | Ret prod conc-del w p/p  | Retained portions of placenta or membranes without hemorrhage delivered with mention of postpartum complication                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 667.14                   | Ret prod concept-postpar | Retained portions of placenta or membranes without hemorrhage postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.00                   | Pulm compl in del-unspec | Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.01                   | Pulm compl in del-deliv  | Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.02                   | Pulm complic-del w p/p   | Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.03                   | Pulm complicat-antepart  | Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.04                   | Pulm complicat-postpart  | Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.10                   | Heart compl in del-unsp  | Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.11                   | Heart compl in del-deliv | Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.12                   | Heart compl-del w p/p    | Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.13                   | Heart complic-antepart   | Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication                                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.14                   | Heart complic-postpart   | Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication                                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.20                   | Cns compl labor/del-unsp | Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.21                   | Cns compl lab/del-deliv  | Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.22                   | Cns complic-del w p/p    | Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.23                   | Cns compl in del-antepar | Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.24                   | Cns compl in del-postpar | Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery postpartumcondition or complication                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.80                   | Anesth comp del NEC-unsp | Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.81                   | Anesth compl NEC-deliver | Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.82                   | Anesth compl NEC-del p/p | Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.83                   | Anesth compl antepartum  | Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.84                   | Anesth compl-postpartum  | Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.90                   | Anesth comp del NOS-unsp | Unspecified complication of anesthesia and other sedation in labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.91                   | Anesth compl NOS-deliver | Unspecified complication of anesthesia and other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.92                   | Anesth compl NOS-del p/p | Unspecified complication of anesthesia and other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.93                   | Anesth compl-antepartum  | Unspecified complication of anesthesia and other sedation in labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 668.94                   | Anesth compl-postpartum  | Unspecified complication of anesthesia and other sedation in labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.00                   | Maternal distress-unspec | Maternal distress complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.01                   | Maternal distress-deliv  | Maternal distress complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.02                   | Matern distres-del w p/p | Maternal distress complicating labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 669.03                   | Matern distress-anteper   | Maternal distress complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.04                   | Matern distress-postpart  | Maternal distress complicating labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.10                   | Obstetric shock-unspec    | Shock during or following labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.11                   | Obstetric shock-deliver   | Shock during or following labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.12                   | Obstet shock-deliv w p/p  | Shock during or following labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication                               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.13                   | Obstetric shock-anteper   | Shock during or following labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.14                   | Obstetric shock-postpart  | Shock during or following labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.20                   | Matern hypotens syn-unsp  | Maternal hypotension syndrome unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.21                   | Matern hypoten syn-deliv  | Maternal hypotension syndrome delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.22                   | Matern hypoten-del w p/p  | Maternal hypotension syndrome delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.23                   | Matern hypotens-anteper   | Maternal hypotension syndrome antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.24                   | Matern hypotens-postpart  | Maternal hypotension syndrome postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.30                   | Ac kidney fail w del-unsp | Acute kidney failure following labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.32                   | Ac kidney fail-del w p/p  | Acute kidney failure following labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.34                   | Ac kidney fail-postpart   | Acute kidney failure following labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.40                   | Oth ob surg compl-unspec  | Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.41                   | Oth ob compl-delivered    | Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.42                   | Oth ob compl-deliv w p/p  | Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures delivered with mention of postpartum complication                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.43                   | Comp ob surg anteptrtm    | Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures antepartum condition or complication                               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.44                   | Oth ob surg compl-postpa  | Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures postpartum condition or complication                               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.50                   | Forcep deliv NOS-unspec   | Forceps or vacuum extractor delivery without mention of indication unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.51                   | Forcep deliv NOS-deliver  | Forceps or vacuum extractor delivery without mention of indication delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.60                   | Breech extr NOS-unspec    | Breech extraction without mention of indication unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.61                   | Breech extr NOS-deliver   | Breech extraction without mention of indication delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.70                   | Cesarean deliv NOS-unsp   | Cesarean delivery without mention of indication unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.71                   | Cesarean delivery NOS     | Cesarean delivery without mention of indication delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.80                   | Compl lab/deliv NEC-unsp  | Other complications of labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.81                   | Comp lab/deliv NEC-deliv  | Other complications of labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.82                   | Compl del NEC-del w p/p   | Other complications of labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication                                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.83                   | Compl deliv NEC-anteper   | Other complications of labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.84                   | Compl deliv NEC-postpart  | Other complications of labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.90                   | Compl lab/deliv NOS-unsp  | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.91                   | Comp lab/deliv NOS-deliv  | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.92                   | Compl del NOS-del w p/p   | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.93                   | Compl deliv NOS-anteper   | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 669.94                   | Compl deliv NOS-postpart  | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.00                   | Maj puerp inf NOS-unsp    | Major puerperal infection unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.02                   | Maj puer inf NOS-del p/p  | Major puerperal infection delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 670.04                   | Major puerp inf NOS-p/p    | Major puerperal infection postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.10                   | Puerp endometritis-unsp    | Puerperal endometritis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.12                   | Puerp endomet del w p/p    | Puerperal endometritis delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.14                   | Puerp endomet-postpart     | Puerperal endometritis postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.20                   | Puerperal sepsis-unsp      | Puerperal sepsis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.22                   | Puerprl sepsis-del w p/p   | Puerperal sepsis delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.24                   | Puerperl sepsis-postpart   | Puerperal sepsis postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.30                   | Puerp septic thromb-unsp   | Puerperal septic thrombophlebitis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.32                   | Prp sptc thrm-b-del w p/p  | Puerperal septic thrombophlebitis delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.34                   | Prp septic thrm-b-postpart | Puerperal septic thrombophlebitis postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.80                   | Maj prp infec NEC-unspec   | Other major puerperal infection unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.82                   | Maj prp inf NEC-dl w p/p   | Other major puerperal infection delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 670.84                   | Maj puerp infec NEC-p/p    | Other major puerperal infection postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.00                   | Varic vein leg preg-unsp   | Varicose veins of legs complicating pregnancy and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.01                   | Varicose vein leg-deliv    | Varicose veins of legs complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.02                   | Varic vein leg-del w p/p   | Varicose veins of legs complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.03                   | Varic vein leg-antepart    | Varicose veins of legs complicating pregnancy and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.04                   | Varic vein leg-postpart    | Varicose veins of legs complicating pregnancy and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.10                   | Varic vulva preg-unspec    | Varicose veins of vulva and perineum complicating pregnancy and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.11                   | Varicose vulva-delivered   | Varicose veins of vulva and perineum complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.12                   | Varicose vulva-del w p/p   | Varicose veins of vulva and perineum complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.13                   | Varicose vulva-antepart    | Varicose veins of vulva and perineum complicating pregnancy and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.14                   | Varicose vulva-postpart    | Varicose veins of vulva and perineum complicating pregnancy and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.20                   | Thrombophleb preg-unspec   | Superficial thrombophlebitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.21                   | Thrombophlebitis-deliver   | Superficial thrombophlebitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.22                   | Thrombophleb-deliv w p/p   | Superficial thrombophlebitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.23                   | Thrombophlebit-antepart    | Superficial thrombophlebitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.24                   | Thrombophlebit-postpart    | Superficial thrombophlebitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.30                   | Deep thromb antepar-unsp   | Deep phlebothrombosis antepartum unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.31                   | Deep throm antepar-deliv   | Deep phlebothrombosis antepartum delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.33                   | Deep vein thromb-antepar   | Deep phlebothrombosis antepartum antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.40                   | Deep thromb postpar-unsp   | Deep phlebothrombosis postpartum unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.42                   | Thromb postpar-del w p/p   | Deep phlebothrombosis postpartum delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.44                   | Deep vein thromb-postpar   | Deep phlebothrombosis postpartum postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.50                   | Thrombosis NEC preg-unsp   | Other phlebitis and thrombosis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.51                   | Thrombosis NEC-delivered   | Other phlebitis and thrombosis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.52                   | Thromb NEC-deliv w p/p     | Other phlebitis and thrombosis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.53                   | Thrombosis NEC-antepart    | Other phlebitis and thrombosis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 671.54                   | Thrombosis NEC-postpart  | Other phlebitis and thrombosis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.80                   | Ven compl preg NEC-unsp  | Other venous complications of pregnancy and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.81                   | Venous compl NEC-deliver | Other venous complications of pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.82                   | Ven comp NEC-deliv w p/p | Other venous complications of pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.83                   | Venous compl NEC-antepar | Other venous complications of pregnancy and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.84                   | Venous compl NEC-postpar | Other venous complications of pregnancy and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.90                   | Ven compl preg NOS-unsp  | Unspecified venous complication of pregnancy and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.91                   | Venous compl NOS-deliver | Unspecified venous complication of pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.92                   | Ven comp NOS-deliv w p/p | Unspecified venous complication of pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.93                   | Venous compl NOS-antepar | Unspecified venous complication of pregnancy and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 671.94                   | Venous compl NOS-postpar | Unspecified venous complication of pregnancy and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 672.00                   | Puerperal pyrexia-unspec | Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 672.02                   | Puerp pyrexia-del w p/p  | Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 672.04                   | Puerp pyrexia-postpartum | Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.00                   | Ob air embolism-unspec   | Obstetrical air embolism unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.01                   | Ob air embolism-deliver  | Obstetrical air embolism delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.02                   | Ob air embol-deliv w p/p | Obstetrical air embolism delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.03                   | Ob air embolism-antepar  | Obstetrical air embolism antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.04                   | Ob air embolism-postpart | Obstetrical air embolism postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.10                   | Amniotic embolism-unspec | Amniotic fluid embolism unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.11                   | Amniotic embolism-deliv  | Amniotic fluid embolism delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.12                   | Amniot embol-deliv w p/p | Amniotic fluid embolism delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.13                   | Amniotic embol-antepar   | Amniotic fluid embolism antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.14                   | Amniotic embol-postpart  | Amniotic fluid embolism postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.20                   | Ob pulm embol NOS-unspec | Obstetrical blood-clot embolism unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.21                   | Pulm embol NOS-delivered | Obstetrical blood-clot embolism delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.22                   | Pulm embol NOS-del w p/p | Obstetrical blood-clot embolism delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.23                   | Pulm embol NOS-antepar   | Obstetrical blood-clot embolism antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.24                   | Pulm embol NOS-postpart  | Obstetrical blood-clot embolism postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.30                   | Ob pyemic embol-unspec   | Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.31                   | Ob pyemic embol-deliver  | Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.32                   | Ob pyem embol-del w p/p  | Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism delivered with mention of postpartum complicaton                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.33                   | Ob pyemic embol-antepar  | Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.34                   | Ob pyemic embol-postpart | Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.80                   | Ob pulmon embol NEC-unsp | Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.81                   | Pulmon embol NEC-deliver | Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.82                   | Pulm embol NEC-del w p/p | Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism delivered with mention of postpartum complication                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 673.83                   | Pulmon embol NEC-antepar | Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 673.84                   | Pulmon embol NEC-postpar | Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism postpartum condition or complication                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.00                   | Puerp cerebvasc dis-unsp | Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.01                   | Puerp cerebvas dis-deliv | Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.02                   | Cerebvas dis-deliv w p/p | Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.03                   | Cerebrovasc dis-antepart | Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium antepartum condition or complication                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.04                   | Cerebrovasc dis-postpart | Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium postpartum condition or complication                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.10                   | Disrupt c-sect wnd-unsp  | Disruption of cesarean wound unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.12                   | Disrupt c-sect-del w p/p | Disruption of cesarean wound delivered with mention of postpartum complication                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.14                   | Disrupt c-sect-postpart  | Disruption of cesarean wound postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.20                   | Disrupt perineum-unspec  | Disruption of perineal wound unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.22                   | Disrupt perin-del w p/p  | Disruption of perineal wound delivered with mention of postpartum complication                            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.24                   | Disrupt perineum-postpar | Disruption of perineal wound postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.30                   | Ob surg compl NEC-unspec | Other complications of obstetrical surgical wounds unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.32                   | Ob surg compl-del w p/p  | Other complications of obstetrical surgical wounds delivered with mention of postpartum complication      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.34                   | Ob surg comp NEC-postpar | Other complications of obstetrical surgical wounds postpartum condition or complication                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.40                   | Placental polyp-unspec   | Placental polyp unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.42                   | Placent polyp-del w p/p  | Placental polyp delivered with mention of postpartum complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.44                   | Placental polyp-postpart | Placental polyp postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.50                   | Peripart cardiomy-unspec | Peripartum cardiomyopathy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.51                   | Peripartum cardiomy-del  | Peripartum cardiomyopathy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.52                   | Peripart card del w p/p  | Peripartum cardiomyopathy delivered with mention of postpartum condition                                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.53                   | Peripartum card-antepart | Peripartum cardiomyopathy antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.54                   | Peripartum card-postpart | Peripartum cardiomyopathy postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.80                   | Puerp compl NEC-unspec   | Other complications of puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                     | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.82                   | Puerp comp NEC-del w p/p | Other complications of puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication                       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.84                   | Puerp compl NEC-postpart | Other complications of puerperium postpartum condition or complication                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.90                   | Puerp compl NOS-unspec   | Unspecified complications of puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable               | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.92                   | Puerp comp NOS-del w p/p | Unspecified complications of puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 674.94                   | Puerp compl NOS-postpart | Unspecified complications of puerperium postpartum condition or complication                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.00                   | Infect nipple preg-unsp  | Infections of nipple associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.01                   | Infect nipple-delivered  | Infections of nipple associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.02                   | Infect nipple-del w p/p  | Infections of nipple associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.03                   | Infect nipple-antepartum | Infections of nipple associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.04                   | Infect nipple-postpartum | Infections of nipple associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.10                   | Breast abscess preg-unsp | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.11                   | Breast abscess-delivered | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.12                   | Breast abscess-del w p/p | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.13                   | Breast abscess-antepart  | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 675.14                   | Breast abscess-postpart  | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.20                   | Mastitis in preg-unspec  | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.21                   | Mastitis-delivered       | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.22                   | Mastitis-deliv w p/p     | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.23                   | Mastitis-antepartum      | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.24                   | Mastitis-postpartum      | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.80                   | Breast inf preg NEC-unsp | Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.81                   | Breast infect NEC-deliv  | Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.82                   | Breast inf NEC-del w p/p | Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.83                   | Breast inf NEC-antepart  | Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.84                   | Breast inf NEC-postpart  | Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.90                   | Breast inf preg NOS-unsp | Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.91                   | Breast infect NOS-deliv  | Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.92                   | Breast inf NOS-del w p/p | Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.93                   | Breast inf NOS-antepart  | Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 675.94                   | Breast inf NOS-postpart  | Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.00                   | Retract nipple preg-unsp | Retracted nipple associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.01                   | Retracted nipple-deliver | Retracted nipple associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.02                   | Retract nipple-del w p/p | Retracted nipple associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.03                   | Retract nipple-antepart  | Retracted nipple associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.04                   | Retract nipple-postpart  | Retracted nipple associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.10                   | Cracked nipple preg-unsp | Cracked nipple associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.11                   | Cracked nipple-delivered | Cracked nipple associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.12                   | Cracked nipple-del w p/p | Cracked nipple associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.13                   | Cracked nipple-antepart  | Cracked nipple associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.14                   | Cracked nipple-postpart  | Cracked nipple associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.20                   | Breast engorge-unspec    | Engorgement of breasts associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.21                   | Breast engorge-delivered | Engorgement of breasts associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.22                   | Breast engorge-del w p/p | Engorgement of breasts associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication                                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.23                   | Breast engorge-antepart  | Engorgement of breasts associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.24                   | Breast engorge-postpart  | Engorgement of breasts associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.30                   | Breast dis preg NEC-unsp | Other and unspecified disorder of breast associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.31                   | Breast dis NEC-delivered | Other and unspecified disorder of breast associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.32                   | Breast dis NEC-del w p/p | Other and unspecified disorder of breast associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.33                   | Breast dis NEC-antepart  | Other and unspecified disorder of breast associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.34                   | Breast dis NEC-postpart  | Other and unspecified disorder of breast associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.40                   | Lactation fail-unspec    | Failure of lactation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.41                   | Lactation fail-delivered | Failure of lactation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 676.42                   | Lactation fail-del w p/p   | Failure of lactation delivered with mention of postpartum complication                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.43                   | Lactation fail-ante part   | Failure of lactation antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.44                   | Lactation fail-postpart    | Failure of lactation postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.50                   | Suppr lactation-unspec     | Suppressed lactation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                 | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.51                   | Suppr lactation-deliver    | Suppressed lactation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.52                   | Suppr lactat-del w p/p     | Suppressed lactation delivered with mention of postpartum complication                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.53                   | Suppr lactation-ante par   | Suppressed lactation antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.54                   | Suppr lactation-postpart   | Suppressed lactation postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.60                   | Galactorrhea preg-unspec   | Galactorrhea associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.61                   | Galactorrhea-delivered     | Galactorrhea associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition        | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.62                   | Galactorrhea-del w p/p     | Galactorrhea associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.63                   | Galactorrhea-antepartum    | Galactorrhea associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.64                   | Galactorrhea-postpartum    | Galactorrhea associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication                             | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.80                   | Lactation dis NEC-unspec   | Other disorders of lactation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.81                   | Lactation dis NEC-deliv    | Other disorders of lactation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.82                   | Lactat dis NEC-del w p/p   | Other disorders of lactation delivered with mention of postpartum complication                           | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.83                   | Lactat dis NEC-ante part   | Other disorders of lactation antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.84                   | Lactat dis NEC-postpart    | Other disorders of lactation postpartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.90                   | Lactation dis NOS-unspec   | Unspecified disorder of lactation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.91                   | Lactation dis NOS-deliv    | Unspecified disorder of lactation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition              | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.92                   | Lactat dis NOS-del w p/p   | Unspecified disorder of lactation delivered with mention of postpartum complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.93                   | Lactat dis NOS-ante part   | Unspecified disorder of lactation antepartum condition or complication                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 676.94                   | Lactat dis NOS-postpart    | Unspecified disorder of lactation postpartum condition or complication                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 677                      | Late effect cmplicatn preg | Late effect of complication of pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium                                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 678.00                   | Fetal hematologic-unspec   | Fetal hematologic conditions unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 678.01                   | Fetal hematologic-deliv    | Fetal hematologic conditions delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 678.03                   | Fetal hematologic-ante     | Fetal hematologic conditions antepartum condition or complication  | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 678.10                   | Fetal conjoin twins-unsp   | Fetal conjoined twins unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable                                | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 678.11                   | Fetal conjoin twins-del    | Fetal conjoined twins delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition                          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 678.13                   | Fetal conjoin twins-ante   | Fetal conjoined twins antepartum condition or complication   | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 679.00                   | Mat comp in utero-unsp     | Maternal complications from in utero procedure unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable       | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 679.01                   | Mat comp in utero-del      | Maternal complications from in utero procedure delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 679.02                   | Mat comp in utro-del-p/p   | Maternal complications from in utero procedure delivered with mention of postpartum complication         | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 679.03                   | Mat comp in utero-ante     | Maternal complications from in utero procedure antepartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 679.04                   | Mat comp in utero-p/p      | Maternal complications from in utero procedure postpartum condition or complication                      | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 679.10                   | Fetal comp in utero-unsp   | Fetal complications from in utero procedure unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable          | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 679.11                   | Fetal comp in utero-del    | Fetal complications from in utero procedure delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 679.12                   | Ftl cmp in utro-del-p/p    | Fetal complications from in utero procedure delivered with mention of postpartum complication            | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description   | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                      | DX Group  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|-------------|
| 679.13                   | Fetal comp in utero-ante                                      | Fetal complications from in utero procedure antepartum condition or complication    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 679.14                   | Fetal comp in utero-p/p                                       | Fetal complications from in utero procedure postpartum condition or complication    | Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | Other       |
| 680.0                    | Carbuncle of face   | Carbuncle and furuncle of face  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 680.1                    | Carbuncle of neck   | Carbuncle and furuncle of neck  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 680.2                    | Carbuncle of trunk  | Carbuncle and furuncle of trunk   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 680.3                    | Carbuncle of arm  | Carbuncle and furuncle of upper arm and forearm                                     | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 680.4                    | Carbuncle of hand   | Carbuncle and furuncle of hand  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 680.5                    | Carbuncle of buttock  | Carbuncle and furuncle of buttock   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 680.6                    | Carbuncle of leg  | Carbuncle and furuncle of leg except foot   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 680.7                    | Carbuncle of foot   | Carbuncle and furuncle of foot  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 680.8                    | Carbuncle site NEC  | Carbuncle and furuncle of other specified sites                                     | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 680.9                    | Carbuncle NOS   | Carbuncle and furuncle of unspecified site  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 681.00                   | Cellulitis finger NOS   | Cellulitis and abscess of finger unspecified  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 681.01                   | Felon   | Felon   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 681.02                   | Onychia of finger   | Onychia and paronychia of finger  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 681.10                   | Cellulitis toe NOS  | Cellulitis and abscess of toe unspecified   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 681.11                   | Onychia of toe  | Onychia and paronychia of toe   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 681.9                    | Cellulitis of digit NOS                                       | Cellulitis and abscess of unspecified digit   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 682.0                    | Cellulitis of face  | Cellulitis and abscess of face  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 682.1                    | Cellulitis of neck  | Cellulitis and abscess of neck  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 682.2                    | Cellulitis of trunk   | Cellulitis and abscess of trunk   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 682.3                    | Cellulitis of arm   | Cellulitis and abscess of upper arm and forearm                                     | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 682.4                    | Cellulitis of hand  | Cellulitis and abscess of hand except fingers and thumb                             | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 682.5                    | Cellulitis of buttock   | Cellulitis and abscess of buttock   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 682.6                    | Cellulitis of leg   | Cellulitis and abscess of leg except foot   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 682.7                    | Cellulitis of foot  | Cellulitis and abscess of foot except toes  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 682.8                    | Cellulitis site NEC   | Cellulitis and abscess of other specified sites                                     | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 682.9                    | Cellulitis NOS  | Cellulitis and abscess of unspecified sites   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 683                      | Acute lymphadenitis   | Acute lymphadenitis   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 684                      | Impetigo  | Impetigo  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 685.0                    | Pilonidal cyst w abscess                                      | Pilonidal cyst with abscess   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 685.1                    | Pilonidal cyst w/o abscess                                    | Pilonidal cyst without mention of abscess   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 686.00                   | Pyoderma NOS  | Pyoderma unspecified  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 686.01                   | Pyoderma gangrenosum  | Pyoderma gangrenosum  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 686.09                   | Pyoderma NEC  | Other pyoderma  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 686.1                    | Pyogenic granuloma  | Pyogenic granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue                                  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 686.8                    | Local skin infection NEC                                      | Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue                    | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 686.9                    | Local skin infection NOS                                      | Unspecified local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue                         | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 690.10                   | Seborrheic dermatitis NOS                                     | Seborrheic dermatitis unspecified   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 690.11                   | Seborrhea capitis   | Seborrhea capitis   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 690.12                   | Seborrheic infantile dermatitis                               | Seborrheic infantile dermatitis   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 690.18                   | Seborrheic dermatitis NEC                                     | Other seborrheic dermatitis   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 690.8                    | Erythematous squamous dermatitis NEC                          | Other erythematous squamous dermatitis  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 691.0                    | Diaper or napkin rash   | Diaper or napkin rash   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 691.8                    | Other atopic dermatitis                                       | Other atopic dermatitis and related conditions                                      | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.0                    | Detergent dermatitis  | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to detergents                               | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.1                    | Oil & grease dermatitis                                       | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to oils and greases                         | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.2                    | Solvent dermatitis  | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to solvents                                 | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.3                    | Topical med dermatitis  | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to drugs and medicines in contact with skin | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.4                    | Chemical dermatitis NEC                                       | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to other chemical products                  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.5                    | Topical food dermatitis                                       | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to food in contact with skin                | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.6                    | Dermatitis due to plant                                       | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to plants                                   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.70                   | Solar dermatitis NOS  | Unspecified dermatitis due to sun   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.71                   | Sunburn   | Sunburn   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.72                   | Acute dermatitis solar radiation                              | Acute dermatitis due to solar radiation   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.73                   | Actinic reticuloid and actinic granuloma                      | Actinic reticuloid and actinic granuloma  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.74                   | Other chronic dermatitis due to solar radiation               | Other chronic dermatitis due to solar radiation                                     | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.75                   | Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis (DSAP)         | Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis (DSAP)                               | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.76                   | Second degree sunburn   | Sunburn of second degree  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.77                   | Third degree sunburn  | Sunburn of third degree   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.79                   | Other dermatitis due to solar radiation                       | Other dermatitis due to solar radiation   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.81                   | Cosmetic dermatitis   | Dermatitis due to cosmetics   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.82                   | Dermatitis due to other radiation                             | Dermatitis due to other radiation   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.83                   | Dermatitis due to metals                                      | Dermatitis due to metals  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.84                   | Contact dermatitis due to animal                              | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to animal (cat) (dog) dander                | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.89                   | Dermatitis NEC  | Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to other specified agents                   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 692.9                    | Dermatitis NOS  | Contact dermatitis and other eczema unspecified cause                               | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 693.0                    | Drug dermatitis NOS   | Dermatitis due to drugs and medicines taken internally                              | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 693.1                    | Dermatitis due to food taken internally                       | Dermatitis due to food taken internally   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 693.8                    | Dermatitis due to other specified substances taken internally | Dermatitis due to other specified substances taken internally                       | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 693.9                    | Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally      | Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally                            | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 694.0                    | Dermatitis herpetiformis                                      | Dermatitis herpetiformis  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 694.1                    | Subcorneal pustular dermatosis                                | Subcorneal pustular dermatosis  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |
| 694.2                    | Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis                             | Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                          | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|
| 694.3                    | Impetigo herpetiformis   | Impetigo herpetiformis   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 694.4                    | Pemphigus                | Pemphigus  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 694.5                    | Pemphigoid               | Pemphigoid   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 694.60                   | Bn mucous memb pemph NOS | Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid without mention of ocular involvement                  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 694.61                   | Ocular pemphigus         | Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid with ocular involvement                                | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 694.8                    | Bullous dermatoses NEC   | Other specified bullous dermatoses   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 694.9                    | Bullous dermatoses NOS   | Unspecified bullous dermatoses   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.0                    | Toxic erythema           | Toxic erythema   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.10                   | Erythema multiforme NOS  | Erythema multiforme unspecified  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.11                   | Erythma multiforme minor | Erythema multiforme minor  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.12                   | Erythema multiforme maj  | Erythema multiforme major  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.13                   | Stevens-Johnson syndrome | Stevens-Johnson syndrome   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.14                   | Stevens-Johnson-TEN syn  | Stevens-Johnson syndrome-toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap syndrome                     | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.15                   | Toxic epidrm1 necrolysis | Toxic epidermal necrolysis   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.19                   | Erythema multiforme NEC  | Other erythema multiforme  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.2                    | Erythema nodosum         | Erythema nodosum   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.3                    | Rosacea                  | Rosacea  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.4                    | Lupus erythematosus      | Lupus erythematosus  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.50                   | Exfol d/t eryth <10% bdy | Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving less than 10 percent of body surface | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.51                   | Exfl d/t eryth 10-19 bdy | Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 10-19 percent of body surface        | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.52                   | Exfl d/t eryth 20-29 bdy | Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 20-29 percent of body surface        | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.53                   | Exfl d/t eryth 30-39 bdy | Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 30-39 percent of body surface        | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.54                   | Exfl d/t eryth 40-49 bdy | Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 40-49 percent of body surface        | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.55                   | Exfl d/t eryth 50-59 bdy | Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 50-59 percent of body surface        | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.56                   | Exfl d/t eryth 60-69 bdy | Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 60-69 percent of body surface        | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.57                   | Exfl d/t eryth 70-79 bdy | Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 70-79 percent of body surface        | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.58                   | Exfl d/t eryth 80-89 bdy | Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 80-89 percent of body surface        | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.59                   | Exfl d/t eryth >=90% bdy | Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 90 percent or more of body surface   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.81                   | Ritter's disease         | Ritter's disease   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.89                   | Erythematous cond NEC    | Other specified erythematous conditions  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 695.9                    | Erythematous cond NOS    | Unspecified erythematous condition   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 696.0                    | Psoriatic arthropathy    | Psoriatic arthropathy  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 696.1                    | Other psoriasis          | Other psoriasis  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 696.2                    | Parapsoriasis            | Parapsoriasis  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 696.3                    | Pityriasis rosea         | Pityriasis rosea   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 696.4                    | Pityriasis rubra pilaris | Pityriasis rubra pilaris   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 696.5                    | Pityriasis NEC & NOS     | Other and unspecified pityriasis   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 696.8                    | Psorias related dis NEC  | Other psoriasis and similar disorders  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 697.0                    | Lichen planus            | Lichen planus  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 697.1                    | Lichen nitidus           | Lichen nitidus   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 697.8                    | Lichen NEC               | Other lichen not elsewhere classified  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 697.9                    | Lichen NOS               | Lichen unspecified   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 698.0                    | Pruritus ani             | Pruritus ani   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 698.1                    | Pruritus of genitalia    | Pruritus of genital organs   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 698.2                    | Prurigo                  | Prurigo  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 698.3                    | Lichenification          | Lichenification and lichen simplex chronicus   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 698.4                    | Dermatitis factitia      | Dermatitis factitia  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 698.8                    | Pruritic conditions NEC  | Other specified pruritic conditions  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 698.9                    | Pruritic disorder NOS    | Unspecified pruritic disorder  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 700                      | Corns and callosities    | Corns and callosities  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 701.0                    | Circumscribe scleroderma | Circumscribed scleroderma  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 701.1                    | Keratoderma acquired     | Keratoderma acquired   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 701.2                    | Acq acanthosis nigricans | Acquired acanthosis nigricans  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 701.3                    | Striae atrophicae        | Striae atrophicae  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 701.4                    | Keloid scar              | Keloid scar  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 701.5                    | Abnormal granulation NEC | Other abnormal granulation tissue  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 701.8                    | Skin hypertro/atroph NEC | Other specified hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin                             | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 701.9                    | Skin hypertro/atroph NOS | Unspecified hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin                                 | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 702.0                    | Actinic keratosis        | Actinic keratosis  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 702.11                   | Inflamed sbrheic keratos | Inflamed seborrheic keratosis  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 702.19                   | Other sborheic keratosis | Other seborrheic keratosis   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 702.8                    | Other specf dermatoses   | Other specified dermatoses   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 703.0                    | Ingrowing nail           | Ingrowing nail   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 703.8                    | Diseases of nail NEC     | Other specified diseases of nail   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 703.9                    | Disease of nail NOS      | Unspecified disease of nail  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 704.00                   | Alopecia NOS             | Alopecia unspecified   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 704.01                   | Alopecia areata          | Alopecia areata  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 704.02                   | Telogen effluvium        | Telogen effluvium  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 704.09                   | Alopecia NEC             | Other alopecia   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 704.1                    | Hirsutism                | Hirsutism  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 704.2                    | Abnormalities of hair    | Abnormalities of the hair  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 704.3                    | Variations in hair color | Variations in hair color   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 704.41                   | Pilar cyst               | Pilar cyst   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 704.42                   | Trichilemmal cyst        | Trichilemmal cyst  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 704.8                    | Hair diseases NEC        | Other specified diseases of hair and hair follicles                                      | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |
| 704.9                    | Hair disease NOS         | Unspecified disease of hair and hair follicles   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal         | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 705.0                    | Anhidrosis               | Anhidrosis   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 705.1                    | Prickly heat             | Prickly heat   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 705.21                   | Primary focal hyphridros | Primary focal hyperhidrosis                            | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 705.22                   | Sec focal hyperhidrosis  | Secondary focal hyperhidrosis                          | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 705.81                   | Dyshidrosis              | Dyshidrosis  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 705.82                   | Fox-fordyce disease      | Fox-Fordyce disease                                    | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 705.83                   | Hidradenitis             | Hidradenitis   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 705.89                   | Sweat gland disorder NEC | Other specified disorders of sweat glands              | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 705.9                    | Sweat gland disorder NOS | Unspecified disorder of sweat glands                   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 706.0                    | Acne varioliformis       | Acne varioliformis                                     | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 706.1                    | Acne NEC                 | Other acne   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 706.2                    | Sebaceous cyst           | Sebaceous cyst   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 706.3                    | Seborrhea                | Seborrhea  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 706.8                    | Sebaceous gland dis NEC  | Other specified diseases of sebaceous glands           | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 706.9                    | Sebaceous gland dis NOS  | Unspecified disease of sebaceous glands                | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.00                   | Pressure ulcer site NOS  | Pressure ulcer unspecified site                        | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.01                   | Pressure ulcer elbow     | Pressure ulcer elbow                                   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.02                   | Pressure ulcer upr back  | Pressure ulcer upper back                              | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.03                   | Pressure ulcer low back  | Pressure ulcer lower back                              | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.04                   | Pressure ulcer hip       | Pressure ulcer hip                                     | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.05                   | Pressure ulcer buttock   | Pressure ulcer buttock                                 | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.06                   | Pressure ulcer ankle     | Pressure ulcer ankle                                   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.07                   | Pressure ulcer heel      | Pressure ulcer heel                                    | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.09                   | Pressure ulcer site NEC  | Pressure ulcer other site                              | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.10                   | Ulcer of lower limb NOS  | Ulcer of lower limb unspecified                        | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.11                   | Ulcer of thigh           | Ulcer of thigh   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.12                   | Ulcer of calf            | Ulcer of calf  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.13                   | Ulcer of ankle           | Ulcer of ankle   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.14                   | Ulcer of heel & midfoot  | Ulcer of heel and midfoot                              | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.15                   | Ulcer other part of foot | Ulcer of other part of foot                            | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.19                   | Ulcer oth part low limb  | Ulcer of other part of lower limb                      | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.20                   | Pressure ulcerstage NOS  | Pressure ulcer unspecified stage                       | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.21                   | Pressure ulcer stage I   | Pressure ulcer stage I                                 | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.22                   | Pressure ulcer stage II  | Pressure ulcer stage II                                | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.23                   | Pressure ulcerstage III  | Pressure ulcer stage III                               | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.24                   | Pressure ulcer stage IV  | Pressure ulcer stage IV                                | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.25                   | Pressure ulcerunstagebl  | Pressure ulcer unstageable                             | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.8                    | Chronic skin ulcer NEC   | Chronic ulcer of other specified sites                 | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 707.9                    | Chronic skin ulcer NOS   | Chronic ulcer of unspecified site                      | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 708.0                    | Allergic urticaria       | Allergic urticaria                                     | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 708.1                    | Idiopathic urticaria     | Idiopathic urticaria                                   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 708.2                    | Urticaria from cold/heat | Urticaria due to cold and heat                         | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 708.3                    | Dermatographic urticaria | Dermatographic urticaria                               | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 708.4                    | Vibratory urticaria      | Vibratory urticaria                                    | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 708.5                    | Cholinergic urticaria    | Cholinergic urticaria                                  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 708.8                    | Urticaria NEC            | Other specified urticaria                              | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 708.9                    | Urticaria NOS            | Urticaria unspecified                                  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 709.00                   | Dyschromia unspecified   | Dyschromia unspecified                                 | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 709.01                   | Vitiligo                 | Vitiligo   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 709.09                   | Other dyschromia         | Other dyschromia                                       | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 709.1                    | Vascular disord of skin  | Vascular disorders of skin                             | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 709.2                    | Scar & fibrosis of skin  | Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin                   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 709.3                    | Degenerative skin disord | Degenerative skin disorders                            | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 709.4                    | Foreign body granul-skin | Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 709.8                    | Skin disorders NEC       | Other specified disorders of skin                      | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 709.9                    | Skin disorder NOS        | Unspecified disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue   | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other       |
| 710.0                    | Syst lupus erythematosus | Systemic lupus erythematosus                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 710.1                    | Systemic sclerosis       | Systemic sclerosis                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 710.2                    | Sicca syndrome           | Sicca syndrome   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 710.3                    | Dermatomyositis          | Dermatomyositis  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 710.4                    | Polymyositis             | Polymyositis   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 710.5                    | Eosinophilia myalgia snd | Eosinophilia myalgia syndrome                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 710.8                    | Diff connect tis dis NEC | Other specified diffuse diseases of connective tissue  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 710.9                    | Diff connect tis dis NOS | Unspecified diffuse connective tissue disease          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.00                   | Pyogen arthritis-unspec  | Pyogenic arthritis site unspecified                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.01                   | Pyogen arthritis-shlder  | Pyogenic arthritis shoulder region                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 711.02                   | Pyogen arthritis-up/arm  | Pyogenic arthritis upper arm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.03                   | Pyogen arthritis-forearm | Pyogenic arthritis forearm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.04                   | Pyogen arthritis-hand    | Pyogenic arthritis hand   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.05                   | Pyogen arthritis-pelvis  | Pyogenic arthritis pelvic region and thigh  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.06                   | Pyogen arthritis-l/leg   | Pyogenic arthritis lower leg  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.07                   | Pyogen arthritis-ankle   | Pyogenic arthritis ankle and foot   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.08                   | Pyogen arthritis NEC     | Pyogenic arthritis other specified sites  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.09                   | Pyogen arthritis-mult    | Pyogenic arthritis multiple sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.10                   | Reiter arthritis-unspec  | Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis site unspecified        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.11                   | Reiter arthritis-shlder  | Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis shoulder region         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.12                   | Reiter arthritis-up/arm  | Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis upper arm               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.13                   | Reiter arthritis-forearm | Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis forearm                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.14                   | Reiter arthritis-hand    | Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis hand                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.15                   | Reiter arthritis-pelvis  | Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis pelvic region and thigh | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.16                   | Reiter arthritis-l/leg   | Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis lower leg               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.17                   | Reiter arthritis-ankle   | Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis ankle and foot          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.18                   | Reiter arthritis NEC     | Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis other specified sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.19                   | Reiter arthritis-mult    | Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis multiple sites          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.20                   | Behcet arthritis-unspec  | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome site unspecified   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.21                   | Behcet arthritis-shlder  | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome shoulder region  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.22                   | Behcet arthritis-up/arm  | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome upper arm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.23                   | Behcet arthritis-forearm | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome forearm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.24                   | Behcet arthritis-hand    | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome hand   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.25                   | Behcet arthritis-pelvis  | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome pelvic region and thigh  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.26                   | Behcet arthritis-l/leg   | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome lower leg  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.27                   | Behcet arthritis-ankle   | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome ankle and foot   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.28                   | Behcet arthritis NEC     | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome other specified sites  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.29                   | Behcet arthritis-mult    | Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome multiple sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.30                   | Dysenter arthrit-unspec  | Postdysenteric arthropathy site unspecified   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.31                   | Dysenter arthrit-shlder  | Postdysenteric arthropathy shoulder region  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.32                   | Dysenter arthrit-up/arm  | Postdysenteric arthropathy upper arm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.33                   | Dysenter arthrit-forearm | Postdysenteric arthropathy forearm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.34                   | Dysenter arthrit-hand    | Postdysenteric arthropathy hand   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.35                   | Dysenter arthrit-pelvis  | Postdysenteric arthropathy pelvic region and thigh  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.36                   | Dysenter arthrit-l/leg   | Postdysenteric arthropathy lower leg  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.37                   | Dysenter arthrit-ankle   | Postdysenteric arthropathy ankle and foot   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.38                   | Dysenter arthrit NEC     | Postdysenteric arthropathy other specified sites  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.39                   | Dysenter arthrit-mult    | Postdysenteric arthropathy multiple sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                               | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 711.40                   | Bact arthritis-unspec    | Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases site unspecified        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.41                   | Bact arthritis-shlder    | Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases shoulder region         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.42                   | Bact arthritis-up/arm    | Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases upper arm               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.43                   | Bact arthritis-forearm   | Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases forearm                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.44                   | Bact arthritis-hand      | Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases hand                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.45                   | Bact arthritis-pelvis    | Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases pelvic region and thigh | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.46                   | Bact arthritis-l/leg     | Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases lower leg               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.47                   | Bact arthritis-ankle     | Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases ankle and foot          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.48                   | Bact arthritis NEC       | Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases other specified sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.49                   | Bact arthritis-mult      | Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases multiple sites          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.50                   | Viral arthritis-unspec   | Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases site unspecified            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.51                   | Viral arthritis-shlder   | Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases shoulder region             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.52                   | Viral arthritis-up/arm   | Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases upper arm                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.53                   | Viral arthritis-forearm  | Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases forearm                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.54                   | Viral arthritis-hand     | Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases hand                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.55                   | Viral arthritis-pelvis   | Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases pelvic region and thigh     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.56                   | Viral arthritis-l/leg    | Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases lower leg                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.57                   | Viral arthritis-ankle    | Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases ankle and foot              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.58                   | Viral arthritis NEC      | Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases other specified sites       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.59                   | Viral arthritis-mult     | Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases multiple sites              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.60                   | Mycotic arthritis-unspec | Arthropathy associated with mycoses site unspecified                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.61                   | Mycotic arthritis-shlder | Arthropathy associated with mycoses shoulder region                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.62                   | Mycotic arthritis-up/arm | Arthropathy associated with mycoses upper arm                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.63                   | Mycotic arthrit-forearm  | Arthropathy associated with mycoses forearm                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.64                   | Mycotic arthritis-hand   | Arthropathy associated with mycoses hand                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.65                   | Mycotic arthritis-pelvis | Arthropathy associated with mycoses pelvic region and thigh                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.66                   | Mycotic arthritis-l/leg  | Arthropathy associated with mycoses lower leg                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.67                   | Mycotic arthritis-ankle  | Arthropathy associated with mycoses ankle and foot                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.68                   | Mycotic arthritis NEC    | Arthropathy associated with mycoses other specified sites                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.69                   | Mycotic arthritis-mult   | Arthropathy associated with mycoses involving multiple sites                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.70                   | Helminth arthrit-unspec  | Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis site unspecified                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.71                   | Helminth arthrit-shlder  | Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis shoulder region                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.72                   | Helminth arthrit-up/arm  | Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis upper arm                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.73                   | Helminth arthrit-forearm | Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis forearm                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.74                   | Helminth arthrit-hand    | Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis hand                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.75                   | Helminth arthrit-pelvis  | Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis pelvic region and thigh            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.76                   | Helminth arthrit-l/leg   | Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis lower leg                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.77                   | Helminth arthrit-ankle   | Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis ankle and foot                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 711.78                   | Helminth arthrit NEC     | Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis other specified sites                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.79                   | Helminth arthrit-mult    | Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis multiple sites                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.80                   | Inf arthritis NEC-unspec | Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases site unspecified        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.81                   | Inf arthritis NEC-shlder | Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases shoulder region         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.82                   | Inf arthritis NEC-up/arm | Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases upper arm               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.83                   | Inf arthrit NEC-forearm  | Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases forearm                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.84                   | Inf arthritis NEC-hand   | Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases hand                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.85                   | Inf arthritis NEC-pelvis | Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases pelvic region and thigh | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.86                   | Inf arthritis NEC-l/leg  | Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases lower leg               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.87                   | Inf arthritis NEC-ankle  | Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases ankle and foot          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.88                   | Inf arthrit NEC-oth site | Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases other specified sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.89                   | Inf arthritis NEC-mult   | Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases multiple sites          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.90                   | Inf arthritis NOS-unspec | Unspecified infective arthritis site unspecified  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.91                   | Inf arthritis NOS-shlder | Unspecified infective arthritis shoulder region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.92                   | Inf arthritis NOS-up/arm | Unspecified infective arthritis upper arm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.93                   | Inf arthrit NOS-forearm  | Unspecified infective arthritis forearm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.94                   | Inf arthrit NOS-hand     | Unspecified infective arthritis hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.95                   | Inf arthrit NOS-pelvis   | Unspecified infective arthritis pelvic region and thigh                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.96                   | Inf arthrit NOS-l/leg    | Unspecified infective arthritis lower leg   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.97                   | Inf arthrit NOS-ankle    | Unspecified infective arthritis ankle and foot  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.98                   | Inf arthrit NOS-oth site | Unspecified infective arthritis other specified sites                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 711.99                   | Inf arthritis NOS-mult   | Unspecified infective arthritis multiple sites  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.10                   | Dicalc phos cryst-unspec | Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals site unspecified                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.11                   | Dicalc phos cryst-shlder | Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals shoulder region                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.12                   | Dicalc phos cryst-up/arm | Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals upper arm                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.13                   | Dicalc phos crys-forearm | Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals forearm                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.14                   | Dicalc phos cryst-hand   | Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals hand                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.15                   | Dicalc phos cryst-pelvis | Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals pelvic region and thigh               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.16                   | Dicalc phos cryst-l/leg  | Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals lower leg                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.17                   | Dicalc phos cryst-ankle  | Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals ankle and foot                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.18                   | Dicalc phos cry-site NEC | Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals other specified sites                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.19                   | Dicalc phos cryst-mult   | Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals multiple sites                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.20                   | Pyrophosph cryst-unspec  | Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals site unspecified                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.21                   | Pyrophosph cryst-shlder  | Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals shoulder region                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.22                   | Pyrophosph cryst-up/arm  | Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals upper arm                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.23                   | Pyrophosph cryst-forearm | Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals forearm                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.24                   | Pyrophosph cryst-hand    | Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.25                   | Pyrophosph cryst-pelvis  | Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals pelvic region and thigh                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 712.26                   | Pyrophosph cryst-l/leg   | Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals lower leg                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.27                   | Pyrophosph cryst-ankle   | Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals ankle and foot                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.28                   | Pyrophos cryst-site NEC  | Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals other specified sites         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.29                   | Pyrophos cryst-mult      | Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals multiple sites                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.30                   | Chondrocalcin NOS-unspec | Chondrocalcinosis unspecified site unspecified                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.31                   | Chondrocalcin NOS-shlder | Chondrocalcinosis unspecified shoulder region                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.32                   | Chondrocalcin NOS-up/arm | Chondrocalcinosis unspecified upper arm                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.33                   | Chondrocalc NOS-forearm  | Chondrocalcinosis unspecified forearm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.34                   | Chondrocalcin NOS-hand   | Chondrocalcinosis unspecified hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.35                   | Chondrocalcin NOS-pelvis | Chondrocalcinosis unspecified pelvic region and thigh                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.36                   | Chondrocalcin NOS-l/leg  | Chondrocalcinosis unspecified lower leg                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.37                   | Chondrocalcin NOS-ankle  | Chondrocalcinosis unspecified ankle and foot                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.38                   | Chondrocalc NOS-oth site | Chondrocalcinosis unspecified other specified sites                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.39                   | Chondrocalcin NOS-mult   | Chondrocalcinosis unspecified multiple sites                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.80                   | Cryst arthrop NEC-unspec | Other specified crystal arthropathies site unspecified                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.81                   | Cryst arthrop NEC-shlder | Other specified crystal arthropathies shoulder region                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.82                   | Cryst arthrop NEC-up/arm | Other specified crystal arthropathies upper arm                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.83                   | Crys arthrop NEC-forearm | Other specified crystal arthropathies forearm                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.84                   | Cryst arthrop NEC-hand   | Other specified crystal arthropathies hand                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.85                   | Cryst arthrop NEC-pelvis | Other specified crystal arthropathies pelvic region and thigh                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.86                   | Cryst arthrop NEC-l/leg  | Other specified crystal arthropathies lower leg                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.87                   | Cryst arthrop NEC-ankle  | Other specified crystal arthropathies ankle and foot                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.88                   | Cry arthrop NEC-oth site | Other specified crystal arthropathies other specified sites                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.89                   | Cryst arthrop NEC-mult   | Other specified crystal arthropathies multiple sites                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.90                   | Cryst arthrop NOS-unspec | Unspecified crystal arthropathy site unspecified                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.91                   | Cryst arthrop NOS-shldr  | Unspecified crystal arthropathy shoulder region                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.92                   | Cryst arthrop NOS-up/arm | Unspecified crystal arthropathy upper arm                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.93                   | Crys arthrop NOS-forearm | Unspecified crystal arthropathy forearm                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.94                   | Cryst arthrop NOS-hand   | Unspecified crystal arthropathy hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.95                   | Cryst arthrop NOS-pelvis | Unspecified crystal arthropathy pelvic region and thigh                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.96                   | Cryst arthrop NOS-l/leg  | Unspecified crystal arthropathy lower leg                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.97                   | Cryst arthrop NOS-ankle  | Unspecified crystal arthropathy ankle and foot                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.98                   | Cry arthrop NOS-oth site | Unspecified crystal arthropathy other specified sites                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 712.99                   | Cryst arthrop NOS-mult   | Unspecified crystal arthropathy multiple sites                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 713.0                    | Arthrop w endocr/met dis | Arthropathy associated with other endocrine and metabolic disorders           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 713.1                    | Arthrop w noninf GI dis  | Arthropathy associated with gastrointestinal conditions other than infections | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 713.2                    | Arthropath w hematol dis | Arthropathy associated with hematological disorders                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 713.3                    | Arthropathy w skin dis   | Arthropathy associated with dermatological disorders                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                       | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 713.4                    | Arthropathy w resp dis     | Arthropathy associated with respiratory disorders                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 713.5                    | Arthropathy w nerve dis    | Arthropathy associated with neurological disorders                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 713.6                    | Arthrop w hypersen react   | Arthropathy associated with hypersensitivity reaction                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 713.7                    | Arthrop w system dis NEC   | Other general diseases with articular involvement                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 713.8                    | Arthrop w oth dis NEC      | Arthropathy associated with other conditions classifiable elsewhere                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 714.0                    | Rheumatoid arthritis       | Rheumatoid arthritis   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 714.1                    | Felty's syndrome           | Felty's syndrome   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 714.2                    | Syst rheum arthritis NEC   | Other rheumatoid arthritis with visceral or systemic involvement                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 714.30                   | Juv rheum arthritis NOS    | Polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis chronic or unspecified                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 714.31                   | Polyart juv rheum arthr    | Polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis acute                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 714.32                   | Pauciarth juv rheum arthr  | Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 714.33                   | Monoarth juv rheum arthr   | Monoarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 714.4                    | Chr posthrheum arthritis   | Chronic post-rheumatic arthropathy   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 714.81                   | Rheumatoid lung            | Rheumatoid lung  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 714.89                   | Inflamm polyarthrop NEC    | Other specified inflammatory polyarthropathies                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 714.9                    | Inflamm polyarthrop NOS    | Unspecified inflammatory polyarthropathy   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.00                   | General osteoarthritis     | Osteoarthritis generalized site unspecified  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.04                   | Gen osteoarthritis-hand    | Osteoarthritis generalized hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.09                   | General osteoarthritis     | Osteoarthritis generalized multiple sites  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.10                   | Loc prim osteoarth-unspec  | Osteoarthritis localized primary site unspecified                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.11                   | Loc prim osteoarth-shldr   | Osteoarthritis localized primary shoulder region                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.12                   | Loc prim osteoarth-up/arm  | Osteoarthritis localized primary upper arm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.13                   | Loc prim osteoarth-forearm | Osteoarthritis localized primary forearm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.14                   | Loc prim osteoarth-hand    | Osteoarthritis localized primary hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.15                   | Loc prim osteoarth-pelvis  | Osteoarthritis localized primary pelvic region and thigh                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.16                   | Loc prim osteoarth-l/leg   | Osteoarthritis localized primary lower leg   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.17                   | Loc prim osteoarth-ankle   | Osteoarthritis localized primary ankle and foot                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.18                   | Loc prim osteoarthr NEC    | Osteoarthritis localized primary other specified sites                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.20                   | Loc 2nd osteoarth-unspec   | Osteoarthritis localized secondary site unspecified                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.21                   | Loc 2nd osteoarth-shldr    | Osteoarthritis localized secondary shoulder region                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.22                   | Loc 2nd osteoarth-up/arm   | Osteoarthritis localized secondary upper arm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.23                   | Loc 2nd osteoarth-forearm  | Osteoarthritis localized secondary forearm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.24                   | Loc 2nd osteoarth-hand     | Osteoarthritis localized secondary hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.25                   | Loc 2nd osteoarth-pelvis   | Osteoarthritis localized secondary pelvic region and thigh                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.26                   | Loc 2nd osteoarth-l/leg    | Osteoarthritis localized secondary lower leg   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.27                   | Loc 2nd osteoarthr-ankle   | Osteoarthritis localized secondary ankle and foot                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.28                   | Loc 2nd osteoarthr NEC     | Osteoarthritis localized secondary other specified sites                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.30                   | Loc osteoarth NOS-unspec   | Osteoarthritis localized not specified whether primary or secondary site unspecified | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 715.31                   | Loc osteoarth NOS-shlder  | Osteoarthritis localized not specified whether primary or secondary shoulder region                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.32                   | Loc osteoarth NOS-up/arm  | Osteoarthritis localized not specified whether primary or secondary upper arm                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.33                   | Loc osteoarth NOS-forearm | Osteoarthritis localized not specified whether primary or secondary forearm                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.34                   | Loc osteoarth NOS-hand    | Osteoarthritis localized not specified whether primary or secondary hand   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.35                   | Loc osteoarth NOS-pelvis  | Osteoarthritis localized not specified whether primary or secondary pelvic region and thigh                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.36                   | Loc osteoarth NOS-l/leg   | Osteoarthritis localized not specified whether primary or secondary lower leg                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.37                   | Loc osteoarth NOS-ankle   | Osteoarthritis localized not specified whether primary or secondary ankle and foot                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.38                   | Loc osteoar NOS-site NEC  | Osteoarthritis localized not specified whether primary or secondary other specified sites                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.80                   | Osteoarthritis-mult site  | Osteoarthritis involving or with mention of more than one site but not specified as generalized site unspecified | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.89                   | Osteoarthritis-mult site  | Osteoarthritis involving or with mention of more than one site but not specified as generalized multiple sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.90                   | Osteoarthros NOS-unspec   | Osteoarthritis unspecified whether generalized or localized site unspecified                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.91                   | Osteoarthros NOS-shlder   | Osteoarthritis unspecified whether generalized or localized shoulder region                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.92                   | Osteoarthros NOS-up/arm   | Osteoarthritis unspecified whether generalized or localized upper arm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.93                   | Osteoarthros NOS-forearm  | Osteoarthritis unspecified whether generalized or localized forearm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.94                   | Osteoarthros NOS-hand     | Osteoarthritis unspecified whether generalized or localized hand   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.95                   | Osteoarthros NOS-pelvis   | Osteoarthritis unspecified whether generalized or localized pelvic region and thigh                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.96                   | Osteoarthros NOS-l/leg    | Osteoarthritis unspecified whether generalized or localized lower leg  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.97                   | Osteoarthros NOS-ankle    | Osteoarthritis unspecified whether generalized or localized ankle and foot                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 715.98                   | Osteoarthro NOS-oth site  | Osteoarthritis unspecified whether generalized or localized other specified sites                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.00                   | Kaschin-beck dis-unspec   | Kaschin-Beck disease site unspecified  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.01                   | Kaschin-beck dis-shlder   | Kaschin-Beck disease shoulder region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.02                   | Kaschin-beck dis-up/arm   | Kaschin-Beck disease upper arm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.03                   | Kaschin-beck dis-forearm  | Kaschin-Beck disease forearm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.04                   | Kaschin-beck dis-hand     | Kaschin-Beck disease hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.05                   | Kaschin-beck dis-pelvis   | Kaschin-Beck disease pelvic region and thigh   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.06                   | Kaschin-beck dis-l/leg    | Kaschin-Beck disease lower leg   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.07                   | Kaschin-beck dis-ankle    | Kaschin-Beck disease ankle and foot  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.08                   | Kaschin-beck dis NEC      | Kaschin-Beck disease other specified sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.09                   | Kaschin-beck dis-mult     | Kaschin-Beck disease multiple sites  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.10                   | Traum arthropathy-unspec  | Traumatic arthropathy site unspecified   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.11                   | Traum arthropathy-shlder  | Traumatic arthropathy shoulder region  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.12                   | Traum arthropathy-up/arm  | Traumatic arthropathy upper arm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.13                   | Traum arthropath-forearm  | Traumatic arthropathy forearm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.14                   | Traum arthropathy-hand    | Traumatic arthropathy hand   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.15                   | Traum arthropathy-pelvis  | Traumatic arthropathy pelvic region and thigh  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.16                   | Traum arthropathy-l/leg   | Traumatic arthropathy lower leg  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.17                   | Traum arthropathy-ankle   | Traumatic arthropathy ankle and foot   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.18                   | Traum arthropathy NEC     | Traumatic arthropathy other specified sites  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                       | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 716.19                   | Traum arthropathy-mult   | Traumatic arthropathy multiple sites                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.20                   | Allerg arthritis-unspec  | Allergic arthritis site unspecified                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.21                   | Allerg arthritis-shlder  | Allergic arthritis shoulder region                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.22                   | Allerg arthritis-up/arm  | Allergic arthritis upper arm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.23                   | Allerg arthritis-forearm | Allergic arthritis forearm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.24                   | Allerg arthritis-hand    | Allergic arthritis hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.25                   | Allerg arthritis-pelvis  | Allergic arthritis pelvic region and thigh                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.26                   | Allerg arthritis-l/leg   | Allergic arthritis lower leg   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.27                   | Allerg arthritis-ankle   | Allergic arthritis ankle and foot                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.28                   | Allerg arthritis NEC     | Allergic arthritis other specified sites                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.29                   | Allerg arthritis-mult    | Allergic arthritis multiple sites                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.30                   | Climact arthritis-unspec | Climacteric arthritis site unspecified                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.31                   | Climact arthritis-shlder | Climacteric arthritis shoulder region                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.32                   | Climact arthritis-up/arm | Climacteric arthritis upper arm                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.33                   | Climact arthrit-forearm  | Climacteric arthritis forearm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.34                   | Climact arthritis-hand   | Climacteric arthritis hand   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.35                   | Climact arthritis-pelvis | Climacteric arthritis pelvic region and thigh                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.36                   | Climact arthritis-l/leg  | Climacteric arthritis lower leg                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.37                   | Climact arthritis-ankle  | Climacteric arthritis ankle and foot                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.38                   | Climact arthritis NEC    | Climacteric arthritis other specified sites                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.39                   | Climact arthritis-mult   | Climacteric arthritis multiple sites                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.40                   | Trans arthropathy-unspec | Transient arthropathy site unspecified                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.41                   | Trans arthropathy-shlder | Transient arthropathy shoulder region                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.42                   | Trans arthropathy-up/arm | Transient arthropathy upper arm                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.43                   | Trans arthropath-forearm | Transient arthropathy forearm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.44                   | Trans arthropathy-hand   | Transient arthropathy hand   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.45                   | Trans arthropathy-pelvis | Transient arthropathy pelvic region and thigh                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.46                   | Trans arthropathy-l/leg  | Transient arthropathy lower leg                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.47                   | Trans arthropathy-ankle  | Transient arthropathy ankle and foot                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.48                   | Trans arthropathy NEC    | Transient arthropathy other specified sites                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.49                   | Trans arthropathy-mult   | Transient arthropathy multiple sites                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.50                   | Polyarthritis NOS-unspec | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis site unspecified        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.51                   | Polyarthritis NOS-shlder | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis shoulder region         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.52                   | Polyarthritis NOS-up/arm | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis upper arm               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.53                   | Polyarthrit NOS-forearm  | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis forearm                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.54                   | Polyarthritis NOS-hand   | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis hand                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.55                   | Polyarthritis NOS-pelvis | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis pelvic region and thigh | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.56                   | Polyarthritis NOS-l/leg  | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis lower leg               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                     | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 716.57                   | Polyarthritis NOS-ankle  | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis ankle and foot        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.58                   | Polyarthrit NOS-oth site | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis other specified sites | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.59                   | Polyarthritis NOS-mult   | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis multiple sites        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.60                   | Monoarthritis NOS-unspec | Unspecified monoarthritis site unspecified                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.61                   | Monoarthritis NOS-shlder | Unspecified monoarthritis shoulder region                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.62                   | Monoarthritis NOS-up/arm | Unspecified monoarthritis upper arm                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.63                   | Monoarthrit NOS-forearm  | Unspecified monoarthritis forearm                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.64                   | Monoarthritis NOS-hand   | Unspecified monoarthritis hand                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.65                   | Monoarthritis NOS-pelvis | Unspecified monoarthritis pelvic region and thigh                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.66                   | Monoarthritis NOS-l/leg  | Unspecified monoarthritis lower leg                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.67                   | Monoarthritis NOS-ankle  | Unspecified monoarthritis ankle and foot                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.68                   | Monoarthrit NOS-oth site | Unspecified monoarthritis other specified sites                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.80                   | Arthropathy NEC-unspec   | Other specified arthropathy site unspecified                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.81                   | Arthropathy NEC-shlder   | Other specified arthropathy shoulder region                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.82                   | Arthropathy NEC-up/arm   | Other specified arthropathy upper arm                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.83                   | Arthropathy NEC-forearm  | Other specified arthropathy forearm                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.84                   | Arthropathy NEC-hand     | Other specified arthropathy hand                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.85                   | Arthropathy NEC-pelvis   | Other specified arthropathy pelvic region and thigh                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.86                   | Arthropathy NEC-l/leg    | Other specified arthropathy lower leg                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.87                   | Arthropathy NEC-ankle    | Other specified arthropathy ankle and foot                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.88                   | Arthropathy NEC-oth site | Other specified arthropathy other specified sites                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.89                   | Arthropathy NEC-mult     | Other specified arthropathy multiple sites                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.90                   | Arthropathy NOS-unspec   | Arthropathy unspecified site unspecified                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.91                   | Arthropathy NOS-shlder   | Arthropathy unspecified shoulder region                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.92                   | Arthropathy NOS-up/arm   | Arthropathy unspecified upper arm                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.93                   | Arthropathy NOS-forearm  | Arthropathy unspecified forearm                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.94                   | Arthropathy NOS-hand     | Arthropathy unspecified hand                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.95                   | Arthropathy NOS-pelvis   | Arthropathy unspecified pelvic region and thigh                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.96                   | Arthropathy NOS-l/leg    | Arthropathy unspecified lower leg                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.97                   | Arthropathy NOS-ankle    | Arthropathy unspecified ankle and foot                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.98                   | Arthropathy NOS-oth site | Arthropathy unspecified other specified sites                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 716.99                   | Arthropathy NOS-mult     | Arthropathy unspecified multiple sites                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.0                    | Old bucket tear med men  | Old bucket handle tear of medial meniscus                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.1                    | Derang ant med meniscus  | Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.2                    | Derang post med meniscus | Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.3                    | Derang med meniscus NEC  | Other and unspecified derangement of medial meniscus               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.40                   | Derang lat meniscus NOS  | Derangement of lateral meniscus unspecified                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.41                   | Old bucket tear lat men  | Bucket handle tear of lateral meniscus                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal            | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 717.42                   | Derange ant lat meniscus | Derangement of anterior horn of lateral meniscus          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.43                   | Derang post lat meniscus | Derangement of posterior horn of lateral meniscus         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.49                   | Derang lat meniscus NEC  | Other derangement of lateral meniscus                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.5                    | Derangement meniscus NEC | Derangement of meniscus not elsewhere classified          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.6                    | Loose body in knee       | Loose body in knee  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.7                    | Chondromalacia patellae  | Chondromalacia of patella                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.81                   | Old disrupt lat collat   | Old disruption of lateral collateral ligament             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.82                   | Old disrupt med collat   | Old disruption of medial collateral ligament              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.83                   | Old disrupt ant cruciate | Old disruption of anterior cruciate ligament              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.84                   | Old disrupt post cruciat | Old disruption of posterior cruciate ligament             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.85                   | Old disrupt knee lig NEC | Old disruption of other ligaments of knee                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.89                   | Int derangement knee NEC | Other internal derangement of knee                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 717.9                    | Int derangement knee NOS | Unspecified internal derangement of knee                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.00                   | Artic cartil dis-unspec  | Articular cartilage disorder site unspecified             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.01                   | Artic cartil dis-shlder  | Articular cartilage disorder shoulder region              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.02                   | Artic cartil dis-up/arm  | Articular cartilage disorder upper arm                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.03                   | Artic cartil dis-forearm | Articular cartilage disorder forearm                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.04                   | Artic cartil dis-hand    | Articular cartilage disorder hand                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.05                   | Artic cartil dis-pelvis  | Articular cartilage disorder pelvic region and thigh      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.07                   | Artic cartil dis-ankle   | Articular cartilage disorder ankle and foot               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.08                   | Artic cartil dis-jt NEC  | Articular cartilage disorder other specified sites        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.09                   | Artic cartil dis-mult jt | Articular cartilage disorder multiple sites               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.10                   | Loose body-unspec        | Loose body in joint site unspecified                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.11                   | Loose body-shlder        | Loose body in joint shoulder region                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.12                   | Loose body-up/arm        | Loose body in joint upper arm                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.13                   | Loose body-forearm       | Loose body in joint forearm                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.14                   | Loose body-hand          | Loose body in joint hand                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.15                   | Loose body-pelvis        | Loose body in joint pelvic region and thigh               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.17                   | Loose body-ankle         | Loose body in joint ankle and foot                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.18                   | Loose body-joint NEC     | Loose body in joint other specified sites                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.19                   | Loose body-mult joints   | Loose body in joint multiple sites                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.20                   | Pathol dislocat-unspec   | Pathological dislocation of joint site unspecified        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.21                   | Pathol dislocat-shlder   | Pathological dislocation of joint shoulder region         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.22                   | Pathol dislocat-up/arm   | Pathological dislocation of joint upper arm               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.23                   | Pathol dislocat-forearm  | Pathological dislocation of joint forearm                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.24                   | Pathol dislocat-hand     | Pathological dislocation of joint hand                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.25                   | Pathol dislocat-pelvis   | Pathological dislocation of joint pelvic region and thigh | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.26                   | Pathol dislocat-l/leg    | Pathological dislocation of joint lower leg               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                           | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 718.27                   | Pathol dislocat-ankle    | Pathological dislocation of joint ankle and foot                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.28                   | Pathol dislocat-jt NEC   | Pathological dislocation of joint other specified sites                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.29                   | Pathol dislocat-mult jts | Pathological dislocation of joint multiple sites                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.30                   | Recur dislocat-unspec    | Recurrent dislocation of joint site unspecified                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.31                   | Recur dislocat-shlder    | Recurrent dislocation of joint shoulder region                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.32                   | Recur dislocat-up/arm    | Recurrent dislocation of joint upper arm                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.33                   | Recur dislocat-forearm   | Recurrent dislocation of joint forearm                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.34                   | Recur dislocat-hand      | Recurrent dislocation of joint hand                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.35                   | Recur dislocat-pelvis    | Recurrent dislocation of joint pelvic region and thigh                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.36                   | Recur dislocat-l/leg     | Recurrent dislocation of joint lower leg                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.37                   | Recur dislocat-ankle     | Recurrent dislocation of joint ankle and foot                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.38                   | Recur dislocat-jt NEC    | Recurrent dislocation of joint other specified sites                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.39                   | Recur dislocat-mult jts  | Recurrent dislocation of joint multiple sites                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.40                   | Jt contracture-unspec    | Contracture of joint site unspecified                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.41                   | Jt contracture-shlder    | Contracture of joint shoulder region                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.42                   | Jt contracture-up/arm    | Contracture of joint upper arm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.43                   | Jt contracture-forearm   | Contracture of joint forearm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.44                   | Jt contracture-hand      | Contracture of joint hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.45                   | Jt contracture-pelvis    | Contracture of joint pelvic region and thigh                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.46                   | Jt contracture-l/leg     | Contracture of joint lower leg   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.47                   | Jt contracture-ankle     | Contracture of joint ankle and foot                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.48                   | Jt contracture-jt NEC    | Contracture of joint other specified sites                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.49                   | Jt contracture-mult jts  | Contracture of joint multiple sites                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.50                   | Ankylosis-unspec         | Ankylosis of joint site unspecified                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.51                   | Ankylosis-shoulder       | Ankylosis of joint shoulder region                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.52                   | Ankylosis-upper/arm      | Ankylosis of joint upper arm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.53                   | Ankylosis-forearm        | Ankylosis of joint forearm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.54                   | Ankylosis-hand           | Ankylosis of joint hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.55                   | Ankylosis-pelvis         | Ankylosis of joint pelvic region and thigh                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.56                   | Ankylosis-lower/leg      | Ankylosis of joint lower leg   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.57                   | Ankylosis-ankle          | Ankylosis of joint ankle and foot  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.58                   | Ankylosis-joint NEC      | Ankylosis of joint other specified sites                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.59                   | Ankylosis-mult joints    | Ankylosis of joint multiple sites  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.65                   | Protrusio acetabuli NOS  | Unspecified intrapelvic protrusion of acetabulum pelvic region and thigh | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.70                   | Dev dislocat jt site NOS | Developmental dislocation of joint site unspecified                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.71                   | Dev dislocat joint-shldr | Developmental dislocation of joint shoulder region                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.72                   | Dev dislocat jt-up/arm   | Developmental dislocation of joint upper arm                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.73                   | Dev dislocat jt-forearm  | Developmental dislocation of joint forearm                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                           | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 718.74                   | Dev dislocat joint-hand  | Developmental dislocation of joint hand                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.75                   | Dev dis jt-pelvic/thigh  | Developmental dislocation of joint pelvic region and thigh               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.76                   | Dev disloc jt-lower leg  | Developmental dislocation of joint lower leg                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.77                   | Dev disloc jt-ankle/foot | Developmental dislocation of joint ankle and foot                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.78                   | Dev disloc jt-site NEC   | Developmental dislocation of joint other specified sites                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.79                   | Dev disloc jt-mult sites | Developmental dislocation of joint multiple sites                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.80                   | Jt derangmnt NEC-unsp jt | Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified site unspecified        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.81                   | Jt derangmnt NEC-shlder  | Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified shoulder region         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.82                   | Jt derangmnt NEC-up/arm  | Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified upper arm               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.83                   | Jt derangmnt NEC-forearm | Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified forearm                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.84                   | Jt derangement NEC-hand  | Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified hand                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.85                   | Jt derangmnt NEC-pelvis  | Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified pelvic region and thigh | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.86                   | Jt derangement NEC-l/leg | Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified lower leg               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.87                   | Jt derangement NEC-ankle | Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified ankle and foot          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.88                   | Jt derangmnt NEC-oth jt  | Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified other specified sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.89                   | Jt derangement NEC-mult  | Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified multiple sites          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.90                   | Jt derangmnt NOS-unsp jt | Unspecified derangement of joint site unspecified                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.91                   | Jt derangmnt NOS-shlder  | Unspecified derangement of joint shoulder region                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.92                   | Jt derangmnt NOS-up/arm  | Unspecified derangement of joint upper arm                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.93                   | Jt derangmnt NOS-forearm | Unspecified derangement of joint forearm                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.94                   | Jt derangement NOS-hand  | Unspecified derangement of joint hand                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.95                   | Jt derangmnt NOS-pelvis  | Unspecified derangement of joint pelvic region and thigh                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.97                   | Jt derangement NOS-ankle | Unspecified derangement of joint ankle and foot                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.98                   | Jt derangmnt NOS-oth jt  | Unspecified derangement of joint other specified sites                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 718.99                   | Jt derangement NOS-mult  | Unspecified derangement of joint multiple sites                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.00                   | Joint effusion-unspec    | Effusion of joint site unspecified                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.01                   | Joint effusion-shlder    | Effusion of joint shoulder region  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.02                   | Joint effusion-up/arm    | Effusion of joint upper arm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.03                   | Joint effusion-forearm   | Effusion of joint forearm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.04                   | Joint effusion-hand      | Effusion of joint hand   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.05                   | Joint effusion-pelvis    | Effusion of joint pelvic region and thigh                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.06                   | Joint effusion-l/leg     | Effusion of joint lower leg  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.07                   | Joint effusion-ankle     | Effusion of joint ankle and foot   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.08                   | Joint effusion-jt NEC    | Effusion of joint other specified sites                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.09                   | Joint effusion-mult jts  | Effusion of joint multiple sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.10                   | Hemarthrosis-unspec      | Hemarthrosis site unspecified  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.11                   | Hemarthrosis-shlder      | Hemarthrosis shoulder region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.12                   | Hemarthrosis-up/arm      | Hemarthrosis upper arm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal               | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 719.13                   | Hemarthrosis-forearm     | Hemarthrosis forearm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.14                   | Hemarthrosis-hand        | Hemarthrosis hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.15                   | Hemarthrosis-pelvis      | Hemarthrosis pelvic region and thigh                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.16                   | Hemarthrosis-l/leg       | Hemarthrosis lower leg                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.17                   | Hemarthrosis-ankle       | Hemarthrosis ankle and foot                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.18                   | Hemarthrosis-jt NEC      | Hemarthrosis other specified sites                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.19                   | Hemarthrosis-mult jts    | Hemarthrosis multiple sites                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.20                   | Villonod synovit-unspec  | Villonodular synovitis site unspecified                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.21                   | Villonod synovit-shlder  | Villonodular synovitis shoulder region                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.22                   | Villonod synovit-up/arm  | Villonodular synovitis upper arm                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.23                   | Villonod synovit-forearm | Villonodular synovitis forearm                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.24                   | Villonod synovit-hand    | Villonodular synovitis hand                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.25                   | Villonod synovit-pelvis  | Villonodular synovitis pelvic region and thigh               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.26                   | Villonod synovit-l/leg   | Villonodular synovitis lower leg                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.27                   | Villonod synovit-ankle   | Villonodular synovitis ankle and foot                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.28                   | Villonod synovit-jt NEC  | Villonodular synovitis other specified sites                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.29                   | Villonod synovit-mult jt | Villonodular synovitis multiple sites                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.30                   | Palindrom rheum-unspec   | Palindromic rheumatism site unspecified                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.31                   | Palindrom rheum-shlder   | Palindromic rheumatism shoulder region                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.32                   | Palindrom rheum-up/arm   | Palindromic rheumatism upper arm                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.33                   | Palindrom rheum-forearm  | Palindromic rheumatism forearm                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.34                   | Palindrom rheum-hand     | Palindromic rheumatism hand                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.35                   | Palindrom rheum-pelvis   | Palindromic rheumatism pelvic region and thigh               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.36                   | Palindrom rheum-l/leg    | Palindromic rheumatism lower leg                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.37                   | Palindrom rheum-ankle    | Palindromic rheumatism ankle and foot                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.38                   | Palindrom rheum-jt NEC   | Palindromic rheumatism other specified sites                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.39                   | Palindrom rheum-mult jts | Palindromic rheumatism multiple sites                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.40                   | Joint pain-unspec        | Pain in joint site unspecified                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.41                   | Joint pain-shlder        | Pain in joint shoulder region                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.42                   | Joint pain-up/arm        | Pain in joint upper arm                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.43                   | Joint pain-forearm       | Pain in joint forearm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.44                   | Joint pain-hand          | Pain in joint hand   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.45                   | Joint pain-pelvis        | Pain in joint pelvic region and thigh                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.46                   | Joint pain-l/leg         | Pain in joint lower leg                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.47                   | Joint pain-ankle         | Pain in joint ankle and foot                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.48                   | Joint pain-jt NEC        | Pain in joint other specified sites                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.49                   | Joint pain-mult jts      | Pain in joint multiple sites                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.50                   | Jt stiffness NEC-unspec  | Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified site unspecified | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                      | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 719.51                   | Jt stiffness NEC-shlder  | Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified shoulder region         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.52                   | Jt stiffness NEC-up/arm  | Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified upper arm               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.53                   | Jt stiffnes NEC-forearm  | Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified forearm                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.54                   | Jt stiffness NEC-hand    | Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified hand                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.55                   | Jt stiffness NEC-pelvis  | Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified pelvic region and thigh | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.56                   | Jt stiffness NEC-l/leg   | Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified lower leg               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.57                   | Jt stiffness NEC-ankle   | Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified ankle and foot          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.58                   | Jt stiffness NEC-oth jt  | Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified other specified sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.59                   | Jt stiffness NEC-mult jt | Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified multiple sites          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.60                   | Joint sympt NEC-unsp jt  | Other symptoms referable to joint site unspecified                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.61                   | Joint symptom NEC-shlder | Other symptoms referable to joint shoulder region                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.62                   | Joint symptom NEC-up/arm | Other symptoms referable to joint upper arm                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.63                   | Joint sympt NEC-forearm  | Other symptoms referable to joint forearm                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.64                   | Joint symptom NEC-hand   | Other symptoms referable to joint hand                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.65                   | Joint symptom NEC-pelvis | Other symptoms referable to joint pelvic region and thigh           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.66                   | Joint symptom NEC-l/leg  | Other symptoms referable to joint lower leg                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.67                   | Joint symptom NEC-ankle  | Other symptoms referable to joint ankle and foot                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.68                   | Joint symptom NEC-oth jt | Other symptoms referable to joint other specified sites             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.69                   | Joint sympt NEC-mult jts | Other symptoms referable to joint multiple sites                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.7                    | Difficulty in walking    | Difficulty in walking   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.80                   | Joint dis NEC-unspec     | Other specified disorders of joint site unspecified                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.81                   | Joint dis NEC-shlder     | Other specified disorders of joint shoulder region                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.82                   | Joint dis NEC-up/arm     | Other specified disorders of joint upper arm                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.83                   | Joint dis NEC-forearm    | Other specified disorders of joint forearm                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.84                   | Joint dis NEC-hand       | Other specified disorders of joint hand                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.85                   | Joint dis NEC-pelvis     | Other specified disorders of joint pelvic region and thigh          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.86                   | Joint dis NEC-l/leg      | Other specified disorders of joint lower leg                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.87                   | Joint dis NEC-ankle      | Other specified disorders of joint ankle and foot                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.88                   | Joint dis NEC-oth jt     | Other specified disorders of joint other specified sites            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.89                   | Joint dis NEC-mult jts   | Other specified disorders of joint multiple sites                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.90                   | Joint dis NOS-unspec jt  | Unspecified disorder of joint site unspecified                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.91                   | Joint dis NOS-shlder     | Unspecified disorder of joint shoulder region                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.92                   | Joint dis NOS-up/arm     | Unspecified disorder of joint upper arm                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.93                   | Joint dis NOS-forearm    | Unspecified disorder of joint forearm                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.94                   | Joint dis NOS-hand       | Unspecified disorder of joint hand                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.95                   | Joint dis NOS-pelvis     | Unspecified disorder of joint pelvic region and thigh               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.96                   | Joint dis NOS-l/leg      | Unspecified disorder of joint lower leg                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.97                   | Joint dis NOS-ankle      | Unspecified disorder of joint ankle and foot                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                          | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 719.98                   | Joint dis NOS-oth jt      | Unspecified disorder of joint other specified sites                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 719.99                   | Joint dis NOS-mult jts    | Unspecified disorder of joint multiple sites                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 720.0                    | Ankylosing spondylitis    | Ankylosing spondylitis  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 720.1                    | Spinal enthesopathy       | Spinal enthesopathy   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 720.2                    | Sacroiliitis NEC          | Sacroiliitis not elsewhere classified                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 720.81                   | Spondylopathy in oth dis  | Inflammatory spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 720.89                   | Inflam spondylopathy NEC  | Other inflammatory spondylopathies                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 720.9                    | Inflam spondylopathy NOS  | Unspecified inflammatory spondylopathy                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 721.0                    | Cervical spondylosis      | Cervical spondylosis without myelopathy                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 721.1                    | Cerv spondyl w myelopath  | Cervical spondylosis with myelopathy                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 721.2                    | Thoracic spondylosis      | Thoracic spondylosis without myelopathy                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 721.3                    | Lumbosacral spondylosis   | Lumbosacral spondylosis without myelopathy                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 721.41                   | Spond compr thor sp cord  | Spondylosis with myelopathy thoracic region                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 721.42                   | Spond compr lumb sp cord  | Spondylosis with myelopathy lumbar region                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 721.5                    | Kissing spine             | Kissing spine   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 721.6                    | Ankyl vert hyperostosis   | Ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 721.7                    | Traumatic spondylopathy   | Traumatic spondylopathy   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 721.8                    | Spinal disorders NEC      | Other allied disorders of spine   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 721.90                   | Spondylos NOS w/o myelop  | Spondylosis of unspecified site without mention of myelopathy           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 721.91                   | Spondylosis NOS w myelop  | Spondylosis of unspecified site with myelopathy                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.0                    | Cervical disc displacmnt  | Displacement of cervical intervertebral disc without myelopathy         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.10                   | Lumbar disc displacement  | Displacement of lumbar intervertebral disc without myelopathy           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.11                   | Thoracic disc displacmnt  | Displacement of thoracic intervertebral disc without myelopathy         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.2                    | Disc displacement NOS     | Displacement of intervertebral disc site unspecified without myelopathy | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.30                   | Schmorl's nodes NOS       | Schmorl's nodes unspecified region                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.31                   | Schmorl's node-thoracic   | Schmorl's nodes thoracic region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.32                   | Schmorl's node-lumbar     | Schmorl's nodes lumbar region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.39                   | Schmorl's node-region NEC | Schmorl's nodes other region  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.4                    | Cervical disc degen       | Degeneration of cervical intervertebral disc                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.51                   | Thoracic disc degen       | Degeneration of thoracic or thoracolumbar intervertebral disc           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.52                   | Lumb/lumbosac disc degen  | Degeneration of lumbar or lumbosacral intervertebral disc               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.6                    | Disc degeneration NOS     | Degeneration of intervertebral disc site unspecified                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.70                   | Disc dis w myelopath NOS  | Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy unspecified region         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.71                   | Cerv disc dis w myelopat  | Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy cervical region            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.72                   | Thor disc dis w myelopat  | Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy thoracic region            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.73                   | Lumb disc dis w myelopat  | Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy lumbar region              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.80                   | Postlaminectomy synd NOS  | Postlaminectomy syndrome unspecified region                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.81                   | Postlaminect synd-cerv    | Postlaminectomy syndrome cervical region                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                       | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 722.82                   | Postlaminect synd-thorac | Postlaminectomy syndrome thoracic region                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.83                   | Postlaminect synd-lumbar | Postlaminectomy syndrome lumbar region                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.90                   | Disc dis NEC/NOS-unspec  | Other and unspecified disc disorder unspecified region               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.91                   | Disc dis NEC/NOS-cerv    | Other and unspecified disc disorder cervical region                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.92                   | Disc dis NEC/NOS-thorac  | Other and unspecified disc disorder thoracic region                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 722.93                   | Disc dis NEC/NOS-lumbar  | Other and unspecified disc disorder lumbar region                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 723.0                    | Cervical spinal stenosis | Spinal stenosis in cervical region                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 723.1                    | Cervicalgia              | Cervicalgia  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 723.2                    | Cervicocranial syndrome  | Cervicocranial syndrome  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 723.3                    | Cervicobrachial syndrome | Cervicobrachial syndrome (diffuse)                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 723.4                    | Brachial neuritis NOS    | Brachial neuritis or radiculitis NOS                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 723.5                    | Torticollis NOS          | Torticollis unspecified  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 723.6                    | Panniculitis of neck     | Panniculitis specified as affecting neck                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 723.7                    | Ossification cerv lig    | Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament in cervical region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 723.8                    | Cervical syndrome NEC    | Other syndromes affecting cervical region                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 723.9                    | Neck disorder/sympt NOS  | Unspecified musculoskeletal disorders and symptoms referable to neck | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.00                   | Spinal stenosis NOS      | Spinal stenosis unspecified region                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.01                   | Spinal stenosis-thoracic | Spinal stenosis thoracic region                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.02                   | Spin stenlumb wo claud   | Spinal stenosis lumbar region without neurogenic claudication        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.03                   | Spin stenlumb w claud    | Spinal stenosis lumbar region with neurogenic claudication           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.09                   | Spinal stenosis-oth site | Spinal stenosis other region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.1                    | Pain in thoracic spine   | Pain in thoracic spine   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.2                    | Lumbago                  | Lumbago  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.3                    | Sciatica                 | Sciatica   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.4                    | Lumbosacral neuritis NOS | Thoracic or lumbosacral neuritis or radiculitis unspecified          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.5                    | Backache NOS             | Backache unspecified   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.6                    | Disorders of sacrum      | Disorders of sacrum  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.70                   | Disorder of coccyx NOS   | Unspecified disorder of coccyx                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.71                   | Hypermobility of coccyx  | Hypermobility of coccyx  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.79                   | Disorder of coccyx NEC   | Other disorders of coccyx  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.8                    | Other back symptoms      | Other symptoms referable to back                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 724.9                    | Back disorder NOS        | Other unspecified back disorders                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 725                      | Polymyalgia rheumatica   | Polymyalgia rheumatica   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.0                    | Adhesive capsulit shlder | Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.10                   | Rotator cuff synd NOS    | Disorders of bursae and tendons in shoulder region unspecified       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.11                   | Calcif tendinitis shlder | Calcifying tendinitis of shoulder                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.12                   | Bicipital tenosynovitis  | Bicipital tenosynovitis  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.13                   | Partial tear rotatr cuff | Partial tear of rotator cuff   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                     | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 726.19                   | Rotator cuff dis NEC     | Other specified disorders of bursae and tendons in shoulder region | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.2                    | Shoulder region dis NEC  | Other affections of shoulder region not elsewhere classified       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.30                   | Elbow enthesopathy NOS   | Enthesopathy of elbow unspecified                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.31                   | Medial epicondylitis     | Medial epicondylitis   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.32                   | Lateral epicondylitis    | Lateral epicondylitis  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.33                   | Olecranon bursitis       | Olecranon bursitis   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.39                   | Elbow enthesopathy NEC   | Other enthesopathy of elbow region                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.4                    | Enthesopathy of wrist    | Enthesopathy of wrist and carpus                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.5                    | Enthesopathy of hip      | Enthesopathy of hip region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.60                   | Enthesopathy of knee NOS | Enthesopathy of knee unspecified                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.61                   | Pes anserinus tendinitis | Pes anserinus tendinitis or bursitis                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.62                   | Tibial coll lig bursitis | Tibial collateral ligament bursitis                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.63                   | Fibula coll lig bursitis | Fibular collateral ligament bursitis                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.64                   | Patellar tendinitis      | Patellar tendinitis  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.65                   | Prepatellar bursitis     | Prepatellar bursitis   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.69                   | Enthesopathy of knee NEC | Other enthesopathy of knee   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.70                   | Ankle enthesopathy NOS   | Enthesopathy of ankle and tarsus unspecified                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.71                   | Achilles tendinitis      | Achilles bursitis or tendinitis                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.72                   | Tibialis tendinitis      | Tibialis tendinitis  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.73                   | Calcaneal spur           | Calcaneal spur   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.79                   | Ankle enthesopathy NEC   | Other enthesopathy of ankle and tarsus                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.8                    | Periph enthesopathy NEC  | Other peripheral enthesopathies                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.90                   | Enthesopathy site NOS    | Enthesopathy of unspecified site                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 726.91                   | Exostosis site NOS       | Exostosis of unspecified site                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.00                   | Synovitis NOS            | Synovitis and tenosynovitis unspecified                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.01                   | Synovitis in oth dis     | Synovitis and tenosynovitis in diseases classified elsewhere       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.02                   | Giant cell tumor tendon  | Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.03                   | Trigger finger           | Trigger finger (acquired)  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.04                   | Radial styloid tenosynov | Radial styloid tenosynovitis                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.05                   | Tenosynov hand/wrist NEC | Other tenosynovitis of hand and wrist                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.06                   | Tenosynovitis foot/ankle | Tenosynovitis of foot and ankle                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.09                   | Synovitis NEC            | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.1                    | Bunion                   | Bunion   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.2                    | Occupational bursitis    | Specific bursitides often of occupational origin                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.3                    | Bursitis NEC             | Other bursitis   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.40                   | Synovial cyst NOS        | Synovial cyst unspecified  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.41                   | Ganglion of joint        | Ganglion of joint  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.42                   | Ganglion of tendon       | Ganglion of tendon sheath  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal               | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 727.43                   | Ganglion NOS             | Ganglion unspecified   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.49                   | Bursal cyst NEC          | Other ganglion and cyst of synovium tendon and bursa         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.50                   | Rupture of synovium NOS  | Rupture of synovium unspecified                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.51                   | Popliteal synovial cyst  | Synovial cyst of popliteal space                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.59                   | Rupture of synovium NEC  | Other rupture of synovium                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.60                   | Nontraum tendon rupt NOS | Nontraumatic rupture of unspecified tendon                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.61                   | Rotator cuff rupture     | Complete rupture of rotator cuff                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.62                   | Biceps tendon rupture    | Nontraumatic rupture of tendons of biceps (long head)        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.63                   | Rupt exten tendon hand   | Nontraumatic rupture of extensor tendons of hand and wrist   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.64                   | Rupt flexor tendon hand  | Nontraumatic rupture of flexor tendons of hand and wrist     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.65                   | Rupture quadricep tendon | Nontraumatic rupture of quadriceps tendon                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.66                   | Rupture patellar tendon  | Nontraumatic rupture of patellar tendon                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.67                   | Rupture achilles tendon  | Nontraumatic rupture of achilles tendon                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.68                   | Rupture tendon foot NEC  | Nontraumatic rupture of other tendons of foot and ankle      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.69                   | Nontraum tendon rupt NEC | Nontraumatic rupture of other tendon                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.81                   | Contracture of tendon    | Contracture of tendon (sheath)                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.82                   | Calcium deposit tendon   | Calcium deposits in tendon and bursa                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.83                   | Plica syndrome           | Plica syndrome   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.89                   | Synov/tend/bursa dis NEC | Other disorders of synovium tendon and bursa                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 727.9                    | Synov/tend/bursa dis NOS | Unspecified disorder of synovium tendon and bursa            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.0                    | Infective myositis       | Infective myositis   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.10                   | Muscular calcificat NOS  | Calcification and ossification unspecified                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.11                   | Prog myositis ossificans | Progressive myositis ossificans                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.12                   | Traum myositis ossifican | Traumatic myositis ossificans                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.13                   | Postop heterotopic calc  | Postoperative heterotopic calcification                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.19                   | Muscular calcificat NEC  | Other muscular calcification and ossification                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.2                    | Musc disuse atrophy NEC  | Muscular wasting and disuse atrophy not elsewhere classified | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.3                    | Muscle disorders NEC     | Other specific muscle disorders                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.4                    | Laxity of ligament       | Laxity of ligament   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.5                    | Hypermobility syndrome   | Hypermobility syndrome                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.6                    | Contracted palmar fascia | Contracture of palmar fascia                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.71                   | Plantar fibromatosis     | Plantar fascial fibromatosis                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.79                   | Fibromatoses NEC         | Other fibromatoses of muscle ligament and fascia             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.81                   | Interstitial myositis    | Interstitial myositis  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.82                   | FB granuloma of muscle   | Foreign body granuloma of muscle                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.83                   | Nontraum muscle rupture  | Rupture of muscle nontraumatic                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.84                   | Diastasis of muscle      | Diastasis of muscle  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.85                   | Spasm of muscle          | Spasm of muscle  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal       | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 728.86                   | Necrotizing fasciitis    | Necrotizing fasciitis                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.87                   | Muscle weakness-general  | Muscle weakness (generalized)                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.88                   | Rhabdomyolysis           | Rhabdomyolysis                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.89                   | Muscle/ligament dis NEC  | Other disorders of muscle ligament and fascia        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 728.9                    | Muscle/ligament dis NOS  | Unspecified disorder of muscle ligament and fascia   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.0                    | Rheumatism NOS           | Rheumatism unspecified and fibrositis                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.1                    | Myalgia and myositis NOS | Myalgia and myositis unspecified                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.2                    | Neuralgia/neuritis NOS   | Neuralgia neuritis and radiculitis unspecified       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.30                   | Panniculitis unsp site   | Panniculitis unspecified site                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.31                   | Hypertrophy of fat pad   | Hypertrophy of fat pad knee                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.39                   | Panniculitis site NEC    | Panniculitis other site                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.4                    | Fasciitis NOS            | Fasciitis unspecified                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.5                    | Pain in limb             | Pain in limb   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.6                    | Old FB in soft tissue    | Residual foreign body in soft tissue                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.71                   | Nontraum comp syn-up ext | Nontraumatic compartment syndrome of upper extremity | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.72                   | Nontraum comp syn-low ex | Nontraumatic compartment syndrome of lower extremity | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.73                   | Nontrauma comp syn-abd   | Nontraumatic compartment syndrome of abdomen         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.79                   | Nontrauma comp syn NEC   | Nontraumatic compartment syndrome of other sites     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.81                   | Swelling of limb         | Swelling of limb                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.82                   | Cramp in limb            | Cramp of limb  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.89                   | Musckel sympt limb NEC   | Other musculoskeletal symptoms referable to limbs    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.90                   | Soft tissue disord NOS   | Disorders of soft tissue unspecified                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.91                   | Post-traumatic seroma    | Post-traumatic seroma                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.92                   | Nontrauma hema soft tiss | Nontraumatic hematoma of soft tissue                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 729.99                   | Soft tissue disorder NEC | Other disorders of soft tissue                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.00                   | Ac osteomyelitis-unspec  | Acute osteomyelitis site unspecified                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.01                   | Ac osteomyelitis-shlder  | Acute osteomyelitis shoulder region                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.02                   | Ac osteomyelitis-up/arm  | Acute osteomyelitis upper arm                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.03                   | Ac osteomyelitis-forearm | Acute osteomyelitis forearm                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.04                   | Ac osteomyelitis-hand    | Acute osteomyelitis hand                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.05                   | Ac osteomyelitis-pelvis  | Acute osteomyelitis pelvic region and thigh          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.06                   | Ac osteomyelitis-l/leg   | Acute osteomyelitis lower leg                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.07                   | Ac osteomyelitis-ankle   | Acute osteomyelitis ankle and foot                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.08                   | Ac osteomyelitis NEC     | Acute osteomyelitis other specified sites            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.09                   | Ac osteomyelitis-mult    | Acute osteomyelitis multiple sites                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.10                   | Chr osteomyelitis-unsp   | Chronic osteomyelitis site unspecified               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.11                   | Chr osteomyelit-shlder   | Chronic osteomyelitis shoulder region                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.12                   | Chr osteomyelit-up/arm   | Chronic osteomyelitis upper arm                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                    | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 730.13                   | Chr osteomyelit-forearm  | Chronic osteomyelitis forearm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.14                   | Chr osteomyelit-hand     | Chronic osteomyelitis hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.15                   | Chr osteomyelit-pelvis   | Chronic osteomyelitis pelvic region and thigh                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.16                   | Chr osteomyelit-l/leg    | Chronic osteomyelitis lower leg   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.17                   | Chr osteomyelit-ankle    | Chronic osteomyelitis ankle and foot  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.18                   | Chr osteomyelit NEC      | Chronic osteomyelitis other specified sites                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.19                   | Chr osteomyelit-mult     | Chronic osteomyelitis multiple sites  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.20                   | Osteomyelitis NOS-unspec | Unspecified osteomyelitis site unspecified  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.21                   | Osteomyelitis NOS-shlder | Unspecified osteomyelitis shoulder region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.22                   | Osteomyelitis NOS-up/arm | Unspecified osteomyelitis upper arm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.23                   | Osteomyelit NOS-forearm  | Unspecified osteomyelitis forearm   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.24                   | Osteomyelitis NOS-hand   | Unspecified osteomyelitis hand  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.25                   | Osteomyelitis NOS-pelvis | Unspecified osteomyelitis pelvic region and thigh                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.26                   | Osteomyelitis NOS-l/leg  | Unspecified osteomyelitis lower leg   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.27                   | Osteomyelitis NOS-ankle  | Unspecified osteomyelitis ankle and foot  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.28                   | Osteomyelit NOS-oth site | Unspecified osteomyelitis other specified sites                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.29                   | Osteomyelitis NOS-mult   | Unspecified osteomyelitis multiple sites  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.30                   | Periostitis-unspec       | Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis site unspecified                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.31                   | Periostitis-shlder       | Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis shoulder region                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.32                   | Periostitis-up/arm       | Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis upper arm                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.33                   | Periostitis-forearm      | Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis forearm                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.34                   | Periostitis-hand         | Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis hand                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.35                   | Periostitis-pelvis       | Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis pelvic region and thigh              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.36                   | Periostitis-l/leg        | Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis lower leg                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.37                   | Periostitis-ankle        | Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis ankle and foot                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.38                   | Periostitis NEC          | Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis other specified sites                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.39                   | Periostitis-mult         | Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis multiple sites                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.70                   | Polio osteopathy-unspec  | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis site unspecified                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.71                   | Polio osteopathy-shlder  | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis shoulder region                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.72                   | Polio osteopathy-up/arm  | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis upper arm                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.73                   | Polio osteopathy-forearm | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis forearm                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.74                   | Polio osteopathy-hand    | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis hand                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.75                   | Polio osteopathy-pelvis  | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis pelvic region and thigh                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.76                   | Polio osteopathy-l/leg   | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis lower leg                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.77                   | Polio osteopathy-ankle   | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis ankle and foot                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.78                   | Polio osteopathy NEC     | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis other specified sites                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.79                   | Polio osteopathy-mult    | Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis multiple sites                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.80                   | Bone infect NEC-unspec   | Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere site unspecified | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 730.81                   | Bone infect NEC-shlder   | Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere shoulder region         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.82                   | Bone infect NEC-up/arm   | Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere upper arm               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.83                   | Bone infect NEC-forearm  | Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere forearm                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.84                   | Bone infect NEC-hand     | Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere hand                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.85                   | Bone infect NEC-pelvis   | Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere pelvic region and thigh | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.86                   | Bone infect NEC-l/leg    | Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere lower leg               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.87                   | Bone infect NEC-ankle    | Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere ankle and foot          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.88                   | Bone infect NEC-oth site | Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere other specified sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.89                   | Bone infect NEC-mult     | Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere multiple sites          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.90                   | Bone infec NOS-unsp site | Unspecified infection of bone site unspecified   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.91                   | Bone infect NOS-shlder   | Unspecified infection of bone shoulder region  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.92                   | Bone infect NOS-up/arm   | Unspecified infection of bone upper arm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.93                   | Bone infect NOS-forearm  | Unspecified infection of bone forearm  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.94                   | Bone infect NOS-hand     | Unspecified infection of bone hand   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.95                   | Bone infect NOS-pelvis   | Unspecified infection of bone pelvic region and thigh                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.96                   | Bone infect NOS-l/leg    | Unspecified infection of bone lower leg  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.97                   | Bone infect NOS-ankle    | Unspecified infection of bone ankle and foot   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.98                   | Bone infect NOS-oth site | Unspecified infection of bone other specified sites                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 730.99                   | Bone infect NOS-mult     | Unspecified infection of bone multiple sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 731.0                    | Osteitis deformans NOS   | Osteitis deformans without mention of bone tumor   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 731.1                    | Osteitis def in oth dis  | Osteitis deformans in diseases classified elsewhere                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 731.2                    | Hypertroph osteoarthrop  | Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 731.3                    | Major osseous defects    | Major osseous defects  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 731.8                    | Bone involv in oth dis   | Other bone involvement in diseases classified elsewhere                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 732.0                    | Juv osteochondros spine  | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 732.1                    | Juv osteochondros pelvis | Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 732.2                    | Femoral epiphysiolysis   | Nontraumatic slipped upper femoral epiphysis   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 732.3                    | Juv osteochondrosis arm  | Juvenile osteochondrosis of upper extremity  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 732.4                    | Juv osteochondrosis leg  | Juvenile osteochondrosis of lower extremity excluding foot                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 732.5                    | Juv osteochondrosis foot | Juvenile osteochondrosis of foot   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 732.6                    | Juv osteochondrosis NEC  | Other juvenile osteochondrosis   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 732.7                    | Osteochondrit dissecans  | Osteochondritis dissecans  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 732.8                    | Osteochondropathy NEC    | Other specified forms of osteochondropathy   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 732.9                    | Osteochondropathy NOS    | Unspecified osteochondropathy  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.00                   | Osteoporosis NOS         | Osteoporosis unspecified   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.01                   | Senile osteoporosis      | Senile osteoporosis  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.02                   | Idiopathic osteoporosis  | Idiopathic osteoporosis  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.03                   | Disuse osteoporosis      | Disuse osteoporosis  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal       | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 733.09                   | Osteoporosis NEC         | Other osteoporosis                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.10                   | Path fx unspecified site | Pathologic fracture unspecified site                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.11                   | Path fx humerus          | Pathologic fracture of humerus                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.12                   | Path fx dstl radius ulna | Pathologic fracture of distal radius and ulna        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.13                   | Path fx vertebrae        | Pathologic fracture of vertebrae                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.14                   | Path fx neck of femur    | Pathologic fracture of neck of femur                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.15                   | Path fx oth spcf prt fmr | Pathologic fracture of other specified part of femur | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.16                   | Path fx tibia fibula     | Pathologic fracture of tibia or fibula               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.19                   | Path fx oth specif site  | Pathologic fracture of other specified site          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.20                   | Cyst of bone NOS         | Cyst of bone (localized) unspecified                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.21                   | Solitary bone cyst       | Solitary bone cyst                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.22                   | Aneurysmal bone cyst     | Aneurysmal bone cyst                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.29                   | Bone cyst NEC            | Other bone cyst                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.3                    | Hyperostosis of skull    | Hyperostosis of skull                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.40                   | Asept necrosis bone NOS  | Aseptic necrosis of bone site unspecified            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.41                   | Aseptic necrosis humerus | Aseptic necrosis of head of humerus                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.42                   | Aseptic necrosis femur   | Aseptic necrosis of head and neck of femur           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.43                   | Asept necro femur condyl | Aseptic necrosis of medial femoral condyle           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.44                   | Aseptic necrosis talus   | Aseptic necrosis of talus                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.45                   | Aseptic necrosis of jaw  | Aseptic necrosis of bone jaw                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.49                   | Asept necrosis bone NEC  | Aseptic necrosis of bone other                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.5                    | Osteitis condensans      | Osteitis condensans                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.6                    | Tietze's disease         | Tietze's disease                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.7                    | Algoneurodystrophy       | Algoneurodystrophy                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.81                   | Malunion of fracture     | Malunion of fracture                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.82                   | Nonunion of fracture     | Nonunion of fracture                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.90                   | Bone & cartilage dis NOS | Disorder of bone and cartilage unspecified           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.91                   | Arrest of bone growth    | Arrest of bone development or growth                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.92                   | Chondromalacia           | Chondromalacia                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.93                   | Stress fx tibia/fibula   | Stress fracture of tibia or fibula                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.94                   | Stress fx metatarsals    | Stress fracture of the metatarsals                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.95                   | Stress fracture bone NEC | Stress fracture of other bone                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.96                   | Stress fx femoral neck   | Stress fracture of femoral neck                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.97                   | Stress fx shaft femur    | Stress fracture of shaft of femur                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.98                   | Stress fx pelvis         | Stress fracture of pelvis                            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 733.99                   | Bone & cartilage dis NEC | Other disorders of bone and cartilage                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 734                      | Flat foot                | Flat foot  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 735.0                    | Hallux valgus            | Hallux valgus (acquired)                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal          | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 735.1                    | Hallux varus             | Hallux varus (acquired)                                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 735.2                    | Hallux rigidus           | Hallux rigidus  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 735.3                    | Hallux malleus           | Hallux malleus  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 735.4                    | Other hammer toe         | Other hammer toe (acquired)                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 735.5                    | Claw toe                 | Claw toe (acquired)                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 735.8                    | Acq deformity of toe NEC | Other acquired deformities of toe                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 735.9                    | Acq deformity of toe NOS | Unspecified acquired deformity of toe                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.00                   | Forearm deformity NOS    | Unspecified deformity of forearm excluding fingers      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.01                   | Cubitus valgus           | Cubitus valgus (acquired)                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.02                   | Cubitus varus            | Cubitus varus (acquired)                                | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.03                   | Valgus deformity wrist   | Valgus deformity of wrist (acquired)                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.04                   | Varus deformity wrist    | Varus deformity of wrist (acquired)                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.05                   | Wrist drop               | Wrist drop (acquired)                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.06                   | Claw hand                | Claw hand (acquired)                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.07                   | Club hand acquired       | Club hand acquired                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.09                   | Forearm deformity NEC    | Other acquired deformities of forearm excluding fingers | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.1                    | Mallet finger            | Mallet finger   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.20                   | Acq finger deformity NOS | Unspecified deformity of finger                         | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.21                   | Boutonniere deformity    | Boutonniere deformity                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.22                   | Swan-neck deformity      | Swan-neck deformity                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.29                   | Acq finger deformity NEC | Other acquired deformities of finger                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.30                   | Acq hip deformity NOS    | Unspecified acquired deformity of hip                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.31                   | Coxa valga               | Coxa valga (acquired)                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.32                   | Coxa vara                | Coxa vara (acquired)                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.39                   | Acq hip deformity NEC    | Other acquired deformities of hip                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.41                   | Genu valgum              | Genu valgum (acquired)                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.42                   | Genu varum               | Genu varum (acquired)                                   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.5                    | Genu recurvatum          | Genu recurvatum (acquired)                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.6                    | Acq knee deformity NEC   | Other acquired deformities of knee                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.70                   | Acq ankle-foot def NOS   | Unspecified deformity of ankle and foot acquired        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.71                   | Acq equinovarus          | Acquired equinovarus deformity                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.72                   | Acq equinus deformity    | Equinus deformity of foot acquired                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.73                   | Cavus deformity of foot  | Cavus deformity of foot acquired                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.74                   | Claw foot acquired       | Claw foot acquired                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.75                   | Acq cavovarus deformity  | Cavovarus deformity of foot acquired                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.76                   | Calcaneus deformity NEC  | Other acquired calcaneus deformity                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.79                   | Acq ankle-foot def NEC   | Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot            | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.81                   | Unequal leg length       | Unequal leg length (acquired)                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                  | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| 736.89                   | Oth acq limb deformity   | Other acquired deformity of other parts of limb                 | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 736.9                    | Acq limb deformity NOS   | Acquired deformity of limb site unspecified                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 737.0                    | Adoles postural kyphosis | Adolescent postural kyphosis                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 737.10                   | Kyphosis NOS             | Kyphosis (acquired) (postural)                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 737.11                   | Radiation kyphosis       | Kyphosis due to radiation                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 737.12                   | Postlaminectomy kyphosis | Kyphosis postlaminectomy  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 737.19                   | Kyphosis NEC             | Other kyphosis (acquired)                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 737.20                   | Lordosis NOS             | Lordosis (acquired) (postural)                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 737.21                   | Postlaminectomy lordosis | Lordosis postlaminectomy  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 737.22                   | Oth postsurgery lordosis | Other postsurgical lordosis                                     | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 737.29                   | Lordosis NEC             | Other lordosis (acquired)                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 737.30                   | Idiopathic scoliosis     | Scoliosis   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis   |
| 737.31                   | Resolv idiopath scolios  | Resolving infantile idiopathic scoliosis                        | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis   |
| 737.32                   | Progr idiopath scoliosis | Progressive infantile idiopathic scoliosis                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis   |
| 737.33                   | Radiation scoliosis      | Scoliosis due to radiation                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis   |
| 737.34                   | Thoracogenic scoliosis   | Thoracogenic scoliosis  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis   |
| 737.39                   | Scoliosis NEC            | Other kyphoscoliosis and scoliosis                              | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis   |
| 737.40                   | Spin curv NOS in oth dis | Curvature of spine unspecified associated with other conditions | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis   |
| 737.41                   | Kyphosis in oth dis      | Kyphosis associated with other conditions                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis   |
| 737.42                   | Lordosis in oth dis      | Lordosis associated with other conditions                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis   |
| 737.43                   | Scoliosis in oth dis     | Scoliosis associated with other conditions                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis   |
| 737.8                    | Curvature of spine NEC   | Other curvatures of spine                                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis   |
| 737.9                    | Curvature of spine NOS   | Unspecified curvature of spine                                  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis   |
| 738.0                    | Acq nose deformity       | Acquired deformity of nose                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 738.10                   | Unspf acq deformity head | Unspecified acquired deformity of head                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 738.11                   | Zygomatic hyperplasia    | Zygomatic hyperplasia   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 738.12                   | Zygomatic hypoplasia     | Zygomatic hypoplasia  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 738.19                   | Oth spcf deformity head  | Other specified acquired deformity of head                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 738.2                    | Acq neck deformity       | Acquired deformity of neck                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 738.3                    | Acq chest deformity      | Acquired deformity of chest and rib                             | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 738.4                    | Acq spondylolisthesis    | Acquired spondylolisthesis                                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 738.5                    | Other acq back deformity | Other acquired deformity of back or spine                       | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 738.6                    | Acq pelvic deformity     | Acquired deformity of pelvis                                    | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 738.7                    | Cauliflower ear          | Cauliflower ear   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 738.8                    | Acq deformity NEC        | Acquired deformity of other specified site                      | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 738.9                    | Acq deformity NOS        | Acquired deformity of unspecified site                          | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 739.0                    | Somat dys head region    | Nonallopathic lesions head region                               | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |
| 739.1                    | Somat dysfunc cervic reg | Nonallopathic lesions cervical region                           | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| 739.2                    | Somat dysfunc thorac reg | Nonallopathic lesions thoracic region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other        |
| 739.3                    | Somat dysfunc lumbar reg | Nonallopathic lesions lumbar region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other        |
| 739.4                    | Somat dysfunc sacral reg | Nonallopathic lesions sacral region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other        |
| 739.5                    | Somat dysfunc pelvic reg | Nonallopathic lesions pelvic region   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other        |
| 739.6                    | Somat dysfunc lower extr | Nonallopathic lesions lower extremities   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other        |
| 739.7                    | Somat dysfunc upper extr | Nonallopathic lesions upper extremities   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other        |
| 739.8                    | Somat dysfunc rib cage   | Nonallopathic lesions rib cage  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other        |
| 739.9                    | Somatic dysfunction NEC  | Nonallopathic lesions abdomen and other sites   | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other        |
| 740.0                    | Anencephalus             | Anencephalus  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 740.1                    | Craniorachischisis       | Craniorachischisis  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 740.2                    | Iniencephaly             | Iniencephaly  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 741.00                   | Spin bif w hydroceph NOS | Spina bifida with hydrocephalus unspecified region                                      | Congenital Anomalies                         | Spina Bifida |
| 741.01                   | Spin bif w hydrceph-cerv | Spina bifida with hydrocephalus cervical region   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Spina Bifida |
| 741.02                   | Spin bif w hydrceph-dors | Spina bifida with hydrocephalus dorsal (thoracic) region                                | Congenital Anomalies                         | Spina Bifida |
| 741.03                   | Spin bif w hydrceph-lumb | Spina bifida with hydrocephalus lumbar region   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Spina Bifida |
| 741.90                   | Spina bifida             | Spina bifida without mention of hydrocephalus unspecified region                        | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 741.91                   | Spina bifida-cerv        | Spina bifida without mention of hydrocephalus cervical region                           | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 741.92                   | Spina bifida-dorsal      | Spina bifida without mention of hydrocephalus dorsal (thoracic) region                  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 741.93                   | Spina bifida-lumbar      | Spina bifida without mention of hydrocephalus lumbar region                             | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 742.0                    | Encephalocele            | Encephalocele   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 742.1                    | Microcephalus            | Microcephalus   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 742.2                    | Reduction deform brain   | Congenital reduction deformities of brain   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 742.3                    | Congenital hydrocephalus | Congenital hydrocephalus  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Congenital   |
| 742.4                    | Brain anomaly NEC        | Other specified congenital anomalies of brain   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 742.51                   | Diastematomyelia         | Diastematomyelia  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 742.53                   | Hydromyelia              | Hydromyelia   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 742.59                   | Spinal cord anomaly NEC  | Other specified congenital anomalies of spinal cord                                     | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 742.8                    | Nervous system anom NEC  | Other specified congenital anomalies of nervous system                                  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 742.9                    | Nervous system anom NOS  | Unspecified congenital anomaly of brain spinal cord and nervous system                  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.00                   | Clinic anophthalmos NOS  | Clinical anophthalmos unspecified   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.03                   | Congen cystic eyeball    | Cystic eyeball congenital   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.06                   | Cryptophthalmos          | Cryptophthalmos   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.10                   | Microphthalmos NOS       | Microphthalmos unspecified  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.11                   | Simple microphthalmos    | Simple microphthalmos   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.12                   | Microphth w oth eye anom | Microphthalmos associated with other anomalies of eye and adnexa                        | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.20                   | Buphthalmos NOS          | Buphthalmos unspecified   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.21                   | Simple buphthalmos       | Simple buphthalmos  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.22                   | Buphthl w oth eye anom   | Buphthalmos associated with other ocular anomalies                                      | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.30                   | Congenital cataract NOS  | Congenital cataract unspecified   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.31                   | Capsular cataract        | Congenital capsular and subcapsular cataract  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.32                   | Cortical/zonular catarac | Congenital cortical and zonular cataract  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.33                   | Nuclear cataract         | Congenital nuclear cataract   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.34                   | Cong tot/subtot cataract | Total and subtotal cataract congenital  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.35                   | Congenital aphakia       | Congenital aphakia  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.36                   | Anomalies of lens shape  | Congenital anomalies of lens shape  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.37                   | Congenital ectopic lens  | Congenital ectopic lens   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.39                   | Cong catar/lens anom NEC | Other congenital cataract and lens anomalies  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.41                   | Anom corneal size/shape  | Congenital anomalies of corneal size and shape  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.42                   | Cong cornea opac aff vis | Corneal opacities interfering with vision congenital                                    | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.43                   | Cong corneal opacit NEC  | Other corneal opacities congenital  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.44                   | Anom anter chamber-eye   | Specified congenital anomalies of anterior chamber chamber angle and related structures | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.45                   | Aniridia                 | Aniridia  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.46                   | Anom iris & cil body NEC | Other specified congenital anomalies of iris and ciliary body                           | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.47                   | Anomalies of sclera      | Specified congenital anomalies of sclera  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.48                   | Mult anom anter seg-eye  | Multiple and combined congenital anomalies of anterior segment                          | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.49                   | Anom anter seg NEC-eye   | Other congenital anomalies of anterior segment  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.51                   | Vitreous anomalies       | Vitreous anomalies  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.52                   | Fundus coloboma          | Fundus coloboma   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.53                   | Cong chorioretinal degen | Chorioretinal degeneration congenital   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.54                   | Cong fold/cyst post eye  | Congenital folds and cysts of posterior segment   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.55                   | Cong macular change-eye  | Congenital macular changes  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.56                   | Cong retinal changes NEC | Other retinal changes congenital  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.57                   | Optic disc anomalies     | Specified congenital anomalies of optic disc  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.58                   | Vascular anom post eye   | Vascular anomalies  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.59                   | Post segmnt anom NEC-eye | Other congenital anomalies of posterior segment   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.61                   | Congenital ptosis        | Congenital ptosis   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.62                   | Congenital eyelid deform | Congenital deformities of eyelids   | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |
| 743.63                   | Spec anom of eyelid NEC  | Other specified congenital anomalies of eyelid  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other        |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                        | DX Group             | DX SubGroup                    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 743.64                   | Spec lacrimal gland anom   | Specified congenital anomalies of lacrimal gland                      | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 743.65                   | Spec lacrimal pass anom    | Specified congenital anomalies of lacrimal passages                   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 743.66                   | Spec anomaly of orbit      | Specified congenital anomalies of orbit                               | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 743.69                   | Anom eyelid/lacr/orb NEC   | Other congenital anomalies of eyelids lacrimal system and orbit       | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 743.8                    | Eye anomalies NEC          | Other specified anomalies of eye                                      | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 743.9                    | Eye anomaly NOS            | Unspecified anomaly of eye  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.00                   | Ear anom NOS/impair hear   | Unspecified anomaly of ear with impairment of hearing                 | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.01                   | Cong absence ext ear       | Absence of external ear   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.02                   | Ex ear anom NEC-impr hear  | Other anomalies of external ear with impairment of hearing            | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.03                   | Middle ear anomaly NEC     | Anomaly of middle ear except ossicles                                 | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.04                   | Anomalies ear ossicles     | Anomalies of ear ossicles   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.05                   | Anomalies of inner ear     | Anomalies of inner ear  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.09                   | Ear anom NEC/impair hear   | Other anomalies of ear causing impairment of hearing                  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.1                    | Accessory auricle          | Accessory auricle   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.21                   | Cong absence of ear lobe   | Absence of ear lobe congenital  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.22                   | Macrotia                   | Macrotia  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.23                   | Microtia                   | Microtia  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.24                   | Eustachian tube anom NEC   | Specified anomalies of Eustachian tube                                | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.29                   | Ear anomalies NEC          | Other specified anomalies of ear                                      | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.3                    | Ear anomaly NOS            | Unspecified anomaly of ear  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.41                   | Branch cleft sinus/fistu   | Branchial cleft sinus or fistula                                      | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.42                   | Branchial cleft cyst       | Branchial cleft cyst  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.43                   | Cervical auricle           | Cervical auricle  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.46                   | Preauricular sinus/fistu   | Preauricular sinus or fistula   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.47                   | Preauricular cyst          | Preauricular cyst   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.49                   | Branchial cleft anom NEC   | Other branchial cleft cyst or fistula; preauricular sinus             | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.5                    | Webbing of neck            | Webbing of neck   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.81                   | Macrocheilia               | Macrocheilia  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.82                   | Microcheilia               | Microcheilia  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.83                   | Macrostomia                | Macrostomia   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.84                   | Microstomia                | Microstomia   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.89                   | Cong face/neck anom NEC    | Other specified congenital anomalies of face and neck                 | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 744.9                    | Cong face/neck anom NOS    | Unspecified congenital anomalies of face and neck                     | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 745.0                    | Common truncus             | Common truncus  | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.10                   | Compl transpos great ves   | Complete transposition of great vessels                               | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.11                   | Double outlet rt ventric   | Double outlet right ventricle   | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.12                   | Correct transpos grt ves   | Corrected transposition of great vessels                              | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.19                   | Transpos great vess NEC    | Other transposition of great vessels                                  | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.2                    | Tetralogy of fallot        | Tetralogy of fallot   | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.3                    | Common ventricle           | Common ventricle  | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.4                    | Ventricular sept defect    | Ventricular septal defect   | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.5                    | Secundum atrial sept def   | Ostium secundum type atrial septal defect                             | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.60                   | Endocard cushion def NOS   | Endocardial cushion defect unspecified type                           | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.61                   | Ostium primum defect       | Ostium primum defect  | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.69                   | Endocard cushion def NEC   | Other endocardial cushion defects                                     | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.7                    | Cor biloculare             | Cor biloculare  | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.8                    | Septal closure anom NEC    | Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 745.9                    | Septal closure anom NOS    | Unspecified defect of septal closure                                  | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.00                   | Pulmonary valve anom NOS   | Congenital pulmonary valve anomaly unspecified                        | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.01                   | Cong pulmon valv atresia   | Atresia of pulmonary valve congenital                                 | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.02                   | Cong pulmon valve stenosis | Stenosis of pulmonary valve congenital                                | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.09                   | Pulmonary valve anom NEC   | Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve                         | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.1                    | Cong tricuspid atres/sten  | Tricuspid atresia and stenosis congenital                             | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.2                    | Ebstein's anomaly          | Ebstein's anomaly   | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 746.3                    | Cong aorta valv stenosis | Congenital stenosis of aortic valve                              | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.4                    | Cong aorta valv insuffic | Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve                         | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.5                    | Congen mitral stenosis   | Congenital mitral stenosis                                       | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.6                    | Cong mitral insufficienc | Congenital mitral insufficiency                                  | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.7                    | Hypoplas left heart synd | Hypoplastic left heart syndrome                                  | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.81                   | Cong subaortic stenosis  | Subaortic stenosis   | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.82                   | Cor triatriatum          | Cor triatriatum  | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.83                   | Infundib pulmon stenosis | Infundibular pulmonic stenosis                                   | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.84                   | Obstruct heart anom NEC  | Obstructive anomalies of heart not elsewhere classified          | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.85                   | Coronary artery anomaly  | Coronary artery anomaly  | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.86                   | Congenital heart block   | Congenital heart block   | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.87                   | Malposition of heart     | Malposition of heart and cardiac apex                            | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.89                   | Cong heart anomaly NEC   | Other specified congenital anomalies of heart                    | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 746.9                    | Cong heart anomaly NOS   | Unspecified congenital anomaly of heart                          | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.0                    | Patent ductus arteriosus | Patent ductus arteriosus   | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.10                   | Coarctation of aorta     | Coarctation of aorta (preductal) (postductal)                    | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.11                   | Interrupt of aortic arch | Interruption of aortic arch                                      | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.20                   | Cong anom of aorta NOS   | Anomaly of aorta unspecified                                     | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.21                   | Anomalies of aortic arch | Anomalies of aortic arch   | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.22                   | Aortic atresia/stenosis  | Atresia and stenosis of aorta                                    | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.29                   | Cong anom of aorta NEC   | Other anomalies of aorta   | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.31                   | Pulmon art coarct/atres  | Pulmonary artery coarctation and atresia                         | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.32                   | Pulmonary AV malformatn  | Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation                             | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.39                   | Oth anom pul artery/circ | Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation    | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.40                   | Great vein anomaly NOS   | Anomaly of great veins unspecified                               | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.41                   | Tot anom pulm ven connec | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection                      | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.42                   | Part anom pulm ven conn  | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection                    | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.49                   | Great vein anomaly NEC   | Other anomalies of great veins                                   | Congenital Anomalies | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
| 747.5                    | Umbilical artery absence | Absence or hypoplasia of umbilical artery                        | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 747.60                   | Unsp prpherl vasc anomal | Anomaly of the peripheral vascular system unspecified site       | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 747.61                   | Gstrontest vesl anomaly  | Gastrointestinal vessel anomaly                                  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 747.62                   | Renal vessel anomaly     | Renal vessel anomaly   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 747.63                   | Upr limb vessel anomaly  | Upper limb vessel anomaly  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 747.64                   | Lwr limb vessel anomaly  | Lower limb vessel anomaly  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 747.69                   | Oth spcf prph vscl anoml | Anomalies of other specified sites of peripheral vascular system | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 747.81                   | Cerebrovascular anomaly  | Anomalies of cerebrovascular system                              | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 747.82                   | Spinal vessel anomaly    | Spinal vessel anomaly  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 747.83                   | Persistent fetal circ    | Persistent fetal circulation                                     | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 747.89                   | Circulatory anomaly NEC  | Other specified anomalies of circulatory system                  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 747.9                    | Circulatory anomaly NOS  | Unspecified anomaly of circulatory system                        | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 748.0                    | Choanal atresia          | Choanal atresia  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 748.1                    | Nose anomaly NEC         | Other anomalies of nose  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 748.2                    | Laryngeal web            | Web of larynx  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 748.3                    | Laryngotrach anomaly NEC | Other anomalies of larynx trachea and bronchus                   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 748.4                    | Congenital cystic lung   | Congenital cystic lung   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 748.5                    | Agenesis of lung         | Agenesis hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung                        | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 748.60                   | Lung anomaly NOS         | Anomaly of lung unspecified                                      | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |
| 748.61                   | Congen bronchiectasis    | Congenital bronchiectasis  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                          |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                            | DX Group             | DX SubGroup      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------|
| 748.69                   | Lung anomaly NEC         | Other congenital anomalies of lung  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 748.8                    | Respiratory anomaly NEC  | Other specified anomalies of respiratory system                           | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 748.9                    | Respiratory anomaly NOS  | Unspecified anomaly of respiratory system                                 | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 749.00                   | Cleft palate NOS         | Cleft palate unspecified  | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.01                   | Unilat cleft palate-comp | Cleft palate unilateral complete  | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.02                   | Unilat cleft palate-inc  | Cleft palate unilateral incomplete  | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.03                   | Bilat cleft palate-compl | Cleft palate bilateral complete   | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.04                   | Bilat cleft palate-inc   | Cleft palate bilateral incomplete   | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.10                   | Cleft lip NOS            | Cleft lip unspecified   | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.11                   | Unilat cleft lip-compl   | Cleft lip unilateral complete   | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.12                   | Unilat cleft lip-imcompl | Cleft lip unilateral incomplete   | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.13                   | Bilat cleft lip-complete | Cleft lip bilateral complete  | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.14                   | Bilat cleft lip-incompl  | Cleft lip bilateral incomplete  | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.20                   | Cleft palate & lip NOS   | Cleft palate with cleft lip unspecified                                   | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.21                   | Unil cleft palat/lip-com | Cleft palate with cleft lip unilateral complete                           | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.22                   | Unil cleft palat/lip-inc | Cleft palate with cleft lip unilateral incomplete                         | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.23                   | Bilat cft palat/lip-com  | Cleft palate with cleft lip bilateral complete                            | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.24                   | Bilat cft palat/lip-inc  | Cleft palate with cleft lip bilateral incomplete                          | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 749.25                   | Cleft palate & lip NEC   | Other combinations of cleft palate with cleft lip                         | Congenital Anomalies | Cleft Palate/Lip |
| 75                       | Infectious mononucleosis | Infectious mononucleosis  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.0                    | Tongue tie               | Tongue tie  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.10                   | Tongue anomaly NOS       | Congenital anomaly of tongue unspecified                                  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.11                   | Aglossia                 | Aglossia  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.12                   | Cong adhesions of tongue | Congenital adhesions of tongue  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.13                   | Cong fissure of tongue   | Fissure of tongue   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.15                   | Cong macroglossia        | Macroglossia  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.16                   | Microglossia             | Microglossia  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.19                   | Tongue anomaly NEC       | Other congenital anomalies of tongue                                      | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.21                   | Salivary gland absence   | Absence of salivary gland   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.22                   | Accessory salivary gland | Accessory salivary gland  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.23                   | Cong atresia saliv duct  | Atresia salivary duct   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.24                   | Cong salivary fistula    | Congenital fistula of salivary gland                                      | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.25                   | Congenital lip fistula   | Congenital fistula of lip   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.26                   | Mouth anomaly NEC        | Other specified anomalies of mouth  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.27                   | Diverticulum of pharynx  | Diverticulum of pharynx   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.29                   | Pharyngeal anomaly NEC   | Other specified anomalies of pharynx                                      | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.3                    | Cong esoph fistula/atres | Tracheoesophageal fistula esophageal atresia and stenosis                 | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.4                    | Esophageal anomaly NEC   | Other specified anomalies of esophagus                                    | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.5                    | Cong pyloric stenosis    | Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis                                  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.6                    | Congenital hiatus hernia | Congenital hiatus hernia  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.7                    | Gastric anomaly NEC      | Other specified anomalies of stomach                                      | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.8                    | Upper GI anomaly NEC     | Other specified anomalies of upper alimentary tract                       | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 750.9                    | Upper GI anomaly NOS     | Unspecified anomaly of upper alimentary tract                             | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 751.0                    | Meckel's diverticulum    | Meckel's diverticulum   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 751.1                    | Atresia small intestine  | Atresia and stenosis of small intestine                                   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 751.2                    | Atresia large intestine  | Atresia and stenosis of large intestine rectum and anal canal             | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 751.3                    | Hirschsprung's disease   | Hirschsprung's disease and other congenital functional disorders of colon | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 751.4                    | Intestinal fixation anom | Anomalies of intestinal fixation  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 751.5                    | Intestinal anomaly NEC   | Other anomalies of intestine  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 751.60                   | Biliary & liver anom NOS | Unspecified anomaly of gallbladder bile ducts and liver                   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 751.61                   | Biliary atresia          | Biliary atresia   | Congenital Anomalies | Biliary Atresca  |
| 751.62                   | Cong cystic liver dis    | Congenital cystic disease of liver  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 751.69                   | Biliary & liver anom NEC | Other anomalies of gallbladder bile ducts and liver                       | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 751.7                    | Pancreas anomalies       | Anomalies of pancreas   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 751.8                    | Anom digestive syst NEC  | Other specified anomalies of digestive system                             | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 751.9                    | Anom digestive syst NOS  | Unspecified anomaly of digestive system                                   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.0                    | Anomalies of ovaries     | Anomalies of ovaries  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.10                   | Tubal/broad lig anom NOS | Unspecified anomaly of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments                | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.11                   | Embryonic cyst of adnexa | Embryonic cyst of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments                     | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.19                   | Tubal/broad lig anom NEC | Other anomalies of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments                    | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.2                    | Doubling of uterus       | Doubling of uterus  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.31                   | Agenesis of uterus       | Agenesis of uterus  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.32                   | Hypoplasia of uterus     | Hypoplasia of uterus  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.33                   | Unicornuate uterus       | Unicornuate uterus  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.34                   | Bicornuate uterus        | Bicornuate uterus   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.35                   | Septate uterus           | Septate uterus  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.36                   | Arcuate uterus           | Arcuate uterus  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.39                   | Anomalies of uterus NEC  | Other anomalies of uterus   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.40                   | Cervix/fem gen anom NOS  | Unspecified anomaly of cervix vagina and external female genitalia        | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.41                   | Embryon cyst fem gen NEC | Embryonic cyst of cervix vagina and external female genitalia             | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.42                   | Imperforate hymen        | Imperforate hymen   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.43                   | Cervical agenesis        | Cervical agenesis   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.44                   | Cervical duplication     | Cervical duplication  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.45                   | Vaginal agenesis         | Vaginal agenesis  | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.46                   | Transv vaginal septum    | Transverse vaginal septum   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |
| 752.47                   | Longitud vaginal septum  | Longitudinal vaginal septum   | Congenital Anomalies | Other            |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 752.49                   | Cervix/fem gen anom NEC  | Other anomalies of cervix vagina and external female genitalia                                       | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 752.51                   | Undescended testis       | Undescended testis   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 752.52                   | Retractile testis        | Retractile testis  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 752.61                   | Hypospadias              | Hypospadias  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 752.62                   | Epispadias               | Epispadias   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 752.63                   | Congenital chordee       | Congenital chordee   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 752.64                   | Micropenis               | Micropenis   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 752.65                   | Hidden penis             | Hidden penis   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 752.69                   | Penile anomalies NEC     | Other penile anomalies   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 752.7                    | Indeterminate sex        | Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 752.81                   | Scrotal transposition    | Scrotal transposition  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 752.89                   | Genital organ anom NEC   | Other specified anomalies of genital organs  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 752.9                    | Genital organ anom NOS   | Unspecified anomaly of genital organs  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.0                    | Renal agenesis           | Renal agenesis and dysgenesis  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.10                   | Cystic kidney diseas NOS | Cystic kidney disease unspecified  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.11                   | Congenital renal cyst    | Congenital single renal cyst   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.12                   | Polycystic kidney NOS    | Polycystic kidney unspecified type   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.13                   | Polycyst kid-autosom dom | Polycystic kidney autosomal dominant   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.14                   | Polycyst kid-autosom rec | Polycystic kidney autosomal recessive  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.15                   | Renal dysplasia          | Renal dysplasia  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.16                   | Medullary cystic kidney  | Medullary cystic kidney  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.17                   | Medullary sponge kidney  | Medullary sponge kidney  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.19                   | Cystic kidney diseas NEC | Other specified cystic kidney disease  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.20                   | Obs dfct ren plv&urt NOS | Unspecified obstructive defect of renal pelvis and ureter  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.21                   | Congen obst urtroplv jnc | Congenital obstruction of ureteropelvic junction   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.22                   | Cong obst ureteroves jnc | Congenital obstruction of ureterovesical junction  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.23                   | Congenital ureterocele   | Congenital ureterocele   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.29                   | Obst def ren plv&urt NEC | Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.3                    | Kidney anomaly NEC       | Other specified anomalies of kidney  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.4                    | Ureteral anomaly NEC     | Other specified anomalies of ureter  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.5                    | Bladder exstrophy        | Exstrophy of urinary bladder   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.6                    | Congen urethral stenosis | Atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.7                    | Anomalies of urachus     | Anomalies of urachus   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.8                    | Cystourethral anom NEC   | Other specified anomalies of bladder and urethra   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 753.9                    | Urinary anomaly NOS      | Unspecified anomaly of urinary system  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.0                    | Cong skull/face/jaw def  | Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of skull face and jaw   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.1                    | Congenital torticollis   | Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of sternocleidomastoid muscle                                 | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.2                    | Cong postural deformity  | Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of spine  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.30                   | Cong hip disloc unilat   | Congenital dislocation of hip unilateral   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.31                   | Congen hip disloc bilat  | Congenital dislocation of hip bilateral  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.32                   | Cong hip sublux unilat   | Congenital subluxation of hip unilateral   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.33                   | Cong hip sublux bilat    | Congenital subluxation of hip bilateral  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.35                   | Cong hip disloc w sublux | Congenital dislocation of one hip with subluxation of other hip                                      | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.40                   | Cong genu recurvatum     | Genu recurvatum  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.41                   | Cong knee dislocation    | Congenital dislocation of knee (with genu recurvatum)  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.42                   | Congen bowing of femur   | Congenital bowing of femur   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.43                   | Cong bowing tibia/fibula | Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.44                   | Cong bowing leg NOS      | Congenital bowing of unspecified long bones of leg   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.50                   | Talipes varus            | Talipes varus  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.51                   | Talipes equinovarus      | Talipes equinovarus  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.52                   | Metatarsus primus varus  | Metatarsus primus varus  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.53                   | Metatarsus varus         | Metatarsus varus   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.59                   | Cong varus foot def NEC  | Other varus deformities of feet  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.60                   | Talipes valgus           | Talipes valgus   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.61                   | Congenital pes planus    | Congenital pes planus  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.62                   | Talipes calcaneovalgus   | Talipes calcaneovalgus   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.69                   | Cong valgus foot def NEC | Other valgus deformities of feet   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.70                   | Talipes NOS              | Talipes unspecified  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.71                   | Talipes cavus            | Talipes cavus  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.79                   | Cong foot deform NEC     | Other deformities of feet  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.81                   | Pectus excavatum         | Pectus excavatum   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.82                   | Pectus carinatum         | Pectus carinatum   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 754.89                   | Nonteratogenic anom NEC  | Other specified nonteratogenic anomalies   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.00                   | Polydactyly NOS          | Polydactyly unspecified digits   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.01                   | Polydactyly fingers      | Polydactyly of fingers   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.02                   | Polydactyly toes         | Polydactyly of toes  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.10                   | Syndactyly multiple/NOS  | Syndactyly of multiple and unspecified sites   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.11                   | Syndactyl fing-no fusion | Syndactyly of fingers without fusion of bone   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.12                   | Syndactyl fing w fusion  | Syndactyly of fingers with fusion of bone  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.13                   | Syndactyl toe-no fusion  | Syndactyly of toes without fusion of bone  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.14                   | Syndactyl toe w fusion   | Syndactyly of toes with fusion of bone   | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.20                   | Reduc deform up limb NOS | Unspecified reduction deformity of upper limb  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.21                   | Transverse defic arm     | Transverse deficiency of upper limb  | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.22                   | Longitud defic arm NEC   | Longitudinal deficiency of upper limb not elsewhere classified                                       | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.23                   | Combin longit defic arm  | Longitudinal deficiency combined involving humerus radius and ulna (complete or incomplete)          | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |
| 755.24                   | Longitudin defic humerus | Longitudinal deficiency humeral complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete) | Congenital Anomalies | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 755.25                   | Longitud defc radioulna   | Longitudinal deficiency radioulnar complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)               | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.26                   | Longitud defc radius      | Longitudinal deficiency radial complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)                   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.27                   | Longitudinal defc ulna    | Longitudinal deficiency ulnar complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)                    | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.28                   | Longitudinal defc hand    | Longitudinal deficiency carpals or metacarpals complete or partial (with or without incomplete phalangeal deficiency) | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.29                   | Longitud defc phalanges   | Longitudinal deficiency phalanges complete or partial   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.30                   | Reduction deform leg NOS  | Unspecified reduction deformity of lower limb   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.31                   | Transverse defc leg       | Transverse deficiency of lower limb   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.32                   | Longitudin defc leg NEC   | Longitudinal deficiency of lower limb not elsewhere classified  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.33                   | Comb longitudin def leg   | Longitudinal deficiency combined involving femur tibia and fibula (complete or incomplete)                            | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.34                   | Longitudinal defc femur   | Longitudinal deficiency femoral complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)                  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.35                   | Tibiofibula longit defc   | Longitudinal deficiency tibiofibular complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)             | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.36                   | Longitudinal defc tibia   | Longitudinal deficiency tibia complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)                    | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.37                   | Longitudin defc fibula    | Longitudinal deficiency fibular complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)                  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.38                   | Longitudinal defc foot    | Longitudinal deficiency tarsals or metatarsals complete or partial (with or without incomplete phalangeal deficiency) | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.39                   | Longitud defc phalanges   | Longitudinal deficiency phalanges complete or partial   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.4                    | Reduct deform limb NOS    | Reduction deformities unspecified limb  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.50                   | Upper limb anomaly NOS    | Unspecified anomaly of upper limb   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.51                   | Cong deformity-clavicle   | Congenital deformity of clavicle  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.52                   | Cong elevation-scapula    | Congenital elevation of scapula   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.53                   | Radioulnar synostosis     | Radioulnar synostosis   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.54                   | Madelung's deformity      | Madelung's deformity  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.55                   | Acrocephalosyndactyly     | Acrocephalosyndactyly   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.56                   | Accessory carpal bones    | Accessory carpal bones  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.57                   | Macroactylia (fingers)    | Macroactylia (fingers)  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.58                   | Congenital cleft hand     | Cleft hand congenital   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.59                   | Upper limb anomaly NEC    | Other anomalies of upper limb including shoulder girdle   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.60                   | Lower limb anomaly NOS    | Unspecified anomaly of lower limb   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.61                   | Congenital coxa valga     | Coxa valga congenital   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.62                   | Congenital coxa vara      | Coxa vara congenital  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.63                   | Cong hip deformity NEC    | Other congenital deformity of hip (joint)   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.64                   | Cong knee deformity       | Congenital deformity of knee (joint)  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.65                   | Macroactylia of toes      | Macroactylia of toes  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.66                   | Anomalies of toes NEC     | Other anomalies of toes   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.67                   | Anomalies of foot NEC     | Anomalies of foot not elsewhere classified  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.69                   | Lower limb anomaly NEC    | Other anomalies of lower limb including pelvic girdle   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.8                    | Congen limb anomaly NEC   | Other specified anomalies of unspecified limb   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 755.9                    | Congen limb anomaly NOS   | Unspecified anomaly of unspecified limb   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.0                    | Anomal skull/face bones   | Anomalies of skull and face bones   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.10                   | Anomaly of spine NOS      | Anomaly of spine unspecified  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.11                   | Lumbosacr spondylolysis   | Spondylolysis lumbosacral region  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.12                   | Spondylolisthesis         | Spondylolisthesis   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.13                   | Cong absence of vertebra  | Absence of vertebra congenital  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.14                   | Hemivertebra              | Hemivertebra  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.15                   | Congen fusion of spine    | Fusion of spine (vertebra) congenital   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.16                   | Klippel-feil syndrome     | Klippel-Feil syndrome   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.17                   | Spina bifida occulta      | Spina bifida occulta  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.19                   | Anomaly of spine NEC      | Other anomalies of spine  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.2                    | Cervical rib              | Cervical rib  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.3                    | Rib & sternum anomal NEC  | Other anomalies of ribs and sternum   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.4                    | Chondrodystrophy          | Chondrodystrophy  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.50                   | Osteodystrophy NOS        | Congenital osteodystrophy unspecified   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.51                   | Osteogenesis imperfecta   | Osteogenesis imperfecta   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.52                   | Osteopetrosis             | Osteopetrosis   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.53                   | Osteopoikilosis           | Osteopoikilosis   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.54                   | Polyostotic fibros dyspl  | Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of bone   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.55                   | Chondroectoderm dysplas   | Chondroectodermal dysplasia   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.56                   | Mult epiphyseal dysplas   | Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.59                   | Osteodystrophy NEC        | Other osteodystrophies  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.6                    | Anomalies of diaphragm    | Anomalies of diaphragm  | Congenital Anomalies | Diaphragmatic -             |
| 756.70                   | Congn anomal abd wall NOS | Anomaly of abdominal wall unspecified   | Congenital Anomalies | Anomalies of Abdominal Wall |
| 756.71                   | Prune belly syndrome      | Prune belly syndrome  | Congenital Anomalies | Anomalies of Abdominal Wall |
| 756.72                   | Omphalocele               | Omphalocele   | Congenital Anomalies | Anomalies of Abdominal Wall |
| 756.73                   | Gastroschisis             | Gastroschisis   | Congenital Anomalies | Anomalies of Abdominal Wall |
| 756.79                   | Congn anomal abd wall NEC | Other congenital anomalies of abdominal wall  | Congenital Anomalies | Anomalies of Abdominal Wall |
| 756.81                   | Absence of muscle/tendon  | Absence of muscle and tendon  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.82                   | Accessory muscle          | Accessory muscle  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.83                   | Ehlers-danlos syndrome    | Ehlers-Danlos syndrome  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.89                   | Soft tissue anomaly NEC   | Other specified anomalies of muscle tendon fascia and connective tissue   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 756.9                    | Musculoskel anom NEC/NOS  | Other and unspecified anomalies of musculoskeletal system   | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 757.0                    | Hereditary edema of legs  | Hereditary edema of legs  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |
| 757.1                    | Ichthyosis congenita      | Ichthyosis congenita  | Congenital Anomalies | Other                       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                           | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 757.2                    | Dermatoglyphic anomalies  | Dermatoglyphic anomalies  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 757.31                   | Cong ectodermal dysplas   | Congenital ectodermal dysplasia   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 757.32                   | Vascular hamartomas       | Vascular hamartomas   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 757.33                   | Cong skin pigment anomal  | Congenital pigmentary anomalies of skin   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 757.39                   | Skin anomaly NEC          | Other specified anomalies of skin   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 757.4                    | Hair anomalies NEC        | Specified anomalies of hair   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 757.5                    | Nail anomalies NEC        | Specified anomalies of nails  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 757.6                    | Cong breast anomaly NEC   | Specified congenital anomalies of breast  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 757.8                    | Oth integument anomalies  | Other specified anomalies of the integument   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 757.9                    | Integument anomaly NOS    | Unspecified congenital anomaly of the integument  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.0                    | Down's syndrome           | Down's syndrome   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.1                    | Patau's syndrome          | Patau's syndrome  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.2                    | Edwards' syndrome         | Edwards' syndrome   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.31                   | Cri-du-chat syndrome      | Cri-du-chat syndrome  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.32                   | Velo-cardio-facial synd   | Velo-cardio-facial syndrome   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.33                   | Microdeletions NEC        | Other microdeletions  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.39                   | Autosomal deletions NEC   | Other autosomal deletions   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.4                    | Balance autosom transloc  | Balanced autosomal translocation in normal individual                                   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.5                    | Autosomal anomalies NEC   | Other conditions due to autosomal anomalies   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.6                    | Gonadal dysgenesis        | Gonadal dysgenesis  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.7                    | Klinefelter's syndrome    | Klinefelter's syndrome  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.81                   | Oth cond due to sex chrm  | Other conditions due to sex chromosome anomalies  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.89                   | Oth con d/t chrm anm NEC  | Other conditions due to chromosome anomalies  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 758.9                    | Chromosome anomaly NOS    | Conditions due to anomaly of unspecified chromosome                                     | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.0                    | Anomalies of spleen       | Anomalies of spleen   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.1                    | Adrenal gland anomaly     | Anomalies of adrenal gland  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.2                    | Endocrine anomaly NEC     | Anomalies of other endocrine glands   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.3                    | Situs inversus            | Situs inversus  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.4                    | Conjoined twins           | Conjoined twins   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.5                    | Tuberous sclerosis        | Tuberous sclerosis  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.6                    | Hamartoses NEC            | Other hamartoses not elsewhere classified   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.7                    | Mult congen anomal NEC    | Multiple congenital anomalies so described  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.81                   | Prader-willi syndrome     | Prader-Willi syndrome   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.82                   | Marfan syndrome           | Marfan syndrome   | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.83                   | Fragile x syndrome        | Fragile X syndrome  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.89                   | Specified cong anomal NEC | Other specified congenital anomalies  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 759.9                    | Congenital anomaly NOS    | Congenital anomaly unspecified  | Congenital Anomalies               | Other       |
| 760.0                    | Matern hyperten aff NB    | Maternal hypertensive disorders affecting fetus or newborn                              | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.1                    | Matern urine dis aff NB   | Maternal renal and urinary tract diseases affecting fetus or newborn                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.2                    | Maternal infec aff NB     | Maternal infections affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.3                    | Matern cardioresp aff NB  | Other chronic maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.4                    | Matern nutrit dis aff NB  | Maternal nutritional disorders affecting fetus or newborn                               | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.5                    | Maternal injury aff NB    | Maternal injury affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.61                   | Amniocentesis affect NB   | Newborn affected by amniocentesis   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.62                   | In utero proc NEC aff NB  | Newborn affected by other in utero procedure  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.63                   | Mat surg dur preg aff NB  | Newborn affected by other surgical operations on mother during pregnancy                | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.64                   | Prev matern surg aff NB   | Newborn affected by previous surgical procedure on mother not associated with pregnancy | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.70                   | Nox sub NOS aff NB/fetus  | Unspecified noxious substance affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.71                   | Maternl alc aff NB/fetus  | Alcohol affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk                          | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.72                   | Matern narc aff NB/fetus  | Narcotics affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk                        | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.73                   | Matern halluc af NB/fet   | Hallucinogenic agents affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk            | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.74                   | Mat anti-inf aff NB/fet   | Anti-infectives affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.75                   | Mat cocaine aff NB/fet    | Cocaine affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk                          | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.76                   | Maternal DES af NB/fetus  | Diethylstilbestrol  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.77                   | Mat anticonv aff NB/fet   | Anticonvulsants affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |
| 760.78                   | Mat antimetabol aff NB    | Antimetabolic agents affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk             | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group                           | DX SubGroup            |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 760.79                   | Nox sub NEC aff NB/fetus | Other noxious influences affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk                          | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 760.8                    | Maternal cond NEC aff NB | Other specified maternal conditions affecting fetus or newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 760.9                    | Maternal cond NOS aff NB | Unspecified maternal condition affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 761.0                    | Incompetnt cervix aff NB | Incompetent cervix affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 761.1                    | Premat rupt memb aff NB  | Premature rupture of membranes affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 761.2                    | Oligohydramnios aff NB   | Oligohydramnios affecting fetus or newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 761.3                    | Polyhydramnios aff NB    | Polyhydramnios affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 761.4                    | Ectopic pregnancy aff NB | Ectopic pregnancy affecting fetus or newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 761.5                    | Mult pregnancy aff NB    | Multiple pregnancy affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 761.6                    | Maternal death aff NB    | Maternal death affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 761.7                    | Antepart malpres aff NB  | Malpresentation before labor affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 761.8                    | Matern compl NEC aff NB  | Other specified maternal complications of pregnancy affecting fetus or newborn                           | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 761.9                    | Matern compl NOS aff NB  | Unspecified maternal complication of pregnancy affecting fetus or newborn                                | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 762.0                    | Placenta previa aff NB   | Placenta previa affecting fetus or newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 762.1                    | Placenta hem NEC aff NB  | Other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage affecting fetus or newborn                            | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 762.2                    | Abn plac NEC/NOS aff NB  | Other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 762.3                    | Placent transfusion syn  | Placental transfusion syndromes affecting fetus or newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 762.4                    | Prolapsed cord aff NB    | Prolapsed umbilical cord affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 762.5                    | Oth umbil cord compress  | Other compression of umbilical cord affecting fetus or newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 762.6                    | Umbil cond NEC aff NB    | Other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord affecting fetus or newborn                            | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 762.7                    | Chorioamnionitis aff NB  | Chorioamnionitis affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 762.8                    | Abn amnion NEC aff NB    | Other specified abnormalities of chorion and amnion affecting fetus or newborn                           | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 762.9                    | Abn amnion NOS aff NB    | Unspecified abnormality of chorion and amnion affecting fetus or newborn                                 | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.0                    | Breech del/extrac aff NB | Breech delivery and extraction affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.1                    | Malpos/dispro NEC aff NB | Other malpresentation malposition and disproportion during labor and delivery affecting fetus or newborn | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.2                    | Forceps delivery aff NB  | Forceps delivery affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.3                    | Vacuum extrac del aff NB | Delivery by vacuum extractor affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.4                    | Cesarean delivery aff NB | Cesarean delivery affecting fetus or newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.5                    | Mat anesth/analg aff NB  | Maternal anesthesia and analgesia affecting fetus or newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.6                    | Precipitate del aff NB   | Precipitate delivery affecting fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.7                    | Abn uterine contr aff NB | Abnormal uterine contractions affecting fetus or newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.81                   | Ab ftl hrt rt/rh b/f lab | Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm before the onset of labor                                      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.82                   | Ab ftl hrt rt/rh dur lab | Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm during labor   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.83                   | Ab ftl hrt rt/rhy NOS    | Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm unspecified as to time of onset                                | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.84                   | Meconium dur del aff NB  | Meconium passage during delivery   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.89                   | Compl del NEC aff NB     | Other specified complications of labor and delivery affecting fetus or newborn                           | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 763.9                    | Compl deliv NOS aff NB   | Unspecified complication of labor and delivery affecting fetus or newborn                                | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Other                  |
| 764.00                   | Light-for-dates wtnOS    | Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition unspecified  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                            | DX Group                           | DX SubGroup            |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 764.01                   | Light-for-dates <500g    | Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition less than 500 grams | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.02                   | Lt-for-dates 500-749g    | Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 500-749 grams       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.03                   | Lt-for-dates 750-999g    | Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 750-999 grams       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.04                   | Lt-for-dates 1000-1249g  | Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 1000- 1249 grams    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.05                   | Lt-for-dates 1250-1499g  | Light-for-dateswithout mention of fetal malnutrition 1250- 1499 grams     | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.06                   | Lt-for-dates 1500-1749g  | Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 1500- 1749 grams    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.07                   | Lt-for-dates 1750-1999g  | Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 1750- 1999 grams    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.08                   | Lt-for-dates 2000-2499g  | Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 2000- 2499 grams    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.09                   | Lt-for-dates 2500+g      | Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 2500 grams and over | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.10                   | Lt-for-date w/mal wtNOS  | Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition unspecified              | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.11                   | Lt-for-date w/mal <500g  | Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition less than 500 grams      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.12                   | Lt-date w/mal 500-749g   | Light-for-dateswith signs of fetal malnutrition 500-749 grams             | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.13                   | Lt-date w/mal 750-999g   | Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition 750-999 grams            | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.14                   | Lt-date w/mal 1000-1249g | Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition 1000-1249 grams          | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.15                   | Lt-date w/mal 1250-1499g | Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition 1250-1499 grams          | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.16                   | Lt-date w/mal 1500-1749g | Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition 1500-1749 grams          | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.17                   | Lt-date w/mal 1750-1999g | Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition 1750-1999 grams          | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.18                   | Lt-date w/mal 2000-2499g | Light-for-dateswith signs of fetal malnutrition 2000-2499 grams           | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.19                   | Lt-for-date w/mal 2500+g | Light-for-dateswith signs of fetal malnutrition 2500 grams and over       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.20                   | Fetal malnutrition wtNOS | Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates unspecified         | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.21                   | Fetal malnutrition <500g | Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates less than 500 grams | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.22                   | Fetal malnutr 500-749g   | Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 500-749 grams       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.23                   | Fetal mal 750-999g       | Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 750-999 grams       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.24                   | Fetal mal 1000-1249g     | Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 1000-1249 grams     | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.25                   | Fetal mal 1250-1499g     | Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 1250-1499 grams     | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.26                   | Fetal mal 1500-1749g     | Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 1500-1749 grams     | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.27                   | Fetal malnutr 1750-1999g | Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 1750-1999 grams     | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.28                   | Fetal malnutr 2000-2499g | Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 2000-2499 grams     | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.29                   | Fetal malnutr 2500+g     | Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 2500 grams and over | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.90                   | Fet growth retard wtNOS  | Fetal growth retardation unspecified unspecified                          | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.91                   | Fet growth retard <500g  | Fetal growth retardation unspecified less than 500 grams                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.92                   | Fet growth ret 500-749g  | Fetal growth retardation unspecified 500-749 grams                        | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.93                   | Fet growth ret 750-999g  | Fetal growth retardation unspecified 750-999 grams                        | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.94                   | Fet grwth ret 1000-1249g | Fetal growth retardation unspecified 1000-1249 grams                      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.95                   | Fet grwth ret 1250-1499g | Fetal growth retardation unspecified 1250-1499 grams                      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.96                   | Fet grwth ret 1500-1749g | Fetal growth retardation unspecified 1500-1749 grams                      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.97                   | Fet grwth ret 1750-1999g | Fetal growth retardation unspecified 1750-1999 grams                      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 764.98                   | Fet grwth ret 2000-2499g | Fetal growth retardation unspecified 2000-2499 grams                      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal           | DX Group                           | DX SubGroup            |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 764.99                   | Fet growth ret 2500+g    | Fetal growth retardation unspecified 2500 grams and over | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.00                   | Extreme immatur wtNOS    | Extreme immaturity unspecified                           | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.01                   | Extreme immatur <500g    | Extreme immaturity less than 500 grams                   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.02                   | Extreme immatur 500-749g | Extreme immaturity 500-749 grams                         | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.03                   | Extreme immatur 750-999g | Extreme immaturity 750-999 grams                         | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.04                   | Extreme immat 1000-1249g | Extreme immaturity 1000-1249 grams                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.05                   | Extreme immat 1250-1499g | Extreme immaturity 1250-1499 grams                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.06                   | Extreme immat 1500-1749g | Extreme immaturity 1500-1749 grams                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.07                   | Extreme immat 1750-1999g | Extreme immaturity 1750-1999 grams                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.08                   | Extreme immat 2000-2499g | Extreme immaturity 2000-2499 grams                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.09                   | Extreme immat 2500+g     | Extreme immaturity 2500 grams and over                   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.10                   | Preterm infant NEC wtNOS | Other preterm infants unspecified                        | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.11                   | Preterm NEC <500g        | Other preterm infants less than 500 grams                | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.12                   | Preterm NEC 500-749g     | Other preterm infants 500-749 grams                      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.13                   | Preterm NEC 750-999g     | Other preterm infants 750-999 grams                      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.14                   | Preterm NEC 1000-1249g   | Other preterm infants 1000-1249 grams                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.15                   | Preterm NEC 1250-1499g   | Other preterm infants 1250-1499 grams                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.16                   | Preterm NEC 1500-1749g   | Other preterm infants 1500-1749 grams                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.17                   | Preterm NEC 1750-1999g   | Other preterm infants 1750-1999 grams                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.18                   | Preterm NEC 2000-2499g   | Other preterm infants 2000-2499 grams                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.19                   | Preterm NEC 2500+g       | Other preterm infants 2500 grams and over                | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.20                   | Weeks of gestation NOS   | Unspecified weeks of gestation                           | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.21                   | <24 comp wks gestation   | Less than 24 completed weeks of gestation                | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.22                   | 24 comp weeks gestation  | 24 completed weeks of gestation                          | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.23                   | 25-26 comp wks gestation | 25-26 completed weeks of gestation                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.24                   | 27-28 comp wks gestation | 27-28 completed weeks of gestation                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.25                   | 29-30 comp wks gestation | 29-30 completed weeks of gestation                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.26                   | 31-32 comp wks gestation | 31-32 completed weeks of gestation                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.27                   | 33-34 comp wks gestation | 33-34 completed weeks of gestation                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.28                   | 35-36 comp wks gestation | 35-36 completed weeks of gestation                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 765.29                   | 37+ comp wks gestation   | 37 or more completed weeks of gestation                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 766.0                    | Exceptionally large baby | Exceptionally large baby                                 | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 766.1                    | Heavy-for-date infan NEC | Other heavy-for-dates infants                            | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 766.21                   | Post-term infant         | Post-term infant   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 766.22                   | Prolong gestation-infant | Prolonged gestation of infant                            | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 767.0                    | Cerebral hem at birth    | Subdural and cerebral hemorrhage                         | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 767.11                   | Epicranial subapo hemorr | Epicranial subaponeurotic hemorrhage (massive)           | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 767.19                   | Injuries to scalp NEC    | Other injuries to scalp                                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                   | DX Group                           | DX SubGroup            |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 767.2                    | Clavicle fx at birth      | Fracture of clavicle due to birth trauma   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 767.3                    | Bone injury NEC at birth  | Other injuries to skeleton due to birth trauma                                   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 767.4                    | Spinal cord inj at birth  | Injury to spine and spinal cord due to birth trauma                              | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 767.5                    | Facial nerve inj-birth    | Facial nerve injury due to birth trauma  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 767.6                    | Brach plexus inj-birth    | Injury to brachial plexus due to birth trauma                                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 767.7                    | Nerve inj NEC at birth    | Other cranial and peripheral nerve injuries due to birth trauma                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 767.8                    | Birth trauma NEC          | Other specified birth trauma   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 767.9                    | Birth trauma NOS          | Birth trauma unspecified   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 768.0                    | Fetal death-anoxia NOS    | Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia before onset of labor or at unspecified time | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 768.1                    | Fet death-anoxia dur lab  | Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia during labor                                 | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 768.2                    | Fet distress befor labor  | Fetal distress before onset of labor in liveborn infant                          | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 768.3                    | Fetal distrs dur lab/del  | Fetal distress first noted during labor and delivery in liveborn infant          | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 768.4                    | Fetal distress NOS        | Fetal distress unspecified as to time of onset in liveborn infant                | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 768.5                    | Severe birth asphyxia     | Severe birth asphyxia  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 768.6                    | Mild/mod birth asphyxia   | Mild or moderate birth asphyxia  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 768.70                   | Hypoxc-ischem enceph NOS  | Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy unspecified                                      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 768.71                   | Mild hypox-ischem enceph  | Mild hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 768.72                   | Mod hypox-ischem enceph   | Moderate hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 768.73                   | Sev hypox-ischem enceph   | Severe hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 768.9                    | Birth asphyxia NOS        | Unspecified severity of birth asphyxia in liveborn infant                        | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 769                      | Respiratory distress syn  | Respiratory distress syndrome in newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.0                    | Congenital pneumonia      | Congenital pneumonia   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.10                   | Fetal & newborn asp NOS   | Fetal and newborn aspiration unspecified   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.11                   | Meconium asp wo resp sym  | Meconium aspiration without respiratory symptoms                                 | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.12                   | Meconium asp w resp symp  | Meconium aspiration with respiratory symptoms                                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.13                   | Amniotic asp w/o resp sym | Aspiration of clear amniotic fluid without respiratory symptoms                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.14                   | Amniotic asp w resp sym   | Aspiration of clear amniotic fluid with respiratory symptoms                     | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.15                   | Blood asp w/o resp sympt  | Aspiration of blood without respiratory symptoms                                 | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.16                   | Blood asp w resp sympt    | Aspiration of blood with respiratory symptoms                                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.17                   | NB asp w/o resp symp NEC  | Other fetal and newborn aspiration without respiratory symptoms                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.18                   | NB asp w resp symp NEC    | Other fetal and newborn aspiration with respiratory symptoms                     | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.2                    | NB interstit emphysema    | Interstitial emphysema and related conditions                                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.3                    | NB pulmonary hemorrhage   | Pulmonary hemorrhage   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.4                    | Primary atelectasis       | Primary atelectasis  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.5                    | NB atelectasis NEC/NOS    | Other and unspecified atelectasis  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.6                    | NB transitory tachypnea   | Transitory tachypnea of newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.7                    | Perinatal chr resp dis    | Chronic respiratory disease arising in the perinatal period                      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.81                   | Primary apnea of newborn  | Primary apnea of newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description            | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                     | DX Group                           | DX SubGroup            |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 770.82                   | Other apnea of newborn       | Other apnea of newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.83                   | Cyanotic attack newborn      | Cyanotic attacks of newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.84                   | Resp failure of newborn      | Respiratory failure of newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.85                   | Stomch cont asp w/o resp     | Aspiration of postnatal stomach contents without respiratory symptoms              | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.86                   | Stomach cont asp w resp      | Aspiration of postnatal stomach contents with respiratory symptoms                 | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.87                   | NB respiratory arrest        | Respiratory arrest of newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.88                   | NB hypoxia                   | Hypoxemia of newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.89                   | Resp prob after brth NEC     | Other respiratory problems after birth   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 770.9                    | NB respiratory cond NOS      | Unspecified respiratory condition of fetus and newborn                             | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 771.0                    | Congenital rubella           | Congenital rubella   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 771.1                    | Cong cytomegalovirus inf     | Congenital cytomegalovirus infection   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 771.2                    | Congenital infec NEC         | Other congenital infections specific to the perinatal period                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 771.3                    | Tetanus neonatorum           | Tetanus neonatorum   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 771.4                    | Omphalitis of newborn        | Omphalitis of the newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 771.5                    | Neonatal infec mastitis      | Neonatal infective mastitis  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 771.6                    | Neonatal conjunctivitis      | Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 771.7                    | Neonatal candida infect      | Neonatal Candida infection   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 771.81                   | NB septicemia [sepsis]771.81 | [sepsis] of newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 771.82                   | NB urinary tract infectn     | Urinary tract infection of newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 771.83                   | Bacteremia of newborn        | Bacteremia of newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 771.89                   | Perinatal infection NEC      | Other infections specific to the perinatal period                                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.0                    | NB fetal blood loss NEC      | Fetal blood loss   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.10                   | NB intraven hem NOS          | Intraventricular hemorrhage unspecified grade                                      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.11                   | NB intraven hemgrade i       | Intraventricular hemorrhage grade I  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.12                   | NB intraven hemgrade ii      | Intraventricular hemorrhage grade II   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.13                   | NB intravn hemgrade iii      | Intraventricular hemorrhage grade III  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.14                   | NB intraven hemgrade iv      | Intraventricular hemorrhage grade IV   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.2                    | NB subarachnoid hemorr       | Subarachnoid hemorrhage of fetus or newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.3                    | Post-birth umbil hemorr      | Umbilical hemorrhage after birth   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.4                    | NB GI hemorrhage             | Gastrointestinal hemorrhage of fetus or newborn                                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.5                    | NB adrenal hemorrhage        | Adrenal hemorrhage of fetus or newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.6                    | NB cutaneous hemorrhage      | Cutaneous hemorrhage of fetus or newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.8                    | Neonatal hemorrhage NEC      | Other specified hemorrhage of fetus or newborn                                     | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 772.9                    | Neonatal hemorrhage NOS      | Unspecified hemorrhage of newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 773.0                    | NB hemolyt dis:rh isoimm     | Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn due to Rh isoimmunization                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 773.1                    | NB hemolyt dis-abo isoim     | Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn due to ABO isoimmunization                   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 773.2                    | NB hemolyt dis-isoim NEC     | Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn due to other and unspecified isoimmunization | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 773.3                    | Hydrops fetalis:isoimm       | Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                     | DX Group                           | DX SubGroup            |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 773.4                    | NB kernicterus:isoimmun  | Kernicterus of fetus or newborn due to isoimmunization                             | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 773.5                    | NB late anemia:isoimmun  | Late anemia of fetus or newborn due to isoimmunization                             | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 774.0                    | Perinat jaund-hered anem | Perinatal jaundice from hereditary hemolytic anemias                               | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 774.1                    | Perinat jaund:hemolysis  | Perinatal jaundice from other excessive hemolysis                                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 774.2                    | Neonat jaund preterm del | Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery                                 | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 774.30                   | Delay conjugat jaund NOS | Neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation cause unspecified                     | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 774.31                   | Neonat jaund in oth dis  | Neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation in diseases classified elsewhere      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 774.39                   | Delay conjugat jaund NEC | Other neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation from other causes               | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 774.4                    | Fetal/neonatal hepatitis | Perinatal jaundice due to hepatocellular damage                                    | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 774.5                    | Perinatal jaundice NEC   | Perinatal jaundice from other causes   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 774.6                    | Fetal/neonatal jaund NOS | Unspecified fetal and neonatal jaundice  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 774.7                    | NB kernicterus           | Kernicterus of fetus or newborn not due to isoimmunization                         | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 775.0                    | Infant diabet mother syn | Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 775.1                    | Neonat diabetes mellitus | Neonatal diabetes mellitus   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 775.2                    | Neonat myasthenia gravis | Neonatal myasthenia gravis   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 775.3                    | Neonatal thyrotoxicosis  | Neonatal thyrotoxicosis  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 775.4                    | Hypocalcem/hypomagnes NB | Hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia of newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 775.5                    | Neonatal dehydration     | Other transitory neonatal electrolyte disturbances                                 | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 775.6                    | Neonatal hypoglycemia    | Neonatal hypoglycemia  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 775.7                    | Late metab acidosis NB   | Late metabolic acidosis of newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 775.81                   | NB acidosis NEC          | Other acidosis of newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 775.89                   | Neonat endo/met dis NEC  | Other neonatal endocrine and metabolic disturbances                                | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 775.9                    | Transient met dis NB NOS | Unspecified endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to the fetus and newborn | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 776.0                    | NB hemorrhagic disease   | Hemorrhagic disease of newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 776.1                    | Neonatal thrombocytopen  | Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 776.2                    | Dissem intravasc coag NB | Disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborn                                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 776.3                    | Oth neonatal coag dis    | Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation                                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 776.4                    | Polycythemia neonatorum  | Polycythemia neonatorum  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 776.5                    | Congenital anemia        | Congenital anemia  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 776.6                    | Anemia of prematurity    | Anemia of prematurity  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 776.7                    | Neonatal neutropenia     | Transient neonatal neutropenia   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 776.8                    | Transient hemat dis NEC  | Other specified transient hematological disorders of fetus or newborn              | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 776.9                    | NB hematological dis NOS | Unspecified hematological disorder specific to newborn                             | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 777.1                    | Meconium obstruction     | Meconium obstruction in fetus or newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 777.2                    | Intest obst-inspiss milk | Intestinal obstruction in newborn due to inspissated milk                          | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 777.3                    | Swallowed blood syndrome | Hematemesis and melena of newborn due to swallowed maternal blood                  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 777.4                    | Transitory ileus of NB   | Transitory ileus of newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 777.50                   | Nec enterocolitis NB NOS | Necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn unspecified                                   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group                                  | DX SubGroup            |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| 777.51                   | Stg I nec enterocol NB    | Stage I necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 777.52                   | Stg II nec enterocol NB   | Stage II necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 777.53                   | Stg III nec enterocol NB  | Stage III necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 777.6                    | Perinatal intest perfor   | Perinatal intestinal perforation   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 777.8                    | Perinat GI sys dis NEC    | Other specified perinatal disorders of digestive system  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 777.9                    | Perinat GI sys dis NOS    | Unspecified perinatal disorder of digestive system   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 778.0                    | Hydrops fetalis no isoim  | Hydrops fetalis not due to isoimmunization   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 778.1                    | Sclerema neonatorum       | Sclerema neonatorum  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 778.2                    | NB cold injury syndrome   | Cold injury syndrome of newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 778.3                    | NB hypothermia NEC        | Other hypothermia of newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 778.4                    | NB temp regulat dis NEC   | Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 778.5                    | Edema of newborn NEC/NOS  | Other and unspecified edema of newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 778.6                    | Congenital hydrocele      | Congenital hydrocele   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 778.7                    | NB breast engorgement     | Breast engorgement in newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 778.8                    | NB integument cond NEC    | Other specified conditions involving the integument of fetus and newborn                       | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 778.9                    | NB integument cond NOS    | Unspecified condition involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.0                    | Convulsions in newborn    | Convulsions in newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.1                    | NB cereb irrit NEC/NOS    | Other and unspecified cerebral irritability in newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.2                    | Cns dysfunction syn NB    | Cerebral depression coma and other abnormal cerebral signs in fetus or newborn                 | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.31                   | NB feeding problems       | Feeding problems in newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.32                   | NB bilious vomiting       | Bilious vomiting in newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.33                   | NB other vomiting         | Other vomiting in newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.34                   | NB failure to thrive      | Failure to thrive in newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.4                    | NB drug reaction/intoxic  | Drug reactions and intoxications specific to newborn   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.5                    | NB drug withdrawal syndr  | Drug withdrawal syndrome in newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.6                    | Termination of pregnancy  | Termination of pregnancy (fetus)   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.7                    | Perivent leukomalacia     | Periventricular leukomalacia   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.81                   | Neonatal bradycardia      | Neonatal bradycardia   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.82                   | Neonatal tachycardia      | Neonatal tachycardia   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.83                   | Delay separate umbl cord  | Delayed separation of umbilical cord   | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.84                   | Meconium staining         | Meconium staining  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.85                   | NB cardiac arrest         | Cardiac arrest of newborn  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.89                   | Perinatal condition NEC   | Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period                                 | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 779.9                    | Perinatal condition NOS   | Unspecified condition originating in the perinatal period                                      | Conditions in the Perinatal Period        | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| 780.01                   | Coma                      | Coma   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                  |
| 780.02                   | Trans alter awareness     | Transient alteration of awareness  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                  |
| 780.03                   | Persistent vegtv state    | Persistent vegetative state  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                  |
| 780.09                   | Other alter consciousness | Other alteration of consciousness  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                  |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description                                 | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                  | DX Group                                  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|-------------|
| 780.1                    | Hallucinations                                    | Hallucinations  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.2                    | Syncope and collapse                              | Syncope and collapse  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.31                   | Febrile convulsions NOS                           | Febrile convulsions (simple) unspecified                        | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.32                   | Complex febrile convulsions                       | Complex febrile convulsions                                     | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.33                   | Post traumatic seizures                           | Post traumatic seizures   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.39                   | Convulsions NEC                                   | Other convulsions   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.4                    | Dizziness and giddiness                           | Dizziness and giddiness   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.50                   | Sleep disturbance NOS                             | Sleep disturbance unspecified                                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.51                   | Insomnia w sleep apnea NOS                        | Insomnia with sleep apnea unspecified                           | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.52                   | Insomnia NOS                                      | Insomnia unspecified  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.53                   | Hypersomnia w sleep apnea NOS                     | Hypersomnia with sleep apnea unspecified                        | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.54                   | Hypersomnia NOS                                   | Hypersomnia unspecified   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.55                   | Irregular sleep-wake rhythm NOS                   | Disruption of 24 hour sleep wake cycle unspecified              | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.56                   | Sleep stage dysfunctions                          | Dysfunctions associated with sleep stages or arousal from sleep | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.57                   | Sleep apnea NOS                                   | Unspecified sleep apnea   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.58                   | Sleep related movement disorder NOS               | Sleep related movement disorder unspecified                     | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.59                   | Sleep disturbances NEC                            | Other sleep disturbances  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.60                   | Fever NOS   | Fever unspecified   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.61                   | Fever in other diseases                           | Fever presenting with conditions classified elsewhere           | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.62                   | Postprocedural fever                              | Postprocedural fever  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.63                   | Postvaccination fever                             | Postvaccination fever   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.64                   | Chills (without fever)                            | Chills (without fever)  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.65                   | Hypothermia without low environmental temperature | Hypothermia not associated with low environmental temperature   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.66                   | Febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reaction         | Febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reaction                       | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.71                   | Chronic fatigue syndrome                          | Chronic fatigue syndrome  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.72                   | Functional quadriplegia                           | Functional quadriplegia   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.79                   | Malaise and fatigue NEC                           | Other malaise and fatigue                                       | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.8                    | Generalized hyperhidrosis                         | Generalized hyperhidrosis                                       | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.91                   | Fussy infant/baby                                 | Fussy infant (baby)   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.92                   | Excessive crying infant/baby                      | Excessive crying of infant (baby)                               | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.93                   | Memory loss                                       | Memory loss   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.94                   | Early satiety                                     | Early satiety   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.95                   | Excessive crying of child adolescent or adult     | Excessive crying of child adolescent or adult                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.96                   | Generalized pain                                  | Generalized pain  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.97                   | Altered mental status                             | Altered mental status   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 780.99                   | Other general symptoms                            | Other general symptoms  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.0                    | Abnormal involuntary movements NEC                | Abnormal involuntary movements                                  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.1                    | Smell & taste disturbances                        | Disturbances of sensation of smell and taste                    | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                 | DX Group                                  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 781.2                    | Abnormality of gait       | Abnormality of gait  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.3                    | Lack of coordination      | Lack of coordination   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.4                    | Transient limb paralysis  | Transient paralysis of limb                                    | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.5                    | Clubbing of fingers       | Clubbing of fingers  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.6                    | Meningismus               | Meningismus  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.7                    | Tetany                    | Tetany   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.8                    | Neurologic neglect syndr  | Neurologic neglect syndrome                                    | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.91                   | Loss of height            | Loss of height   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.92                   | Abnormal posture          | Abnormal posture   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.93                   | Ocular torticollis        | Ocular torticollis   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.94                   | Facial weakness           | Facial weakness  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 781.99                   | Nerve/musculskel sym NEC  | Other symptoms involving nervous and musculoskeletal systems   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 782.0                    | Skin sensation disturb    | Disturbance of skin sensation                                  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 782.1                    | Nonspecif skin erupt NEC  | Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption                       | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 782.2                    | Local suprficial swelling | Localized superficial swelling mass or lump                    | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 782.3                    | Edema                     | Edema  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 782.4                    | Jaundice NOS              | Jaundice unspecified not of newborn                            | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 782.5                    | Cyanosis                  | Cyanosis   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 782.61                   | Pallor                    | Pallor   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 782.62                   | Flushing                  | Flushing   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 782.7                    | Spontaneous ecchymoses    | Spontaneous ecchymoses   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 782.8                    | Changes in skin texture   | Changes in skin texture  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 782.9                    | Integument tiss symp NEC  | Other symptoms involving skin and integumentary tissues        | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.0                    | Anorexia                  | Anorexia   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.1                    | Abnormal weight gain      | Abnormal weight gain   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.21                   | Abnormal loss of weight   | Loss of weight   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.22                   | Underweight               | Underweight  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.3                    | Feeding problem           | Feeding difficulties and mismanagement                         | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.40                   | Lack norm physio dev NOS  | Lack of normal physiological development unspecified           | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.41                   | Failure to thrive-child   | Failure to thrive  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.42                   | Delayed milestones        | Delayed milestones   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.43                   | Short stature             | Short stature  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.5                    | Polydipsia                | Polydipsia   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.6                    | Polyphagia                | Polyphagia   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.7                    | Failure to thrive-adult   | Adult failure to thrive  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 783.9                    | Nutr/metab/devel sym NEC  | Other symptoms concerning nutrition metabolism and development | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.0                    | Headache                  | Headache   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.1                    | Throat pain               | Throat pain  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal      | DX Group                                  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 784.2                    | Swelling in head & neck  | Swelling mass or lump in head and neck              | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.3                    | Aphasia                  | Aphasia   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.40                   | Voice/resonance dis NOS  | Voice and resonance disorder unspecified            | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.41                   | Aphonia                  | Aphonia   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.42                   | Dysphonia                | Dysphonia   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.43                   | Hypernasality            | Hypernasality                                       | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.44                   | Hyponasality             | Hyponasality  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.49                   | Voice/resonance dis NEC  | Other voice and resonance disorders                 | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.51                   | Dysarthria               | Dysarthria  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.52                   | Flny dsord cond elsewhr  | Fluency disorder in conditions classified elsewhere | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.59                   | Speech disturbance NEC   | Other speech disturbance                            | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.60                   | Symbolic dysfunction NOS | Symbolic dysfunction unspecified                    | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.61                   | Alexia and dyslexia      | Alexia and dyslexia                                 | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.69                   | Symbolic dysfunction NEC | Other symbolic dysfunction                          | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.7                    | Epistaxis                | Epistaxis   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.8                    | Hemorrhage from throat   | Hemorrhage from throat                              | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.91                   | Postnasal drip           | Postnasal drip                                      | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.92                   | Jaw pain                 | Jaw pain  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 784.99                   | Head & neck symptoms NEC | Other symptoms involving head and neck              | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 785.0                    | Tachycardia NOS          | Tachycardia unspecified                             | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 785.1                    | Palpitations             | Palpitations  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 785.2                    | Cardiac murmurs NEC      | Undiagnosed cardiac murmurs                         | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 785.3                    | Abnorm heart sounds NEC  | Other abnormal heart sounds                         | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 785.4                    | Gangrene                 | Gangrene  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 785.50                   | Shock NOS                | Shock unspecified                                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 785.51                   | Cardiogenic shock        | Cardiogenic shock                                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 785.52                   | Septic shock             | Septic shock  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 785.59                   | Shock w/o trauma NEC     | Other shock without mention of trauma               | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 785.6                    | Enlargement lymph nodes  | Enlargement of lymph nodes                          | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 785.9                    | Cardiovas sys symp NEC   | Other symptoms involving cardiovascular system      | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.00                   | Respiratory abnorm NOS   | Respiratory abnormality unspecified                 | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.01                   | Hyperventilation         | Hyperventilation                                    | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.02                   | Orthopnea                | Orthopnea   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.03                   | Apnea                    | Apnea   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.04                   | Cheyne-stokes respiratn  | Cheyne-Stokes respiration                           | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.05                   | Shortness of breath      | Shortness of breath                                 | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.06                   | Tachypnea                | Tachypnea   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.07                   | Wheezing                 | Wheezing  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal        | DX Group                                  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 786.09                   | Respiratory abnorm NEC   | Other respiratory abnormalities                       | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.1                    | Stridor                  | Stridor   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.2                    | Cough                    | Cough   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.30                   | Hemoptysis NOS           | Hemoptysis unspecified                                | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.31                   | Ac idio pul hemrg infant | Acute idiopathic pulmonary hemorrhage in infants      | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.39                   | Hemoptysis NEC           | Other hemoptysis                                      | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.4                    | Abnormal sputum          | Abnormal sputum                                       | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.50                   | Chest pain NOS           | Chest pain unspecified                                | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.51                   | Precordial pain          | Precordial pain                                       | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.52                   | Painful respiration      | Painful respiration                                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.59                   | Chest pain NEC           | Other chest pain                                      | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.6                    | Chest swelling/mass/lump | Swelling mass or lump in chest                        | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.7                    | Abnormal chest sounds    | Abnormal chest sounds                                 | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.8                    | Hiccough                 | Hiccough  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 786.9                    | Resp sys/chest symp NEC  | Other symptoms involving respiratory system and chest | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.01                   | Nausea with vomiting     | Nausea with vomiting                                  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.02                   | Nausea alone             | Nausea alone  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.03                   | Vomiting alone           | Vomiting alone  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.04                   | Bilious emesis           | Bilious emesis  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.1                    | Heartburn                | Heartburn   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.20                   | Dysphagia NOS            | Dysphagia unspecified                                 | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.21                   | Dysphagia oral phase     | Dysphagia oral phase                                  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.22                   | Dysphagia oropharyngeal  | Dysphagia oropharyngeal phase                         | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.23                   | Dysphagia pharyngeal     | Dysphagia pharyngeal phase                            | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.24                   | Dysphagiapharyngoesoph   | Dysphagia pharyngoesophageal phase                    | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.29                   | Dysphagia NEC            | Other dysphagia                                       | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.3                    | Flatul/eructat/gas pain  | Flatulence eructation and gas pain                    | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.4                    | Visible peristalsis      | Visible peristalsis                                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.5                    | Abnormal bowel sounds    | Abnormal bowel sounds                                 | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.60                   | Full incontinence-feces  | Full incontinence of feces                            | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.61                   | Incomplete defecation    | Incomplete defecation                                 | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.62                   | Fecal smearing           | Fecal smearing  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.63                   | Fecal urgency            | Fecal urgency   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.7                    | Abnormal feces           | Abnormal feces  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.91                   | Diarrhea                 | Diarrhea  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 787.99                   | Digestve syst symptm NEC | Other symptoms involving digestive system             | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.0                    | Renal colic              | Renal colic   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.1                    | Dysuria                  | Dysuria   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal | DX Group                                  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 788.20                   | Retention urine NOS      | Retention of urine unspecified                 | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.21                   | Incmlpt bldder emptying  | Incomplete bladder emptying                    | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.29                   | Oth spcf retention urine | Other specified retention of urine             | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.30                   | Urinary incontinence NOS | Urinary incontinence unspecified               | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.31                   | Urge incontinence        | Urge incontinence                              | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.32                   | Stress incontinence male | Stress incontinence male                       | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.33                   | Mixed incontinence       | Mixed incontinence (male) (female)             | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.34                   | Incontnce wo sensr aware | Incontinence without sensory awareness         | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.35                   | Post-void dribbling      | Post-void dribbling                            | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.36                   | Nocturnal enuresis       | Nocturnal enuresis                             | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.37                   | Continuous leakage       | Continuous leakage                             | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.38                   | Overflow incontinence    | Overflow incontinence                          | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.39                   | Oth urinry incontinence  | Other urinary incontinence                     | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.41                   | Urinary frequency        | Urinary frequency                              | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.42                   | Polyuria                 | Polyuria                                       | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.43                   | Nocturia                 | Nocturia                                       | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.5                    | Oliguria & anuria        | Oliguria and anuria                            | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.61                   | Splitting urinary stream | Splitting of urinary stream                    | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.62                   | Slowing urinary stream   | Slowing of urinary stream                      | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.63                   | Urgency of urination     | Urgency of urination                           | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.64                   | Urinary hesitancy        | Urinary hesitancy                              | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.65                   | Straining on urination   | Straining on urination                         | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.69                   | Oth abnormalt urination  | Other abnormality of urination                 | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.7                    | Urethral discharge       | Urethral discharge                             | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.8                    | Extravasation of urine   | Extravasation of urine                         | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.91                   | Fncntl urinary incontnce | Functional urinary incontinence                | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 788.99                   | Oth symptm urinary systm | Other symptoms involving urinary system        | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.00                   | Abdmnal pain unspcf site | Abdominal pain unspecified site                | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.01                   | Abdmnal pain rt upr quad | Abdominal pain right upper quadrant            | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.02                   | Abdmnal pain lft up quad | Abdominal pain left upper quadrant             | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.03                   | Abdmnal pain rt lwr quad | Abdominal pain right lower quadrant            | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.04                   | Abdmnal pain lt lwr quad | Abdominal pain left lower quadrant             | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.05                   | Abdmnal pain periumbilic | Abdominal pain periumbilic                     | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.06                   | Abdmnal pain epigastric  | Abdominal pain epigastric                      | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.07                   | Abdmnal pain generalized | Abdominal pain generalized                     | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.09                   | Abdmnal pain oth spcf st | Abdominal pain other specified site            | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.1                    | Hepatomegaly             | Hepatomegaly                                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.2                    | Splenomegaly             | Splenomegaly                                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                 | DX Group                                  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 789.30                   | Abdmnal mass unspcf site | Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump unspecified site     | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.31                   | Abdmnal mass rt upr quad | Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump right upper quardant | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.32                   | Abdmnal mass lft up quad | Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump left upper quadrant  | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.33                   | Abdmnal mass rt lwr quad | Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump right lower quadrant | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.34                   | Abdmnal mass lt lwr quad | Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump left lower quadrant  | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.35                   | Abdmnal mass periumbilic | Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump periumbilic          | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.36                   | Abdmnal mass epigastric  | Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump epigastric           | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.37                   | Abdmnal mass generalized | Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump generalized          | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.39                   | Abdmnal mass oth spcf st | Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump other specified site | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.40                   | Abdmnal rgdt unspcf site | Abdominal rigidity unspecified site                            | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.41                   | Abdmnal rgdt rt upr quad | Abdominal rigidity right upper quadrant                        | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.42                   | Abdmnal rgdt lft up quad | Abdominal rigidity left upper quadrant                         | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.43                   | Abdmnal rgdt rt lwr quad | Abdominal rigidity right lower quadrant                        | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.44                   | Abdmnal rgdt lt lwr quad | Abdominal rigidity left lower quadrant                         | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.45                   | Abdmnal rgdt periumbilic | Abdominal rigidity periumbilic                                 | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.46                   | Abdmnal rgdt epigastric  | Abdominal rigidity epigastric                                  | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.47                   | Abdmnal rgdt generalized | Abdominal rigidity generalized                                 | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.49                   | Abdmnal rgdt oth spcf st | Abdominal rigidity other specified site                        | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.51                   | Malignant ascites        | Malignant ascites  | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.59                   | Ascites NEC              | Other ascites  | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.60                   | Abdmnal tndr unspcf site | Abdominal tenderness unspecified site                          | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.61                   | Abdmnal tndr rt upr quad | Abdominal tenderness right upper quadrant                      | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.62                   | Abdmnal tndr lft up quad | Abdominal tenderness left upper quadrant                       | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.63                   | Abdmnal tndr rt lwr quad | Abdominal tenderness right lower quadrant                      | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.64                   | Abdmnal tndr lt lwr quad | Abdominal tenderness left lower quadrant                       | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.65                   | Abdmnal tndr periumbilic | Abdominal tenderness periumbilic                               | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.66                   | Abdmnal tndr epigastric  | Abdominal tenderness epigastric                                | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.67                   | Abdmnal tndr generalized | Abdominal tenderness generalized                               | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.69                   | Abdmnal tndr oth spcf st | Abdominal tenderness other specified site                      | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.7                    | Colic                    | Colic  | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 789.9                    | Abdomen/pelvis symp NEC  | Other symptoms involving abdomen and pelvis                    | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.01                   | Drop hematocrit precip   | Precipitous drop in hematocrit                                 | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.09                   | Abnormal RBC NEC         | Other abnormality of red blood cells                           | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.1                    | Elevated sediment rate   | Elevated sedimentation rate                                    | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.21                   | Impaired fasting glucose | Impaired fasting glucose                                       | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.22                   | Impaired oral glucse tol | Impaired glucose tolerance test (oral)                         | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.29                   | Abnormal glucose NEC     | Other abnormal glucose   | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.3                    | Excess blood-alcohol lev | Excessive blood level of alcohol                               | Symptoms Signs and III-Defined Conditions | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                                  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 790.4                    | Elev transaminase/ldh    | Nonspecific elevation of levels of transaminase or lactic acid dehydrogenase                                      | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.5                    | Abn serum enzy level NEC | Other nonspecific abnormal serum enzyme levels  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.6                    | Abn blood chemistry NEC  | Other abnormal blood chemistry  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.7                    | Bacteremia               | Bacteremia  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.8                    | Viremia NOS              | Viremia unspecified   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.91                   | Abnrml art blood gases   | Abnormal arterial blood gases   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.92                   | Abnrml coagultion prfile | Abnormal coagulation profile  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.93                   | Eltvd prstate spcf antgn | Elevated prostate specific antigen  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.94                   | Euthyroid sick syndrome  | Euthyroid sick syndrome   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.95                   | Elev C-reactive protein  | Elevated C-reactive protein (CRP)   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 790.99                   | Oth nspcf finding blood  | Other nonspecific findings on examination of blood  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 791.0                    | Proteinuria              | Proteinuria   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 791.1                    | Chyluria                 | Chyluria  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 791.2                    | Hemoglobinuria           | Hemoglobinuria  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 791.3                    | Myoglobinuria            | Myoglobinuria   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 791.4                    | Billuria                 | Billuria  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 791.5                    | Glycosuria               | Glycosuria  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 791.6                    | Acetonuria               | Acetonuria  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 791.7                    | Oth cells/casts in urine | Other cells and casts in urine  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 791.9                    | Abn urine findings NEC   | Other nonspecific findings on examination of urine  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 792.0                    | Abn fnd-cerebrospinal fl | Nonspecific abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 792.1                    | Abn find-stool contents  | Nonspecific abnormal findings in stool contents   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 792.2                    | Abn findings-semen       | Nonspecific abnormal findings in semen  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 792.3                    | Abn find-amniotic fluid  | Nonspecific abnormal findings in amniotic fluid   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 792.4                    | Abn findings-saliva      | Nonspecific abnormal findings in saliva   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 792.5                    | Cloudy dialysis effluent | Cloudy (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) dialysis effluent  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 792.9                    | Abn find-body subst NEC  | Other nonspecific abnormal findings in body substances  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.0                    | Nonsp abn fd-skull/head  | Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of skull and head                           | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.11                   | Solitary pulmonry nodule | Solitary pulmonary nodule   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.19                   | Ot nonsp ab fnd lung fld | Other nonspecific abnormal finding of lung field  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.2                    | Nonsp abn intrathor NEC  | Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of other intrathoracic organs               | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.3                    | Nonsp abn fd-bilry tract | Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of biliary tract                            | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.4                    | Nonsp abn find-gi tract  | Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of gastrointestinal tract                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.5                    | Nonsp abn find-gu organs | Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of genitourinary organs                     | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.6                    | Nonsp abn fnd-abdom area | Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of abdominal area including retroperitoneum | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.7                    | Nonsp abn find-ms system | Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of musculoskeletal system                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.80                   | Ab mammogram NOS         | Abnormal mammogram unspecified  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.81                   | Mammographic microcalcif | Mammographic microcalcification   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                                  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 793.82                   | Inconclusive mammogram     | Inconclusive mammogram  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.89                   | Abn finding-breast NEC     | Other (abnormal) findings on radiological examination of breast   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.91                   | Image test incon d/t fat   | Image test inconclusive due to excess body fat  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 793.99                   | Nonsp abn find-body NEC    | Other nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examinations of body structure                              | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.00                   | Abn cns funct study NOS    | Abnormal function study of brain and central nervous system unspecified   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.01                   | Abnorm echoencephalogram   | Nonspecific abnormal echoencephalogram  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.02                   | Abn electroencephalogram   | Nonspecific abnormal electroencephalogram   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.09                   | Abn cns funct study NEC    | Other nonspecific abnormal results of function study of brain and central nervous system                                    | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.10                   | Abn stimul response NOS    | Nonspecific abnormal response to nerve stimulation unspecified  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.11                   | Abn retinal funct study    | Nonspecific abnormal retinal function studies   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.12                   | Abnorm electro-oculogram   | Nonspecific abnormal electro-oculogram  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.13                   | Abnormal vep               | Nonspecific abnormal visually evoked potential  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.14                   | Abn oculomotor studies     | Nonspecific abnormal oculomotor studies   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.15                   | Abn auditory funct study   | Nonspecific abnormal auditory function studies  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.16                   | Abn vestibular func stud   | Nonspecific abnormal vestibular function studies  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.17                   | Abnorm electromyogram      | Nonspecific abnormal electromyogram   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.19                   | Abn periph nerv stud NEC   | Other nonspecific abnormal results of function study of peripheral nervous system and special senses                        | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.2                    | Abn pulmonary func study   | Nonspecific abnormal results of pulmonary function study  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.30                   | Abn cardiovasc study NOS   | Abnormal cardiovascular function study unspecified  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.31                   | Abnorm electrocardiogram   | Nonspecific abnormal electrocardiogram  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.39                   | Abn cardiovasc study NEC   | Other nonspecific abnormal results of function study of cardiovascular system   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.4                    | Abn kidney funct study     | Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of kidney  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.5                    | Abn thyroid funct study    | Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of thyroid   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.6                    | Abn endocrine study NEC    | Nonspecific abnormal results of other endocrine function study  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.7                    | Abn basal metabol study    | Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of basal metabolism  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.8                    | Abn liver function study   | Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of liver   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 794.9                    | Abn function study NEC     | Nonspecific abnormal results of other specified function study  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.00                   | Abn glandular pap smear    | Abnormal glandular Papanicolaou smear of cervix   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.01                   | Pap smear (ASC-US)         | Papanicolaou smear of cervix with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US)                             | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.02                   | Pap smear (ASC-H)          | Papanicolaou smear of cervix with atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.03                   | Pap smear cervix w LGSIL   | Papanicolaou smear of cervix with low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL)   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.04                   | Pap smear cervix w HGSIL   | Papanicolaou smear of cervix with high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL)  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.05                   | Cervical (HPV) DNA pos     | Cervical high risk human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.06                   | Pap smr cytolog evid malig | Papanicolaou smear of cervix with cytologic evidence of malignancy  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.07                   | Sat cerv smr-no trnsfrm    | Satisfactory cervical smear but lacking transformation zone   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.08                   | Unsat cerv cytology smear  | Unsatisfactory cervical cytology smear  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.09                   | Abn pap cervix HPV NEC     | Other abnormal Papanicolaou smear of cervix and cervical HPV  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.10                   | Abn gland pap smr vagina   | Abnormal glandular Papanicolaou smear of vagina   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                                  | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| 795.11                   | Pap smear vag w ASC-US    | Papanicolaou smear of vagina with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US)                             | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.12                   | Pap smear vagina w ASC-H  | Papanicolaou smear of vagina with atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.13                   | Pap smear vagina w LGSIL  | Papanicolaou smear of vagina with low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL)   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.14                   | Pap smear vagina w HGSIL  | Papanicolaou smear of vagina with high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL)  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.15                   | Vag hi risk HPV-DNA pos   | Vaginal high risk human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.16                   | Pap smr vag-cytol malig   | Papanicolaou smear of vagina with cytologic evidence of malignancy  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.18                   | Vaginl cytol smr unsatis  | Unsatisfactory vaginal cytology smear   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.19                   | Oth abn Pap smr vag/HPV   | Other abnormal Papanicolaou smear of vagina and vaginal HPV   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.2                    | Abn chromosomal analysis  | Nonspecific abnormal findings on chromosomal analysis   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.31                   | Nonsp postv find-anthrax  | Nonspecific positive findings for anthrax   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.39                   | Nonsp positive cult NEC   | Other nonspecific positive culture findings   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.4                    | Abn histologic find NEC   | Other nonspecific abnormal histological findings  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.51                   | Nonsp rea skn test wo tb  | Nonspecific reaction to tuberculin skin test without active tuberculosis  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.52                   | Nonsp rea gma interferon  | Nonspecific reaction to cell mediated immunity measurement of gamma interferon antigen response without active tuberculosis | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.6                    | False pos sero test-syph  | False positive serological test for syphilis  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.71                   | Nonspcf serlogc evdnc hiv | Nonspecific serologic evidence of human immunodeficiency virus  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.79                   | Oth unspcf nspf imun fnd  | Other and unspecified nonspecific immunological findings  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.81                   | Elev ca-embryoic antigen  | Elevated carcinoembryonic antigen   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.82                   | Elev ca antigen 125       | Elevated cancer antigen 125   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 795.89                   | Abnorml tumor marker NEC  | Other abnormal tumor markers  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.0                    | Abn toxicologic finding   | Nonspecific abnormal toxicological findings   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.1                    | Abnormal reflex           | Abnormal reflex   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.2                    | Elev bl pres w/o hypertn  | Elevated blood pressure reading without diagnosis of hypertension   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.3                    | Low blood press reading   | Nonspecific low blood pressure reading  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.4                    | Abn clinical finding NEC  | Other abnormal clinical findings  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.5                    | Abn find antenatl screen  | Abnormal finding on antenatal screening   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.6                    | Abnorm neonate screening  | Abnormal findings on neonatal screening   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.70                   | Abn gland pap smear anus  | Abnormal glandular Papanicolaou smear of anus   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.71                   | Pap smear anus w ASC-US   | Papanicolaou smear of anus with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US)                               | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.72                   | Pap smear anus w ASC-H    | Papanicolaou smear of anus with atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H)   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.73                   | Pap smear anus w LGSIL    | Papanicolaou smear of anus with low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL)   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.74                   | Pap smear anus w HGSIL    | Papanicolaou smear of anus with high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL)  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.75                   | Anal hi risk HPV-DNA pos  | Anal high risk human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.76                   | Pap smr anus-cytol malig  | Papanicolaou smear of anus with cytologic evidence of malignancy  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.77                   | Sat anal smr-no trnsfrm   | Satisfactory anal smear but lacking transformation zone   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.78                   | Anal cytolgy smr unsatis  | Unsatisfactory anal cytology smear  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.79                   | Oth abn Pap smr anus/HPV  | Other abnormal Papanicolaou smear of anus and anal HPV  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |
| 796.9                    | Abnormal findings NEC     | Other nonspecific abnormal findings   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                                  | DX SubGroup                |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| 797                      | Senility w/o psychosis    | Senility without mention of psychosis   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 798.0                    | Sudden infant death synd  | Sudden infant death syndrome  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 798.1                    | Instantaneous death       | Instantaneous death   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 798.2                    | Death within 24 hr sympt  | Death occurring in less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms not otherwise explained  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 798.9                    | Unattended death          | Unattended death  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.01                   | Asphyxia                  | Asphyxia  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.02                   | Hypoxemia                 | Hypoxemia   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.1                    | Respiratory arrest        | Respiratory arrest  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.21                   | Nervousness               | Nervousness   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.22                   | Irritability              | Irritability  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.23                   | Impulsiveness             | Impulsiveness   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.24                   | Emotional lability        | Emotional lability  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.25                   | Demoralization & apathy   | Demoralization and apathy   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.29                   | Emotional state sym NEC   | Other signs and symptoms involving emotional state  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.3                    | Debility NOS              | Debility unspecified  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.4                    | Cachexia                  | Cachexia  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.51                   | Attn/concentrate deficit  | Attention or concentration deficit  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.52                   | Cog communicate deficit   | Cognitive communication deficit   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.53                   | Visuospatial deficit      | Visuospatial deficit  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.54                   | Psychomotor deficit       | Psychomotor deficit   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.55                   | Frontal lobe deficit      | Frontal lobe and executive function deficit   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.59                   | Cognition sign/sympt NEC  | Other signs and symptoms involving cognition  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.81                   | Decreased libido          | Decreased libido  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.82                   | Appar life threat-infant  | Apparent life threatening event in infant   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.89                   | Ill-define condition NEC  | Other ill-defined conditions  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 799.9                    | Unkn cause morb/mort NEC  | Other unknown and unspecified cause of morbidity and mortality  | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions | Other                      |
| 800.00                   | Closed skull vault fx     | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury unspecified state of consciousness                               | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.01                   | CI skull vlt fx w/o coma  | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with no loss of consciousness                                    | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.02                   | CI skull vlt fx-brf coma  | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with brief   | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.03                   | CI skull vlt fx-mod coma  | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.04                   | CI skl vlt fx-proln coma  | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.05                   | CI skull vlt fx-deep coma | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.06                   | CI skull vlt fx-coma NOS  | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration               | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.09                   | CI skl vlt fx-concus NOS  | Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with concussion unspecified                                      | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.10                   | CI skl vlt fx/cerebr lac  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion unspecified state of consciousness                               | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.11                   | CI skull vlt fx w/o coma  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with no loss of consciousness                                    | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.12                   | CI skull vlt fx-brf coma  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with brief   | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.13                   | CI skull vlt fx-mod coma  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.14                   | CI skl vlt fx-proln coma  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.15                   | CI skull vlt fx-deep coma | Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.16                   | CI skull vlt fx-coma NOS  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration               | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.19                   | CI skl vlt fx-concus NOS  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with concussion unspecified                                      | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.20                   | CI skl vlt fx/mening hem  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness                 | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.21                   | CI skull vlt fx w/o coma  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness                      | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.22                   | CI skull vlt fx-brf coma  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with brief   | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.23                   | CI skull vlt fx-mod coma  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with moderate                                      | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.24                   | CI skl vlt fx-proln coma  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged                                     | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.25                   | CI skull vlt fx-deep coma | Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged                                     | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull          |
| 800.26                   | CI skull vlt fx-coma NOS  | Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | Injury and Poisoning                      | Head Injury/Skull Fracture |

[illegible]



[illegible]

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| 802.22                   | Subcondylar fx mandib-cl  | Closed fracture of mandible subcondylar   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.23                   | Fx coron proc mandib-cl   | Closed fracture of mandible coronoid process  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.24                   | Fx ramus NOS-closed       | Closed fracture of mandible ramus unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.25                   | Fx angle of jaw-closed    | Closed fracture of mandible angle of jaw  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.26                   | Fx symphy mandib body-cl  | Closed fracture of mandible symphysis of body   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.27                   | Fx alveolar bord mand-cl  | Closed fracture of mandible alveolar border of body   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.28                   | Fx mandible body NEC-cl   | Closed fracture of mandible body other and unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.29                   | Mult fx mandible-closed   | Closed fracture of mandible multiple sites  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.30                   | Mandible fx NOS-open      | Open fracture of mandible unspecified site  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.31                   | Fx condyl proc mand-open  | Open fracture of mandible condylar process  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.32                   | Subcondyl fx mandib-open  | Open fracture of mandible subcondylar   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.33                   | Fx coron proc mandib-opn  | Open fracture of mandible coronoid process  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.34                   | Fx ramus NOS-open         | Open fracture of mandible ramus unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.35                   | Fx angle of jaw-open      | Open fracture of mandible angle of jaw  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.36                   | Fx symphy mandib bdy-opn  | Open fracture of mandible symphysis of body   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.37                   | Fx alv bord mand bdy-opn  | Open fracture of mandible alveolar border of body   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.38                   | Fx mandible body NEC-opn  | Open fracture of mandible body other and unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.39                   | Mult fx mandible-open     | Open fracture of mandible multiple sites  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.4                    | Fx malar/maxillary-close  | Closed fracture of malar and maxillary bones  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.5                    | Fx malar/maxillary-open   | Open fracture of malar and maxillary bones  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.6                    | Fx orbital floor-closed   | Closed fracture of orbital floor (blow-out)   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.7                    | Fx orbital floor-open     | Open fracture of orbital floor (blow-out)   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.8                    | Fx facial bone NEC-close  | Closed fracture of other facial bones   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 802.9                    | Fx facial bone NEC-open   | Open fracture of other facial bones   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.00                   | Close skull fracture NEC  | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury unspecified state of consciousness                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.01                   | Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma  | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with no loss of consciousness  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.02                   | Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma  | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.03                   | Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma  | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.04                   | Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma  | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.05                   | Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma  | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.06                   | Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS  | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.09                   | Cl skull fx NEC-concuss   | Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with concussion unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.10                   | Cl skl fx NEC/cerebr lac  | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion unspecified state of consciousness                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.11                   | Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma  | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with no loss of consciousness  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.12                   | Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma  | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.13                   | Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma  | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.14                   | Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma  | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.15                   | Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma  | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.16                   | Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS  | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.19                   | Cl skull fx NEC-concuss   | Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with concussion unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.20                   | Cl skl fx NEC/mening hem  | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness                     | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.21                   | Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma  | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness                          | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.22                   | Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma  | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.23                   | Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma  | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.24                   | Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma  | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.25                   | Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma  | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.26                   | Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS  | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration     | Injury and Poisoning | Fracture          |
| 803.29                   | Cl skull fx NEC-concuss   | Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with concussion unspecified                            | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.30                   | Cl skull fx NEC/hem NEC   | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage unspecified state of unconsciousness                     | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.31                   | Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma  | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness                            | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.32                   | Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma  | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.33                   | Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma  | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.34                   | Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma  | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.35                   | Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma  | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.36                   | Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS  | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration       | Injury and Poisoning | Fracture          |
| 803.39                   | Cl skull fx NEC-concuss   | Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with concussion unspecified                              | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.40                   | Cl skl fx NEC/br inj NEC  | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature unspecified state of consciousness                 | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.41                   | Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma  | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with no loss of consciousness                      | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.42                   | Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma  | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.43                   | Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma  | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with moderate                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.44                   | Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma  | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.45                   | Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma  | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.46                   | Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS  | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | Injury and Poisoning | Fracture          |
| 803.49                   | Cl skull fx NEC-concuss   | Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with concussion unspecified                        | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.50                   | Open skull fracture NEC   | Other open skull fracture without mention of injury unspecified state of consciousness  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.51                   | Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma  | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with no loss of consciousness  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.52                   | Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma  | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.53                   | Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma  | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.54                   | Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma  | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.55                   | Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma  | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.56                   | Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS  | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                     | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.59                   | Opn skull fx NEC-concuss  | Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with concussion unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |
| 803.60                   | Opn skl fx NEC/cerebr lac | Other open skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion unspecified state of consciousness                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull |

[illegible]

[illegible]

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 804.95                   | Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull Fracture |
| 804.96                   | Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull Fracture |
| 804.99                   | Opn skull/oth fx-concuss | Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with concussion unspecified                        | Injury and Poisoning | Head Injury/Skull Fracture |
| 805.00                   | Fx cervical vert NOS-cl  | Closed fracture of cervical vertebra unspecified level  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.01                   | Fx c1 vertebra-closed    | Closed fracture of first cervical vertebra  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.02                   | Fx c2 vertebra-closed    | Closed fracture of second cervical vertebra   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.03                   | Fx c3 vertebra-closed    | Closed fracture of third cervical vertebra  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.04                   | Fx c4 vertebra-closed    | Closed fracture of fourth cervical vertebra   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.05                   | Fx c5 vertebra-closed    | Closed fracture of fifth cervical vertebra  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.06                   | Fx c6 vertebra-closed    | Closed fracture of sixth cervical vertebra  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.07                   | Fx c7 vertebra-closed    | Closed fracture of seventh cervical vertebra  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.08                   | Fx mult cervical vert-cl | Closed fracture of multiple cervical vertebrae  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.10                   | Fx cervical vert NOS-opn | Open fracture of cervical vertebra unspecified level  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.11                   | Fx c1 vertebra-open      | Open fracture of first cervical vertebra  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.12                   | Fx c2 vertebra-open      | Open fracture of second cervical vertebra   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.13                   | Fx c3 vertebra-open      | Open fracture of third cervical vertebra  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.14                   | Fx c4 vertebra-open      | Open fracture of fourth cervical vertebra   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.15                   | Fx c5 vertebra-open      | Open fracture of fifth cervical vertebra  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.16                   | Fx c6 vertebra-open      | Open fracture of sixth cervical vertebra  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.17                   | Fx c7 vertebra-open      | Open fracture of seventh cervical vertebra  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.18                   | Fx mlt cervical vert-opn | Open fracture of multiple cervical vertebrae  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.2                    | Fx dorsal vertebra-close | Closed fracture of dorsal   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.3                    | Fx dorsal vertebra-open  | Open fracture of dorsal   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.4                    | Fx lumbar vertebra-close | Closed fracture of lumbar vertebra without mention of spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.5                    | Fx lumbar vertebra-open  | Open fracture of lumbar vertebra without mention of spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.6                    | Fx sacrum/coccyx-closed  | Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx without mention of spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.7                    | Fx sacrum/coccyx-open    | Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx without mention of spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.8                    | Vertebral fx NOS-closed  | Closed fracture of unspecified vertebral column without mention of spinal cord injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 805.9                    | Vertebral fx NOS-open    | Open fracture of unspecified vertebral column without mention of spinal cord injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.00                   | C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NOS | Closed fracture of C1-C4 level with unspecified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.01                   | C1-c4 fx-cl/com cord les | Closed fracture of C1-C4 level with complete lesion of cord   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.02                   | C1-c4 fx-cl/ant cord syn | Closed fracture of C1-C4 level with anterior cord syndrome  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.03                   | C1-c4 fx-cl/cen cord syn | Closed fracture of C1-C4 level with central cord syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.04                   | C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NEC | Closed fracture of C1-C4 level with other specified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.05                   | C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NOS | Closed fracture of C5-C7 level with unspecified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.06                   | C5-c7 fx-cl/com cord les | Closed fracture of C5-C7 level with complete lesion of cord   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.07                   | C5-c7 fx-cl/ant cord syn | Closed fracture of C5-C7 level with anterior cord syndrome  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.08                   | C5-c7 fx-cl/cen cord syn | Closed fracture of C5-C7 level with central cord syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.09                   | C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NEC | Closed fracture of C5-C7 level with other specified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.10                   | C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NOS | Open fracture of C1-C4 level with unspecified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.11                   | C1-c4 fx-op/com cord les | Open fracture of C1-C4 level with complete lesion of cord   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.12                   | C1-c4 fx-op/ant cord syn | Open fracture of C1-C4 level with anterior cord syndrome  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.13                   | C1-c4 fx-op/cen cord syn | Open fracture of C1-C4 level with central cord syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.14                   | C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NEC | Open fracture of C1-C4 level with other specified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.15                   | C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NOS | Open fracture of C5-C7 level with unspecified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.16                   | C5-c7 fx-op/com cord les | Open fracture of C5-C7 level with complete lesion of cord   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.17                   | C5-c7 fx-op/ant cord syn | Open fracture of C5-C7 level with anterior cord syndrome  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.18                   | C5-c7 fx-op/cen cord syn | Open fracture of C5-C7 level with central cord syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.19                   | C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NEC | Open fracture of C5-C7 level with other specified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.20                   | T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NOS | Closed fracture of T1-T6 level with unspecified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.21                   | T1-t6 fx-cl/com cord les | Closed fracture of T1-T6 level with complete lesion of cord   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.22                   | T1-t6 fx-cl/ant cord syn | Closed fracture of T1-T6 level with anterior cord syndrome  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.23                   | T1-t6 fx-cl/cen cord syn | Closed fracture of T1-T6 level with central cord syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.24                   | T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NEC | Closed fracture of T1-T6 level with other specified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.25                   | T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NOS | Closed fracture of T7-T12 level with unspecified spinal cord injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.26                   | T7-t12 fx-cl/com crd les | Closed fracture of T7-T12 level with complete lesion of cord  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.27                   | T7-t12 fx-cl/ant crd syn | Closed fracture of T7-T12 level with anterior cord syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.28                   | T7-t12 fx-cl/cen crd syn | Closed fracture of T7-T12 level with central cord syndrome  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.29                   | T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NEC | Closed fracture of T7-T12 level with other specified spinal cord injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.30                   | T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NOS | Open fracture of T1-T6 level with unspecified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.31                   | T1-t6 fx-op/com cord les | Open fracture of T1-T6 level with complete lesion of cord   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.32                   | T1-t6 fx-op/ant cord syn | Open fracture of T1-T6 level with anterior cord syndrome  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.33                   | T1-t6 fx-op/cen cord syn | Open fracture of T1-T6 level with central cord syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.34                   | T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NEC | Open fracture of T1-T6 level with other specified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.35                   | T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NOS | Open fracture of T7-T12 level with unspecified spinal cord injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.36                   | T7-t12 fx-op/com crd les | Open fracture of T7-T12 level with complete lesion of cord  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.37                   | T7-t12 fx-op/ant crd syn | Open fracture of T7-T12 level with anterior cord syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.38                   | T7-t12 fx-op/cen crd syn | Open fracture of T7-T12 level with central cord syndrome  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.39                   | T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NEC | Open fracture of T7-T12 level with other specified spinal cord injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.4                    | Cl lumbar fx w cord inj  | Closed fracture of lumbar spine with spinal cord injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.5                    | Opn lumbar fx w cord inj | Open fracture of lumbar spine with spinal cord injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.60                   | Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NOS | Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with unspecified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |
| 806.61                   | Fx sacr-cl/cauda equ les | Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with complete cauda equina lesion  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures                  |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                          | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 806.62                   | Fx sac-cr/cauda inj NEC    | Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with other cauda equina injury     | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 806.69                   | Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NEC   | Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with other spinal cord injury      | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 806.70                   | Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NOS   | Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with unspecified spinal cord injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 806.71                   | Fx sacr-op/cauda equi les  | Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with complete cauda equina lesion    | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 806.72                   | Fx sacr-op/cauda inj NEC   | Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with other cauda equina injury       | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 806.79                   | Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NEC   | Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with other spinal cord injury        | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 806.8                    | Vert fx NOS-cl w crd inj   | Closed fracture of unspecified vertebral column with spinal cord injury | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 806.9                    | Vert fx NOS-op w crd inj   | Open fracture of unspecified vertebral column with spinal cord injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.00                   | Fracture rib NOS-closed    | Closed fracture of rib(s) unspecified                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.01                   | Fracture one rib-closed    | Closed fracture of one rib  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.02                   | Fracture two ribs-closed   | Closed fracture of two ribs   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.03                   | Fracture three ribs-clos   | Closed fracture of three ribs   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.04                   | Fracture four ribs-close   | Closed fracture of four ribs  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.05                   | Fracture five ribs-close   | Closed fracture of five ribs  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.06                   | Fracture six ribs-closed   | Closed fracture of six ribs   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.07                   | Fracture seven ribs-clos   | Closed fracture of seven ribs   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.08                   | Fx eight/more rib-closed   | Closed fracture of eight or more ribs                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.09                   | Fx mult ribs NOS-closed    | Closed fracture of multiple ribs unspecified                            | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.10                   | Fracture rib NOS-open      | Open fracture of rib(s) unspecified                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.11                   | Fracture one rib-open      | Open fracture of one rib  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.12                   | Fracture two ribs-open     | Open fracture of two ribs   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.13                   | Fracture three ribs-open   | Open fracture of three ribs   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.14                   | Fracture four ribs-open    | Open fracture of four ribs  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.15                   | Fracture five ribs-open    | Open fracture of five ribs  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.16                   | Fracture six ribs-open     | Open fracture of six ribs   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.17                   | Fracture seven ribs-open   | Open fracture of seven ribs   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.18                   | Fx eight/more ribs-open    | Open fracture of eight or more ribs                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.19                   | Fx mult ribs NOS-open      | Open fracture of multiple ribs unspecified                              | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.2                    | Fracture of sternum-clos   | Closed fracture of sternum  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.3                    | Fracture of sternum-open   | Open fracture of sternum  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.4                    | Flail chest                | Flail chest   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.5                    | Fx larynx/trachea-closed   | Closed fracture of larynx and trachea                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 807.6                    | Fx larynx/trachea-open     | Open fracture of larynx and trachea                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.0                    | Fracture acetabulum-clos   | Closed fracture of acetabulum   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.1                    | Fracture acetabulum-open   | Open fracture of acetabulum   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.2                    | Fracture of pubis-closed   | Closed fracture of pubis  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.3                    | Fracture of pubis-open     | Open fracture of pubis  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.41                   | Fracture of ilium-closed   | Closed fracture of ilium  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.42                   | Fracture ischium-closed    | Closed fracture of ischium  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.43                   | Pelv fx-clos/pelv disrupt  | Multiple closed pelvic fractures with disruption of pelvic circle       | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.44                   | Pelv fx-cl w/o plv displ   | Multiple closed pelvic fractures without disruption of pelvic circle    | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.49                   | Pelvic fracture NEC-clos   | Closed fracture of other specified part of pelvis                       | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.51                   | Fracture of ilium-open     | Open fracture of ilium  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.52                   | Fracture of ischium-open   | Open fracture of ischium  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.53                   | Pelv fx-open/pelv disrupt  | Multiple open pelvic fractures with disruption of pelvic circle         | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.54                   | Pelv fx-opn w/o pelv displ | Multiple open pelvic fractures without disruption of pelvic circle      | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.59                   | Pelvic fracture NEC-open   | Open fracture of other specified part of pelvis                         | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.8                    | Pelvic fracture NOS-clos   | Closed unspecified fracture of pelvis                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 808.9                    | Pelvic fracture NOS-open   | Open unspecified fracture of pelvis                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 809.0                    | Fracture trunk bone-clos   | Fracture of bones of trunk closed                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 809.1                    | Fracture trunk bone-open   | Fracture of bones of trunk open   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 810.00                   | Fx clavicle NOS-closed     | Closed fracture of clavicle unspecified part                            | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 810.01                   | Fx clavicl stern end-cl    | Closed fracture of sternal end of clavicle                              | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 810.02                   | Fx clavicle shaft-closed   | Closed fracture of shaft of clavicle                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 810.03                   | Fx clavicl acrom end-cl    | Closed fracture of acromial end of clavicle                             | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 810.10                   | Fx clavicle NOS-open       | Open fracture of clavicle unspecified part                              | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 810.11                   | Fx clavicl stern end-opn   | Open fracture of sternal end of clavicle                                | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 810.12                   | Fx clavicle shaft-open     | Open fracture of shaft of clavicle                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 810.13                   | Fx clavicl acrom end-opn   | Open fracture of acromial end of clavicle                               | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 811.00                   | Fx scapula NOS-closed      | Closed fracture of scapula unspecified part                             | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 811.01                   | Fx scapul acrom proc-cl    | Closed fracture of acromial process of scapula                          | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 811.02                   | Fx scapul corac proc-cl    | Closed fracture of coracoid process of scapula                          | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 811.03                   | Fx scap glen cav/nck-cl    | Closed fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 811.09                   | Fx scapula NEC-closed      | Closed fracture of scapula other  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 811.10                   | Fx scapula NOS-open        | Open fracture of scapula unspecified part                               | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 811.11                   | Fx scapul acrom proc-op    | Open fracture of acromial process of scapula                            | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 811.12                   | Fx scapul corac proc-op    | Open fracture of coracoid process                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 811.13                   | Fx scap glen cav/nck-op    | Open fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula                     | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 811.19                   | Fx scapula NEC-open        | Open fracture of scapula other  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.00                   | Fx up end humerus NOS-cl   | Closed fracture of unspecified part of upper end of humerus             | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.01                   | Fx surg nck humerus-clos   | Closed fracture of surgical neck of humerus                             | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.02                   | Fx anatom nck humerus-cl   | Closed fracture of anatomical neck of humerus                           | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.03                   | Fx gr tuberos humerus-cl   | Closed fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus                        | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.09                   | Fx upper humerus NEC-cl    | Other closed fracture of upper end of humerus                           | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.10                   | Fx upper humerus NOS-opn   | Open fracture of unspecified part of upper end of humerus               | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.11                   | Fx surg neck humerus-opn   | Open fracture of surgical neck of humerus                               | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                           | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 812.12                   | Fx anat neck humerus-opn | Open fracture of anatomical neck of humerus                              | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.13                   | Fx gr tuberos humer-open | Open fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus                           | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.19                   | Fx upper humerus NEC-opn | Other open fracture of upper end of humerus                              | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.20                   | Fx humerus NOS-closed    | Closed fracture of unspecified part of humerus                           | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.21                   | Fx humerus shaft-closed  | Closed fracture of shaft of humerus                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.30                   | Fx humerus NOS-open      | Open fracture of unspecified part of humerus                             | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.31                   | Fx humerus shaft-open    | Open fracture of shaft of humerus  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.40                   | Fx lower humerus NOS-cl  | Closed fracture of unspecified part of lower end of humerus              | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.41                   | Suprcondyl fx humerus-cl | Closed supracondylar fracture of humerus                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.42                   | Fx humer lat condyl-cl   | Closed fracture of lateral condyle of humerus                            | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.43                   | Fx humer med condyl-cl   | Closed fracture of medial condyle of humerus                             | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.44                   | Fx humer condyl NOS-cl   | Closed fracture of unspecified condyle(s) of humerus                     | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.49                   | Fx lower humerus NEC-cl  | Other closed fracture of lower end of humerus                            | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.50                   | Fx lower humer NOS-open  | Open fracture of unspecified part of lower end of humerus                | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.51                   | Supracondyl fx humer-opn | Open supracondylar fracture of humerus                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.52                   | Fx humer lat condyl-opn  | Open fracture of lateral condyle of humerus                              | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.53                   | Fx humer med condyl-opn  | Open fracture of medial condyle of humerus                               | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.54                   | Fx humer condyl NOS-open | Open fracture of unspecified condyle(s) of humerus                       | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 812.59                   | Fx lower humer NEC-open  | Other open fracture of lower end of humerus                              | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.00                   | Fx upper forearm NOS-cl  | Closed fracture of upper end of forearm unspecified                      | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.01                   | Fx olecran proc ulna-cl  | Closed fracture of olecranon process of ulna                             | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.02                   | Fx coronoid proc ulna-cl | Closed fracture of coronoid process of ulna                              | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.03                   | Monteggia's fx-closed    | Closed Monteggia's fracture  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.04                   | Fx upper ulna NEC/NOS-cl | Other and unspecified closed fractures of proximal end of ulna (alone)   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.05                   | Fx radius head-closed    | Closed fracture of head of radius  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.06                   | Fx radius neck-closed    | Closed fracture of neck of radius  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.07                   | Fx up radius NEC/NOS-cl  | Other and unspecified closed fractures of proximal end of radius (alone) | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.08                   | Fx up radius w ulna-clos | Closed fracture of radius with ulna upper end                            | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.10                   | Fx upper forearm NOS-opn | Open fracture of upper end of forearm unspecified                        | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.11                   | Fx olecran proc ulna-opn | Open fracture of olecranon process of ulna                               | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.12                   | Fx coronoid pro ulna-opn | Open fracture of coronoid process of ulna                                | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.13                   | Monteggia's fx-open      | Open Monteggia's fracture  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.14                   | Fx up ulna NEC/NOS-open  | Other and unspecified open fractures of proximal end of ulna (alone)     | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.15                   | Fx radius head-open      | Open fracture of head of radius  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.16                   | Fx radius neck-open      | Open fracture of neck of radius  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.17                   | Fx up radius NEC/NOS-opn | Other and unspecified open fractures of proximal end of radius (alone)   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.18                   | Fx up radius w ulna-open | Open fracture of radius with ulna upper end (any part)                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.20                   | Fx shaft forearm NOS-cl  | Closed fracture of shaft of radius or ulna unspecified                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.21                   | Fx radius shaft-closed   | Closed fracture of shaft of radius (alone)                               | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.22                   | Fx ulna shaft-closed     | Closed fracture of shaft of ulna (alone)                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.23                   | Fx shaft rad w ulna-clos | Closed fracture of shaft of radius with ulna                             | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.30                   | Fx shaft forearm NOS-opn | Open fracture of shaft of radius or ulna unspecified                     | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.31                   | Fx radius shaft-open     | Open fracture of shaft of radius (alone)                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.32                   | Fx ulna shaft-open       | Open fracture of shaft of ulna (alone)                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.33                   | Fx shaft rad w ulna-open | Open fracture of shaft of radius with ulna                               | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.40                   | Fx lower forearm NOS-cl  | Closed fracture of lower end of forearm unspecified                      | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.41                   | Colles' fracture-closed  | Closed Colles' fracture  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.42                   | Fx distal radius NEC-cl  | Other closed fractures of distal end of radius (alone)                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.43                   | Fx distal ulna-closed    | Closed fracture of distal end of ulna (alone)                            | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.44                   | Fx low radius w ulna-cl  | Closed fracture of lower end of radius with ulna                         | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.45                   | Torus fx radius-cl/alone | Torus fracture of radius (alone)   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.46                   | Torus fx ulna-closed     | Torus fracture of ulna (alone)   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.47                   | Torus fx radius/ulna-clo | Torus fracture of radius and ulna  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.50                   | Fx lower forearm NOS-opn | Open fracture of lower end of forearm unspecified                        | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.51                   | Colles' fracture-open    | Open Colles' fracture  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.52                   | Fx distal radius NEC-opn | Other open fractures of distal end of radius (alone)                     | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.53                   | Fx distal ulna-open      | Open fracture of distal end of ulna (alone)                              | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.54                   | Fx low radius w ulna-opn | Open fracture of lower end of radius with ulna                           | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.80                   | Fx forearm NOS-closed    | Closed fracture of unspecified part of forearm                           | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.81                   | Fx radius NOS-closed     | Closed fracture of unspecified part of radius (alone)                    | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.82                   | Fracture ulna NOS-closed | Closed fracture of unspecified part of ulna (alone)                      | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.83                   | Fx radius w ulna NOS-cl  | Closed fracture of unspecified part of radius with ulna                  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.90                   | Fx forearm NOS-open      | Open fracture of unspecified part of forearm                             | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.91                   | Fracture radius NOS-open | Open fracture of unspecified part of radius (alone)                      | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.92                   | Fracture ulna NOS-open   | Open fracture of unspecified part of ulna (alone)                        | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 813.93                   | Fx radius w ulna NOS-opn | Open fracture of unspecified part of radius with ulna                    | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.00                   | Fx carpal bone NOS-close | Closed fracture of carpal bone unspecified                               | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.01                   | Fx navicular wrist-clos  | Closed fracture of navicular   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.02                   | Fx lunate wrist-closed   | Closed fracture of lunate  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.03                   | Fx triquetral wrist-cl   | Closed fracture of triquetral  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.04                   | Fx pisiform-closed       | Closed fracture of pisiform bone of wrist                                | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.05                   | Fx trapezium bone-closed | Closed fracture of trapezium bone  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.06                   | Fx trapezoid bone-closed | Closed fracture of trapezoid bone  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.07                   | Fx capitate bone-closed  | Closed fracture of capitate bone   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.08                   | Fx hamate bone-closed    | Closed fracture of hamate  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.09                   | Fx carpal bone NEC-close | Closed fracture of other bone of wrist                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 814.10                   | Fx carpal bone NOS-open  | Open fracture of carpal bone unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.11                   | Fx navicular wrist-open  | Open fracture of navicular  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.12                   | Fx lunate wrist-open     | Open fracture of lunate   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.13                   | Fx triquetral wrist-opn  | Open fracture of triquetral   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.14                   | Fx pisiform-open         | Open fracture of pisiform bone of wrist   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.15                   | Fx trapezium bone-open   | Open fracture of trapezium bone   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.16                   | Fx trapezoid bone-open   | Open fracture of trapezoid bone   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.17                   | Fx capitate bone-open    | Open fracture of capitate bone  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.18                   | Fx hamate bone-open      | Open fracture of hamate   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 814.19                   | Fx carpal bone NEC-open  | Open fracture of other bone of wrist  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 815.00                   | Fx metacarpal NOS-closed | Closed fracture of metacarpal bone(s) site unspecified                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 815.01                   | Fx 1st metacarp base-cl  | Closed fracture of base of thumb  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 815.02                   | Fx metacarp base NEC-cl  | Closed fracture of base of other metacarpal bone(s)   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 815.03                   | Fx metacarpal shaft-clos | Closed fracture of shaft of metacarpal bone(s)  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 815.04                   | Fx metacarpal neck-close | Closed fracture of neck of metacarpal bone(s)   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 815.09                   | Mult fx metacarpus-close | Closed fracture of multiple sites of metacarpus   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 815.10                   | Fx metacarpal NOS-open   | Open fracture of metacarpal bone(s) site unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 815.11                   | Fx 1st metacarp base-opn | Open fracture of base of thumb  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 815.12                   | Fx metacarp base NEC-opn | Open fracture of base of other metacarpal bone(s)   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 815.13                   | Fx metacarpal shaft-open | Open fracture of shaft of metacarpal bone(s)  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 815.14                   | Fx metacarpal neck-open  | Open fracture of neck of metacarpal bone(s)   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 815.19                   | Mult fx metacarpus-open  | Open fracture of multiple sites of metacarpus   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 816.00                   | Fx phalanx hand NOS-cl   | Closed fracture of phalanx or phalanges of hand unspecified                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 816.01                   | Fx mid/prx phal hand-cl  | Closed fracture of middle or proximal phalanx or phalanges of hand                          | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 816.02                   | Fx dist phalanx hand-cl  | Closed fracture of distal phalanx or phalanges of hand                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 816.03                   | Fx mult phalan hand-cl   | Closed fracture of multiple sites of phalanx or phalanges of hand                           | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 816.10                   | Fx phalanx hand NOS-opn  | Open fracture of phalanx or phalanges of hand unspecified                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 816.11                   | Fx mid/prx phal hand-op  | Open fracture of middle or proximal phalanx or phalanges of hand                            | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 816.12                   | Fx distal phal hand-opn  | Open fracture of distal phalanx or phalanges of hand  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 816.13                   | Fx mult phalan hand-opn  | Open fracture of multiple sites of phalanx or phalanges of hand                             | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 817.0                    | Multiple fx hand-closed  | Multiple closed fractures of hand bones   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 817.1                    | Multiple fx hand-open    | Multiple open fractures of hand bones   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 818.0                    | Fx arm mult/NOS-closed   | Ill-defined closed fractures of upper limb  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 818.1                    | Fx arm mult/NOS-open     | Ill-defined open fractures of upper limb  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 819.0                    | Fx arms w rib/sternum-cl | Multiple closed fractures involving both upper limbs and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 819.1                    | Fx arms w rib/stern-open | Multiple open fractures involving both upper limbs and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.00                   | Fx femur intrcaps NOS-cl | Closed fracture of intracapsular section of neck of femur unspecified                       | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.01                   | Fx up femur epiphy-clos  | Closed fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of neck of femur                          | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.02                   | Fx femur midcervic-clos  | Closed fracture of midcervical section of neck of femur                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.03                   | Fx base femoral nck-clos | Closed fracture of base of neck of femur  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.09                   | Fx femur intrcaps NEC-cl | Other closed transcervical fracture of neck of femur  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.10                   | Fx femur intrcap NOS-opn | Open fracture of intracapsular section of neck of femur unspecified                         | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.11                   | Fx up femur epiphy-open  | Open fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of neck of femur                            | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.12                   | Fx femur midcervic-open  | Open fracture of midcervical section of neck of femur                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.13                   | Fx base femoral nck-open | Open fracture of base of neck of femur  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.19                   | Fx femur intrcap NEC-opn | Other open transcervical fracture of neck of femur  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.20                   | Trochanteric fx NOS-clos | Closed fracture of trochanteric section of neck of femur                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.21                   | Intertrochanteric fx-cl  | Closed fracture of intertrochanteric section of neck of femur                               | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.22                   | Subtrochanteric fx-close | Closed fracture of subtrochanteric section of neck of femur                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.30                   | Trochanteric fx NOS-open | Open fracture of trochanteric section of neck of femur unspecified                          | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.31                   | Intertrochanteric fx-opn | Open fracture of intertrochanteric section of neck of femur                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.32                   | Subtrochanteric fx-open  | Open fracture of subtrochanteric section of neck of femur                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.8                    | Fx neck of femur NOS-cl  | Closed fracture of unspecified part of neck of femur  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 820.9                    | Fx neck of femur NOS-opn | Open fracture of unspecified part of neck of femur  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.00                   | Fx femur NOS-closed      | Closed fracture of unspecified part of femur  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.01                   | Fx femur shaft-closed    | Closed fracture of shaft of femur   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.10                   | Fx femur NOS-open        | Open fracture of unspecified part of femur  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.11                   | Fx femur shaft-open      | Open fracture of shaft of femur   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.20                   | Fx low end femur NOS-cl  | Closed fracture of lower end of femur unspecified part                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.21                   | Fx femoral condyle-close | Closed fracture of condyle femoral  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.22                   | Fx low femur epiphy-clos | Closed fracture of epiphysis lower (separation) of femur                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.23                   | Supracondyl fx femur-cl  | Closed supracondylar fracture of femur  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.29                   | Fx low end femur NEC-cl  | Other closed fracture of lower end of femur   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.30                   | Fx low end femur NOS-opn | Open fracture of lower end of femur unspecified part  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.31                   | Fx femoral condyle-open  | Open fracture of condyle femoral  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.32                   | Fx low femur epiphy-open | Open fracture of epiphysis. Lower (separation) of femur                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.33                   | Supracondyl fx femur-opn | Open supracondylar fracture of femur  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 821.39                   | Fx low end femur NEC-opn | Other open fracture of lower end of femur   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 822.0                    | Fracture patella-closed  | Closed fracture of patella  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 822.1                    | Fracture patella-open    | Open fracture of patella  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.00                   | Fx upper end tibia-close | Closed fracture of upper end of tibia alone   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.01                   | Fx upper end fibula-clos | Closed fracture of upper end of fibula alone  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.02                   | Fx up tibia w fibula-cl  | Closed fracture of upper end of fibula with tibia   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.10                   | Fx upper end tibia-open  | Open fracture of upper end of tibia alone   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.11                   | Fx upper end fibula-open | Open fracture of upper end of fibula alone  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.12                   | Fx up tibia w fibula-opn | Open fracture of upper end of fibula with tibia   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 823.20                   | Fx shaft tibia-closed    | Closed fracture of shaft of tibia alone  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.21                   | Fx shaft fibula-closed   | Closed fracture of shaft of fibula alone   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.22                   | Fx shaft fib w tib-clos  | Closed fracture of shaft of fibula with tibia  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.30                   | Fx tibia shaft-open      | Open fracture of shaft of tibia alone  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.31                   | Fx fibula shaft-open     | Open fracture of shaft of fibula alone   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.32                   | Fx shaft tibia w fib-opn | Open fracture of shaft of fibula with tibia  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.40                   | Torus fracture of tibia  | Torus fracture tibia alone   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.41                   | Torus fracture of fibula | Torus fracture fibula alone  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.42                   | Torus fx tibia/fibula    | Torus fracture fibula with tibia   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.80                   | Fx tibia NOS-closed      | Closed fracture of unspecified part of tibia alone   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.81                   | Fx fibula NOS-closed     | Closed fracture of unspecified part of fibula alone  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.82                   | Fx tibia w fibula NOS-cl | Closed fracture of unspecified part of fibula with tibia   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.90                   | Fx tibia NOS-open        | Open fracture of unspecified part of tibia alone   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.91                   | Fx fibula NOS-open       | Open fracture of unspecified part of fibula alone  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 823.92                   | Fx tibia w fib NOS-open  | Open fracture of unspecified part of fibula with tibia   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 824.0                    | Fx medial malleolus-clos | Fracture of medial malleolus closed  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 824.1                    | Fx medial malleolus-open | Fracture of medial malleolus open  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 824.2                    | Fx lateral malleolus-cl  | Fracture of lateral malleolus closed   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 824.3                    | Fx lateral malleolus-opn | Fracture of lateral malleolus open   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 824.4                    | Fx bimalleolar-closed    | Bimalleolar fracture closed  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 824.5                    | Fx bimalleolar-open      | Bimalleolar fracture open  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 824.6                    | Fx trimalleolar-closed   | Trimalleolar fracture closed   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 824.7                    | Fx trimalleolar-open     | Trimalleolar fracture open   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 824.8                    | Fx ankle NOS-closed      | Unspecified fracture of ankle closed   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 824.9                    | Fx ankle NOS-open        | Unspecified fracture of ankle open   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.0                    | Fracture calcaneus-close | Fracture of calcaneus closed   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.1                    | Fracture calcaneus-open  | Fracture of calcaneus open   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.20                   | Fx foot bone NOS-closed  | Closed fracture of unspecified bone(s) of foot   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.21                   | Fx astragalus-closed     | Closed fracture of astragalus  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.22                   | Fx navicular foot-clos   | Closed fracture of navicular   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.23                   | Fx cuboid-closed         | Closed fracture of cuboid  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.24                   | Fx cuneiform foot-clos   | Closed fracture of cuneiform foot  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.25                   | Fx metatarsal-closed     | Closed fracture of metatarsal bone(s)  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.29                   | Fx foot bone NEC-closed  | Other closed fracture of tarsal and metatarsal bones   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.30                   | Fx foot bone NOS-open    | Open fracture of unspecified bone(s) of foot   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.31                   | Fx astragalus-open       | Open fracture of astragalus  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.32                   | Fx navicular foot-open   | Open fracture of navicular   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.33                   | Fx cuboid-open           | Open fracture of cuboid  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.34                   | Fx cuneiform foot-open   | Open fracture of cuneiform foot  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.35                   | Fx metatarsal-open       | Open fracture of metatarsal bone(s)  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 825.39                   | Fx foot bone NEC-open    | Other open fracture of tarsal and metatarsal bones   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 826.0                    | Fx phalanx foot-closed   | Closed fracture of one or more phalanges of foot   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 826.1                    | Fx phalanx foot-open     | Open fracture of one or more phalanges of foot   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 827.0                    | Fx lower limb NEC-closed | Other multiple and ill-defined fractures of lower limb closed  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 827.1                    | Fx lower limb NEC-open   | Other multiple and ill-defined fractures of lower limb open  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 828.0                    | Fx legs w arm/rib-closed | Closed multiple fractures involving both lower limbs lower with upper limb and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 828.1                    | Fx legs w arm/rib-open   | Open multiple fractures involving both lower limbs lower with upper limb and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum   | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 829.0                    | Fracture NOS-closed      | Fracture of unspecified bone closed  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 829.1                    | Fracture NOS-open        | Fracture of unspecified bone open  | Injury and Poisoning | Fractures   |
| 830.0                    | Dislocation jaw-closed   | Closed dislocation of jaw  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 830.1                    | Dislocation jaw-open     | Open dislocation of jaw  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 831.00                   | Disloc shoulder NOS-clos | Closed dislocation of shoulder unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 831.01                   | Ant disloc humerus-close | Closed anterior dislocation of humerus   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 831.02                   | Post disloc humerus-clos | Closed posterior dislocation of humerus  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 831.03                   | Infer disloc humerus-cl  | Closed inferior dislocation of humerus   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 831.04                   | Disloc acromioclavic-cl  | Closed dislocation of acromioclavicular (joint)  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 831.09                   | Disloc shoulder NEC-clos | Closed dislocation of shoulder other   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 831.10                   | Disloc shoulder NOS-open | Open dislocation of shoulder unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 831.11                   | Ant disloc humerus-open  | Open anterior dislocation of humerus   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 831.12                   | Post disloc humerus-open | Open posterior dislocation of humerus  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 831.13                   | Infer disloc humerus-opn | Open inferior dislocation of humerus   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 831.14                   | Disloc acromioclavic-opn | Open dislocation of acromioclavicular (joint)  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 831.19                   | Disloc shoulder NEC-open | Open dislocation of shoulder other   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.00                   | Dislocat elbow NOS-close | Closed dislocation of elbow unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.01                   | Ant disloc elbow-closed  | Closed anterior dislocation of elbow   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.02                   | Post disloc elbow-closed | Closed posterior dislocation of elbow  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.03                   | Med disloc elbow-closed  | Closed medial dislocation of elbow   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.04                   | Lat disloc elbow-closed  | Closed lateral dislocation of elbow  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.09                   | Dislocat elbow NEC-close | Closed dislocation of elbow other  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.10                   | Dislocat elbow NOS-open  | Open dislocation of elbow unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.11                   | Ant disloc elbow-open    | Open anterior dislocation of elbow   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.12                   | Post disloc elbow-open   | Open posterior dislocation of elbow  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.13                   | Med disloc elbow-open    | Open medial dislocation of elbow   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.14                   | Lat dislocat elbow-open  | Open lateral dislocation of elbow  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.19                   | Dislocat elbow NEC-open  | Open dislocation of elbow other  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 832.2                    | Nursemaid's elbow        | Nursemaid's elbow  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal            | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 833.00                   | Disloc wrist NOS-closed  | Closed dislocation of wrist unspecified part              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.01                   | Disloc dist radiouln-cl  | Closed dislocation of radioulnar (joint) distal           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.02                   | Disloc radiocarpal-clos  | Closed dislocation of radiocarpal (joint)                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.03                   | Disloca midcarpal-closed | Closed dislocation of midcarpal (joint)                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.04                   | Disloc carpometacarp-cl  | Closed dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint)             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.05                   | Disloc metacarpal-closed | Closed dislocation of metacarpal (bone) proximal end      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.09                   | Disloc wrist NEC-closed  | Closed dislocation of wrist other                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.10                   | Dislocat wrist NOS-open  | Open dislocation of wrist unspecified part                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.11                   | Disloc dist radiouln-opn | Open dislocation of radioulnar (joint) distal             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.12                   | Disloc radiocarpal-open  | Open dislocation of radiocarpal (joint)                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.13                   | Dislocat midcarpal-open  | Open dislocation of midcarpal (joint)                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.14                   | Disloc carpometacarp-opn | Open dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint)               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.15                   | Dislocat metacarpal-open | Open dislocation of metacarpal (bone) proximal end        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 833.19                   | Dislocat wrist NEC-open  | Open dislocation of wrist other                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 834.00                   | Disl finger NOS-closed   | Closed dislocation of finger unspecified part             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 834.01                   | Disloc metacarpophaln-cl | Closed dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint)         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 834.02                   | Disl interphaln hand-cl  | Closed dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) hand        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 834.10                   | Disloc finger NOS-open   | Open dislocation of finger unspecified part               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 834.11                   | Disl metacarpophalan-opn | Open dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint)           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 834.12                   | Disl interphaln hand-opn | Open dislocation interphalangeal (joint) hand             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 835.00                   | Dislocat hip NOS-closed  | Closed dislocation of hip unspecified site                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 835.01                   | Posterior disloc hip-cl  | Closed posterior dislocation of hip                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 835.02                   | Obturator disloc hip-cl  | Closed obturator dislocation of hip                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 835.03                   | Ant disloc hip NEC-clos  | Other closed anterior dislocation of hip                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 835.10                   | Dislocation hip NOS-open | Open dislocation of hip unspecified site                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 835.11                   | Posterior disloc hip-opn | Open posterior dislocation of hip                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 835.12                   | Obturator disloc hip-opn | Open obturator dislocation of hip                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 835.13                   | Ant disloc hip NEC-open  | Other open anterior dislocation of hip                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.0                    | Tear med menisc knee-cur | Tear of medial cartilage or meniscus of knee current      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.1                    | Tear lat menisc knee-cur | Tear of lateral cartilage or meniscus of knee current     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.2                    | Tear meniscus NEC-curren | Other tear of cartilage or meniscus of knee current       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.3                    | Dislocat patella-closed  | Dislocation of patella closed                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.4                    | Dislocation patella-open | Dislocation of patella open                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.50                   | Dislocat knee NOS-closed | Dislocation of knee unspecified closed                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.51                   | Ant disloc prox tibia-cl | Anterior dislocation of tibia proximal end closed         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.52                   | Post disl prox tibia-cl  | Posterior dislocation of tibia proximal end closed        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.53                   | Med disloc prox tibia-cl | Medial dislocation of tibia proximal end closed           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.54                   | Lat disloc prox tibia-cl | Lateral dislocation of tibia proximal end closed          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.59                   | Dislocat knee NEC-closed | Other dislocation of knee closed                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.60                   | Dislocat knee NOS-open   | Dislocation of knee unspecified open                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.61                   | Ant disl prox tibia-open | Anterior dislocation of tibia proximal end open           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.62                   | Post disl prox tibia-opn | Posterior dislocation of tibia proximal end open          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.63                   | Med disl prox tibia-open | Medial dislocation of tibia proximal end open             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.64                   | Lat disl prox tibia-open | Lateral dislocation of tibia proximal end open            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 836.69                   | Dislocat knee NEC-open   | Other dislocation of knee open                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 837.0                    | Dislocation ankle-closed | Closed dislocation of ankle                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 837.1                    | Dislocation ankle-open   | Open dislocation of ankle                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.00                   | Dislocat foot NOS-closed | Closed dislocation of foot unspecified                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.01                   | Disloc tarsal NOS-closed | Closed dislocation of tarsal (bone) joint unspecified     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.02                   | Disloc midtarsal-closed  | Closed dislocation of midtarsal (joint)                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.03                   | Disloc tarsometatars-cl  | Closed dislocation of tarsometatarsal (joint)             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.04                   | Disloc metatarsal NOS-cl | Closed dislocation of metatarsal (bone) joint unspecified | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.05                   | Disl metatarsophalang-cl | Closed dislocation of metatarsophalangeal (joint)         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.06                   | Disl interphalan foot-cl | Closed dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) foot        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.09                   | Dislocat foot NEC-closed | Closed dislocation of foot other                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.10                   | Dislocat foot NOS-open   | Open dislocation of foot unspecified                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.11                   | Disloc tarsal NOS-open   | Open dislocation of tarsal (bone) joint unspecified       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.12                   | Disloc midtarsal-open    | Open dislocation of midtarsal (joint)                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.13                   | Disl tarsometatarsal-opn | Open dislocation of tarsometatarsal (joint)               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.14                   | Disl metatarsal NOS-open | Open dislocation of metatarsal (bone) joint unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.15                   | Disloc metatarsophal-opn | Open dislocation of metatarsophalangeal (joint)           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.16                   | Dis interphalan foot-opn | Open dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) foot          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 838.19                   | Dislocat foot NEC-open   | Open dislocation of foot other                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.00                   | Disloc cerv vert NOS-cl  | Closed dislocation cervical vertebra unspecified          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.01                   | Disloc 1st cerv vert-cl  | Closed dislocation first cervical vertebra                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.02                   | Disloc 2nd cerv vert-cl  | Closed dislocation second cervical vertebra               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.03                   | Disloc 3rd cerv vert-cl  | Closed dislocation third cervical vertebra                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.04                   | Disloc 4th cerv vert-cl  | Closed dislocation fourth cervical vertebra               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.05                   | Disloc 5th cerv vert-cl  | Closed dislocation fifth cervical vertebra                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.06                   | Disloc 6th cerv vert-cl  | Closed dislocation sixth cervical vertebra                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.07                   | Disloc 7th cerv vert-cl  | Closed dislocation seventh cervical vertebra              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.08                   | Disloc mult cerv vert-cl | Closed dislocation multiple cervical vertebrae            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.10                   | Disloc cerv vert NOS-opn | Open dislocation cervical vertebra unspecified            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.11                   | Disloc 1st cerv vert-opn | Open dislocation first cervical vertebra                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.12                   | Disloc 2nd cerv vert-opn | Open dislocation second cervical vertebra                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.13                   | Disloc 3rd cerv vert-opn | Open dislocation third cervical vertebra                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                         | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 839.14                   | Disloc 4th cerv vert-opn | Open dislocation fourth cervical vertebra                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.15                   | Disloc 5th cerv vert-opn | Open dislocation fifth cervical vertebra                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.16                   | Disloc 6th cerv vert-opn | Open dislocation sixth cervical vertebra                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.17                   | Disloc 7th cerv vert-opn | Open dislocation seventh cervical vertebra                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.18                   | Disloc mlt cerv vert-opn | Open dislocation multiple cervical vertebrae                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.20                   | Dislocat lumbar vert-cl  | Closed dislocation lumbar vertebra                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.21                   | Disloc thoracic vert-cl  | Closed dislocation thoracic vertebra                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.30                   | Dislocat lumbar vert-opn | Open dislocation lumbar vertebra                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.31                   | Disloc thoracic vert-opn | Open dislocation thoracic vertebra                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.40                   | Dislocat vertebra NOS-cl | Closed dislocation vertebra unspecified site                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.41                   | Dislocat coccyx-closed   | Closed dislocation coccyx  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.42                   | Dislocat sacrum-closed   | Closed dislocation sacrum  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.49                   | Dislocat vertebra NEC-cl | Closed dislocation vertebra other                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.50                   | Disloc vertebra NOS-open | Open dislocation vertebra unspecified site                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.51                   | Dislocat coccyx-open     | Open dislocation coccyx  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.52                   | Dislocat sacrum-open     | Open dislocation sacrum  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.59                   | Disloc vertebra NEC-open | Open dislocation vertebraother   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.61                   | Dislocat sternum-closed  | Closed dislocation sternum   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.69                   | Dislocat site NEC-closed | Closed dislocation other location                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.71                   | Dislocation sternum-open | Open dislocation sternum   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.79                   | Dislocat site NEC-open   | Open dislocation other location  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.8                    | Dislocation NEC-closed   | Closed dislocation multiple and ill-defined sites                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 839.9                    | Dislocation NEC-open     | Open dislocation multiple and ill-defined sites                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 840.0                    | Sprain acromioclavicular | Acromioclavicular (joint) (ligament) sprain                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 840.1                    | Sprain coracoclavicular  | Coracoclavicular (ligament) sprain                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 840.2                    | Sprain coracohumeral     | Coracohumeral (ligament) sprain  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 840.3                    | Sprain infraspinatus     | Infraspinatus (muscle) (tendon) sprain                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 840.4                    | Sprain rotator cuff      | Rotator cuff (capsule) sprain  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 840.5                    | Sprain subscapularis     | Subscapularis (muscle) sprain  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 840.6                    | Sprain supraspinatus     | Supraspinatus (muscle) (tendon) sprain                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 840.7                    | Sup glenoid labrm lesion | Superior glenoid labrum lesion   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 840.8                    | Sprain shoulder/arm NEC  | Sprains and strains of other specified sites of shoulder and upper arm | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 840.9                    | Sprain shoulder/arm NOS  | Sprains and strains of unspecified site of shoulder and upper arm      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 841.0                    | Sprain radial collat lig | Radial collateral ligament sprain                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 841.1                    | Sprain ulnar collat lig  | Ulnar collateral ligament sprain                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 841.2                    | Sprain radiohumeral      | Radiohumeral (joint) sprain  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 841.3                    | Sprain ulnohumeral       | Ulnohumeral (joint) sprain   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 841.8                    | Sprain elbow/forearm NEC | Sprains and strains of other specified sites of elbow and forearm      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 841.9                    | Sprain elbow/forearm NOS | Sprains and strains of unspecified site of elbow and forearm           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 842.00                   | Sprain of wrist NOS      | Sprain of wrist unspecified site                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 842.01                   | Sprain carpal            | Sprain of carpal (joint) of wrist                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 842.02                   | Sprain radiocarpal       | Sprain of radiocarpal (joint) (ligament) of wrist                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 842.09                   | Sprain of wrist NEC      | Other sprains and strains of wrist                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 842.10                   | Sprain of hand NOS       | Sprain of hand unspecified site  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 842.11                   | Sprain carpometacarpal   | Sprain of carpometacarpal (joint) of hand                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 842.12                   | Sprain metacarpophalang  | Sprain of metacarpophalangeal (joint) of hand                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 842.13                   | Sprain interphalangeal   | Sprain of interphalangeal (joint) of hand                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 842.19                   | Sprain of hand NEC       | Other sprains and strains of hand                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 843.0                    | Sprain iliofemoral       | Iliofoemoral (ligament) sprain   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 843.1                    | Sprain ischiocapsular    | Ischiocapsular (ligament) sprain                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 843.8                    | Sprain hip & thigh NEC   | Sprains and strains of other specified sites of hip and thigh          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 843.9                    | Sprain hip & thigh NOS   | Sprains and strains of unspecified site of hip and thigh               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 844.0                    | Sprain lateral coll lig  | Sprain of lateral collateral ligament of knee                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 844.1                    | Sprain medial collat lig | Sprain of medial collateral ligament of knee                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 844.2                    | Sprain cruciate lig knee | Sprain of cruciate ligament of knee                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 844.3                    | Sprain super tibiofibula | Sprain of tibiofibular (joint) (ligament) superior of knee             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 844.8                    | Sprain of knee & leg NEC | Sprains and strains of other specified sites of knee and leg           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 844.9                    | Sprain of knee & leg NOS | Sprains and strains of unspecified site of knee and leg                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 845.00                   | Sprain of ankle NOS      | Sprain of ankle unspecified site                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 845.01                   | Sprain of ankle deltoid  | Sprain of deltoid (ligament) ankle                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 845.02                   | Sprain calcaneofibular   | Sprain of calcaneofibular (ligament) of ankle                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 845.03                   | Sprain distal tibiofibul | Sprain of tibiofibular (ligament) distal of ankle                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 845.09                   | Sprain of ankle NEC      | Other sprains and strains of ankle                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 845.10                   | Sprain of foot NOS       | Sprain of foot unspecified site  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 845.11                   | Sprain tarsometatarsal   | Sprainof tarsometatarsal (joint) (ligament) of foot                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 845.12                   | Sprain metatarsophalang  | Sprain of metatarsophalangeal (joint) of foot                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 845.13                   | Sprain interphalang toe  | Sprain of interphalangeal (joint) toe                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 845.19                   | Sprain of foot NEC       | Other sprain of foot   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 846.0                    | Sprain lumbosacral       | Sprain of lumbosacral (joint) (ligament)                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 846.1                    | Sprain sacroiliac        | Sprain of sacroiliac ligament  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 846.2                    | Sprain sacrospinatus     | Sprain of sacrospinatus (ligament)                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 846.3                    | Sprain sacrotuberous     | Sprain of sacrotuberous (ligament)                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 846.8                    | Sprain sacroiliac NEC    | Sprain of other specified sites of sacroiliac region                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 846.9                    | Sprain sacroiliac NOS    | Sprain of unspecified site of sacroiliac region                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 847.0                    | Sprain of neck           | Sprain of neck   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 847.1                    | Sprain thoracic region   | Sprain of thoracic   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description             | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 847.2                    | Sprain lumbar region          | Sprain of lumbar   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 847.3                    | Sprain of sacrum              | Sprain of sacrum   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 847.4                    | Sprain of coccyx              | Sprain of coccyx   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 847.9                    | Sprain of back NOS            | Sprain of unspecified site of back   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 848.0                    | Sprain of nasal septum        | Sprain of septal cartilage of nose   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 848.1                    | Sprain of jaw                 | Sprain of jaw  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 848.2                    | Sprain of thyroid region      | Sprain of thyroid region   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 848.3                    | Sprain of ribs                | Sprain of ribs   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 848.40                   | Sprain of sternum NOS         | Sprain of sternum unspecified site   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 848.41                   | Sprain sternoclavicular       | Sprain of sternoclavicular (joint) (ligament)  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 848.42                   | Sprain chondrosternal         | Sprain of chondrosternal (joint)   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 848.49                   | Sprain of sternum NEC         | Sprain of sternum other  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 848.5                    | Sprain of pelvis              | Sprain of pelvic   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 848.8                    | Sprain NEC                    | Other specified sites of sprains and strains   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 848.9                    | Sprain NOS                    | Unspecified site of sprain and strain  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 850.0                    | Concussion w/o coma           | Concussion with no loss of consciousness   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 850.11                   | Concus-brief coma <31 mn      | Concussion with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 850.12                   | Concus-brf coma 31-59 mn      | Concussion with loss of consciousness from 31 to 59 minutes  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 850.2                    | Concussion-moderate coma      | Concussion with moderate loss of consciousness   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 850.3                    | Concussion-prolong coma       | Concussion with prolonged loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 850.4                    | Concussion-deep coma          | Concussion with prolonged loss of consciousness without return to pre-existing conscious level                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 850.5                    | Concussion w coma NOS         | Concussion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 850.9                    | Concussion NOS                | Concussion unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.00                   | Cerebral cortex contusion     | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.01                   | Cortex contusion-no coma      | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.02                   | Cortex contus-brief coma      | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with brief  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.03                   | Cortex contus-mod coma        | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.04                   | Cortex contus-prolong coma    | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.05                   | Cortex contus-deep coma       | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.06                   | Cortex contus-coma NOS        | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.09                   | Cortex contus-concus NOS      | Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.10                   | Cortex contusion/opn wnd      | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.11                   | Opn cortex contus-no coma     | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.12                   | Opn cortex contus-brf coma    | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with brief  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.13                   | Opn cortex contus-mod coma    | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with moderate   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.14                   | Opn cortex contus-prol coma   | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.15                   | Opn cortex contus-deep coma   | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.16                   | Opn cortex contus-coma NOS    | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.19                   | Opn cortex contus-concus      | Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.20                   | Cerebral cortex lacerat       | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.21                   | Cortex lacerat w/o coma       | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.22                   | Cortex lacerat-brf coma       | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.23                   | Cortex lacerat-mod coma       | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.24                   | Cortex lacerat-prol coma      | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.25                   | Cortex lacerat-deep coma      | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.26                   | Cortex lacerat-coma NOS       | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.29                   | Cortex lacerat-concus         | Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.30                   | Cortex lacer w opn wound      | Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.31                   | Opn cortex lacer-no coma      | Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.32                   | Opn cortex lac-brf coma       | Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.33                   | Opn cortex lacer-mod coma     | Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.34                   | Opn cortex lac-prol coma      | Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.35                   | Opn cortex lac-deep coma      | Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.36                   | Opn cortex lacer-coma NOS     | Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.39                   | Opn cortex lacer-concus       | Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.40                   | Cerebellar/brain stem contus  | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.41                   | Cerebellar contus w/o coma    | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.42                   | Cerebellar contus-brf coma    | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.43                   | Cerebellar contus-mod coma    | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.44                   | Cerebellar contus-prol coma   | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.45                   | Cerebellar contus-deep coma   | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.46                   | Cerebellar contus-coma NOS    | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.49                   | Cerebellar contus-concus      | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.50                   | Cerebellar contus w opn wnd   | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.51                   | Opn cerebellar cont w/o coma  | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.52                   | Opn cerebellar cont-brf coma  | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.53                   | Opn cerebellar cont-mod coma  | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.54                   | Opn cerebellar cont-prol coma | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.55                   | Opn cerebellar cont-deep coma | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.56                   | Opn cerebellar cont-coma NOS  | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.59                   | Opn cerebellar cont-concus    | Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.60                   | Cerebellar/brain stem lacer   | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.61                   | Cerebellar lacerat w/o coma   | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.62                   | Cerebellar lacerat-brf coma   | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with brief  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.63                   | Cerebellar lacerat-mod coma   | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 851.64                   | Cerebel lacer-proln coma | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.65                   | Cerebell lacer-deep coma | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.66                   | Cerebel lacerat-coma NOS | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.69                   | Cerebel lacer-concussion | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.70                   | Cerebel lacer w open wnd | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.71                   | Opn cerebel lac w/o coma | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.72                   | Opn cerebel lac-brf coma | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.73                   | Opn cerebel lac-mod coma | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.74                   | Opn cerebe lac-prol coma | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.75                   | Opn cerebe lac-deep coma | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.76                   | Opn cerebel lac-coma NOS | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.79                   | Opn cerebell lac-concuss | Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.80                   | Brain laceration NEC     | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.81                   | Brain lacer NEC w/o coma | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.82                   | Brain lac NEC-brief coma | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.83                   | Brain lacer NEC-mod coma | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.84                   | Brain lac NEC-proln coma | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.85                   | Brain lac NEC-deep coma  | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.86                   | Brain lacer NEC-coma NOS | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.89                   | Brain lacer NEC-concuss  | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.90                   | Brain lac NEC w open wnd | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.91                   | Opn brain lacer w/o coma | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.92                   | Opn brain lac-brief coma | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.93                   | Opn brain lacer-mod coma | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.94                   | Opn brain lac-proln coma | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.95                   | Open brain lac-deep coma | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.96                   | Opn brain lacer-coma NOS | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 851.99                   | Open brain lacer-concuss | Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.00                   | Traum subarachnoid hem   | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.01                   | Subarachnoid hem-no coma | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.02                   | Subarach hem-brief coma  | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with brief  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.03                   | Subarach hem-mod coma    | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.04                   | Subarach hem-prolng coma | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.05                   | Subarach hem-deep coma   | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.06                   | Subarach hem-coma NOS    | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.09                   | Subarach hem-concussion  | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.10                   | Subarach hem w opn wound | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.11                   | Opn subarach hem-no coma | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.12                   | Op subarach hem-brf coma | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with brief  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.13                   | Op subarach hem-mod coma | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with moderate   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.14                   | Op subarach hem-prol com | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.15                   | Op subarach hem-deep com | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.16                   | Op subarach hem-coma NOS | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.19                   | Opn subarach hem-concuss | Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.20                   | Traumatic subdural hem   | Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.21                   | Subdural hem w/o coma    | Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.22                   | Subdural hem-brief coma  | Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with brief  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.23                   | Subdural hemorr-mod coma | Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.24                   | Subdural hem-prolng coma | Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.25                   | Subdural hem-deep coma   | Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.26                   | Subdural hemorr-coma NOS | Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.29                   | Subdural hem-concussion  | Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.30                   | Subdural hem w opn wound | Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.31                   | Open subdur hem w/o coma | Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.32                   | Opn subdur hem-brf coma  | Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with brief  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.33                   | Opn subdur hem-mod coma  | Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with moderate   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.34                   | Opn subdur hem-prol coma | Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.35                   | Opn subdur hem-deep coma | Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.36                   | Opn subdur hem-coma NOS  | Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.39                   | Opn subdur hem-concuss   | Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.40                   | Traumatic extradural hem | Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.41                   | Extradural hem w/o coma  | Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.42                   | Extradur hem-brief coma  | Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with brief  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.43                   | Extradural hem-mod coma  | Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.44                   | Extradur hem-proln coma  | Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.45                   | Extradural hem-deep coma | Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.46                   | Extradural hem-coma NOS  | Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 852.49                   | Extradural hem-concuss   | Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.50                   | Extradural hem w opn wnd | Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.51                   | Extradural hemor-no coma | Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.52                   | Extradur hem-brief coma  | Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.53                   | Extradural hem-mod coma  | Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.54                   | Extradur hem-proln coma  | Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.55                   | Extradur hem-deep coma   | Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.56                   | Extradural hem-coma NOS  | Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 852.59                   | Extradural hem-concuss   | Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.00                   | Traumatic brain hem NEC  | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.01                   | Brain hem NEC w/o coma   | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.02                   | Brain hem NEC-brief coma | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.03                   | Brain hem NEC-mod coma   | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.04                   | Brain hem NEC-proln coma | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.05                   | Brain hem NEC-deep coma  | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.06                   | Brain hem NEC-coma NOS   | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.09                   | Brain hem NEC-concussion | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.10                   | Brain hem NEC w opn wnd  | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.11                   | Brain hem opn w/o coma   | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.12                   | Brain hem opn-brf coma   | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with brief   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.13                   | Brain hem open-mod coma  | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.14                   | Brain hem opn-proln coma | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.15                   | Brain hem open-deep coma | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.16                   | Brain hem open-coma NOS  | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 853.19                   | Brain hem opn-concussion | Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.00                   | Brain injury NEC         | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.01                   | Brain injury NEC-no coma | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.02                   | Brain inj NEC-brief coma | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with brief  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.03                   | Brain inj NEC-mod coma   | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.04                   | Brain inj NEC-proln coma | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.05                   | Brain inj NEC-deep coma  | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.06                   | Brain inj NEC-coma NOS   | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.09                   | Brain inj NEC-concussion | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.10                   | Brain injury w opn wnd   | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.11                   | Opn brain inj w/o coma   | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.12                   | Opn brain inj-brief coma | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with brief  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.13                   | Opn brain inj-mod coma   | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with moderate   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.14                   | Opn brain inj-proln coma | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.15                   | Opn brain inj-deep coma  | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with prolonged  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.16                   | Open brain inj-coma NOS  | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 854.19                   | Opn brain inj-concussion | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 860.0                    | Traum pneumothorax-close | Traumatic pneumothorax without mention of open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 860.1                    | Traum pneumothorax-open  | Traumatic pneumothorax with open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 860.2                    | Traum hemothorax-closed  | Traumatic hemothorax without mention of open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 860.3                    | Traum hemothorax-open    | Traumatic hemothorax with open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 860.4                    | Traum pneumohemothor-cl  | Traumatic pneumohemothorax without mention of open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 860.5                    | Traum pneumohemothor-opn | Traumatic pneumohemothorax with open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.00                   | Heart injury NOS-closed  | Unspecified injury of heart without mention of open wound into thorax  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.01                   | Heart contusion-closed   | Contusion of heart without mention of open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.02                   | Heart laceration-closed  | Laceration of heart without penetration of heart chambers or without mention of open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.03                   | Heart chamber lacerat-cl | Laceration of heart with penetration of heart chambers without mention of open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.10                   | Heart injury NOS-open    | Unspecified injury of heart with open wound into thorax  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.11                   | Heart contusion-open     | Contusion of heart with open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.12                   | Heart laceration-open    | Laceration of heart without penetration of heart chambers with open wound into thorax  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.13                   | Heart chamber lacer-opn  | Laceration of heart with penetration of heart chambers with open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.20                   | Lung injury NOS-closed   | Unspecified injury of lung without mention of open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.21                   | Lung contusion-closed    | Contusion of lung without mention of open wound into thorax  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.22                   | Lung laceration-closed   | Laceration of lung without mention of open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.30                   | Lung injury NOS-open     | Unspecified injury of lung with open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.31                   | Lung contusion-open      | Contusion of lung with open wound into thorax  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 861.32                   | Lung laceration-open     | Laceration of lung with open wound into thorax   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 862.0                    | Diaphragm injury-closed  | Injury to diaphragm without mention of open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 862.1                    | Diaphragm injury-open    | Injury to diaphragm with open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 862.21                   | Bronchus injury-closed   | Injury to bronchus without mention of open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 862.22                   | Esophagus injury-closed  | Injury to esophagus without mention of open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 862.29                   | Intrathoracic inj NEC-cl | Injury to other specified intrathoracic organs without mention of open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 862.31                   | Bronchus injury-open     | Injury to bronchus with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 862.32                   | Esophagus injury-open    | Injury to esophagus with open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 862.39                   | Intrathorac inj NEC-open | Injury to other specified intrathoracic organs with open wound into cavity                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 862.8                    | Intrathoracic inj NOS-cl | Injury to multiple and unspecified intrathoracic organs without mention of open wound into cavity                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 862.9                    | Intrathorac inj NOS-open | Injury to multiple and unspecified intrathoracic organs with open wound into cavity                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.0                    | Stomach injury-closed    | Injury to stomach without mention of open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.1                    | Stomach injury-open      | Injury to stomach with open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.20                   | Small intest inj NOS-cl  | Injury to small intestine unspecified site without open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.21                   | Duodenum injury-closed   | Injury to duodenum without open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.29                   | Small intest inj NEC-cl  | Other injury to small intestine without mention of open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.30                   | Small intest inj NOS-opn | Injury to small intestine unspecified site with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.31                   | Duodenum injury-open     | Injury to duodenum with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.39                   | Small intest inj NEC-opn | Other injury to small intestine with open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.40                   | Colon injury NOS-closed  | Injury to colon unspecified site without mention of open wound into cavity                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.41                   | Ascending colon inj-clos | Injury to ascending  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.42                   | Transverse colon inj-cl  | Injury to transverse colon without mention of open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.43                   | Descending colon inj-cl  | Injury to descending   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.44                   | Sigmoid colon inj-closed | Injury to sigmoid colon without mention of open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.45                   | Rectum injury-closed     | Injury to rectum without mention of open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.46                   | Colon inj mult site-clos | Injury to multiple sites in colon and rectum without mention of open wound into cavity                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.49                   | Colon injury NEC-closed  | Other injury to colon or rectum without mention of open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.50                   | Colon injury NOS-open    | Injury to colon unspecified site with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.51                   | Ascending colon inj-open | Injury to ascending  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.52                   | Transverse colon inj-opn | Injury to transverse colon with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.53                   | Descending colon inj-opn | Injury to descending   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.54                   | Sigmoid colon inj-open   | Injury to sigmoid colon with open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.55                   | Rectum injury-open       | Injury to rectum with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.56                   | Colon inj mult site-open | Injury to multiple sites in colon and rectum with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.59                   | Colon injury NEC-open    | Other injury to colon or rectum with open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.80                   | GI injury NOS-closed     | Injury to gastrointestinal tract unspecified site without mention of open wound into cavity                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.81                   | Pancreas head inj-close  | Injury to pancreas head without mention of open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.82                   | Pancreas body inj-close  | Injury to pancreas body without mention of open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.83                   | Pancreas tail inj-close  | Injury to pancreas tail without mention of open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.84                   | Pancreas injury NOS-clos | Injury to pancreas multiple and unspecified sites without mention of open wound into cavity                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.85                   | Appendix injury-closed   | Injury to appendix without mention of open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.89                   | GI injury NEC-closed     | Injury to other gastrointestinal sites without mention of open wound into cavity                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.90                   | GI injury NOS-open       | Injury to gastrointestinal tract unspecified site with open wound into cavity                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.91                   | Pancreas head inj-open   | Injury to pancreas head with open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.92                   | Pancreas body inj-open   | Injury to pancreas body with open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.93                   | Pancreas tail inj-open   | Injury to pancreas tail with open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.94                   | Pancreas injury NOS-open | Injury to pancreas multiple and unspecified sites with open wound into cavity                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.95                   | Appendix injury-open     | Injury to appendix with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 863.99                   | GI injury NEC-open       | Injury to other gastrointestinal sites with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.00                   | Liver injury NOS-closed  | Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity unspecified injury                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.01                   | Liver hematoma/contusion | Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity hematoma and contusion                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.02                   | Liver laceration minor   | Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity laceration minor                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.03                   | Liver laceration mod     | Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity laceration moderate                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.04                   | Liver laceration major   | Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity laceration major                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.05                   | Liver lacerat unspcf cls | Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity laceration unspecified                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.09                   | Liver injury NEC-closed  | Other injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.10                   | Liver injury NOS-open    | Injury to liver with open wound into cavity unspecified injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.11                   | Liver hematom/contus-opn | Injury to liver with open wound into cavity hematoma and contusion   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.12                   | Liver lacerat minor-opn  | Injury to liver with open wound into cavity laceration minor   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.13                   | Liver lacerat mod-open   | Injury to liver with open wound into cavity laceration moderate  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.14                   | Liver lacerat major-opn  | Injury to liver with open wound into cavity laceration major   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.15                   | Liver lacerat unspcf opn | Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity laceration unspecified                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 864.19                   | Liver injury NEC-open    | Other injury to liver with open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 865.00                   | Spleen injury NOS-closed | Injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity unspecified injury                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 865.01                   | Spleen hematoma-closed   | Injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity hematoma without rupture of capsule                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 865.02                   | Spleen capsular tear     | Injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity capsular tears without major disruption of parenchyma | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 865.03                   | Spleen parenchyma lacer  | Injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity laceration extending into parenchyma                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 865.04                   | Spleen disruption-clos   | Injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity massive parenchymal disruption                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 865.09                   | Spleen injury NEC-closed | Other injury into spleen without mention of open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 865.10                   | Spleen injury NOS-open   | Injury to spleen with open wound into cavity unspecified injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 865.11                   | Spleen hematoma-open     | Injury to spleen with open wound into cavity hematoma without rupture of capsule                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 865.12                   | Spleen capsular tear-opn | Injury to spleen with open wound into cavity capsular tears without major disruption of parenchyma               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 865.13                   | Spleen parnchym lac-opn  | Injury to spleen with open wound into cavity laceration extending into parenchyma                                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 865.14                   | Spleen disruption-open   | Injury to spleen with open wound into cavity massive parenchyma disruption                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 865.19                   | Spleen injury NEC-open   | Other injury to spleen with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 866.00                   | Kidney injury NOS-closed | Injury to kidney without mention of open wound into cavity unspecified injury                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 866.01                   | Kidney hematoma-closed   | Injury to kidney without mention of open wound into cavity hematoma without rupture of capsule                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 866.02                   | Kidney laceration-closed | Injury to kidney without mention of open wound into cavity laceration  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 866.03                   | Kidney disruption-closed | Injury to kidney without mention of open wound into cavity complete disruption of kidney parenchyma              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 866.10                   | Kidney injury NOS-open   | Injury to kidney with open wound into cavity unspecified injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 866.11                   | Kidney hematoma-open     | Injury to kidney with open wound into cavity hematoma without rupture of capsule                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 866.12                   | Kidney laceration-open   | Injury to kidney with open wound into cavity laceration  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 866.13                   | Kidney disruption-open   | Injury to kidney with open wound into cavity complete disruption of kidney parenchyma                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 867.0                    | Bladder/urethra inj-clos | Injury to bladder and urethra without mention of open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 867.1                    | Bladder/urethra inj-open | Injury to bladder and urethra with open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 867.2                    | Ureter injury-closed     | Injury to ureter without mention of open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 867.3                    | Ureter injury-open       | Injury to ureter with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 867.4                    | Uterus injury-closed     | Injury to uterus without mention of open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 867.5                    | Uterus injury-open       | Injury to uterus with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 867.6                    | Pelvic organ inj NEC-cl  | Injury to other specified pelvic organs without mention of open wound into cavity                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 867.7                    | Pelvic organ inj NEC-opn | Injury to other specified pelvic organs with open wound into cavity  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 867.8                    | Pelvic organ inj NOS-cl  | Injury to unspecified pelvic organ without mention of open wound into cavity                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 867.9                    | Pelvic organ inj NOS-opn | Injury to unspecified pelvic organ with open wound into cavity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 868.00                   | Intra-abdom inj NOS-clos | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity unspecified intra-abdominal organ | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 868.01                   | Adrenal gland injury-cl  | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity adrenal gland                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 868.02                   | Biliary tract injury-cl  | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity bile duct and gallbladder         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 868.03                   | Peritoneum injury-closed | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity peritoneum                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 868.04                   | Retroperitoneum inj-cl   | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity retroperitoneum                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 868.09                   | Intra-abdom inj NEC-clos | Injury to other and multiple intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 868.10                   | Intra-abdom inj NOS-open | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity unspecified intra-abdominal organ               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 868.11                   | Adrenal gland injury-opn | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity adrenal gland                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 868.12                   | Biliary tract injury-opn | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity bile duct and gallbladder                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 868.13                   | Peritoneum injury-open   | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity peritoneum                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 868.14                   | Retroperitoneum inj-open | Injury to other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity retroperitoneum                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 868.19                   | Intra-abdom inj NEC-open | Injury to other and multiple intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 869.0                    | Internal inj NOS-closed  | Internal injury to unspecified or ill-defined organs without mention of open wound into cavity                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 869.1                    | Internal injury NOS-open | Internal injury to unspecified or ill-defined organs with open wound into cavity                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 870.0                    | Lac eyelid skn/perioculr | Laceration of skin of eyelid and periorcular area  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 870.1                    | Full-thicknes lac eyelid | Laceration of eyelid full-thickness not involving lacrimal passages  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 870.2                    | Lac eyelid inv lacrm pas | Laceration of eyelid involving lacrimal passages   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 870.3                    | Penetr wnd orbit w/o FB  | Penetrating wound of orbit without mention of foreign body   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 870.4                    | Penetrat wnd orbit w FB  | Penetrating wound of orbit with foreign body   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 870.8                    | Opn wnd ocular adnex NEC | Other specified open wounds of ocular adnexa   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 870.9                    | Opn wnd ocular adnex NOS | Unspecified open wound of ocular adnexa  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 871.0                    | Ocular lac w/o prolapse  | Ocular laceration without prolapse of intraocular tissue   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 871.1                    | Ocular lacera w prolapse | Ocular laceration with prolapse or exposure of intraocular tissue  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 871.2                    | Rupture eye w tissu loss | Rupture of eye with partial loss of intraocular tissue   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 871.3                    | Avulsion of eye          | Avulsion of eye  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 871.4                    | Laceration of eye NOS    | Unspecified laceration of eye  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 871.5                    | Penetrat magnet FB eye   | Penetration of eyeball with magnetic foreign body  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 871.6                    | Penetrat FB NEC eye      | Penetration of eyeball with (nonmagnetic) foreign body   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 871.7                    | Ocular penetration NOS   | Unspecified ocular penetration   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 871.9                    | Opn wound of eyeball NOS | Unspecified open wound of eyeball  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.00                   | Opn wound extern ear NOS | Open wound of external ear unspecified site without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.01                   | Open wound of auricle    | Open wound of auricle ear without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.02                   | Opn wound auditory canal | Open wound of auditory canal without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.10                   | Opn wnd ex ear NOS-compl | Open wound of external ear unspecified site complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.11                   | Open wound auricle-compl | Open wound of auricle ear complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.12                   | Open wnd aud canal-compl | Open wound of auditory canal complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.61                   | Open wound of ear drum   | Open wound of ear drum without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.62                   | Open wound of ossicles   | Open wound of ossicles without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.63                   | Open wnd eustachian tube | Open wound of eustachian tube without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.64                   | Open wound of cochlea    | Open wound of cochlea without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.69                   | Open wound of ear NEC    | Open wound of other and multiple sitesof ear without mention of complication                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.71                   | Open wnd ear drum-compl  | Open wound of ear drum complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.72                   | Open wnd ossicles-compl  | Open wound of ossicles complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.73                   | Opn wnd eustach tb-compl | Open wound of eustachian tube complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.74                   | Open wound cochlea-compl | Open wound of cochlea complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.79                   | Open wound ear NEC-compl | Open wound of other and multiple sites of ear complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.8                    | Open wound of ear NOS    | Open wound of ear part unspecified without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 872.9                    | Open wound ear NOS-compl | Open wound of ear part unspecified complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.0                    | Open wound of scalp      | Open wound of scalp without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.1                    | Open wound scalp-compl   | Open wound of scalp complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.20                   | Open wound of nose NOS   | Open wound of nose unspecified site without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.21                   | Open wound nasal septum  | Open wound of nasal septum without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.22                   | Open wound nasal cavity  | Open wound of nasal cavity without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.23                   | Open wound nasal sinus   | Open wound of nasal sinus without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.29                   | Mult open wound nose     | Open wound of multiple sites of nose without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.30                   | Open wnd nose NOS-compl  | Open wound of nose unspecified site complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.31                   | Opn wnd nas septum-compl | Open wound of nasal septum complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.32                   | Open wnd nasal cav-compl | Open wound of nasal cavity complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.33                   | Open wnd nas sinus-compl | Open wound of nasal sinus complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.39                   | Mult open wnd nose-compl | Open wound of multiple sites of nose complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.40                   | Open wound of face NOS   | Open wound of face unspecified site without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.41                   | Open wound of cheek      | Open wound of cheek without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.42                   | Open wound of forehead   | Open wound of forehead without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.43                   | Open wound of lip        | Open wound of lip without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.44                   | Open wound of jaw        | Open wound of jaw without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.49                   | Open wound of face NEC   | Open wound of other and multiple sites of face without mention of complication                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 873.50                   | Open wnd face NOS-compl   | Open wound of face unspecified site complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.51                   | Open wound cheek-compl    | Open wound of cheek complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.52                   | Open wnd forehead-compl   | Open wound of forehead complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.53                   | Open wound lip-complicat  | Open wound of lip complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.54                   | Open wound jaw-complicat  | Open wound of jaw complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.59                   | Open wnd face NEC-compl   | Open wound of other and multiple sites of face complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.60                   | Open wound of mouth NOS   | Open wound of mouth unspecified site without mention of complication                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.61                   | Open wound buccal mucosa  | Open wound of buccal mucosa without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.62                   | Open wound of gum         | Open wound of gum (alveolar process) without mention of complication                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.63                   | Broken tooth-uncomplic    | Open wound of tooth (broken) (fractured) (due to trauma) without mention of complication               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.64                   | Opn wnd tongue/mouth fir  | Open wound of tongue and floor of mouth without mention of complication                                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.65                   | Open wound of palate      | Open wound of palate without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.69                   | Open wound mouth NEC      | Open wound of other and multiple sites of mouth without mention of complication                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.70                   | Open wnd mouth NOS-compl  | Open wound of mouth unspecified site complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.71                   | Opn wnd buc mucosa-compl  | Open wound of buccal mucosa complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.72                   | Open wound gum-compl      | Open wound of gum (alveolar process) complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.73                   | Broken tooth-complicated  | Open wound of tooth (broken) (fractured) (due to trauma) complicated                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.74                   | Open wound tongue-compl   | Open wound of tongue and floor of mouth complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.75                   | Open wound palate-compl   | Open wound of palate complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.79                   | Open wnd mouth NOS-compl  | Open wound of other and multiple sites of mouth complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.8                    | Open wound of head NEC    | Other and unspecified open wound of head without mention of complication                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 873.9                    | Open wnd head NEC-compl   | Other and unspecified open wound of head complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 874.00                   | Opn wnd larynx w trachea  | Open wound of larynx with trachea without mention of complication                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 874.01                   | Open wound of larynx      | Open wound of larynx without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 874.02                   | Open wound of trachea     | Open wound of trachea without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 874.10                   | Opn wnd lary w trac-comp  | Open wound of larynx with trachea complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 874.11                   | Open wound larynx-compl   | Open wound of larynx complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 874.12                   | Open wound trachea-compl  | Open wound of trachea complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 874.2                    | Open wound thyroid gland  | Open wound of thyroid gland without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 874.3                    | Open wound thyroid-compl  | Open wound of thyroid gland complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 874.4                    | Open wound of pharynx     | Open wound of pharynx without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 874.5                    | Open wound pharynx-compl  | Open wound of pharynx complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 874.8                    | Open wound of neck NEC    | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of neck without mention of complication                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 874.9                    | Opn wound neck NEC-compl  | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of neck complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 875.0                    | Open wound of chest       | Open wound of chest (wall) without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 875.1                    | Open wound chest-compl    | Open wound of chest (wall) complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 876.0                    | Open wound of back        | Open wound of back without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 876.1                    | Open wound back-compl     | Open wound of back complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 877.0                    | Open wound of buttock     | Open wound of buttock without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 877.1                    | Open wound buttock-compl  | Open wound of buttock complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 878.0                    | Open wound of penis       | Open wound of penis without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 878.1                    | Open wound penis-compl    | Open wound of penis complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 878.2                    | Opn wound scrotum/testes  | Open wound of scrotum and testes without mention of complication                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 878.3                    | Opn wnd scrot/test-compl  | Open wound of scrotum and testes complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 878.4                    | Open wound of vulva       | Open wound of vulva without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 878.5                    | Open wound vulva-compl    | Open wound of vulva complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 878.6                    | Open wound of vagina      | Open wound of vagina without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 878.7                    | Open wound vagina-compl   | Open wound of vagina complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 878.8                    | Open wound genital NEC    | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of genital organs (external) without mention of complication | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 878.9                    | Opn wnd genital NEC-comp  | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of genital organs (external) complicated                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 879.0                    | Open wound of breast      | Open wound of breast without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 879.1                    | Open wound breast-compl   | Open wound of breast complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 879.2                    | Opn wnd anterior abdomen  | Open wound of abdominal wall anterior without mention of complication                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 879.3                    | Opn wnd ant abdomen-comp  | Open wound of abdominal wall anterior complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 879.4                    | Opn wnd lateral abdomen   | Open wound of abdominal wall lateral without mention of complication                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 879.5                    | Opn wnd lat abdomen-comp  | Open wound of abdominal wall lateral complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 879.6                    | Open wound of trunk NEC   | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of trunk without mention of complication                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 879.7                    | Open wnd trunk NEC-compl  | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of trunk complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 879.8                    | Open wound site NOS       | Open wound(s) (multiple) of unspecified site(s) without mention of complication                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 879.9                    | Opn wound site NOS-compl  | Open wound(s) (multiple) of unspecified site(s) complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.00                   | Open wound of shoulder    | Open wound of shoulder region without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.01                   | Open wound of scapula     | Open wound of scapular region without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.02                   | Open wound of axilla      | Open wound of axillary region without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.03                   | Open wound of upper arm   | Open wound of upper arm without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.09                   | Mult open wound shoulder  | Open wound of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm without mention of complication                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.10                   | Open wnd shoulder-compl   | Open wound of shoulder region complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.11                   | Open wound scapula-compl  | Open wound of scapular region complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.12                   | Open wound axilla-compl   | Open wound of axillary region complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.13                   | Open wnd upper arm-compl  | Open wound of upper arm complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.19                   | Mult opn wnd should-comp  | Open wound of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm complicated                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.20                   | Opn wnd shoulldr w tendon | Open wound of shoulder region with tendon involvement  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.21                   | Opn wnd scapula w tendon  | Open wound of scapular region with tendon involvement  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.22                   | Open wnd axilla w tendon  | Open wound of axillary region with tendon involvement  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.23                   | Open wnd up arm w tendon  | Open wound of upper arm with tendon involvement  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 880.29                   | Mlt opn wnd shldr w tend  | Open wound of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm with tendon involvement                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 881.00                   | Open wound of forearm     | Open wound of forearm without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 881.01                   | Open wound of elbow      | Open wound of elbow without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 881.02                   | Open wound of wrist      | Open wound of wrist without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 881.10                   | Open wound forearm-compl | Open wound of forearm complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 881.11                   | Open wound elbow-complic | Open wound of elbow complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 881.12                   | Open wound wrist-complic | Open wound of wrist complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 881.20                   | Open wnd forearm w tendn | Open wound of forearm with tendon involvement  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 881.21                   | Opn wound elbow w tendon | Open wound of elbow with tendon involvement  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 881.22                   | Opn wound wrist w tendon | Open wound of wrist with tendon involvement  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 882.0                    | Open wound of hand       | Open wound of hand except finger(s) alone without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 882.1                    | Opn wound hand-complicat | Open wound of hand except finger(s) alone complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 882.2                    | Open wound hand w tendon | Open wound of hand except finger(s) alone with tendon involvement  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 883.0                    | Open wound of finger     | Open wound of finger(s) without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 883.1                    | Open wound finger-compl  | Open wound of finger(s) complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 883.2                    | Open wnd finger w tendon | Open wound of finger(s) with tendon involvement  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 884.0                    | Open wound arm mult/NOS  | Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 884.1                    | Open wound arm NOS-compl | Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 884.2                    | Opn wnd arm NOS w tendon | Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb with tendon involvement  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 885.0                    | Amputation thumb         | Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 885.1                    | Amputation thumb-compl   | Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 886.0                    | Amputation finger        | Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial) without mention of complication                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 886.1                    | Amputation finger-compl  | Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial) complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 887.0                    | Amput below elb unilat   | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) unilateral below elbow without mention of complication         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 887.1                    | Amp below elb unil-comp  | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) unilateral below elbow complicated                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 887.2                    | Amput abv elbow unilat   | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) unilateral at or above elbow without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 887.3                    | Amput abv elb unil-comp  | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) unilateral at or above elbow complicated                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 887.4                    | Amputat arm unilat NOS   | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) unilateral level not specified without mention of complication | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 887.5                    | Amput arm unil NOS-comp  | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) unilateral level not specified complicated                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 887.6                    | Amputation arm bilat     | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) bilateral  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 887.7                    | Amputat arm bilat-compl  | Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) bilateral  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 890.0                    | Open wound of hip/thigh  | Open wound of hip and thigh without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 890.1                    | Open wnd hip/thigh-compl | Open wound of hip and thigh complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 890.2                    | Opn wnd hip/thigh w tend | Open wound of hip and thigh with tendon involvement  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 891.0                    | Open wnd knee/leg/ankle  | Open wound of knee leg   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 891.1                    | Open wnd knee/leg-compl  | Open wound of knee leg   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 891.2                    | Opn wnd knee/leg w tendn | Open wound of knee leg   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 892.0                    | Open wound of foot       | Open wound of foot except toe(s) alone without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 892.1                    | Open wound foot-compl    | Open wound of foot except toe(s) alone complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 892.2                    | Open wound foot w tendon | Open wound of foot except toe(s) alone with tendon involvement   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 893.0                    | Open wound of toe        | Open wound of toe(s) without mention of complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 893.1                    | Open wound toe-compl     | Open wound of toe(s) complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 893.2                    | Open wound toe w tendon  | Open wound of toe(s) with tendon involvement   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 894.0                    | Open wound of leg NEC    | Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb without mention of complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 894.1                    | Open wound leg NEC-compl | Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 894.2                    | Opn wnd leg NEC w tendon | Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb with tendon involvement  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 895.0                    | Amputation toe           | Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete) (partial) without mention of complication                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 895.1                    | Amputation toe-complicat | Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete) (partial) complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 896.0                    | Amputation foot unilat   | Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial) unilateral without mention of complication                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 896.1                    | Amput foot unilat-compl  | Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial) unilateral complicated   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 896.2                    | Amputation foot bilat    | Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial) bilateral without mention of complication                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 896.3                    | Amputat foot bilat-comp  | Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial) bilateral complicated  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 897.0                    | Amput below knee unilat  | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) unilateral below knee without mention of complication                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 897.1                    | Amputat bk unilat-compl  | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) unilateral below knee complicated                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 897.2                    | Amput above knee unilat  | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) unilateral at or above knee without mention of complication          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 897.3                    | Amput abv kn unil-comp   | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) unilateral at or above knee complicated                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 897.4                    | Amputat leg unilat NOS   | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) unilateral level not specified without mention of complication       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 897.5                    | Amput leg unil NOS-comp  | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) unilateral level not specified complicated                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 897.6                    | Amputation leg bilat     | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) bilateral  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 897.7                    | Amputat leg bilat-compl  | Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) bilateral  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 900.00                   | Injur carotid artery NOS | Injury to carotid artery unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 900.01                   | Inj common carotid arter | Injury to common carotid artery  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 900.02                   | Inj external carotid art | Injury to external carotid artery  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 900.03                   | Inj internal carotid art | Injury to internal carotid artery  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 900.1                    | Inj internl jugular vein | Injury to internal jugular vein  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 900.81                   | Inj extern jugular vein  | Injury to external jugular vein  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 900.82                   | Inj mlt head/neck vessel | Injury to multiple blood vessels of head and neck  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 900.89                   | Inj head/neck vessel NEC | Injury to other specified blood vessels of head and neck   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 900.9                    | Inj head/neck vessel NOS | Injury to unspecified blood vessel of head and neck  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 901.0                    | Injury thoracic aorta    | Injury to thoracic aorta   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 901.1                    | Inj innomin/subclav art  | Injury to innominate and subclavian arteries   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 901.2                    | Inj superior vena cava   | Injury to superior vena cava   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 901.3                    | Inj innomin/subclav vein | Injury to innominate and subclavian veins  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 901.40                   | Inj pulmonary vessel NOS | Injury to pulmonary vessel(s) unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 901.41                   | Injury pulmonary artery  | Injury to pulmonary artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 901.42                   | Injury pulmonary vein    | Injury to pulmonary vein   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 901.81                   | Inj intercostal art/vein | Injury to intercostal artery or vein   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 901.82                   | Inj int mammary art/vein | Injury to internal mammary artery or vein  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 901.83                   | Inj mult thoracic vessel | Injury to multiple blood vessels of thorax                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 901.89                   | Inj thoracic vessel NEC  | Injury to other specified blood vessels of thorax                                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 901.9                    | Inj thoracic vessel NOS  | Injury to unspecified blood vessel of thorax                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.0                    | Injury abdominal aorta   | Injury to abdominal aorta  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.10                   | Inj infer vena cava NOS  | Injury to inferior vena cava unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.11                   | Injury hepatic veins     | Injury to hepatic veins  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.19                   | Inj infer vena cava NEC  | Injury to inferior vena cava other   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.20                   | Inj celiac/mesen art NOS | Injury to celiac and mesenteric arteries unspecified                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.21                   | Injury gastric artery    | Injury to gastric artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.22                   | Injury hepatic artery    | Injury to hepatic artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.23                   | Injury splenic artery    | Injury to splenic artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.24                   | Injury celiac axis NEC   | Injury to other specified branches of celiac axis                                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.25                   | Inj super mesenteric art | Injury to superior mesenteric artery (trunk)                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.26                   | Inj brnch sup mesent art | Injury to primary branches of superior mesenteric artery                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.27                   | Inj infer mesenteric art | Injury to inferior mesenteric artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.29                   | Inj mesenteric vess NEC  | Injury to celiac and mesenteric arteries other                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.31                   | Inj superior mesent vein | Injury to superior mesenteric vein and primary subdivisions                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.32                   | Inj inferior mesent vein | Injury to inferior mesenteric vein   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.33                   | Injury portal vein       | Injury to portal vein  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.34                   | Injury splenic vein      | Injury to splenic vein   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.39                   | Inj port/splen vess NEC  | Injury to portal and splenic veins other   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.40                   | Injury renal vessel NOS  | Injury to renal vessel(s) unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.41                   | Injury renal artery      | Injury to renal artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.42                   | Injury renal vein        | Injury to renal vein   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.49                   | Injury renal vessel NEC  | Injury to renal blood vessels other  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.50                   | Injury iliac vessel NOS  | Injury to iliac vessel(s) unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.51                   | Inj hypogastric artery   | Injury to hypogastric artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.52                   | Injury hypogastric vein  | Injury to hypogastric vein   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.53                   | Injury iliac artery      | Injury to iliac artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.54                   | Injury iliac vein        | Injury to iliac vein   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.55                   | Injury uterine artery    | Injury to uterine artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.56                   | Injury uterine vein      | Injury to uterine vein   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.59                   | Injury iliac vessel NEC  | Injury to iliac blood vessels other  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.81                   | Injury ovarian artery    | Injury to ovarian artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.82                   | Injury ovarian vein      | Injury to ovarian vein   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.87                   | Inj mult abd/pelv vessel | Injury to multiple blood vessels of abdomen and pelvis                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.89                   | Inj abdominal vessel NEC | Injury to other specified blood vessels of abdomen and pelvis                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 902.9                    | Inj abdominal vessel NOS | Injury to unspecified blood vessel of abdomen and pelvis                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 903.00                   | Inj axillary vessel NOS  | Injury to axillary vessel(s) unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 903.01                   | Injury axillary artery   | Injury to axillary artery  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 903.02                   | Injury axillary vein     | Injury to axillary vein  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 903.1                    | Injury brachial vessels  | Injury to brachial blood vessels   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 903.2                    | Injury radial vessels    | Injury to radial blood vessels   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 903.3                    | Injury ulnar vessels     | Injury to ulnar blood vessels  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 903.4                    | Injury palmar artery     | Injury to palmar artery  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 903.5                    | Injury finger vessels    | Injury to digital blood vessels  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 903.8                    | Injury arm vessels NEC   | Injury to other specified blood vessels of upper extremity                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 903.9                    | Injury arm vessel NOS    | Injury to unspecified blood vessel of upper extremity                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.0                    | Inj common femoral arter | Injury to common femoral artery  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.1                    | Inj superfic femoral art | Injury to superficial femoral artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.2                    | Injury femoral vein      | Injury to femoral veins  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.3                    | Injury saphenous vein    | Injury to saphenous veins  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.40                   | Inj popliteal vessel NOS | Injury to popliteal vessel(s) unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.41                   | Injury popliteal artery  | Injury to popliteal artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.42                   | Injury popliteal vein    | Injury to popliteal vein   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.50                   | Injury tibial vessel NOS | Injury to tibial vessel(s) unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.51                   | Inj anter tibial artery  | Injury to anterior tibial artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.52                   | Inj anterior tibial vein | Injury to anterior tibial vein   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.53                   | Inj post tibial artery   | Injury to posterior tibial artery  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.54                   | Inj post tibial vein     | Injury to posterior tibial vein  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.6                    | Inj deep plantar vessel  | Injury to deep plantar blood vessels   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.7                    | Injury leg vessels NEC   | Injury to other specified blood vessels of lower extremity                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.8                    | Injury leg vessel NOS    | Injury to unspecified blood vessel of lower extremity                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 904.9                    | Blood vessel injury NOS  | Injury to blood vessels of unspecified site                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 905.0                    | Late effec skull/face fx | Late effect of fracture of skull and face bones                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 905.1                    | Late eff spine/trunk fx  | Late effect of fracture of spine and trunk without mention of spinal cord lesion | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 905.2                    | Late effect arm fx       | Late effect of fracture of upper extremities                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 905.3                    | Late eff femoral neck fx | Late effect of fracture of neck of femur   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 905.4                    | Late effect leg fx       | Late effect of fracture of lower extremities                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 905.5                    | Late effect fracture NEC | Late effect of fracture of multiple and unspecified bones                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 905.6                    | Late effect dislocation  | Late effect of dislocation   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 905.7                    | Late effec sprain/strain | Late effect of sprain and strain without mention of tendon injury                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 905.8                    | Late effec tendon injury | Late effect of tendon injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 905.9                    | Late eff traumat amputat | Late effect of traumatic amputation  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 906.0                    | Lt eff opn wnd head/trnk | Late effect of open wound of head neck and trunk                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 906.1                    | Late eff open wnd extrem | Late effect of open wound of extremities without mention of tendon injury        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 906.2                    | Late eff superficial inj  | Late effect of superficial injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 906.3                    | Late effect of contusion  | Late effect of contusion  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 906.4                    | Late effect of crushing   | Late effect of crushing   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 906.5                    | Late eff head/neck burn   | Late effect of burn of eye face head and neck   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 906.6                    | Late eff wrist/hand burn  | Late effect of burn of wrist and hand   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 906.7                    | Late eff burn extrem NEC  | Late effect of burn of other extremities  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 906.8                    | Late effect of burns NEC  | Late effect of burns of other specified sites   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 906.9                    | Late effect of burn NOS   | Late effect of burn of unspecified site   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 907.0                    | Lt eff intracranial inj   | Late effect of intracranial injury without mention of skull fracture  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 907.1                    | Late eff cran nerve inj   | Late effect of injury to cranial nerve  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 907.2                    | Late eff spinal cord inj  | Late effect of spinal cord injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 907.3                    | Lt eff nerv inj trnk NEC  | Late effect of injury to nerve root(s) spinal plexus(es) and other nerves of trunk  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 907.4                    | Lt eff nerv inj shld/arm  | Late effect of injury to peripheral nerve of shoulder girdle and upper limb   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 907.5                    | Lt eff nerv inj pelv/leg  | Late effect of injury to peripheral nerve of pelvic girdle and lower limb   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 907.9                    | Late eff nerve inj NEC    | Late effect of injury to other and unspecified nerve  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 908.0                    | Late eff int injur chest  | Late effect of internal injury to chest   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 908.1                    | Late eff int inj abdomen  | Late effect of internal injury to intra-abdominal organs  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 908.2                    | Late eff int injury NEC   | Late effect of internal injury to other internal organs   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 908.3                    | Late eff inj periph vess  | Late effect of injury to blood vessel of head neck and extremities  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 908.4                    | Lt eff inj thor/abd vess  | Late effect of injury to blood vessel of thorax abdomen and pelvis  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 908.5                    | Late eff FB in orifice    | Late effect of foreign body in orifice  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 908.6                    | Late eff complic trauma   | Late effect of certain complications of trauma  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 908.9                    | Late effect injury NOS    | Late effect of unspecified injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 909.0                    | Late eff drug poisoning   | Late effect of poisoning due to drug medicinal or biological substance  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 909.1                    | Late eff nonmed substanc  | Late effect of toxic effects of nonmedical substances   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 909.2                    | Late effect of radiation  | Late effect of radiation  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 909.3                    | Late eff surg/med compl   | Late effect of complications of surgical and medical care   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 909.4                    | Late eff cert ext cause   | Late effect of certain other external causes  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 909.5                    | Lte ect adhrs efct drug   | Late effect of adverse effect of drug medicinal or biological substance   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 909.9                    | Late eff exter cause NEC  | Late effect of other and unspecified external causes  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 910.0                    | Abrasion head             | Abrasion or friction burn of face neck and scalp except eye without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 910.1                    | Abrasion head-infected    | Abrasion or friction burn of face neck and scalp except eye infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 910.2                    | Blister head              | Blister of face neck and scalp except eye without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 910.3                    | Blister head-infected     | Blister of face neck and scalp except eye infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 910.4                    | Insect bite head          | Insect bite nonvenomous of face neck and scalp except eye without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 910.5                    | Insect bite head-infect   | Insect bite nonvenomous of face neck and scalp except eye infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 910.6                    | Foreign body head         | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of face neck and scalp except eye without major open wound and without mention of infection | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 910.7                    | Foreign body head-infect  | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of face neck and scalp except eye without major open wound infected                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 910.8                    | Superfic inj head NEC     | Other and unspecified superficial injury of face neck and scalp without mention of infection                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 910.9                    | Superf inj head NEC-inf   | Other and unspecified superficial injury of face neck and scalp infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 911.0                    | Abrasion trunk            | Abrasion or friction burn of trunk without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 911.1                    | Abrasion trunk-infected   | Abrasion or friction burn of trunk infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 911.2                    | Blister trunk             | Blister of trunk without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 911.3                    | Blister trunk-infected    | Blister of trunk infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 911.4                    | Insect bite trunk         | Insect bite nonvenomous of trunk without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 911.5                    | Insect bite trunk-infec   | Insect bite nonvenomous of trunk infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 911.6                    | Foreign body trunk        | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of trunk without major open wound and without mention of infection                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 911.7                    | Foreign body trunk-infec  | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of trunk without major open wound infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 911.8                    | Superfic inj trunk NEC    | Other and unspecified superficial injury of trunk without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 911.9                    | Superf inj trnk NEC-inf   | Other and unspecified superficial injury of trunk infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 912.0                    | Abrasion shoulder/arm     | Abrasion or friction burn of shoulder and upper arm without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 912.1                    | Abrasion shldr/arm-infec  | Abrasion or friction burn of shoulder and upper arm infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 912.2                    | Blister shoulder & arm    | Blister of shoulder and upper arm without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 912.3                    | Blister shoulder/arm-inf  | Blister of shoulder and upper arm infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 912.4                    | Insect bite shoulder/arm  | Insect bite nonvenomous of shoulder and upper arm without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 912.5                    | Insect bite shldr/arm-inf | Insect bite nonvenomous of shoulder and upper arm infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 912.6                    | Foreign body shoudr/arm   | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of shoulder and upper arm without major open wound and without mention of infection         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 912.7                    | FB shoulder/arm-infect    | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of shoulder and upper arm without major open wound infected                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 912.8                    | Superf inj shldr/arm NEC  | Other and unspecified superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm without mention of infection                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 912.9                    | Superf inj shldr NEC-inf  | Other and unspecified superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 913.0                    | Abrasion forearm          | Abrasion or friction burn of elbow forearm and wrist without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 913.1                    | Abrasion forearm-infect   | Abrasion or friction burn of elbow forearm and wrist infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 913.2                    | Blister forearm           | Blister of elbow forearm and wrist without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 913.3                    | Blister forearm-infected  | Blister of elbow forearm and wrist infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 913.4                    | Insect bite forearm       | Insect bite nonvenomous of elbow forearm and wrist without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 913.5                    | Insect bite forearm-inf   | Insect bite nonvenomous of elbow forearm and wrist infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 913.6                    | Foreign body forearm      | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of elbow forearm and wrist without major open wound and without mention of infection        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 913.7                    | Foreign body forearm-inf  | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of elbow forearm and wrist without major open wound infected                                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 913.8                    | Superf inj forearm NEC    | Other and unspecified superficial injury of elbow forearm and wrist without mention of infection                                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 913.9                    | Suprf inj forarm NEC-inf  | Other and unspecified superficial injury of elbow forearm and wrist infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 914.0                    | Abrasion hand             | Abrasion or friction burn of hand(s) except finger(s) alone without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 914.1                    | Abrasion hand-infected    | Abrasion or friction burn of hand(s) except finger(s) alone infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 914.2                    | Blister hand              | Blister of hand(s) except finger(s) alone without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 914.3                    | Blister hand-infected     | Blister of hand(s) except finger(s) alone infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 914.4                    | Insect bite hand          | Insect bite nonvenomous of hand(s) except finger(s) alone without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 914.5                    | Insect bite hand-infect  | Insect bite nonvenomous of hand(s) except finger(s) alone infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 914.6                    | Foreign body hand        | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of hand(s) except finger(s) alone without major open wound and without mention of infection       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 914.7                    | Foreign body hand-infect | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of hand(s) except finger(s) alone without major open wound infected                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 914.8                    | Superficial inj hand NEC | Other and unspecified superficial injury of hand(s) except finger(s) alone without mention of infection                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 914.9                    | Superf inj hand NEC-inf  | Other and unspecified superficial injury of hand(s) except finger(s) alone infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 915.0                    | Abrasion finger          | Abrasion or friction burn of finger(s) without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 915.1                    | Abrasion finger-infected | Abrasion or friction burn of finger(s) infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 915.2                    | Blister finger           | Blister of finger(s) without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 915.3                    | Blister finger-infected  | Blister of finger(s) infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 915.4                    | Insect bite finger       | Insect bite nonvenomous of finger(s) without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 915.5                    | Insect bite finger-infec | Insect bite nonvenomous of finger(s) infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 915.6                    | Foreign body finger      | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of finger(s) without major open wound and without mention of infection                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 915.7                    | Foreign body finger-inf  | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of finger(s) without major open wound infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 915.8                    | Superfic inj finger-NEC  | Other and unspecified superficial injury of fingers without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 915.9                    | Suprf inj finger NEC-inf | Other and unspecified superficial injury of fingers infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 916.0                    | Abrasion hip & leg       | Abrasion or friction burn of hip thigh leg and ankle without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 916.1                    | Abrasion hip/leg-infect  | Abrasion or friction burn of hip thigh leg and ankle infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 916.2                    | Blister hip & leg        | Blister of hip thigh leg and ankle without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 916.3                    | Blister hip & leg-infect | Blister of hip thigh leg and ankle infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 916.4                    | Insect bite hip & leg    | Insect bite nonvenomous of hip thigh leg and ankle without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 916.5                    | Insect bite hip/leg-inf  | Insect bite nonvenomous of hip thigh leg and ankle infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 916.6                    | Foreign body hip/leg     | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of hip thigh leg and ankle without major open wound and without mention of infection              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 916.7                    | Foreign bdy hip/leg-inf  | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of hip thigh leg and ankle without major open wound infected                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 916.8                    | Superfic inj hip/leg NEC | Other and unspecified superficial injury of hip thigh leg and ankle without mention of infection                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 916.9                    | Superf inj leg NEC-infec | Other and unspecified superficial injury of hip thigh leg and ankle infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 917.0                    | Abrasion foot & toe      | Abrasion or friction burn of foot and toe(s) without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 917.1                    | Abrasion foot/toe-infec  | Abrasion or friction burn of foot and toe(s) infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 917.2                    | Blister foot & toe       | Blister of foot and toe(s) without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 917.3                    | Blister foot & toe-infec | Blister of foot and toe(s) infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 917.4                    | Insect bite foot/toe     | Insect bite nonvenomous of foot and toe(s) without mention of infection   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 917.5                    | Insect bite foot/toe-inf | Insect bite nonvenomous of foot and toe(s) infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 917.6                    | Foreign body foot & toe  | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of foot and toe(s) without major open wound and without mention of infection                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 917.7                    | Foreign bdy foot/toe-inf | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of foot and toe(s) without major open wound infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 917.8                    | Superf inj foot/toe NEC  | Other and unspecified superficial injury of foot and toes without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 917.9                    | Superf inj foot NEC-inf  | Other and unspecified superficial injury of foot and toes infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 918.0                    | Superfic inj periorcular | Superficial injury of eyelids and periorcular area  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 918.1                    | Superficial inj cornea   | Superficial injury of cornea  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 918.2                    | Superfic inj conjunctiva | Superficial injury of conjunctiva   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 918.9                    | Superficial inj eye NEC  | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of eye   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 919.0                    | Abrasion NEC             | Abrasion or friction burn of other multiple and unspecified sites without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 919.1                    | Abrasion NEC-infected    | Abrasion or friction burn of other multiple and unspecified sites infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 919.2                    | Blister NEC              | Blister of other multiple and unspecified sites without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 919.3                    | Blister NEC-infected     | Blister of other multiple and unspecified sites infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 919.4                    | Insect bite NEC          | Insect bite nonvenomous of other multiple and unspecified sites without mention of infection  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 919.5                    | Insect bite NEC-infected | Insect bite nonvenomous of other multiple and unspecified sites infected  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 919.6                    | Superfic foreign bdy NEC | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of other multiple and unspecified sites without major open wound and without mention of infection | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 919.7                    | Superficial FB NEC-infec | Superficial foreign body (splinter) of other multiple and unspecified sites without major open wound infected                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 919.8                    | Superficial injury NEC   | Other and unspecified superficial injury of other multiple and unspecified sites without mention of infection                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 919.9                    | Superfic inj NEC-infec   | Other and unspecified superficial injury of other multiple and unspecified sites infected   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 920                      | Contusion face/scalp/nck | Contusion of face scalp and neck except eye(s)  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 921.0                    | Black eye NOS            | Black eye not otherwise specified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 921.1                    | Contusion periorcular    | Contusion of eyelids and periorcular area   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 921.2                    | Contusion orbital tissue | Contusion of orbital tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 921.3                    | Contusion of eyeball     | Contusion of eyeball  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 921.9                    | Contusion of eye NOS     | Unspecified contusion of eye  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 922.0                    | Contusion of breast      | Contusion of breast   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 922.1                    | Contusion of chest wall  | Contusion of chest wall   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 922.2                    | Contusion abdominal wall | Contusion of abdominal wall   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 922.31                   | Back contusion           | Contusion of back   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 922.32                   | Buttock contusion        | Contusion of buttock  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 922.33                   | Interscplr reg contusion | Contusion of interscapular region   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 922.4                    | Contusion genital organs | Contusion of genital organs   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 922.8                    | Multiple contusion trunk | Contusion of multiple sites of trunk  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 922.9                    | Contusion trunk NOS      | Contusion of unspecified part of trunk  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 923.00                   | Contusion shoulder reg   | Contusion of shoulder region  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 923.01                   | Contusion scapul region  | Contusion of scapular region  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 923.02                   | Contusion axillary reg   | Contusion of axillary region  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 923.03                   | Contusion of upper arm   | Contusion of upper arm  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 923.09                   | Contusion shoulder & arm | Contusion of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 923.10                   | Contusion of forearm     | Contusion of forearm  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 923.11                   | Contusion of elbow       | Contusion of elbow  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 923.20                   | Contusion of hand(s)     | Contusion of hand(s)  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 923.21                   | Contusion of wrist       | Contusion of wrist  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 923.3                    | Contusion of finger      | Contusion of finger   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal               | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 923.8                    | Multiple contusion arm    | Contusion of multiple sites of upper limb                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 923.9                    | Contusion upper limb NOS  | Contusion of unspecified part of upper limb                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 924.00                   | Contusion of thigh        | Contusion of thigh   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 924.01                   | Contusion of hip          | Contusion of hip   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 924.10                   | Contusion of lower leg    | Contusion of lower leg                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 924.11                   | Contusion of knee         | Contusion of knee  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 924.20                   | Contusion of foot         | Contusion of foot  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 924.21                   | Contusion of ankle        | Contusion of ankle   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 924.3                    | Contusion of toe          | Contusion of toe   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 924.4                    | Multiple contusion leg    | Contusion of multiple sites of lower limb                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 924.5                    | Contusion leg NOS         | Contusion of unspecified part of lower limb                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 924.8                    | Multiple contusions NEC   | Contusion of multiple sites not elsewhere classified         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 924.9                    | Contusion NOS             | Contusion of unspecified site                                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 925.1                    | Crush inj face scalp      | Crushing injury of face and scalp                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 925.2                    | Crush inj neck            | Crushing injury of neck                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 926.0                    | Crush inj ext genitalia   | Crushing injury of external genitalia                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 926.11                   | Crushing injury back      | Crushing injury of back                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 926.12                   | Crushing injury buttock   | Crushing injury of buttock                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 926.19                   | Crushing inj trunk NEC    | Crushing injury of other specified sites of trunk            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 926.8                    | Mult crushing inj trunk   | Crushing injury of multiple sites of trunk                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 926.9                    | Crushing inj trunk NOS    | Crushing injury of unspecified site of trunk                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 927.00                   | Crush inj shoulder reg    | Crushing injury of shoulder region                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 927.01                   | Crush inj scapular region | Crushing injury of scapular region                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 927.02                   | Crush inj axillary reg    | Crushing injury of axillary region                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 927.03                   | Crushing inj upper arm    | Crushing injury of upper arm                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 927.09                   | Crush inj shoulder & arm  | Crushing injury of multiple sites of upper arm               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 927.10                   | Crushing injury forearm   | Crushing injury of forearm                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 927.11                   | Crushing injury elbow     | Crushing injury of elbow                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 927.20                   | Crushing injury of hand   | Crushing injury of hand(s)                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 927.21                   | Crushing injury of wrist  | Crushing injury of wrist                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 927.3                    | Crushing injury finger    | Crushing injury of finger(s)                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 927.8                    | Mult crushing injury arm  | Crushing injury of multiple sites of upper limb              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 927.9                    | Crushing injury arm NOS   | Crushing injury of unspecified site of upper limb            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 928.00                   | Crushing injury thigh     | Crushing injury of thigh                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 928.01                   | Crushing injury hip       | Crushing injury of hip                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 928.10                   | Crushing inj lower leg    | Crushing injury of lower leg                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 928.11                   | Crushing injury knee      | Crushing injury of knee                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 928.20                   | Crushing injury foot      | Crushing injury of foot                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 928.21                   | Crushing injury ankle     | Crushing injury of ankle                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 928.3                    | Crushing injury toe       | Crushing injury of toe(s)                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 928.8                    | Mult crushing injury leg  | Crushing injury of multiple sites of lower limb              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 928.9                    | Crushing injury leg NOS   | Crushing injury of unspecified site of lower limb            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 929.0                    | Crush inj mult site NEC   | Crushing injury of multiple sites not elsewhere classified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 929.9                    | Crushing injury NOS       | Crushing injury of unspecified site                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 930.0                    | Corneal foreign body      | Corneal foreign body   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 930.1                    | FB in conjunctival sac    | Foreign body in conjunctival sac                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 930.2                    | FB in lacrimal punctum    | Foreign body in lacrimal punctum                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 930.8                    | Foreign bdy ext eye NEC   | Foreign body in other and combined sites on external eye     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 930.9                    | Foreign bdy ext eye NOS   | Foreign body in unspecified site on external eye             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 931                      | Foreign body in ear       | Foreign body in ear  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 932                      | Foreign body in nose      | Foreign body in nose   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 933.0                    | Foreign body in pharynx   | Foreign body in pharynx                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 933.1                    | Foreign body in larynx    | Foreign body in larynx                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 934.0                    | Foreign body in trachea   | Foreign body in trachea                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 934.1                    | Foreign body bronchus     | Foreign body in main bronchus                                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 934.8                    | FB trach/bronch/lung NEC  | Foreign body in other specified parts bronchus and lung      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 934.9                    | FB respiratory tree NOS   | Foreign body in respiratory tree unspecified                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 935.0                    | Foreign body in mouth     | Foreign body in mouth  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 935.1                    | Foreign body esophagus    | Foreign body in esophagus                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 935.2                    | Foreign body in stomach   | Foreign body in stomach                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 936                      | FB in intestine & colon   | Foreign body in intestine and colon                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 937                      | Foreign body anus/rectum  | Foreign body in anus and rectum                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 938                      | Foreign body GI NOS       | Foreign body in digestive system unspecified                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 939.0                    | FB bladder & urethra      | Foreign body in bladder and urethra                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 939.1                    | Foreign body uterus       | Foreign body in uterus any part                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 939.2                    | Foreign bdy vulva/vagina  | Foreign body in vulva and vagina                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 939.3                    | Foreign body penis        | Foreign body in penis  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 939.9                    | Foreign bdy gu tract NOS  | Foreign body in unspecified site in genitourinary tract      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 940.0                    | Chemical burn periocular  | Chemical burn of eyelids and periocular area                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 940.1                    | Burn periocular area NEC  | Other burns of eyelids and periocular area                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 940.2                    | Alkal burn cornea/conjun  | Alkaline chemical burn of cornea and conjunctival sac        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 940.3                    | Acid burn cornea/conjunc  | Acid chemical burn of cornea and conjunctival sac            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 940.4                    | Burn cornea/conjunct NEC  | Other burn of cornea and conjunctival sac                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 940.5                    | Burn w eyeball destruct   | Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 940.9                    | Burn eye & adnexa NOS     | Unspecified burn of eye and adnexa                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.00                   | Burn NOS head-unspec      | Burn of unspecified degree of face and head unspecified site | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                             | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 941.01                   | Burn NOS ear             | Burn of unspecified degree of ear  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.02                   | Burn NOS eye             | Burn of unspecified degree of eye (with other parts of face head and neck) | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.03                   | Burn NOS lip             | Burn of unspecified degree of lip(s)                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.04                   | Burn NOS chin            | Burn of unspecified degree of chin   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.05                   | Burn NOS nose            | Burn of unspecified degree of nose (septum)                                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.06                   | Burn NOS scalp           | Burn of unspecified degree of scalp  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.07                   | Burn NOS face NEC        | Burn of unspecified degree of forehead and cheek                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.08                   | Burn NOS neck            | Burn of unspecified degree of neck   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.09                   | Burn NOS head-mult       | Burn of unspecified degree of multiple sites                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.10                   | 1st deg burn head NOS    | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.11                   | 1st deg burn ear         | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.12                   | 1st deg burn eye         | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.13                   | 1st deg burn lip         | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.14                   | 1st deg burn chin        | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.15                   | 1st deg burn nose        | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.16                   | 1st deg burn scalp       | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.17                   | 1st deg burn face NEC    | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.18                   | 1st deg burn neck        | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.19                   | 1st deg burn head-mult   | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.20                   | 2nd deg burn head NOS    | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.21                   | 2nd deg burn ear         | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.22                   | 2nd deg burn eye         | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.23                   | 2nd deg burn lip         | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.24                   | 2nd deg burn chin        | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.25                   | 2nd deg burn nose        | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.26                   | 2nd deg burn scalp       | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.27                   | 2nd deg burn face NEC    | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.28                   | 2nd deg burn neck        | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.29                   | 2nd deg burn head-mult   | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.30                   | 3rd deg burn head NOS    | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.31                   | 3rd deg burn ear         | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.32                   | 3rd deg burn eye         | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.33                   | 3rd deg burn lip         | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.34                   | 3rd deg burn chin        | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.35                   | 3rd deg burn nose        | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.36                   | 3rd deg burn scalp       | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.37                   | 3rd deg burn face NEC    | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.38                   | 3rd deg burn neck        | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.39                   | 3rd deg burn head-mult   | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.40                   | Deep 3 deg burn head NOS | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.41                   | Deep 3rd deg burn ear    | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.42                   | Deep 3rd deg burn eye    | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.43                   | Deep 3rd deg burn lip    | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.44                   | Deep 3rd deg burn chin   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.45                   | Deep 3rd deg burn nose   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.46                   | Deep 3rd deg burn scalp  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.47                   | Deep 3rd burn face NEC   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.48                   | Deep 3rd deg burn neck   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.49                   | Deep 3 deg brn head-mult | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.50                   | 3rd burn w loss-head NOS | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.51                   | 3rd deg burn w loss-ear  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.52                   | 3rd deg burn w loss-eye  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.53                   | 3rd deg burn w loss-lip  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.54                   | 3rd deg burn w loss-chin | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.55                   | 3rd deg burn w loss-nose | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.56                   | 3rd deg brn w loss-scalp | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.57                   | 3rd burn w loss-face NEC | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.58                   | 3rd deg burn w loss-neck | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 941.59                   | 3rd brn w loss-head mult | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.00                   | Burn NOS trunk-unspec    | Burn of unspecified degree of trunk unspecified site                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.01                   | Burn NOS breast          | Burn of unspecified degree of breast                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.02                   | Burn NOS chest wall      | Burn of unspecified degree of chest wall excluding breast and nipple       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.03                   | Burn NOS abdominal wall  | Burn of unspecified degree of abdominal wall                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.04                   | Burn NOS back            | Burn of unspecified degree of back   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.05                   | Burn NOS genitalia       | Burn of unspecified degree of genitalia                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.09                   | Burn NOS trunk NEC       | Burn of unspecified degree of other and multiple sites of trunk            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.10                   | 1st deg burn trunk NOS   | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.11                   | 1st deg burn breast      | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.12                   | 1st deg burn chest wall  | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.13                   | 1st deg burn abdomn wall | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.14                   | 1st deg burn back        | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.15                   | 1st deg burn genitalia   | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.19                   | 1st deg burn trunk NEC   | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.20                   | 2nd deg burn trunk NOS   | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.21                   | 2nd deg burn breast      | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.22                   | 2nd deg burn chest wall  | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 942.23                   | 2nd deg burn abdomn wall | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.24                   | 2nd deg burn back        | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.25                   | 2nd deg burn genitalia   | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.29                   | 2nd deg burn trunk NEC   | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.30                   | 3rd deg burn trunk NOS   | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.31                   | 3rd deg burn breast      | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.32                   | 3rd deg burn chest wall  | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.33                   | 3rd deg burn abdomn wall | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.34                   | 3rd deg burn back        | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.35                   | 3rd deg burn genitalia   | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.39                   | 3rd deg burn trunk NEC   | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.40                   | Deep 3rd burn trunk NOS  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.41                   | Deep 3rd deg burn breast | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.42                   | Deep 3rd burn chest wall | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.43                   | Deep 3rd burn abdom wall | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.44                   | Deep 3rd deg burn back   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.45                   | Deep 3rd burn genitalia  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.49                   | Deep 3rd burn trunk NEC  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.50                   | 3rd brn w loss-trunk NOS | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.51                   | 3rd burn w loss-breast   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.52                   | 3rd brn w loss-chest wll | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.53                   | 3rd brn w loss-abdom wll | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.54                   | 3rd deg burn w loss-back | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.55                   | 3rd brn w loss-genitalia | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 942.59                   | 3rd brn w loss-trunk NEC | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.00                   | Burn NOS arm-unspec      | Burn of unspecified degree of upper limb except wrist and hand unspecified site  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.01                   | Burn NOS forearm         | Burn of unspecified degree of forearm  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.02                   | Burn NOS elbow           | Burn of unspecified degree of elbow  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.03                   | Burn NOS upper arm       | Burn of unspecified degree of upper arm  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.04                   | Burn NOS axilla          | Burn of unspecified degree of axilla   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.05                   | Burn NOS shoulder        | Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.06                   | Burn NOS scapula         | Burn of unspecified degree of scapular region                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.09                   | Burn NOS arm-multiple    | Burn of unspecified degree of multiple sites of upper limb except wrist and hand | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.10                   | 1st deg burn arm NOS     | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.11                   | 1st deg burn forearm     | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.12                   | 1st deg burn elbow       | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.13                   | 1st deg burn upper arm   | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.14                   | 1st deg burn axilla      | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.15                   | 1st deg burn shoulder    | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.16                   | 1st deg burn scapula     | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.19                   | 1st deg burn arm-mult    | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.20                   | 2nd deg burn arm NOS     | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.21                   | 2nd deg burn forearm     | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.22                   | 2nd deg burn elbow       | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.23                   | 2nd deg burn upper arm   | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.24                   | 2nd deg burn axilla      | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.25                   | 2nd deg burn shoulder    | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.26                   | 2nd deg burn scapula     | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.29                   | 2nd deg burn arm-mult    | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.30                   | 3rd deg burn arm NOS     | Full-thickness skin  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.31                   | 3rd deg burn forearm     | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.32                   | 3rd deg burn elbow       | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.33                   | 3rd deg burn upper arm   | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.34                   | 3rd deg burn axilla      | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.35                   | 3rd deg burn shoulder    | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.36                   | 3rd deg burn scapula     | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.39                   | 3rd deg burn arm-mult    | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.40                   | Deep 3 deg burn arm NOS  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.41                   | Deep 3 deg burn forearm  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.42                   | Deep 3 deg burn elbow    | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.43                   | Deep 3 deg brn upper arm | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.44                   | Deep 3 deg burn axilla   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.45                   | Deep 3 deg burn shoulder | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.46                   | Deep 3 deg burn scapula  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.49                   | Deep 3 deg burn arm-mult | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.50                   | 3rd burn w loss-arm NOS  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.51                   | 3rd burn w loss-forearm  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.52                   | 3rd burn w loss-elbow    | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.53                   | 3rd brn w loss-upper arm | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.54                   | 3rd burn w loss-axilla   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.55                   | 3rd burn w loss-shoulder | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.56                   | 3rd burn w loss-scapula  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 943.59                   | 3rd burn w loss arm-mult | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.00                   | Burn NOS hand-unspec     | Burn of unspecified degree of hand unspecified site                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.01                   | Burn NOS finger          | Burn of unspecified degree of single digit (finger (nail) other than thumb       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.02                   | Burn NOS thumb           | Burn of unspecified degree of thumb (nail)                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                               | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 944.03                   | Burn NOS mult fingers    | Burn of unspecified degree of two or more digits of hand not including thumb | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.04                   | Burn NOS finger w thumb  | Burn of unspecified degree of two or more digits of hand including thumb     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.05                   | Burn NOS palm            | Burn of unspecified degree of palm   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.06                   | Burn NOS back of hand    | Burn of unspecified degree of back of hand                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.07                   | Burn NOS wrist           | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.08                   | Burn NOS hand-multiple   | Burn of unspecified degree of multiple sites of wrist(s) and hand(s)         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.10                   | 1st deg burn hand NOS    | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.11                   | 1st deg burn finger      | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.12                   | 1st deg burn thumb       | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.13                   | 1st deg burn mult finger | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.14                   | 1 deg burn fingr w thumb | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.15                   | 1st deg burn palm        | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.16                   | 1 deg burn back of hand  | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.17                   | 1st deg burn wrist       | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.18                   | 1st deg burn hand-mult   | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.20                   | 2nd deg burn hand NOS    | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.21                   | 2nd deg burn finger      | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.22                   | 2nd deg burn thumb       | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.23                   | 2nd deg burn mult finger | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.24                   | 2 deg burn fingr w thumb | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.25                   | 2nd deg burn palm        | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.26                   | 2 deg burn back of hand  | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.27                   | 2nd deg burn wrist       | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.28                   | 2nd deg burn hand-mult   | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.30                   | 3rd deg burn hand NOS    | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.31                   | 3rd deg burn finger      | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.32                   | 3rd deg burn thumb       | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.33                   | 3rd deg burn mult finger | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.34                   | 3 deg burn fingr w thumb | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.35                   | 3rd deg burn palm        | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.36                   | 3 deg burn back of hand  | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.37                   | 3rd deg burn wrist       | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.38                   | 3rd deg burn hand-mult   | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.40                   | Deep 3 deg brn hand NOS  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.41                   | Deep 3 deg burn finger   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.42                   | Deep 3 deg burn thumb    | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.43                   | Deep 3rd brn mult finger | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.44                   | Deep 3rd brn fngr w thmb | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.45                   | Deep 3 deg burn palm     | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.46                   | Deep 3rd brn back of hnd | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.47                   | Deep 3 deg burn wrist    | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.48                   | Deep 3 deg brn hand-mult | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.50                   | 3rd brn w loss-hand NOS  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.51                   | 3rd burn w loss-finger   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.52                   | 3rd burn w loss-thumb    | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.53                   | 3rd brn w loss-mult fngr | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.54                   | 3rd brn w loss-fngr/thmb | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.55                   | 3rd burn w loss-palm     | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.56                   | 3rd brn w loss-bk of hnd | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.57                   | 3rd burn w loss-wrist    | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 944.58                   | 3rd brn w loss-hand-mult | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.00                   | Burn NOS leg-unspec      | Burn of unspecified degree of lower limb                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.01                   | Burn NOS toe             | Burn of unspecified degree of toe(s) (nail)                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.02                   | Burn NOS foot            | Burn of unspecified degree of foot   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.03                   | Burn NOS ankle           | Burn of unspecified degree of ankle  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.04                   | Burn NOS lower leg       | Burn of unspecified degree of lower leg                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.05                   | Burn NOS knee            | Burn of unspecified degree of knee   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.06                   | Burn NOS thigh           | Burn of unspecified degree of thigh  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.09                   | Burn NOS leg-multiple    | Burn of unspecified degree of multiple sites of lower limb(s)                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.10                   | 1st deg burn leg NOS     | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.11                   | 1st deg burn toe         | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.12                   | 1st deg burn foot        | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.13                   | 1st deg burn ankle       | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.14                   | 1st deg burn lower leg   | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.15                   | 1st deg burn knee        | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.16                   | 1st deg burn thigh       | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.19                   | 1st deg burn leg-mult    | Erythema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.20                   | 2nd deg burn leg NOS     | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.21                   | 2nd deg burn toe         | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.22                   | 2nd deg burn foot        | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.23                   | 2nd deg burn ankle       | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.24                   | 2nd deg burn lower leg   | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.25                   | 2nd deg burn knee        | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.26                   | 2nd deg burn thigh       | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.29                   | 2nd deg burn leg-mult    | Blisters epidermal loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.30                   | 3rd deg burn leg NOS     | Full-thickness skin loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 945.31                   | 3rd deg burn toe         | Full-thickness skin loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.32                   | 3rd deg burn foot        | Full-thickness skin loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.33                   | 3rd deg burn ankle       | Full-thickness skin loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.34                   | 3rd deg burn low leg     | Full-thickness skin loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.35                   | 3rd deg burn knee        | Full-thickness skin loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.36                   | 3rd deg burn thigh       | Full-thickness skin loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.39                   | 3rd deg burn leg-mult    | Full-thickness skin loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.40                   | Deep 3rd deg brn leg NOS | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.41                   | Deep 3rd deg burn toe    | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.42                   | Deep 3rd deg burn foot   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.43                   | Deep 3rd deg burn ankle  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.44                   | Deep 3rd deg brn low leg | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.45                   | Deep 3rd deg burn knee   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.46                   | Deep 3rd deg burn thigh  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.49                   | Deep 3 deg burn leg-mult | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.50                   | 3 deg brn w loss-leg NOS | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.51                   | 3 deg burn w loss-toe    | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.52                   | 3 deg burn w loss-foot   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.53                   | 3 deg burn w loss-ankle  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.54                   | 3 deg brn w loss-low leg | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.55                   | 3 deg burn w loss-knee   | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.56                   | 3 deg burn w loss-thigh  | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 945.59                   | 3 deg brn w loss-leg-mlt | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 946.0                    | Burn NOS multiple site   | Burns of multiple specified sites unspecified degree                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 946.1                    | 1st deg burn mult site   | Erythema  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 946.2                    | 2nd deg burn mult site   | Blisters epidermal loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 946.3                    | 3rd deg burn mult site   | Full-thickness skin loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 946.4                    | Deep 3 deg brn mult site | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 946.5                    | 3rd brn w loss-mult site | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 947.0                    | Burn of mouth & pharynx  | Burn of mouth and pharynx   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 947.1                    | Burn larynx/trachea/lung | Burn of larynx trachea and lung   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 947.2                    | Burn of esophagus        | Burn of esophagus   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 947.3                    | Burn of GI tract         | Burn of gastrointestinal tract  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 947.4                    | Burn of vagina & uterus  | Burn of vagina and uterus   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 947.8                    | Burn internal organ NEC  | Burn of other specified sites of internal organs  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 947.9                    | Burn internal organ NOS  | Burn of internal organs unspecified site  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.00                   | Bdy brn < 10%/3d deg NOS | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.10                   | 10-19% bdy brn/3 deg NOS | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.11                   | 10-19% bdy brn/10-19% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.20                   | 20-29% bdy brn/3 deg NOS | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.21                   | 20-29% bdy brn/10-19% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.22                   | 20-29% bdy brn/20-29% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.30                   | 30-39% bdy brn/3 deg NOS | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.31                   | 30-39% bdy brn/10-19% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.32                   | 30-39% bdy brn/20-29% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.33                   | 30-39% bdy brn/30-39% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.40                   | 40-49% bdy brn/3 deg NOS | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.41                   | 40-49% bdy brn/10-19% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.42                   | 40-49% bdy brn/20-29% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.43                   | 40-49% bdy brn/30-39% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.44                   | 40-49% bdy brn/40-49% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.50                   | 50-59% bdy brn/3 deg NOS | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.51                   | 50-59% bdy brn/10-19% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.52                   | 50-59% bdy brn/20-29% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.53                   | 50-59% bdy brn/30-39% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.54                   | 50-59% bdy brn/40-49% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.55                   | 50-59% bdy brn/50-59% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.60                   | 60-69% bdy brn/3 deg NOS | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.61                   | 60-69% bdy brn/10-19% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.62                   | 60-69% bdy brn/20-29% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.63                   | 60-69% bdy brn/30-39% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.64                   | 60-69% bdy brn/40-49% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.65                   | 60-69% bdy brn/50-59% 3d | Burn (any degree) involving 60-69 percent of body surface with third degree burn 50-59% | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.66                   | 60-69% bdy brn/60-69% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.70                   | 70-79% bdy brn/3 deg NOS | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.71                   | 70-79% bdy brn/10-19% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.72                   | 70-79% bdy brn/20-29% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.73                   | 70-79% bdy brn/30-39% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.74                   | 70-79% bdy brn/40-49% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.75                   | 70-79% bdy brn/50-59% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.76                   | 70-79% bdy brn/60-69% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.77                   | 70-79% bdy brn/70-79% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.80                   | 80-89% bdy brn/3 deg NOS | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.81                   | 80-89% bdy brn/10-19% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.82                   | 80-89% bdy brn/20-29% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.83                   | 80-89% bdy brn/30-39% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                    | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 948.84                   | 80-89% bdy brn/40-49% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.85                   | 80-89% bdy brn/50-59% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.86                   | 80-89% bdy brn/60-69% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.87                   | 80-89% bdy brn/70-79% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.88                   | 80-89% bdy brn/80-89% 3d | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.90                   | 90% + bdy brn/3d deg NOS | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.91                   | 90% + bdy brn/10-19% 3rd | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.92                   | 90% + bdy brn/20-29% 3rd | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.93                   | 90% + bdy brn/30-39% 3rd | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.94                   | 90% + bdy brn/40-49% 3rd | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.95                   | 90% + bdy brn/50-59% 3rd | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.96                   | 90% + bdy brn/60-69% 3rd | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.97                   | 90% + bdy brn/70-79% 3rd | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.98                   | 90% + bdy brn/80-89% 3rd | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 948.99                   | 90% + bdy brn/90% + 3rd  | Burn  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 949.0                    | Burn NOS                 | Burn of unspecified site unspecified degree                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 949.1                    | 1st degree burn NOS      | Erythema  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 949.2                    | 2nd degree burn NOS      | Blisters epidermal loss   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 949.3                    | 3rd degree burn NOS      | Full-thickness skin loss  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 949.4                    | Deep 3rd deg burn NOS    | Deep necrosis of underlying tissue  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 949.5                    | 3rd burn w loss-site NOS | Deep necrosis of underlying tissues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 950.0                    | Optic nerve injury       | Optic nerve injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 950.1                    | Injury to optic chiasm   | Injury to optic chiasm  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 950.2                    | Injury to optic pathways | Injury to optic pathways  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 950.3                    | Injury to visual cortex  | Injury to visual cortex   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 950.9                    | Inj optic nerv/path NOS  | Injury to unspecified optic nerve and pathways                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 951.0                    | Injury oculomotor nerve  | Injury to oculomotor nerve  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 951.1                    | Injury trochlear nerve   | Injury to trochlear nerve   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 951.2                    | Injury trigeminal nerve  | Injury to trigeminal nerve  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 951.3                    | Injury abducens nerve    | Injury to abducens nerve  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 951.4                    | Injury to facial nerve   | Injury to facial nerve  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 951.5                    | Injury to acoustic nerve | Injury to acoustic nerve  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 951.6                    | Injury accessory nerve   | Injury to accessory nerve   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 951.7                    | Injury hypoglossal nerve | Injury to hypoglossal nerve   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 951.8                    | Injury cranial nerve NEC | Injury to other specified cranial nerves  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 951.9                    | Injury cranial nerve NOS | Injury to unspecified cranial nerve   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.00                   | C1-c4 spin cord inj NOS  | C1-C4 level with unspecified spinal cord injury                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.01                   | Complete les cord/c1-c4  | C1-C4 level with complete lesion of spinal cord                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.02                   | Anterior cord synd/c1-c4 | C1-C4 level with anterior cord syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.03                   | Central cord synd/c1-c4  | C1-C4 level with central cord syndrome  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.04                   | C1-c4 spin cord inj NEC  | C1-C4 level with other specified spinal cord injury                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.05                   | C5-c7 spin cord inj NOS  | C5-C7 level with unspecified spinal cord injury                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.06                   | Complete les cord/c5-c7  | C5-C7 level with complete lesion of spinal cord                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.07                   | Anterior cord synd/c5-c7 | C5-C7 level with anterior cord syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.08                   | Central cord synd/c5-c7  | C5-C7 level with central cord syndrome  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.09                   | C5-c7 spin cord inj NEC  | C5-C7 level with other specified spinal cord injury                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.10                   | T1-t6 spin cord inj NOS  | T1-T6 level with unspecified spinal cord injury                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.11                   | Complete les cord/t1-t6  | T1-T6 level with complete lesion of spinal cord                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.12                   | Anterior cord synd/t1-t6 | T1-T6 level with anterior cord syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.13                   | Central cord synd/t1-t6  | T1-T6 level with central cord syndrome  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.14                   | T1-t6 spin cord inj NEC  | T1-T6 level with other specified spinal cord injury                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.15                   | T7-t12 spin cord inj NOS | T7-T12 level with unspecified spinal cord injury                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.16                   | Complete les cord/t7-t12 | T7-T12 level with complete lesion of spinal cord                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.17                   | Anterior cord syn/t7-t12 | T7-T12 level with anterior cord syndrome  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.18                   | Central cord syn/t7-t12  | T7-T12 level with central cord syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.19                   | T7-t12 spin cord inj NEC | T7-T12 level with other specified spinal cord injury                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.2                    | Lumbar spinal cord injur | Lumbar spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.3                    | Sacral spinal cord injur | Sacral spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.4                    | Cauda equina injury      | Cauda equina spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.8                    | Spin cord inj-mult site  | Multiple sites of spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 952.9                    | Spinal cord injury NOS   | Unspecified site of spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 953.0                    | Cervical root injury     | Injury to cervical nerve root   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 953.1                    | Dorsal root injury       | Injury to dorsal nerve root   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 953.2                    | Lumbar root injury       | Injury to lumbar nerve root   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 953.3                    | Sacral root injury       | Injury to sacral nerve root   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 953.4                    | Brachial plexus injury   | Injury to brachial plexus   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 953.5                    | Lumbosacral plex injury  | Injury to lumbosacral plexus  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 953.8                    | Mult nerve root/plex inj | Injury to multiple sites of nerve roots and spinal plexus                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 953.9                    | Inj nerve root/plex NOS  | Injury to unspecified site of nerve roots and spinal plexus                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 954.0                    | Inj cerv sympath nerve   | Injury to cervical sympathetic nerve excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 954.1                    | Inj sympath nerve NEC    | Injury to other sympathetic nerve excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 954.8                    | Injury trunk nerve NEC   | Injury to other specified nerve(s) of trunk excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 954.9                    | Injury trunk nerve NOS   | Injury to unspecified nerve of trunk excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 955.0                    | Injury axillary nerve    | Injury to axillary nerve  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 955.1                    | Injury median nerve      | Injury to median nerve  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 955.2                    | Injury ulnar nerve       | Injury to ulnar nerve   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                       | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 955.3                    | Injury radial nerve        | Injury to radial nerve   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 955.4                    | Inj musculocutan nerve     | Injury to musculocutaneous nerve                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 955.5                    | Inj cutan senso nerv/arm   | Injury to cutaneous sensory nerve upper limb                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 955.6                    | Injury digital nerve       | Injury to digital nerve upper limb                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 955.7                    | Inj nerve shldr/arm NEC    | Injury to other specified nerve(s) of shoulder girdle and upper limb | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 955.8                    | Inj mult nerve shldr/arm   | Injury to multiple nerves of shoulder girdle and upper limb          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 955.9                    | Inj nerve shldr/arm NOS    | Injury to unspecified nerve of shoulder girdle and upper limb        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 956.0                    | Injury sciatic nerve       | Injury to sciatic nerve  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 956.1                    | Injury femoral nerve       | Injury to femoral nerve  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 956.2                    | Inj posterior tib nerve    | Injury to posterior tibial nerve                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 956.3                    | Injury peroneal nerve      | Injury to peroneal nerve   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 956.4                    | Inj cutan senso nerv/leg   | Injury to cutaneous sensory nerve lower limb                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 956.5                    | Inj nerve pelv/leg NEC     | Injury to other specified nerve(s) of pelvic girdle and lower limb   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 956.8                    | Inj mult nerve pelv/leg    | Injury to multiple nerves of pelvic girdle and lower limb            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 956.9                    | Inj nerve pelv/leg NOS     | Injury to unspecified nerve of pelvic girdle and lower limb          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 957.0                    | Inj superferv head/nck     | Injury to superficial nerves of head and neck                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 957.1                    | Injury to nerve NEC        | Injury to other specified nerve(s)                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 957.8                    | Injury to mult nerves      | Injury to multiple nerves in several parts                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 957.9                    | Injury to nerve NOS        | Injury to nerves unspecified site                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.0                    | Air embolism               | Air embolism   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.1                    | Fat embolism               | Fat embolism   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.2                    | Secondary/recur hemorr     | Secondary and recurrent hemorrhage                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.3                    | Posttraum wnd infec NEC    | Posttraumatic wound infection not elsewhere classified               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.4                    | Traumatic shock            | Traumatic shock  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.5                    | Traumatic anuria           | Traumatic anuria   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.6                    | Volkmann's isch contract   | Volkmann's ischemic contracture                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.7                    | Traum subcutan emphysema   | Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.8                    | Early complic trauma NEC   | Other early complications of trauma                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.90                   | Compartment syndrome NOS   | Compartment syndrome unspecified                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.91                   | Trauma comp synd up ext    | Traumatic compartment syndrome of upper extremity                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.92                   | Trauma comp synd low ext   | Traumatic compartment syndrome of lower extremity                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.93                   | Trauma compart synd abd    | Traumatic compartment syndrome of abdomen                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 958.99                   | Trauma compart synd NEC    | Traumatic compartment syndrome of other sites                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.01                   | Head injury NOS            | Head injury unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.09                   | Face & neck injury         | Injury of face and neck  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.11                   | Injury of chest wall NEC   | Other injury of chest wall   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.12                   | Injury of abdomen NEC      | Other injury of abdomen  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.13                   | Fx corpus cavernosum penis | Fracture of corpus cavernosum penis                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.14                   | Inj external genital NEC   | Other injury of external genitals                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.19                   | Trunk injury-sites NEC     | Other injury of other sites of trunk                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.2                    | Shldr/upper arm inj NOS    | Shoulder and upper arm injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.3                    | Elb/forearm/wrst inj NOS   | Elbow forearm and wrist injury                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.4                    | Hand injury NOS            | Hand except finger injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.5                    | Finger injury NOS          | Finger injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.6                    | Hip & thigh injury NOS     | Hip and thigh injury   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.7                    | Lower leg injury NOS       | Knee leg ankle and foot injury                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.8                    | Injury mlt site/site NEC   | Other specified sites including multiple injury                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 959.9                    | Injury-site NOS            | Unspecified site injury  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 96                       | Late syphilis latent       | Late syphilis latent   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 960.0                    | Poisoning-penicillins      | Poisoning by penicillins   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 960.1                    | Pois-antifungal antibiot   | Poisoning by antifungal antibiotics                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 960.2                    | Poison-chloramphenicol     | Poisoning by chloramphenicol group                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 960.3                    | Pois-erythromyc/macrolid   | Poisoning by erythromycin and other macrolides                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 960.4                    | Poisoning-tetracycline     | Poisoning by tetracycline group                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 960.5                    | Pois-cephalosporin group   | Poisoning of cephalosporin group                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 960.6                    | Pois-antimycobac antibio   | Poisoning of antimycobacterial antibiotics                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 960.7                    | Pois-antineop antibiotic   | Poisoning by antineoplastic antibiotics                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 960.8                    | Poisoning-antibiotic NEC   | Poisoning by other specified antibiotics                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 960.9                    | Poisoning-antibiotic NOS   | Poisoning by unspecified antibiotic                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 961.0                    | Poisoning-sulfonamides     | Poisoning by sulfonamides  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 961.1                    | Pois-arsenic anti-infec    | Poisoning by arsenical anti-infectives                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 961.2                    | Pois-heav met anti-infec   | Poisoning by heavy metal anti-infectives                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 961.3                    | Pois-quinoline/hydroxyqu   | Poisoning by quinoline and hydroxyquinoline derivatives              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 961.4                    | Poisoning-antimalarials    | Poisoning by antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 961.5                    | Pois-antiprotaz drug NEC   | Poisoning by other antiprotozoal drugs                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 961.6                    | Poisoning-anthelmintics    | Poisoning by anthelmintics   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 961.7                    | Poisoning-antiviral drug   | Poisoning by antiviral drugs   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 961.8                    | Pois-antimycobac drg NEC   | Poisoning by other antimycobacterial drugs                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 961.9                    | Pois-anti-infect NEC/NOS   | Poisoning by other and unspecified anti-infectives                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 962.0                    | Pois-corticosteroids       | Poisoning by adrenal cortical steroids                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 962.1                    | Poisoning-androgens        | Poisoning by androgens and anabolic congeners                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 962.2                    | Poisoning-ovarian hormon   | Poisoning by ovarian hormones and synthetic substitutes              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 962.3                    | Poison-insulin/antidiab    | Poisoning by insulins and antidiabetic agents                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 962.4                    | Pois-ant pituitary horm    | Poisoning by anterior pituitary hormones                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 962.5                    | Pois-post pituitary horm   | Poisoning by posterior pituitary hormones                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 962.6                    | Poisoning-parathyroids     | Poisoning by parathyroid and parathyroid derivatives                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description           | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                          | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 962.7                    | Poisoning-thyroid/deriv     | Poisoning by thyroid and thyroid derivatives                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 962.8                    | Poison-antithyroid agent    | Poisoning by antithyroid agents   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 962.9                    | Poisoning hormon NEC/NOS    | Poisoning by other and unspecified hormones and synthetic substitutes   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 963.0                    | Pois-antialrg/antiemet      | Poisoning by antiallergic and antiemetic drugs                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 963.1                    | Pois-antineopl/immunosup    | Poisoning by antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 963.2                    | Poisoning-acidifying agt    | Poisoning by acidifying agents  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 963.3                    | Poisoning-alkalizing agt    | Poisoning by alkalizing agents  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 963.4                    | Poisoning-enzymes NEC       | Poisoning by enzymes not elsewhere classified                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 963.5                    | Poisoning-vitamins NEC      | Poisoning by vitamins not elsewhere classified                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 963.8                    | Poisoning-system agt NEC    | Poisoning by other specified systemic agents                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 963.9                    | Poisoning-system agt NOS    | Poisoning by unspecified systemic agent                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 964.0                    | Poisoning-iron/compounds    | Poisoning by iron and its compounds                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 964.1                    | Poison-liver/antianemics    | Poisoning by liver preparations and other antianemic agents             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 964.2                    | Poisoning-anticoagulants    | Poisoning by anticoagulants   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 964.3                    | Poisoning-vitamin k         | Poisoning by vitamin K (phytonadione)                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 964.4                    | Poison-fibrinolysis agnt    | Poisoning by fibrinolysis-affecting drugs                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 964.5                    | Poisoning-coagulants        | Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists and other coagulants             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 964.6                    | Poisoning-gamma globulin    | Poisoning by gamma globulin   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 964.7                    | Poisoning-blood product     | Poisoning by natural blood and blood products                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 964.8                    | Poisoning-blood agt NEC     | Poisoning by other specified agents affecting blood constituents        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 964.9                    | Poisoning-blood agt NOS     | Poisoning by unspecified agent affecting blood constituents             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 965.00                   | Poisoning-opium NOS         | Poisoning by opium (alkaloids) unspecified                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 965.01                   | Poisoning-heroin            | Poisoning by heroin   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 965.02                   | Poisoning-methadone         | Poisoning by methadone  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 965.09                   | Poisoning-opiates NEC       | Poisoning by other opiates and related narcotics                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 965.1                    | Poisoning-salicylates       | Poisoning by salicylates  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 965.4                    | Pois-arom analgesics NEC    | Poisoning by aromatic analgesics not elsewhere classified               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 965.5                    | Poisoning-pyrazole deriv    | Poisoning by pyrazole derivatives                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 965.61                   | Pois-propionic acid derv    | Poisoning by propionic acid derivatives                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 965.69                   | Poison-antirheumatic NEC    | Poisoning by other antirheumatics                                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 965.7                    | Pois-no-narc analges NEC    | Poisoning by other non-narcotic analgesics                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 965.8                    | Pois-analges/antipyr NEC    | Poisoning by other specified analgesics and antipyretics                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 965.9                    | Pois-analges/antipyr NOS    | Poisoning by unspecified analgesic and antipyretic                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 966.0                    | Poison-oxazolidine deriv    | Poisoning by oxazolidine derivatives                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 966.1                    | Poison-hydantoin derivat    | Poisoning by hydantoin derivatives                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 966.2                    | Poisoning-succinimides      | Poisoning by succinimides   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 966.3                    | Pois-anticonvul NEC/NOS     | Poisoning by other and unspecified anticonvulsants                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 966.4                    | Pois-anti-parkinson drug    | Poisoning by anti-Parkinsonism drugs                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 967.0                    | Poisoning-barbiturates      | Poisoning by barbiturates   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 967.1                    | Poisoning-chloral hydrat    | Poisoning by chloral hydrate group                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 967.2                    | Poisoning-paraldehyde       | Poisoning by paraldehyde  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 967.3                    | Poisoning-bromine compnd    | Poisoning by bromine compounds  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 967.4                    | Poisoning-methaqualone      | Poisoning by methaqualone compounds                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 967.5                    | Poisoning-glutethimide      | Poisoning by glutethimide group   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 967.6                    | Poison-mix sedative NEC     | Poisoning by mixed sedatives not elsewhere classified                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 967.8                    | Pois-sedative/hypnot NEC    | Poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 967.9                    | Pois-sedative/hypnot NOS    | Poisoning by unspecified sedative or hypnotic                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 968.0                    | Pois-cns muscle depress     | Poisoning by central nervous system muscle-tone depressants             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 968.1                    | Poisoning-halothane         | Poisoning by halothane  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 968.2                    | Poison-gas anesthet NEC     | Poisoning by other gaseous anesthetics                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 968.3                    | Poison-intraven anesthet    | Poisoning by intravenous anesthetics                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 968.4                    | Pois-gen anesth NEC/NOS     | Poisoning by other and unspecified general anesthetics                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 968.5                    | Surfce-topic/infltr anes    | Surface (topical) and infiltration anesthetics                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 968.6                    | Pois-nerve/plex-blk anes    | Poisoning by peripheral nerve- and plexus-blocking anesthetics          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 968.7                    | Poison-spinal anesthetic    | Poisoning by spinal anesthetics   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 968.9                    | Pois-local anesth NEC/NOS   | Poisoning by other and unspecified local anesthetics                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.00                   | Poison-antidepressant NOS   | Poisoning by antidepressant unspecified                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.01                   | Pois monoamine oxidase      | Poisoning by monoamine oxidase inhibitors                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.02                   | Pois serotr/norepinephrn    | Poisoning by selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.03                   | Pois serotonin reuptake     | Poisoning by selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.04                   | Pois tetracyclc antidepress | Poisoning by tetracyclic antidepressants                                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.05                   | Pois tricyclc antidepress   | Poisoning by tricyclic antidepressants                                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.09                   | Pois antidepressants NEC    | Poisoning by other antidepressants                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.1                    | Pois-phenothiazine tranq    | Poisoning by phenothiazine-based tranquilizers                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.2                    | Pois-butyrophenone tranq    | Poisoning by butyrophenone-based tranquilizers                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.3                    | Poison-antipsychotic NEC    | Poisoning by other antipsychotics neuroleptics and major tranquilizers  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.4                    | Pois-benzodiazepine tran    | Poisoning by benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.5                    | Poison-tranquilizer NEC     | Poisoning by other tranquilizers  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.6                    | Poisoning-hallucinogens     | Poisoning by psychodysleptics (hallucinogens)                           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.70                   | Pois psychostimulant NOS    | Poisoning by psychostimulant unspecified                                | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.71                   | Poisoning by caffeine       | Poisoning by caffeine   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.72                   | Poisoning by amphetamine    | Poisoning by amphetamines   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.73                   | Poison by methylphenidate   | Poisoning by methylphenidate  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.79                   | Poison by psychostim NEC    | Poisoning by other psychostimulants                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.8                    | Poison-psychotropic NEC     | Poisoning by other specified psychotropic agents                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 969.9                    | Poison-psychotropic NOS     | Poisoning by unspecified psychotropic agent                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 970.0                    | Poisoning-analeptics     | Poisoning by analeptics   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 970.1                    | Poison-opiate antagonist | Poisoning by opiate antagonists   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 970.81                   | Poisoning by cocaine     | Poisoning by cocaine  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 970.89                   | Poison-CNS stimulant NEC | Poisoning by other central nervous system stimulants                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 970.9                    | Pois-cns stimulant NOS   | Poisoning by unspecified central nervous system stimulant                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 971.0                    | Pois-parasympathomimetic | Poisoning by parasympathomimetics (cholinergics)  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 971.1                    | Pois-parasympatholytics  | Poisoning by parasympatholytics (anticholinergics and antimuscarinics) and spasmolytics | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 971.2                    | Poison-sympathomimetics  | Poisoning by sympathomimetics   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 971.3                    | Poisoning-sympatholytics | Poisoning by sympatholytics   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 971.9                    | Pois-autonomic agent NOS | Poisoning by unspecified drug primarily affecting autonomic nervous system              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 972.0                    | Pois-card rhythm regulat | Poisoning by cardiac rhythm regulators  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 972.1                    | Poisoning-cardiotonics   | Poisoning by cardiotonic glycosides and drugs of similar action                         | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 972.2                    | Poisoning-antilepemics   | Poisoning by antilepemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 972.3                    | Pois-ganglion block agt  | Poisoning by ganglion-blocking agents   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 972.4                    | Pois-coronary vasodilat  | Poisoning by coronary vasodilators  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 972.5                    | Poison-vasodilator NEC   | Poisoning by other vasodilators   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 972.6                    | Pois-antihyperten agent  | Poisoning by other antihypertensive agents  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 972.7                    | Poison-antivaricose drug | Poisoning by antivaricose drugs including sclerosing agents                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 972.8                    | Poison-capillary act agt | Poisoning by capillary-active drugs   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 972.9                    | Pois-cardiovasc agt NEC  | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 973.0                    | Pois-antacid/antigastric | Poisoning by antacids and antigastric secretion drugs                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 973.1                    | Pois-irritant cathartics | Poisoning by irritant cathartics  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 973.2                    | Pois-emollient cathartic | Poisoning by emollient cathartics   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 973.3                    | Poisoning-cathartic NEC  | Poisoning by other cathartics including intestinal atonia                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 973.4                    | Poisoning-digestants     | Poisoning by digestants   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 973.5                    | Poisoning-antidiarrh agt | Poisoning by antidiarrheal drugs  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 973.6                    | Poisoning-emetics        | Poisoning by emetics  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 973.8                    | Poisoning-gi agents NEC  | Poisoning by other specified agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 973.9                    | Poisoning-gi agent NOS   | Poisoning by unspecified agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 974.0                    | Pois-mercurial diuretics | Poisoning by mercurial diuretics  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 974.1                    | Pois-purine diuretics    | Poisoning by purine derivative diuretics  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 974.2                    | Pois-h2co3 anhydra inhib | Poisoning by carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 974.3                    | Poisoning-saluretics     | Poisoning by saluretics   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 974.4                    | Poisoning-diuretics NEC  | Poisoning by other diuretics  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 974.5                    | Pois-electro/cal/wat agt | Poisoning by electrolytic caloric and water-balance agents                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 974.6                    | Poison-mineral salts NEC | Poisoning by other mineral salts not elsewhere classified                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 974.7                    | Pois-uric acid metabol   | Poisoning by uric acid metabolism drugs   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 975.0                    | Poisoning-oxytotic agent | Poisoning by oxytotic agents  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 975.1                    | Pois-smooth muscle relax | Poisoning by smooth muscle relaxants  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 975.2                    | Pois-skelet muscle relax | Poisoning by skeletal muscle relaxants  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 975.3                    | Poison-muscle agent NEC  | Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs acting on muscles                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 975.4                    | Poisoning-antitussives   | Poisoning by antitussives   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 975.5                    | Poisoning-expectorants   | Poisoning by expectorants   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 975.6                    | Pois-anti-cold drugs     | Poisoning by anti-common cold drugs   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 975.7                    | Poisoning-antiasthmatics | Poisoning by antiasthmatics   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 975.8                    | Pois-respir drug NEC/NOS | Poisoning by other and unspecified respiratory drugs                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 976.0                    | Pois-local anti-infect   | Poisoning by local anti-infectives and anti-inflammatory drugs                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 976.1                    | Poisoning-antipruritics  | Poisoning by antipruritics  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 976.2                    | Pois-loc astring/deterg  | Poisoning by local astringents and local detergents                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 976.3                    | Pois-emol/demul/protect  | Poisoning by emollients demulcents and protectants                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 976.4                    | Poison-hair/scalp prep   | Poisoning by keratolytics keratoplastics other hair treatment drugs and preparations    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 976.5                    | Pois-eye anti-infec/drug | Poisoning by eye anti-infectives and other eye drugs                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 976.6                    | Poison-ent preparation   | Poisoning by anti-infectives and other drugs and preparations for ear nose and throat   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 976.7                    | Pois-topical dental drug | Poisoning by dental drugs topically applied   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 976.8                    | Pois-skin/membr agnt NEC | Poisoning by other agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane                  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 976.9                    | Pois-skin/membr agnt NOS | Poisoning by unspecified agent primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 977.0                    | Poisoning-dietetics      | Poisoning by dietetics  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 977.1                    | Poison-lipotropic drugs  | Poisoning by lipotropic drugs   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 977.2                    | Poisoning-antidotes NEC  | Poisoning by antidotes and chelating agents not elsewhere classified                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 977.3                    | Poison-alcohol deterrent | Poisoning by alcohol deterrents   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 977.4                    | Pois-pharmaceut excipien | Poisoning by pharmaceutical excipients  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 977.8                    | Poison-medicinal agt NEC | Poisoning by other specified drugs and medicinal substances                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 977.9                    | Poison-medicinal agt NOS | Poisoning by unspecified drug or medicinal substance                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 978.0                    | Poisoning-bcg vaccine    | Poisoning by BCG vaccine  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 978.1                    | Pois-typh/paratyph vacc  | Poisoning by typhoid and paratyphoid vaccine  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 978.2                    | Poisoning-cholera vaccin | Poisoning by cholera vaccine  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 978.3                    | Poisoning-plague vaccine | Poisoning by plague vaccine   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 978.4                    | Poisoning-tetanus vaccin | Poisoning by tetanus vaccine  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 978.5                    | Pois-diphtheria vaccine  | Poisoning by diphtheria vaccine   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 978.6                    | Pois-pertussis vaccine   | Poisoning by pertussis vaccine including combinations with a pertussis component        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 978.8                    | Pois-bact vaccin NEC/NOS | Poisoning by other and unspecified bacterial vaccines                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 978.9                    | Pois-mix bacter vaccines | Poisoning by mixed bacterial vaccines except combinations with a pertussis component    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 979.0                    | Poison-smallpox vaccine  | Poisoning by smallpox vaccine   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 979.1                    | Poison-rabies vaccine    | Poisoning by rabies vaccine   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 979.2                    | Poison-typhus vaccine    | Poisoning by typhus vaccine   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 979.3                    | Pois-yellow fever vaccin | Poisoning by yellow fever vaccine   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 979.4                    | Poisoning-measles vaccin | Poisoning by measles vaccine   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 979.5                    | Pois-poliomyelit vaccine | Poisoning by poliomyelitis vaccine   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 979.6                    | Pois-viral/rick vacc NEC | Poisoning by other and unspecified viral and rickettsial vaccines  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 979.7                    | Poisoning-mixed vaccine  | Poisoning by mixed viral-rickettsial and bacterial vaccines except combinations with a pertussis component | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 979.9                    | Pois-vaccine/biolog NEC  | Poisoning by other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances                                      | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 980.0                    | Toxic eff ethyl alcohol  | Toxic effect of ethyl alcohol  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 980.1                    | Toxic eff methyl alcohol | Toxic effect of methyl alcohol   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 980.2                    | Toxic eff isopropyl alc  | Toxic effect of isopropyl alcohol  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 980.3                    | Toxic effect fusel oil   | Toxic effect of fusel oil  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 980.8                    | Toxic effect alcohol NEC | Toxic effect of other specified alcohols   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 980.9                    | Toxic effect alcohol NOS | Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 981                      | Toxic eff petroleum prod | Toxic effect of petroleum products   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 982.0                    | Toxic effect benzene     | Toxic effect of benzene and homologues   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 982.1                    | Toxic eff carbon tetrach | Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 982.2                    | Toxic eff carbon disulf  | Toxic effect of carbon disulfide   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 982.3                    | Tx ef cl-hydrarb slv NEC | Toxic effect of other chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 982.4                    | Toxic effect nitroglycol | Toxic effect of nitroglycol  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 982.8                    | Toxic eff nonpetrol solv | Toxic effect of other nonpetroleum-based solvents  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 983.0                    | Tox eff corrosive aromat | Toxic effect of corrosive aromatics  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 983.1                    | Toxic effect acids       | Toxic effect of acids  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 983.2                    | Toxic eff caustic alkali | Toxic effect of caustic alkalis  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 983.9                    | Toxic effect caustic NOS | Toxic effect of caustic unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 984.0                    | Tx eff inorg lead compnd | Toxic effect of inorganic lead compounds   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 984.1                    | Tox eff org lead compnd  | Toxic effect of organic lead compounds   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 984.8                    | Tox eff lead compnd NEC  | Toxic effect of other lead compounds   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 984.9                    | Tox eff lead compnd NOS  | Toxic effect of unspecified lead compound  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 985.0                    | Toxic effect mercury     | Toxic effect of mercury and its compounds  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 985.1                    | Toxic effect arsenic     | Toxic effect of arsenic and its compounds  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 985.2                    | Toxic effect manganese   | Toxic effect of manganese and its compounds  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 985.3                    | Toxic effect beryllium   | Toxic effect of beryllium and its compounds  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 985.4                    | Toxic effect antimony    | Toxic effect of antimony and its compounds   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 985.5                    | Toxic effect cadmium     | Toxic effect of cadmium and its compounds  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 985.6                    | Toxic effect chromium    | Toxic effect of chromium   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 985.8                    | Toxic effect metals NEC  | Toxic effect of other specified metals   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 985.9                    | Toxic effect metal NOS   | Toxic effect of unspecified metal  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 986                      | Tox eff carbon monoxide  | Toxic effect of carbon monoxide  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 987.0                    | Toxic eff liq petrol gas | Toxic effect of liquefied petroleum gases  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 987.1                    | Tox ef hydrocarb gas NEC | Toxic effect of other hydrocarbon gas  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 987.2                    | Toxic eff nitrogen oxide | Toxic effect of nitrogen oxides  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 987.3                    | Toxic eff sulfur dioxide | Toxic effect of sulfur dioxide   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 987.4                    | Toxic effect freon       | Toxic effect of freon  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 987.5                    | Tox eff lacrimogenic gas | Toxic effect of lacrimogenic gas   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 987.6                    | Toxic eff chlorine gas   | Toxic effect of chlorine gas   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 987.7                    | Tox eff hydrocyan acd gs | Toxic effect of hydrocyanic acid gas   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 987.8                    | Toxic eff gas/vapor NEC  | Toxic effect of other specified gases fumes or vapors  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 987.9                    | Toxic eff gas/vapor NOS  | Toxic effect of unspecified gas fume or vapor  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 988.0                    | Toxic eff fish/shellfish | Toxic effect of fish and shellfish eaten as food   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 988.1                    | Toxic effect mushrooms   | Toxic effect of mushrooms eaten as food  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 988.2                    | Tox eff berry/plant NEC  | Toxic effect of berries and other plants eaten as food   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 988.8                    | Tox eff noxious food NEC | Toxic effect of other specified noxious substances eaten as food   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 988.9                    | Tox eff noxious food NOS | Toxic effect of unspecified noxious substance eaten as food  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.0                    | Toxic effect cyanides    | Toxic effect of hydrocyanic acid and cyanides  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.1                    | Toxic effect strychnine  | Toxic effect of strychnine and salts   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.2                    | Tox eff chlor hydrocarb  | Toxic effect of chlorinated hydrocarbons   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.3                    | Tox eff organphos/carbam | Toxic effect of organophosphate and carbamate  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.4                    | Toxic eff pesticides NEC | Toxic effect of other pesticides not elsewhere classified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.5                    | Toxic effect venom       | Toxic effect of venom  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.6                    | Toxic eff soap/detergent | Toxic effect of soaps and detergents   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.7                    | Tox eff aflatox/mycotox  | Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin (food contaminants)  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.81                   | Toxic effect of asbestos | Toxic effect of asbestos   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.82                   | Toxic effect of latex    | Toxic effect of latex  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.83                   | Toxic effect of silicone | Toxic effect of silicone   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.84                   | Toxic effect of tobacco  | Toxic effect of tobacco  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.89                   | Tox eff nonmed subst NEC | Toxic effect of other substance chiefly nonmedicinal as to source not elsewhere classified                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 989.9                    | Tox eff nonmed subst NOS | Toxic effect of unspecified substance chiefly nonmedicinal as to source                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 990                      | Effects radiation NOS    | Effects of radiation unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 991.0                    | Frostbite of face        | Frostbite of face  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 991.1                    | Frostbite of hand        | Frostbite of hand  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 991.2                    | Frostbite of foot        | Frostbite of foot  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 991.3                    | Frostbite NEC/NOS        | Frostbite of other and unspecified sites   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 991.4                    | Immersion foot           | Immersion foot   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 991.5                    | Chilblains               | Chilblains   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 991.6                    | Hypothermia              | Hypothermia  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 991.8                    | Effect reduced temp NEC  | Other specified effects of reduced temperature   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 991.9                    | Effect reduced temp NOS  | Unspecified effect of reduced temperature  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 992.0                    | Heat stroke & sunstroke  | Heat stroke and sunstroke  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 992.1                    | Heat syncope              | Heat syncope   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 992.2                    | Heat cramps               | Heat cramps  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 992.3                    | Heat exhaust-anhydrotic   | Heat exhaustion anhydrotic   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 992.4                    | Heat exhaust-salt deple   | Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 992.5                    | Heat exhaustion NOS       | Heat exhaustion unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 992.6                    | Heat fatigue transient    | Heat fatigue transient   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 992.7                    | Heat edema                | Heat edema   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 992.8                    | Heat effect NEC           | Other specified heat effects   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 992.9                    | Heat effect NOS           | Unspecified effects of heat and light  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 993.0                    | Barotrauma otitic         | Barotrauma otitic  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 993.1                    | Barotrauma sinus          | Barotrauma sinus   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 993.2                    | Eff high altitud NEC/NOS  | Other and unspecified effects of high altitude   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 993.3                    | Caisson disease           | Caisson disease  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 993.4                    | Eff air press by explos   | Effects of air pressure caused by explosion  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 993.8                    | Effect air pressure NEC   | Other specified effects of air pressure  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 993.9                    | Effect air pressure NOS   | Unspecified effect of air pressure   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 994.0                    | Effects of lightning      | Effects of lightning   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 994.1                    | Drowning/nonfatal submer  | Drowning and nonfatal submersion   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 994.2                    | Effects of hunger         | Effects of hunger  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 994.3                    | Effects of thirst         | Effects of thirst  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 994.4                    | Exhaustion-exposure       | Exhaustion due to exposure   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 994.5                    | Exhaustion-excess exert   | Exhaustion due to excessive exertion   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 994.6                    | Motion sickness           | Motion sickness  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 994.7                    | Asphyxiation/strangulat   | Asphyxiation and strangulation   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 994.8                    | Effects electric current  | Electrocution and nonfatal effects of electric current   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 994.9                    | Effect external caus NEC  | Other effects of external causes   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.0                    | Other anaphylactic react  | Other anaphylactic reaction  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.1                    | Angioneurotic edema       | Angioneurotic edema not elsewhere classified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.20                   | Adv eff med/biol sub NOS  | Unspecified adverse effect of unspecified drug medicinal and biological substance                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.21                   | Arthus phenomenon         | Arthus phenomenon  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.22                   | Adv eff anesthesia NOS    | Unspecified adverse effect of anesthesia   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.23                   | Adverse eff insulin NOS   | Unspecified adverse effect of insulin  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.24                   | Fail mod sedate dur proc  | Failed moderate sedation during procedure  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.27                   | Drug allergy NEC          | Other drug allergy   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.29                   | Adv eff med/biol NEC/NOS  | Unspecified adverse effect of other drug medicinal and biological substance                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.3                    | Allergy unspecified       | Allergy unspecified not elsewhere classified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.4                    | Shock due to anesthesia   | Shock due to anesthesia not elsewhere classified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.50                   | Child abuse NOS           | Child abuse unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.51                   | Child emotnl/psych abuse  | Child emotional/psychological abuse  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.52                   | Child neglect-nutrition   | Child neglect (nutritional)  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.53                   | Child sexual abuse        | Child sexual abuse   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.54                   | Child physical abuse      | Child physical abuse   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.55                   | Shaken infant syndrome    | Shaken baby syndrome   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.59                   | Child abuse/neglect NEC   | Other child abuse and neglect  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.60                   | Anphylct react food NOS   | Anaphylactic reaction due to unspecified food  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.61                   | Anphylct react peanuts    | Anaphylactic reaction due to peanuts   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.62                   | Anphylct react crstacs    | Anaphylactic reaction due to crustaceans   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.63                   | Anphylct react frts veg   | Anaphylactic reaction due to fruits and vegetables   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.64                   | Anphyl react tr nts seed  | Anaphylactic reaction due to tree nuts and seeds   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.65                   | Anphylct reaction fish    | Anaphylactic reaction due to fish  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.66                   | Anphylct react food addv  | Anaphylactic reaction due to food additives  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.67                   | Anphylct react milk prod  | Anaphylactic reaction due to milk products   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.68                   | Anphylct reaction eggs    | Anaphylactic reaction due to eggs  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.69                   | Anphyl react oth sp food  | Anaphylactic reaction due to other specified food  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.7                    | Adverse food react NEC    | Other adverse food reactions not elsewhere classified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.80                   | Adult maltreatment NOS    | Adult maltreatment unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.81                   | Adult physical abuse      | Adult physical abuse   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.82                   | Adult emotnl/psych abuse  | Adult emotional/psychological abuse  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.83                   | Adult sexual abuse        | Adult sexual abuse   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.84                   | Adult neglect-nutrition   | Adult neglect (nutritional)  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.85                   | Oth adult abuse/neglect   | Other adult abuse and neglect  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.86                   | Malignant hyperthermia    | Malignant hyperthermia   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.89                   | Adverse effect NEC        | Other specified adverse effects not elsewhere classified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.90                   | SIRS NOS                  | Systemic inflammatory response syndrome unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.91                   | Sepsis                    | Sepsis   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.92                   | Severe sepsis             | Severe sepsis  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.93                   | SIRS-noninf w/o ac or ds  | Systemic inflammatory response syndrome due to noninfectious process without acute organ dysfunction | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 995.94                   | SIRS-noninf w ac org dys  | Systemic inflammatory response syndrome due to noninfectious process with acute organ dysfunction    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.00                   | Malfunc card dev/grf NOS  | Mechanical complication of unspecified cardiac device implant and graft                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.01                   | Malfunc cardiac pacemaker | Mechanical complication due to cardiac pacemaker (electrode)   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.02                   | Malfunc prosth hrt valve  | Mechanical complication due to heart valve prosthesis  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.03                   | Malfunc coron bypass grf  | Mechanical complication due to coronary bypass graft   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.04                   | Mch cmp autm mplt dfbrl   | Mechanical complication of automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.09                   | Malfunc card dev/grf NEC  | Other mechanical complication of cardiac device implant and graft                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.1                    | Malfunc vasc device/graf  | Mechanical complication of other vascular device implant and graft                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.2                    | Malfun neuro device/graf  | Mechanical complication of nervous system device implant and graft                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group             | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| 996.30                   | Malfunc gu dev/graft NOS  | Mechanical complication of unspecified genitourinary device implant and graft                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.31                   | Malfunc urethral cath     | Mechanical complication due to urethral (indwelling) catheter                                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.32                   | Malfunction iud           | Mechanical complication due to intrauterine contraceptive device                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.39                   | Malfunc gu dev/graft NEC  | Other mechanical complication of genitourinary device implant and graft                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.40                   | Cmp int orth dev/gft NOS  | Unspecified mechanical complication of internal orthopedic device implant and graft           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.41                   | Mech loosening pros jt    | Mechanical loosening of prosthetic joint  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.42                   | Dislocate prosthetic jt   | Dislocation of prosthetic joint   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.43                   | Broke prosthctc jt implnt | Broken prosthetic joint implant   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.44                   | Periprosthctc fx-pros jt  | Peri-prosthetic fracture around prosthetic joint  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.45                   | Periprosthctc osteolysis  | Peri-prosthetic osteolysis  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.46                   | Articular wear prosth jt  | Articular bearing surface wear of prosthetic joint  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.47                   | Mech com pros jt implant  | Other mechanical complication of prosthetic joint implant                                     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.49                   | Mech com orth dev NEC     | Other mechanical complication of other internal orthopedic device implant and graft           | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.51                   | Corneal grft malfunction  | Mechanical complication due to corneal graft  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.52                   | Oth tissue graft malfunc  | Mechanical complication due to graft of other tissue not elsewhere classified                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.53                   | Lens prosthesis malfunc   | Mechanical complication due to ocular lens prosthesis   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.54                   | Breast prosth malfunc     | Mechanical complication due to breast prosthesis  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.55                   | Comp-artificial skin grf  | Mechanical complication due to artificial skin graft and decellularized allodermis            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.56                   | Comp-periton dialys cath  | Mechanical complication due to peritoneal dialysis catheter                                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.57                   | Complication-insulin pump | Mechanical complication due to insulin pump   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.59                   | Malfunc oth device/graft  | Mechanical complication due to other implant and internal device not elsewhere classified     | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.60                   | Reaction-unsp devic/grft  | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to unspecified device implant and graft               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.61                   | React-cardiac dev/graft   | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac device implant and graft                   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.62                   | React-oth vasc dev/graft  | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other vascular device implant and graft            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.63                   | React-nerv sys dev/graft  | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to nervous system device implant and graft            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.64                   | React-indwell urin cath   | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to indwelling urinary catheter                        | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.65                   | React-oth genitourin dev  | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other genitourinary device implant and graft       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.66                   | React-inter joint prost   | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis                          | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.67                   | React-oth int ortho dev   | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopedic device implant and graft | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.68                   | React-periton dialy cath  | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to peritoneal dialysis catheter                       | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.69                   | React-int pros devic NEC  | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic device implant and graft | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.70                   | Comp-unsp device/graft    | Other complications due to unspecified device implant and graft                               | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.71                   | Comp-heart valve prosth   | Other complications due to heart valve prosthesis   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.72                   | Comp-oth cardiac device   | Other complications due to other cardiac device implant and graft                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.73                   | Comp-ren dialys dev/grft  | Other complications due to renal dialysis device implant and graft                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.74                   | Comp-oth vasc dev/graft   | Other complications due to other vascular device implant and graft                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.75                   | Comp-nerv sys dev/graft   | Other complications due to nervous system device implant and graft                            | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.76                   | Comp-genitourin dev/grft  | Other complications due to genitourinary device implant and graft                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.77                   | Comp-internal joint pros  | Other complications due to internal joint prosthesis  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.78                   | Comp-oth int ortho devic  | Other complications due to other internal orthopedic device implant and graft                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.79                   | Comp-int prost devic NEC  | Other complications due to other internal prosthetic device implant and graft                 | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.80                   | Comp organ transplnt NOS  | Complications of transplanted organ unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.81                   | Compl kidney transplant   | Complications of transplanted kidney  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.82                   | Compl liver transplant    | Complications of transplanted liver   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.83                   | Compl heart transplant    | Complications of transplanted heart   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.84                   | Compl lung transplant     | Complications of transplanted lung  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.85                   | Compl marrow transplant   | Complications of transplanted bone marrow   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.86                   | Compl pancreas transplnt  | Complications of transplanted pancreas  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.87                   | Comp intestine transplnt  | Complications of transplanted intestine   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.88                   | Comp tp organ-stem cell   | Complications of transplanted organ stem cell   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.89                   | Comp oth organ transplnt  | Complications of other specified transplanted organ   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.90                   | Comp reattach extrem NOS  | Complications of unspecified reattached extremity   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.91                   | Compl reattached forearm  | Complications of reattached forearm   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.92                   | Compl reattached hand     | Complications of reattached hand  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.93                   | Compl reattached finger   | Complications of reattached finger(s)   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.94                   | Compl reattached arm NEC  | Complications of reattached upper extremity other and unspecified                             | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.95                   | Compl reattached foot     | Complication of reattached foot and toe(s)  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.96                   | Compl reattached leg NEC  | Complication of reattached lower extremity other and unspecified                              | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 996.99                   | Compl reattach part NEC   | Complication of other specified reattached body part  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.00                   | Nervous syst complic NOS  | Nervous system complication unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.01                   | Surg complication - cns   | Central nervous sytem complication  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.02                   | Iatrogen CV infarc/hmrrhg | Iatrogenic cerebrovascular infarction or hemorrhage   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.09                   | Surg comp nerv systm NEC  | Other nervous system complications  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.1                    | Surg compl-heart          | Cardiac complications not elsewhere classified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.2                    | Surg comp-peri vasc syst  | Peripheral vascular complications not elsewhere classified                                    | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.31                   | Ventltr assoc pneumonia   | Ventilator associated pneumonia   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.32                   | Postproc aspiration pneu  | Postprocedural aspiration pneumonia   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.39                   | Respiratory comp NEC      | Other respiratory complications   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.41                   | Ret cholelh fol cholecys  | Retained cholelithiasis following cholecystectomy   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.49                   | Oth digestv system comp   | Other digestive system complications  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.5                    | Surg compl-urinary tract  | Urinary complications not elsewhere classified  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.60                   | Amputat stump compl NOS   | Unspecified complication of amputation stump  | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.61                   | Neuroma amputation stump  | Neuroma of amputation stump   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.62                   | Infection amputat stump   | Infection (chronic) of amputation stump   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.69                   | Amputat stump compl NEC   | Other amputation stump complication   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |
| 997.71                   | Vasc comp mesenteric art  | Vascular complications of mesenteric artery   | Injury and Poisoning | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| 997.72                   | Vasc comp renal artery     | Vascular complications of renal artery  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 997.79                   | Vascular comp vessel NEC   | Vascular complications of other vessels   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 997.91                   | Surg comp - hypertension   | Complications affecting other specified body systems not elsewhere classified hypertension    | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 997.99                   | Surg compl-body syst NEC   | Complications affecting other specified body systems not elsewhere classified                 | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.00                   | Postoperative shock NOS    | Postoperative shock unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.01                   | Postop shockcardiogenic    | Postoperative shock cardiogenic   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.02                   | Postop shock septic        | Postoperative shock septic  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.09                   | Postop shock other         | Postoperative shock other   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.11                   | Hemorrhage complic proc    | Hemorrhage complicating a procedure   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.12                   | Hematoma complic proc      | Hematoma complicating a procedure   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.13                   | Seroma complicating proc   | Seroma complicating a procedure   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.2                    | Accidental op laceration   | Accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure not elsewhere classified                 | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.30                   | Wound disruption NOS       | Disruption of wound unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.31                   | Disrup internal op wound   | Disruption of internal operation (surgical) wound   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.32                   | Disrup-external op wound   | Disruption of external operation (surgical) wound   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.33                   | Disrpt trauma wound repr   | Disruption of traumatic injury wound repair   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.4                    | FB left during procedure   | Foreign body accidentally left during a procedure   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.51                   | Infected postop seroma     | Infected postoperative seroma   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.59                   | Other postop infection     | Other postoperative infection   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.6                    | Persist postop fistula     | Persistent postoperative fistula  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.7                    | Postop forgn subst react   | Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure                      | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.81                   | Emphysema rsult frm proc   | Emphysema (subcutaneous) (surgical) resulting from procedure                                  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.82                   | Ctrct frgmt frm ctr surg   | Cataract fragments in eye following cataract surgery  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.83                   | Non-healing surgcl wound   | Non-healing surgical wound  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.89                   | Oth spcf cmplc procd NEC   | Other specified complications of procedures not elsewhere classified                          | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 998.9                    | Surgical complicat NOS     | Unspecified complication of procedure not elsewhere classified                                | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.0                    | Generalized vaccinia       | Generalized vaccinia as a complication of medical care not elsewhere classified               | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.1                    | Air embol comp med care    | Air embolism as a complication of medical care not elsewhere classified                       | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.2                    | Vasc comp med care NEC     | Other vascular complications of medical care not elsewhere classified                         | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.31                   | Oth/uns inf-cen ven cath   | Other and unspecified infection due to central venous catheter                                | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.32                   | Blood inf dt cen ven cth   | Bloodstream infection due to central venous catheter  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.33                   | Lcl inf dt cen ven cth     | Local infection due to central venous catheter  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.34                   | Ac inf fol transf inf bld  | Acute infection following transfusion infusion or injection of blood and blood products       | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.39                   | Infect fol infus/inj/vac   | Infection following other infusion injection transfusion or vaccination                       | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.41                   | Anaphyl d/t adm bld/prod   | Anaphylactic reaction due to administration of blood and blood products                       | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.42                   | Anaphyl react d/t vaccin   | Anaphylactic reaction due to vaccination  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.49                   | Anaph react d/t ot serum   | Anaphylactic reaction due to other serum  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.51                   | Ot serum react d/t blood   | Other serum reaction due to administration of blood and blood products                        | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.52                   | Ot serum react d/t vacc    | Other serum reaction due to vaccination   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.59                   | Other serum reaction       | Other serum reaction  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.60                   | Abo incompat react NOS     | ABO incompatibility reaction unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.61                   | Abo incompat/HTR NEC       | ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction not specified as acute or delayed     | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.62                   | Abo incompat/acute HTR     | ABO incompatibility with acute hemolytic transfusion reaction                                 | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.63                   | Abo incompat/delay HTR     | ABO incompatibility with delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction                               | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.69                   | Abo incompat reactn NEC    | Other ABO incompatibility reaction  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.70                   | Rh incompat reaction NOS   | Rh incompatibility reaction unspecified   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.71                   | Rh incompat/HTR NEC        | Rh incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction not specified as acute or delayed      | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.72                   | Rh incompat/acute HTR      | Rh incompatibility with acute hemolytic transfusion reaction                                  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.73                   | Rh incompat/delay HTR      | Rh incompatibility with delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction                                | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.74                   | Rh incompat reaction NEC   | Other Rh incompatibility reaction   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.75                   | Non-abo incompat react NOS | Non-ABO incompatibility reaction unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.76                   | Non-abo incompat/HTR NEC   | Non-ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction not specified as acute or delayed | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.77                   | Non-abo incompat/acute HTR | Non-ABO incompatibility with acute hemolytic transfusion reaction                             | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.78                   | Non-abo incompat/delay HTR | Non-ABO incompatibility with delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction                           | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.79                   | Non-abo incompat react NEC | Other non-ABO incompatibility reaction  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.80                   | Transfusion reaction NOS   | Transfusion reaction unspecified  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.81                   | Extravstn vesicant chemo   | Extravasation of vesicant chemotherapy  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.82                   | Extravasn vesicant NEC     | Extravasation of other vesicant agent   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.83                   | Hemolytc trans react NOS   | Hemolytic transfusion reaction incompatibility unspecified                                    | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.84                   | Acute HTR NOS              | Acute hemolytic transfusion reaction incompatibility unspecified                              | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.85                   | Delayed HTR NOS            | Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction incompatibility unspecified                            | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.88                   | Infusion reaction NEC      | Other infusion reaction   | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.89                   | Transfusion reaction NEC   | Other transfusion reaction  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| 999.9                    | Complic med care NEC/NOS   | Other and unspecified complications of medical care not elsewhere classified                  | Injury and Poisoning  | Other       |
| E000.0                   | Civilian activity-income   | Civilian activity done for income or pay  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E000.1                   | Military activity          | Military activity   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E000.2                   | Volunteer activity         | Volunteer activity  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E000.8                   | Externl cause status NEC   | Other external cause status   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E000.9                   | Externl cause status NOS   | Unspecified external cause status   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E001.0                   | Walkingmarchinghiking      | Activities involving walking marching and hiking  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E001.1                   | Running                    | Activities involving running  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E002.0                   | Swimming                   | Activities involving swimming   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E002.1                   | Springboard/platform dive  | Activities involving springboard and platform diving  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E002.2                   | Water polo                 | Activities involving water polo   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E002.3                   | Water aerobics/exercise    | Activities involving water aerobics and water exercise  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E002.4                   | Underwater dive/snorkel    | Activities involving underwater diving and snorkeling   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E002.5                   | Rowcanoekaykrafttube     | Activities involving rowing canoeing kayaking rafting and tubing  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E002.6                   | Water ski/wake boarding  | Activities involving water skiing and wake boarding   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E002.7                   | Surfwindsrfboogie brd    | Activities involving surfing windsurfing and boogie boarding  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E002.8                   | Water sliding            | Activities involving water sliding  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E002.9                   | Water/watercraft         | Other activity involving water and watercraft   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E003.0                   | Ice Skating              | Activities involving ice skating  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E003.1                   | Ice hockey               | Activities involving ice hockey   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E003.2                   | Skinow brdsledtobagn     | Activities involving snow (alpine) (downhill) skiing snow boarding sledding tobogganing and snow tubing | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E003.3                   | Cross country skiing     | Activities involving cross country skiing   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E003.9                   | Ice and snow             | Other activity involving ice and snow   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E004.0                   | Mountainrock/wall climb  | Activities involving mountain climbing rock climbing and wall climbing                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E004.1                   | Rappelling               | Activities involving rappelling   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E004.2                   | BASE jumping             | Activities involving BASE jumping   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E004.3                   | Bungee jumping           | Activities involving bungee jumping   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E004.4                   | Hang gliding             | Activities involving hang gliding   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E004.9                   | Climbrappelljump off     | Other activity involving climbing rappelling and jumping off  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E005.0                   | Dancing                  | Activities involving dancing  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E005.1                   | Yoga                     | Activities involving yoga   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E005.2                   | Gymnastics               | Activities involving gymnastics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E005.3                   | Trampoline               | Activities involving trampoline   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E005.4                   | Cheerleading             | Activities involving cheerleading   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E005.9                   | Dancingrhythm movements  | Other activity involving dancing and other rhythmic movements   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E006.0                   | Roller skateskateboard   | Activities involving roller skating (inline) and skateboarding  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E006.1                   | Horseback riding         | Activities involving horseback riding   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E006.2                   | Golf                     | Activities involving golf   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E006.3                   | Bowling                  | Activities involving bowling  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E006.4                   | Bike riding              | Activities involving bike riding  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E006.5                   | Jumping rope             | Activities involving jumping rope   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E006.6                   | Non-running track/field  | Activities involving non-running track and field events   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E006.9                   | Individ sportsathletics  | Other activity involving other sports and athletics played individually                                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E007.0                   | Tackle football          | Activities involving american tackle football   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E007.1                   | Amer flag/touch football | Activities involving american flag or touch football  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E007.2                   | Rugby                    | Activities involving rugby  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E007.3                   | Baseball                 | Activities involving baseball   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E007.4                   | Lacrossefield hockey     | Activities involving lacrosse and field hockey  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E007.5                   | Soccer                   | Activities involving soccer   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E007.6                   | Basketball               | Activities involving basketball   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E007.7                   | Volleyball (beachcourt)  | Activities involving volleyball (beach) (court)   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E007.8                   | School recesscamp        | Activities involving physical games generally associated with school recess summer camp and children    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E007.9                   | Team sportsathletes      | Other activity involving other sports and athletes played as a team or group                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E008.0                   | Boxing                   | Activities involving boxing   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E008.1                   | Wrestling                | Activities involving wrestling  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E008.2                   | Racquet/hand sports      | Activities involving racquet and hand sports  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E008.3                   | Frisbee                  | Activities involving frisbee  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E008.4                   | Martial arts             | Activities involving martial arts   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E008.9                   | Sportsathletics NEC      | Other specified sports and athletics activity   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E009.0                   | Exercise mach(cardiorsp) | Activity involving exercise machines primarily for cardiorespiratory conditioning                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E009.1                   | Calisthenics             | Activity involving calisthenics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E009.2                   | Aerobicstep exercise     | Activity involving aerobic and step exercise  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E009.3                   | Circuit training         | Activity involving circuit training   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E009.4                   | Obstacle course          | Activity involving obstacle course  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E009.5                   | Grass drills             | Activity involving grass drills   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E009.9                   | Cardioresp exercise NEC  | Other activity involving cardiorespiratory exercise   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E010.0                   | Muscle strength mach     | Activity involving exercise machines primarily for muscle strengthening                                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E010.1                   | Push-upspull-upssit-up   | Activity involving push-ups pull-ups sit-ups  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E010.2                   | Free weights             | Activity involving free weights   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E010.3                   | Pilates                  | Activity involving pilates  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E010.9                   | Muscle strength exer NEC | Other activity involving other muscle strengthening exercises   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E011.0                   | Computer keyboarding     | Activities involving computer keyboarding   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E011.1                   | Handheld interac elec dv | Activities involving hand held interactive electronic device  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E011.9                   | Computer tech NEC        | Other activity involving computer technology and electronic devices                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E012.0                   | Knitting & crocheting    | Activities involving knitting and crocheting  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E012.1                   | Sewing                   | Activities involving sewing   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E012.2                   | Furniture build/finish   | Activities involving furniture building and finishing   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E012.9                   | Arts & handicrafts NEC   | Activity involving other arts and handicrafts   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E013.0                   | Personal bathing/shower  | Activities involving personal bathing and showering   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E013.1                   | Laundry                  | Activities involving laundry  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E013.2                   | Vacuuming                | Activities involving vacuuming  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E013.3                   | Ironing                  | Activities involving ironing  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E013.4                   | Floor mopping/cleaning   | Activities involving floor mopping and cleaning   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E013.5                   | Residential relocation   | Activities involving residential relocation   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E013.8                   | Personal hygiene NEC     | Other personal hygiene activity   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E013.9                   | Househld maintenance NEC | Other household maintenance   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E014.0                   | Caregiving-bathing       | Caregiving involving bathing  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E014.1                   | Caregiving-lifting       | Caregiving involving lifting  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E014.9                   | Caregiving NEC           | Other activity involving person providing caregiving  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E015.0                   | Food prep & cleanup      | Activities involving food preparation and clean up  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E015.1                   | Grilling & smoking food  | Activities involving grilling and smoking food  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E015.2                   | Cooking & baking         | Activities involving cooking and baking   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E015.9                   | Cooking & grilling NEC   | Other activity involving cooking and grilling   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E016.0                   | Diggingshovelrake        | Activities involving digging shoveling and raking   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E016.1                   | Gardening/landscaping    | Activities involving gardening and landscaping  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E016.2                   | Building & construction  | Activities involving building and construction  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E016.9                   | Land maintain/cnstr NEC  | Other activity involving property and land maintenance building and construction  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E017.0                   | Roller coaster riding    | Roller coaster riding   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E017.9                   | External motion NEC      | Other activity involving external motion  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E018.0                   | Piano playing            | Activities involving piano playing  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E018.1                   | Drum/percussion playing  | Activities involving drum and other percussion instrument playing   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E018.2                   | String instrument play   | Activities involving string instrument playing  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E018.3                   | Winds/brass instru play  | Activities involving winds and brass instrument playing   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E019.0                   | Walking an animal        | Activities involving walking an animal  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E019.1                   | Milking an animal        | Activities involving milking an animal  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E019.2                   | Groom/shearing animal    | Activities involving grooming and shearing an animal  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E019.9                   | Animal care NEC          | Other activity involving animal care  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E029.0                   | Refereeing sports        | Refereeing a sports activity  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E029.1                   | Spectator at event       | Spectator at an event   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E029.2                   | Rough housing/horseplay  | Rough housing and horseplay   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E029.9                   | Activity NEC             | Other activity  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E030                     | Activity NOS             | Unspecified activity  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E800.0                   | RR collision NOS-employ  | Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock and injuring railway employee                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E800.1                   | RR coll NOS-passenger    | Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock and injuring passenger on railway                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E800.2                   | RR coll NOS-pedestrian   | Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock and injuring pedestrian   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E800.3                   | RR coll NOS-ped cyclist  | Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock and injuring pedal cyclist                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E800.8                   | RR coll NOS-person NEC   | Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock and injuring other specified person                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E800.9                   | RR coll NOS-person NOS   | Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock and injuring unspecified person                                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E801.0                   | RR coll w oth obj-employ | Railway accident involving collision with other object and injuring railway employee                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E801.1                   | RR coll w oth obj-pasngr | Railway accident involving collision with other object and injuring passenger on railway                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E801.2                   | RR coll w oth obj-pedest | Railway accident involving collision with other object and injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E801.3                   | RR coll w oth obj-cycl   | Railway accident involving collision with other object and injuring pedal cyclist                                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E801.8                   | RR col w oth obj-per NEC | Railway accident involving collision with other object and injuring other specified person                              | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E801.9                   | RR col w oth obj-per NOS | Railway accident involving collision with other object and injuring unspecified person                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E802.0                   | RR acc w derail-employee | Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision injuring railway employee                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E802.1                   | RR acc w derail-passengr | Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision injuring passenger on railway                        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E802.2                   | RR acc w derail-pedest   | Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision injuring pedestrian                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E802.3                   | RR acc w derail-ped cycl | Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision injuring pedal cyclist                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E802.8                   | RR acc w derail-pers NEC | Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision injuring other specified person                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E802.9                   | RR acc w derail-pers NOS | Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision injuring unspecified person                          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E803.0                   | RR acc w explosion-empl  | Railway accident involving explosion fire or burning injuring railway employee  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E803.1                   | RR acc w explos-pasngr   | Railway accident involving explosion fire or burning injuring passenger on railway                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E803.2                   | RR acc w explos-pedest   | Railway accident involving explosion fire or burning injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E803.3                   | RR acc w explos-ped cycl | Railway accident involving explosion fire or burning injuring pedal cyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E803.8                   | RR acc w explos-pers NEC | Railway accident involving explosion fire or burning injuring other specified person                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E803.9                   | RR acc w explos-pers NOS | Railway accident involving explosion fire or burning injuring unspecified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E804.0                   | Fall on/from train-empl  | Fall in on or from railway train injuring railway employee  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E804.1                   | Fall from train-passengr | Fall in on or from railway train injuring passenger on railway  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E804.2                   | Fall from train-pedest   | Fall in on or from railway train injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E804.3                   | Fall from train-ped cycl | Fall in on or from railway train injuring pedal cyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E804.8                   | Fall from train-pers NEC | Fall in on or from railway train injuring other specified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E804.9                   | Fall from train-pers NOS | Fall in on or from railway train injuring unspecified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E805.0                   | Hit by train-employee    | Railway employee hit by rolling stock   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E805.1                   | Hit by train-passenger   | Passenger on railway hit by rolling stock   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E805.2                   | Hit by train-pedestrian  | Pedestrian hit by rolling stock   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E805.3                   | Hit by train-ped cyclist | Pedal cyclist hit by rolling stock  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E805.8                   | Hit by train-person NEC  | Other specified person hit by rolling stock   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E805.9                   | Hit by train-person NOS  | Unspecified person hit by rolling stock   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E806.0                   | RR acc NEC-employee      | Other specified railway accident injuring railway employee  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E806.1                   | RR acc NEC-passenger     | Other specified railway accident injuring passenger on railway  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E806.2                   | RR acc NEC-pedestrian    | Other specified railway accident injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E806.3                   | RR acc NEC-ped cyclist   | Other specified railway accident injuring pedal cyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E806.8                   | RR acc NEC-person NEC    | Other specified railway accident injuring other specified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E806.9                   | RR acc NEC-person NOS    | Other specified railway accident injuring unspecified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E807.0                   | RR accident NOS-employee | Railway accident of unspecified nature injuring railway employee  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E807.1                   | RR acc NOS-passenger     | Railway accident of unspecified nature injuring passenger on railway  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E807.2                   | RR acc NOS-pedestrian    | Railway accident of unspecified nature injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E807.3                   | RR acc NOS-ped cyclist   | Railway accident of unspecified nature injuring pedal cyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E807.8                   | RR acc NOS-person NEC    | Railway accident of unspecified nature injuring other specified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E807.9                   | RR acc NOS-person NOS    | Railway accident of unspecified nature injuring unspecified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E810.0                   | Mv-train coll-driver     | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E810.1                   | Mv-train coll-pasngr     | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E810.2                   | Mv-train coll-motorcycl  | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring motorcyclist                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E810.3                   | Mv-train coll-mycl psgr  | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring passenger on motorcycle                          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E810.4                   | Mv-train coll-st car     | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring occupant of streetcar                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E810.5                   | Mv-train coll-anim rid   | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E810.6                   | Mv-train coll-ped cycl   | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring pedal cyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E810.7                   | Mv-train coll-pedest     | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring pedestrian   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E810.8                   | Mv-train coll-pers NEC   | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E810.9                   | Mv-train coll-pers NOS   | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E811.0                   | Reentrant mv coll-driver | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E811.1                   | Reentrant mv coll-pasngr | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E811.2                   | Reentrant coll-motcycl   | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring motorcyclist                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E811.3                   | Reentrant coll-mcyc psgr | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring passenger on motorcycle                           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E811.4                   | Reentrant coll-st car    | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring occupant of streetcar                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E811.5                   | Reentrant coll-anim rid  | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E811.6                   | Reentrant coll-ped cycl  | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring pedal cyclist                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E811.7                   | Reentrant coll-pedest    | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E811.8                   | Reentrant coll-pers NEC  | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring other specified person                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E811.9                   | Reentrant coll-pers NOS  | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring unspecified person                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E812.0                   | Mv collision NOS-driver  | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E812.1                   | Mv collision NOS-pasngr  | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E812.2                   | Mv collis NOS-motorcycl  | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring motorcyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E812.3                   | Mv coll NOS-mcysl psngr  | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring passenger on motorcycle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E812.4                   | Mv collision NOS-st car  | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring occupant of streetcar  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E812.5                   | Mv coll NOS-anim rid     | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle              | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E812.6                   | Mv coll NOS-ped cycl     | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring pedal cyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E812.7                   | Mv collision NOS-pedest  | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring pedestrian   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E812.8                   | Mv collis NOS-pers NEC   | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E812.9                   | Mv collis NOS-pers NOS   | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E813.0                   | Mv-oth veh coll-driver   | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle                        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E813.1                   | Mv-oth veh coll-pasngr   | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E813.2                   | Mv-oth veh coll-motcycl  | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring motorcyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E813.3                   | Mv-oth veh coll-mcyc psg | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring passenger on motorcycle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E813.4                   | Mv-oth veh coll-st car   | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring occupant of streetcar  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E813.5                   | Mv-oth veh coll-anim rid | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E813.6                   | Mv-oth veh coll-ped cycl | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring pedal cyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E813.7                   | Mv-oth veh coll-pedest   | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring pedestrian   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E813.8                   | Mv-oth veh coll-pers NEC | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E813.9                   | Mv-oth veh coll-pers NOS | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E814.0                   | Mv coll w pedest-driver  | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle                           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E814.1                   | Mv coll w pedest-pasngr  | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle                        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E814.2                   | Mv coll w pedest-motcycl | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring motorcyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E814.3                   | Mv coll w ped-mcysl psgr | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring passenger on motorcycle   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E814.4                   | Mv coll w pedest-st car  | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring occupant of streetcar   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E814.5                   | Mv coll w ped-anim rid   | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal drawn vehicle                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E814.6                   | Mv coll w ped-ped cycl   | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring pedal cyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E814.7                   | Mv coll w pedest-pedest  | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E814.8                   | Mv coll w pedes-pers NEC | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring other specified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E814.9                   | Mv coll w pedes-pers NOS | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring unspecified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E815.0                   | Mv coll w oth obj-driver | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E815.1                   | Mv coll w oth obj-pasngr | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E815.2                   | Mv coll w oth obj-mocycl | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring motorcyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E815.3                   | Mv coll w obj-mcysl psgr | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring passenger on motorcycle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E815.4                   | Mv coll w obj-st car     | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring occupant of streetcar  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E815.5                   | Mv coll w obj-anim rider | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E815.6                   | Mv coll w obj-ped cycl   | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring pedal cyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E815.7                   | Mv coll w obj-pedest     | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring pedestrian   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E815.8                   | Mv coll w obj-pers NEC   | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E815.9                   | Mv coll w obj-pers NOS   | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E816.0                   | Loss control mv acc-driv | Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E816.1                   | Loss control mv acc-psgr | Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E816.2                   | Loss control mv-mocycl   | Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring motorcyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E816.3                   | Loss control mv-mcyc psg | Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring passenger on motorcycle                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E816.4                   | Loss cont mv acc-st car  | Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring occupant of streetcar                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E816.5                   | Loss cont mv-anim rider  | Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E816.6                   | Loss control mv-ped cycl | Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring pedal cyclist                                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E816.7                   | Loss control mv-pedest   | Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E816.8                   | Loss control mv-pers NEC | Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring other specified person                              | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E816.9                   | Loss control mv-pers NOS | Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring unspecified person                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E817.0                   | Mv acc board/alight-driv   | Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E817.1                   | Mv acc board/alight-psgr   | Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E817.2                   | Mv board/alight-motcycl    | Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring motorcyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E817.3                   | Mv brd/alight-mcycl psgr   | Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring passenger on motorcycle                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E817.4                   | Mv acc brd/alight-st car   | Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring occupant of streetcar  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E817.5                   | Mv brd/alight-anim rider   | Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E817.6                   | Mv brd/alight-ped cycl     | Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring pedal cyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E817.7                   | Mv brd/alight-pedestrian   | Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring pedestrian   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E817.8                   | Mv board/alight-pers NEC   | Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring other specified person                                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E817.9                   | Mv board/alight-pers NOS   | Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E818.0                   | Mv traff acc NEC-driver    | Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E818.1                   | Mv traff acc NEC-pasngr    | Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E818.2                   | Mv traff acc NEC-mocycl    | Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring motorcyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E818.3                   | Mv traff acc-mcycl psgr    | Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring passenger on motorcycle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E818.4                   | Mv traff acc NEC-st car    | Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring occupant of streetcar  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E818.5                   | Mv traff acc-anim rider    | Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E818.6                   | Mv traff acc-ped cyc       | Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring pedal cyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E818.7                   | Mv traff acc NEC-pedest    | Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring pedestrian   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E818.8                   | Mv traff acc-pers NEC      | Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E818.9                   | Mv traff acc-pers NOS      | Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E819.0                   | Traffic acc NOS-driver     | Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E819.1                   | Traffic acc NOS-pasngr     | Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E819.2                   | Traffic acc NOS-motcycl    | Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring motorcyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E819.3                   | Traff acc NOS-mcycl psgr   | Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring passenger on motorcycle   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E819.4                   | Traffic acc NOS-st car     | Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring occupant of streetcar   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E819.5                   | Traff acc NOS-anim rider   | Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E819.6                   | Traffic acc NOS-ped cycl   | Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring pedal cyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E819.7                   | Traffic acc NOS-pedest     | Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E819.8                   | Traffic acc NOS-pers NEC   | Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring other specified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E819.9                   | Traffic acc NOS-pers NOS   | Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring unspecified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E820.0                   | Snow veh acc-driver        | Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E820.1                   | Snow veh acc-pasngr        | Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E820.2                   | Snow veh acc-motcycl       | Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring motorcyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E820.3                   | Snow veh acc-mcycl psgr    | Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring passenger on motorcycle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E820.4                   | Snow veh acc-st car        | Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring occupant of streetcar  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E820.5                   | Snow veh acc-anim rider    | Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E820.6                   | Snow veh acc-ped cycl      | Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring pedal cyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E820.7                   | Snow veh acc-pedest        | Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring pedestrian   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E820.8                   | Snow veh acc-pers NEC      | Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E820.9                   | Snow veh acc-pers NOS      | Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E821.0                   | Oth off-road mv acc-driv   | Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E821.1                   | Oth off-road mv acc-psgr   | Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle                          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E821.2                   | Oth off-road mv-mocycl     | Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring motorcyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E821.3                   | Oth off-road mv-mcycl psgr | Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring passenger on motorcycle   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E821.4                   | Oth off-road mv-st car     | Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring occupant of streetcar   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E821.5                   | Oth off-road mv-anim rid   | Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle                         | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E821.6                   | Oth off-road mv-ped cycl   | Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring pedal cyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E821.7                   | Oth off-road mv-pedest     | Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E821.8                   | Oth off-road mv-pers NEC   | Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring other specified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E821.9                   | Oth off-road mv-pers NOS   | Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring unspecified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E822.0                   | Oth coll w mov obj-driv    | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle         | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E822.1                   | Oth coll w mov obj-psgr    | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E822.2                   | Oth coll mov obj-mocycl    | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring motorcyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E822.3                   | Oth coll mov obj-cyc psgr  | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring passenger on motorcycle                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E822.4                   | Oth coll mov obj-st car    | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring occupant of streetcar                                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E822.5                   | Oth coll mov obj-rider     | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E822.6                   | Oth coll mov obj-ped cyc   | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring pedal cyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E822.7                   | Oth coll mov obj-pedest    | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E822.8                   | Oth coll mov obj-per NEC   | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring other specified person                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E822.9                   | Oth coll mov obj-per NOS   | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring unspecified person                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E823.0                   | Oth coll stndng obj-driv   | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E823.1                   | Oth coll stndng obj-psgr   | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E823.2                   | Oth coll stnd obj-mocycl   | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring motorcyclist                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E823.3                   | Oth coll stn obj-cyc psgr  | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring passenger on motorcycle                           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E823.4                   | Oth coll stnd obj-st car   | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring occupant of streetcar                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E823.5                   | Oth coll stnd obj-rider    | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E823.6                   | Oth coll stn obj-ped cyc   | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring pedal cyclist                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E823.7                   | Oth coll stnd obj-pedest   | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| E823.8                   | Oth coll stn obj-per NEC | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring other specified person                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E823.9                   | Oth col-std-obj-per NOS  | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring unspecified person                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E824.0                   | N-traf board/alight-driv | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E824.1                   | N-traf board/alight-psgr | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E824.2                   | N-traf brd/alight-mocycl | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring motorcyclist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E824.3                   | N-traf brd/alit-mcyc psq | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring passenger on motorcycle                              | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E824.4                   | N-traf brd/alit-st car   | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring occupant of streetcar                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E824.5                   | N-traf brd/alit-anim rid | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E824.6                   | N-traf brd/alit-ped cycl | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring pedal cyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E824.7                   | N-traf brd/alit-pedest   | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring pedestrian   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E824.8                   | N-traf brd/alit-pers NEC | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring other specified person                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E824.9                   | N-traf brd/alit-pers NOS | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring unspecified person                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E825.0                   | Mv n-traff acc NEC-driv  | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E825.1                   | Mv n-traff NEC/NOS-psgr  | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E825.2                   | Mv n-traf acc NEC-mocycl | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring motorcyclist                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E825.3                   | Mv n-traff NEC-mcyc psgr | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring passenger on motorcycle                           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E825.4                   | Mv n-traff NEC-st car    | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring occupant of streetcar                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E825.5                   | Mv n-traf NEC-anim rider | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E825.6                   | Mv n-traff NEC-ped cycl  | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring pedal cyclist                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E825.7                   | Mv n-traff NEC-pedest    | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E825.8                   | Mv n-traff NEC-pers NEC  | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring other specified person                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E825.9                   | Mv n-traff NEC-pers NOS  | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring unspecified person                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E826.0                   | Pedal cycle acc-pedest   | Pedal cycle accident injuring pedestrian   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E826.1                   | Ped cycl acc-ped cyclist | Pedal cycle accident injuring pedal cyclist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E826.2                   | Ped cycle acc-anim rider | Pedal cycle accident injuring rider of animal  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E826.3                   | Ped cyc acc-occ anim veh | Pedal cycle accident injuring occupant of animal-drawn vehicle   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E826.4                   | Ped cycle acc-occ st car | Pedal cycle accident injuring occupant of streetcar  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E826.8                   | Ped cycle acc-pers NEC   | Pedal cycle accident injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E826.9                   | Ped cycle acc-pers NOS   | Pedal cycle accident injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E827.0                   | Animal drawn veh-pedest  | Animal-drawn vehicle accident injuring pedestrian  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E827.2                   | Anim drawn veh-anim rid  | Animal-drawn vehicle accident injuring rider of animal   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E827.3                   | Animal drawn veh-occupan | Animal-drawn vehicle accident injuring occupant of animal drawn vehicle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E827.4                   | Anim drawn-occ st car    | Animal-drawn vehicle accident injuring occupant of streetcar   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E827.8                   | Anim drawn veh-pers NEC  | Animal-drawn vehicle accident injuring other specified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E827.9                   | Anim drawn veh-pers NOS  | Animal-drawn vehicle accident injuring unspecified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E828.0                   | Ridden animal acc-pedest | Accident involving animal being ridden injuring pedestrian   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E828.2                   | Ridden animal acc-rider  | Accident involving animal being ridden injuring rider of animal  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E828.4                   | Ridden animal acc-st car | Accident involving animal being ridden injuring occupant of streetcar  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E828.8                   | Ridden anim acc-pers NEC | Accident involving animal being ridden injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E828.9                   | Ridden anim acc-pers NOS | Accident involving animal being ridden injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E829.0                   | Oth road veh acc-pedest  | Other road vehicle accidents injuring pedestrian   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E829.4                   | Oth rd veh acc-st car    | Other road vehicle accidents injuring occupant of streetcar  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E829.8                   | Oth rd veh acc-pers NEC  | Other road vehicle accidents injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E829.9                   | Oth rd veh acc-pers NOS  | Other road vehicle accidents injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E830.0                   | Boat acc w submers-unpow | Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring occupant of small boat unpowered  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E830.1                   | Boat acc w submers-power | Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring occupant of small boat powered  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E830.2                   | Boat acc w submers-crew  | Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E830.3                   | Boat acc w submers-psgr  | Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew                                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E830.4                   | Boat submers-water skier | Accident to watercraft causing submersion njuring water skier  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E830.5                   | Boat submers-swimmer     | Accident to watercraft causing submersion njuring swimmer  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E830.6                   | Boat submers-dockers     | Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring dockers stevedores  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E830.7                   | Boat submers-military    | Accident to watercraft causing submersion occupant of military watercraft any type   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E830.8                   | Boat submers-pers NEC    | Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring other specified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E830.9                   | Boat submers-pers NOS    | Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring unspecified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E831.0                   | Boat acc inj NEC-unpower | Accident to watercraft causing other injury to occupant of small boat unpowered  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E831.1                   | Boat acc inj NEC-power   | Accident to watercraft causing other injury to occupant of small boat powered  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E831.2                   | Boat acc inj NEC-crew    | Accident to watercraft causing other injury to occupant of other watercraft -- crew  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E831.3                   | Boat acc inj NEC-passeng | Accident to watercraft causing other injury to occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E831.4                   | Boat acc inj NEC-skier   | Accident to watercraft causing other injury to water skier   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E831.5                   | Boat acc inj NEC-swim    | Accident to watercraft causing other injury to swimmer   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E831.6                   | Boat acc inj NEC-docker  | Accident to watercraft causing other injury to dockers stevedores  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E831.7                   | Boat acc inj NEC-miltry  | Accident to watercraft causing other injury occupant of military watercraft any type   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E831.8                   | Boat inj NEC-person NEC  | Accident to watercraft causing other injury to other specified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E831.9                   | Boat inj NEC-person NOS  | Accident to watercraft causing other injury to unspecified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E832.0                   | Submers NEC-unpow boat   | Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring occupant of small boat unpowered                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E832.1                   | Submers NEC-power boat   | Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring occupant of small boat powered                        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E832.2                   | Submers NEC-crew         | Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E832.3                   | Submers NEC-passenger    | Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E832.4                   | Submers NEC-water skier  | Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring water skier   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E832.5                   | Submers NEC-swimmer      | Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring swimmer   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E832.6                   | Submers NEC-docker       | Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring dockers stevedores                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E832.7                   | Submersion NEC-military   | Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident occupant of military watercraft any type                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E832.8                   | Submers NEC-person NEC    | Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E832.9                   | Submers NEC-person NOS    | Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E833.0                   | W/craft stair fall-unpow  | Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring occupant of small boat unpowered  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E833.1                   | W/craft stair fall-power  | Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring occupant of small boat powered  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E833.2                   | Wtrcraft stair fall-crew  | Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E833.3                   | Wtrcraft stair fall-psgr  | Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew                                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E833.4                   | W/craft stair fall-skier  | Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring water skier   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E833.5                   | W/craft stair fall-swim   | Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring swimmer   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E833.6                   | W/crf stair fall-docker   | Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring dockers stevedores  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E833.7                   | W/crf stair fall-military | Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport occupant of military watercraft any type   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E833.8                   | W/crf stair fall-per NEC  | Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring other specified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E833.9                   | W/crf stair fall-per NOS  | Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring unspecified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E834.0                   | W/craft fall NEC-unpow    | Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring occupant of small boat unpowered   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E834.1                   | W/craft fall NEC-power    | Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring occupant of small boat powered   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E834.2                   | Watercraft fall NEC-crew  | Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew                                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E834.3                   | Wtrcraft fall NEC-pasngr  | Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E834.4                   | W/craft fall NEC-skier    | Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring water skier  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E834.5                   | W/craft fall NEC-swim     | Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring swimmer  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E834.6                   | Wtrcraft fall NEC-docker  | Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring dockers stevedores   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E834.7                   | W/crft fall NEC-military  | Other fall from one level to another in water transport occupant of military watercraft any type  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E834.8                   | W/crft fall NEC-pers NEC  | Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E834.9                   | W/crft fall NEC-pers NOS  | Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E835.0                   | W/craft fall NOS-unpow    | Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring occupant of small boat unpowered   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E835.1                   | W/craft fall NOS-power    | Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring occupant of small boat powered   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E835.2                   | Wtrcraft fall NOS-crew    | Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E835.3                   | Wtrcraft fall NOS-pasngr  | Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E835.4                   | W/craft fall NOS-skier    | Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring water skier  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E835.5                   | W/craft fall NOS-swim     | Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring swimmer  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E835.6                   | Wtrcraft fall NOS-docker  | Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring dockers stevedores   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E835.7                   | W/crft fall NEC/NOS-mil   | Other and unspecified fall in water transport occupant of military watercraft any type  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E835.8                   | W/crft fall NOS-pers NEC  | Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E835.9                   | W/crft fall NOS-pers NOS  | Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E836.0                   | Machine acc-unpow boat    | Machinery accident in water transport injuring occupant of small boat unpowered   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E836.1                   | Mach acc-occ power boat   | Machinery accident in water transport injuring occupant of small boat powered   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E836.2                   | Machinery accident-crew   | Machinery accident in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E836.3                   | Machinery acc-pasngr      | Machinery accident in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E836.4                   | Machine accident-skier    | Machinery accident in water transport injuring water skier  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E836.5                   | Machine accident-swim     | Machinery accident in water transport injuring swimmer  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E836.6                   | Machinery acc-docker      | Machinery accident in water transport injuring dockers stevedores   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E836.7                   | W/crft machine-military   | Machinery accident in water transport occupant of military watercraft any type  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E836.8                   | Machinery acc-pers NEC    | Machinery accident in water transport injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E836.9                   | Machinery acc-pers NOS    | Machinery accident in water transport injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E837.0                   | Explosion-occ unpow boat  | Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring occupant of small boat unpowered   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E837.1                   | Explosion-occ power boat  | Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring occupant of small boat powered   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E837.2                   | Watercraft explos-crew    | Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E837.3                   | Watercraft explos-pasngr  | Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E837.4                   | Watercraft explos-skier   | Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring water skier  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E837.5                   | Watercraft explos-swim    | Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring swimmer  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E837.6                   | Watercraft explos-docker  | Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring dockers stevedores   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E837.7                   | W/crft explosn-military   | Explosion fire or burning in watercraft occupant of military watercraft any type  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E837.8                   | Watercraft expl-pers NEC  | Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring other specified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E837.9                   | Watercraft expl-pers NOS  | Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring unspecified person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E838.0                   | Watercraft acc NEC-unpow  | Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring occupant of small boat unpowered  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E838.1                   | Watercraft acc NEC-power  | Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring occupant of small boat powered  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E838.2                   | Watercraft acc NEC-crew   | Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E838.3                   | Watercraft acc NEC-pasngr | Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E838.4                   | Watercraft acc NEC-skier  | Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring water skier   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E838.5                   | Watrcraft acc NEC-swimmer | Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring swimmer   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E838.6                   | Watrcraft acc NEC-docker  | Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring dockers stevedores  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E838.7                   | W/crft-military NEC/NOS   | Other and unspecified water transport accident occupant of military watercraft any type   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E838.8                   | Wtrcraft acc NEC-pers NEC | Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring other specified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E838.9                   | Wtrcraft acc NEC-pers NOS | Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring unspecified person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E840.0                   | Tk off/land-spcrft        | Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring occupant of spacecraft  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E840.1                   | Tk off/land-milit craft   | Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring occupant of military aircraft any   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E840.2                   | Tk off/land-crew aircrft  | Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E840.3                   | Tk off/land-psng aircrft  | Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E840.4                   | Tk off/land-comm crf NEC  | Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E840.5                   | Tk off/land-aircraft NEC  | Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring occupant of other powered aircraft  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E840.6                   | Tk off/land-unp aircrft   | Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring occupant of unpowered aircraft except parachutist                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E840.7                   | Tk off/land-parachutist   | Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring parachutist (military) (other)  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E840.8                   | Tk off/land-ground crew   | Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring ground crew airline employee  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E840.9                   | Tk off/land-pers NEC      | Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring other person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E841.0                   | Pow aircraft acc-spcrft  | Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring occupant of spacecraft  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E841.1                   | Power aircraft acc-milit | Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring occupant of military aircraft any   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E841.2                   | Power aircraft acc-crew  | Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E841.3                   | Power aircraft acc-psngr | Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E841.4                   | Aircraf acc-occ comm NEC | Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E841.5                   | Oth powered aircraft acc | Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring occupant of other powered aircraft  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E841.6                   | Pow airc acc-unp aircr   | Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring occupant of unpowered aircraft except parachutist                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E841.7                   | Aircraft acc-parachutist | Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring parachutist (military) (other)  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E841.8                   | Aircraft acc-ground crew | Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring ground crew airline employee  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E841.9                   | Aircrft acc NOS-pers NEC | Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring other person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E842.6                   | Unpower aircraft acc-occ | Accident to unpowered aircraft injuring occupant of unpowered aircraft except parachutist   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E842.7                   | Unpow aircrf acc-chutist | Accident to unpowered aircraft injuring parachutist (military) (other)  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E842.8                   | Unpow aircrf acc-gr crew | Accident to unpowered aircraft injuring ground crew airline employee  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E842.9                   | Unpow aircrf acc-per NEC | Accident to unpowered aircraft injuring other person  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E843.0                   | Fall-occ spacecraft      | Fall in on or from aircraft injuring occupant of spacecraft   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E843.1                   | Fall-milit aircraft occp | Fall in on or from aircraft injuring occupant of military aircraft any  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E843.2                   | Fall-crew comm aircraft  | Fall in on or from aircraft injuring crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E843.3                   | Fall-psng comm aircraft  | Fall in on or from aircraft injuring other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport                        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E843.4                   | Fall-occ comm aircrf NEC | Fall in on or from aircraft injuring occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E843.5                   | Fall-occup oth aircraft  | Fall in on or from aircraft injuring occupant of other powered aircraft   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E843.6                   | Fall-occ unpower aircraf | Fall in on or from aircraft injuring occupant of unpowered aircraft except parachutist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E843.7                   | Fall-parachutist         | Fall in on or from aircraft injuring parachutist (military) (other)   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E843.8                   | Aircrft fall-ground crew | Fall in on or from aircraft injuring ground crew airline employee   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E843.9                   | Aircraft fall-person NEC | Fall in on or from aircraft injuring other person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E844.0                   | Aircrft acc NEC-spcrft   | Other specified air transport accidents injuring occupant of spacecraft   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E844.1                   | Aircrft acc NEC-military | Other specified air transport accidents injuring occupant of military aircraft any  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E844.2                   | Aircrft acc NEC-crew     | Other specified air transport accidents injuring crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E844.3                   | Aircrft acc NEC-pasngr   | Other specified air transport accidents injuring other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E844.4                   | Aircrft acc NEC-comm NEC | Other specified air transport accidents injuring occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E844.5                   | Aircrft acc NEC-occ NEC  | Other specified air transport accidents injuring occupant of other powered aircraft   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E844.6                   | Aircr acc NEC-unp aircr  | Other specified air transport accidents injuring occupant of unpowered aircraft except parachutist  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E844.7                   | Aircrft acc-parachutist  | Other specified air transport accidents injuring parachutist (military) (other)   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E844.8                   | Aircrft acc NEC-grd crew | Other specified air transport accidents injuring ground crew airline employee   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E844.9                   | Aircrft acc NEC-pers NEC | Other specified air transport accidents injuring other person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E845.0                   | Spacecraft acc-occupant  | Accident involving spacecraft injuring occupant of spacecraft   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E845.8                   | Spacecraft acc-grnd crew | Accident involving spacecraft injuring ground crew airline employee   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E845.9                   | Spacecraft acc-pers NEC  | Accident involving spacecraft injuring other person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E846                     | Indus veh acc on premise | Accidents involving powered vehicles used solely within the buildings and premises of industrial or commercial establishment                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E847                     | Cabl car acc not on rail | Accidents involving cable cars not running on rails   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E848                     | Oth vehicle acc NEC      | Accidents involving other vehicles not elsewhere classifiable   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E849.0                   | Accident in home         | Home accidents  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E849.1                   | Accident on farm         | Farm accidents  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E849.2                   | Accident in mine/quarry  | Mine and quarry accidents   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E849.3                   | Acc on industr premises  | Accidents occurring in industrial places and premises   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E849.4                   | Accid in recreation area | Accidents occurring in place for recreation and sport   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E849.5                   | Accid on street/highway  | Street and highway accidents  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E849.6                   | Accident in public bldg  | Accidents occurring in public building  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E849.7                   | Accid in resident instit | Accidents occurring in residential institution  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E849.8                   | Accident in place NEC    | Accidents occurring in other specified places   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E849.9                   | Accident in place NOS    | Accidents occurring in unspecified place  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E850.0                   | Acc poison-heroin        | Accidental poisoning by heroin  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E850.1                   | Acc poison-methadone     | Accidental poisoning by methadone   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E850.2                   | Acc poison-opiates NEC   | Accidental poisoning by other opiates and related narcotics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E850.3                   | Acc poison-salicylates   | Accidental poisoning by salicylates   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E850.4                   | Acc poison-arom analgesc | Accidental poisoning by aromatic analgesics not elsewhere classified  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E850.5                   | Acc poison-pyrazole derv | Accidental poisoning by pyrazole derivatives  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E850.6                   | Acc poison-antirheumatic | Accidental poisoning by antirheumatics (antiphlogistics)  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E850.7                   | Acc poison-nonnarc analg | Accidental poisoning by other non-narcotic analgesics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E850.8                   | Acc poison-analgesic NEC | Accidental poisoning by other specified analgesics and antipyretics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E850.9                   | Acc poison-analgesic NOS | Accidental poisoning by unspecified analgesic or antipyretic  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E851                     | Acc poison-barbiturates  | Accidental poisoning by barbiturates  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E852.0                   | Acc poisn-chlorl hydrate | Accidental poisoning by chloral hydrate group   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E852.1                   | Acc poison-paraldehyde   | Accidental poisoning by paraldehyde   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E852.2                   | Acc poison-bromine cmpnd | Accidental poisoning by bromine compounds   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E852.3                   | Acc poison-methaqualone  | Accidental poisoning by methaqualone compounds  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E852.4                   | Acc poison-glutethimide  | Accidental poisoning by glutethimide group  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E852.5                   | Acc poison-mix sedtv NEC | Accidental poisoning by mixed sedatives not elsewhere classified  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E852.8                   | Acc poison-sedatives NEC | Accidental poisoning by other specified sedatives and hypnotics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E852.9                   | Acc poison-sedatives NOS | Accidental poisoning by unspecified sedative or hypnotic  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E853.0                   | Acc pois-phenthiaz tranq | Accidental poisoning by phenothiazine-based tranquilizers   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E853.1                   | Acc pois-butyphen tranq  | Accidental poisoning by butyrophenone-based tranquilizers   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| E853.2                   | Acc poisn-benzdiaz tranq  | Accidental poisoning by benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E853.8                   | Acc poisn-tranquilzr NEC  | Accidental poisoning by other specified tranquilizers  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E853.9                   | Acc poisn-tranquilzr NOS  | Accidental poisoning by unspecified tranquilizer   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E854.0                   | Acc poisn-antidepressnt   | Accidental poisoning by antidepressants  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E854.1                   | Acc poisn-hallucinogens   | Accidental poisoning by psychodysleptics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E854.2                   | Acc poisn-psychstimulant  | Accidental poisoning by psychostimulants   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E854.3                   | Acc poisn-cns stimulant   | Accidental poisoning by central nervous system stimulants  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E854.8                   | Acc poisn psychotrop NEC  | Accidental poisoning by other psychotropic agents  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E855.0                   | Acc poisn-anticonvulsant  | Accidental poisoning by anticonvulsant and anti-parkinsonism drugs   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E855.1                   | Acc poisn-cns depres NEC  | Accidental poisoning by other central nervous system depressants   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E855.2                   | Acc poisn-local anesthet  | Accidental poisoning by local anesthetics  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E855.3                   | Acc poisn-cholinergics    | Accidental poisoning by parasympathomimetics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E855.4                   | Acc poisn-anticholinerg   | Accidental poisoning by parasympatholytics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E855.5                   | Acc poisn-adrenergics     | Accidental poisoning by sympathomimetics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E855.6                   | Acc poisn-sympatholytics  | Accidental poisoning by sympatholytics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E855.8                   | Acc poisn-cns drug NEC    | Accidental poisoning by other specified drugs acting on central and autonomic nervous systems  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E855.9                   | Acc poisn-cns drug NOS    | Accidental poisoning by unspecified drug acting on central and autonomic nervous systems   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E856                     | Acc poisn-antibiotics     | Accidental poisoning by antibiotics  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E857                     | Acc pois-oth anti-infect  | Accidental poisoning by other anti-infectives  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E858.0                   | Acc poisn-hormones        | Accidental poisoning by hormones and synthetic substitutes   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E858.1                   | Acc poisn-systemic agent  | Accidental poisoning by primarily systemic agents  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E858.2                   | Acc poisn-blood agent     | Accidental poisoning by agents primarily affecting blood constituents  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E858.3                   | Acc poisn-cardiovasc agt  | Accidental poisoning by agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E858.4                   | Acc poisn-gi agent        | Accidental poisoning by agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E858.5                   | Acc poisn-metabol agnt    | Accidental poisoning by water mineral and uric acid metabolism drugs   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E858.6                   | Acc poisn-muscl/resp agt  | Accidental poisoning by agents primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E858.7                   | Acc poisn-skin/eent agnt  | Accidental poisoning by agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E858.8                   | Acc poisoning-drug NEC    | Accidental poisoning by other specified drugs  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E858.9                   | Acc poisoning-drug NOS    | Accidental poisoning by unspecified drug   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E860.0                   | Acc poisn-alcohol bevrage | Accidental poisoning by alcoholic beverages  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E860.1                   | Acc poisn-ethyl alcohol   | Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified ethyl alcohol and its products   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E860.2                   | Acc poisn-methyl alcohol  | Accidental poisoning by methyl alcohol   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E860.3                   | Acc poisn-isopropyl alc   | Accidental poisoning by isopropyl alcohol  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E860.4                   | Acc poisn-fusel oil       | Accidental poisoning by fusel oil  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E860.8                   | Acc poisn-alcohol NEC     | Accidental poisoning by other specified alcohols   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E860.9                   | Acc poisn-alcohol NOS     | Accidental poisoning by unspecified alcohol  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E861.0                   | Acc pois-synth detergent  | Accidental poisoning by synthetic detergents and shampoos  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E861.1                   | Acc poisn-soap products   | Accidental poisoning by soap products  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E861.2                   | Acc poisn-polishes        | Accidental poisoning by polishes   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E861.3                   | Acc poisn-cleanser NEC    | Accidental poisoning by other cleansing and polishing agents   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E861.4                   | Acc poisn-disinfectants   | Accidental poisoning by disinfectants  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E861.5                   | Acc poisn-lead paints     | Accidental poisoning by lead paints  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E861.6                   | Acc poisn-paints NEC      | Accidental poisoning by other paints and varnishes   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E861.9                   | Acc poisn-cleanser NOS    | Accidental poisoning by unspecified cleansing and polishing agents   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E862.0                   | Acc poisn-petrol solvent  | Accidental poisoning by petroleum solvents   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E862.1                   | Acc poisn-petroleum fuel  | Accidental poisoning by petroleum fuels and cleaners   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E862.2                   | Acc pois-lubricating oil  | Accidental poisoning by lubricating oils   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E862.3                   | Acc pois-petroleum solid  | Accidental poisoning by petroleum solids   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E862.4                   | Acc poisn-solvents NEC    | Accidental poisoning by other specified solvents not elsewhere classified  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E862.9                   | Acc poisn-solvent NOS     | Accidental poisoning by unspecified solvent not elsewhere classified   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E863.0                   | Acc pois-chlorine pestic  | Accidental poisoning by insecticides of organochlorine compounds   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E863.1                   | Acc pois-phosph pesticid  | Accidental poisoning by insecticides of organophosphorus compounds   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E863.2                   | Acc poisn-carbamates      | Accidental poisoning by carbamates   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E863.3                   | Acc poisn-mixed pesticid  | Accidental poisoning by mixtures of insecticides   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E863.4                   | Acc poisn-pesticide NEC   | Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified insecticides   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E863.5                   | Acc poisn-herbicides      | Accidental poisoning by herbicides   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E863.6                   | Acc poisn-fungicides      | Accidental poisoning by fungicides   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E863.7                   | Acc poisn-rodenticides    | Accidental poisoning by rodenticides   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E863.8                   | Acc poisn-fumigants       | Accidental poisoning by fumigants  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E863.9                   | Acc pois-agrcult NEC/NOS  | Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E864.0                   | Acc pois-corrosiv aromat  | Accidental poisoning by corrosive aromatics not elsewhere classified   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E864.1                   | Acc poisn-acids           | Accidental poisoning by acids not elsewhere classified   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E864.2                   | Acc poisn-caustic alkali  | Accidental poisoning by caustic alkalis not elsewhere classified   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E864.3                   | Acc poisn-caustic NEC     | Accidental poisoning by other specified corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E864.4                   | Acc poisn-caustic NOS     | Accidental poisoning by unspecified corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E865.0                   | Acc poisn-meat            | Accidental poisoning by meat   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E865.1                   | Acc poisn-shellfish       | Accidental poisoning by shellfish  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E865.2                   | Acc poisn-fish NEC        | Accidental poisoning from other fish   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E865.3                   | Acc poisn-berries/seeds   | Accidental poisoning from berries and seeds  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E865.4                   | Acc poisn-plants NEC      | Accidental poisoning from other specified plants   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E865.5                   | Acc poisn-mushrooms       | Accidental poisoning from mushrooms and other fungi  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E865.8                   | Acc poisn-food NEC        | Accidental poisoning from other specified foods  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E865.9                   | Acc poisn-food/plant NOS  | Accidental poisoning from unspecified foodstuff or poisonous plant   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E866.0                   | Acc poisoning-lead        | Accidental poisoning by lead and its compounds and fumes   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E866.1                   | Acc poisoning-mercury     | Accidental poisoning by mercury and its compounds and fumes   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E866.2                   | Acc poisoning-antimony    | Accidental poisoning by antimony and its compounds and fumes  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E866.3                   | Acc poisoning-arsenic     | Accidental poisoning by arsenic and its compounds and fumes   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E866.4                   | Acc poison-metals NEC     | Accidental poisoning by other metals and their compounds and fumes  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E866.5                   | Acc poison-plant food     | Accidental poisoning by plant foods and fertilizers   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E866.6                   | Acc poison-glues          | Accidental poisoning by glues and adhesives   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E866.7                   | Acc poison-cosmetics      | Accidental poisoning by cosmetics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E866.8                   | Acc pois-solid/liq NEC    | Accidental poisoning by other specified solid or liquid substances  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E866.9                   | Acc pois-solid/liq NOS    | Accidental poisoning by unspecified solid or liquid substance   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E867                     | Acc poison-piped gas      | Accidental poisoning by gas distributed by pipeline   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E868.0                   | Acc pois-liq petrol gas   | Accidental poisoning by liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E868.1                   | Acc pois-utl gas NEC/NOS  | Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified utility gas   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E868.2                   | Acc poison-exhaust gas    | Accidental poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E868.3                   | Acc pois-co/domestic fuel | Accidental poisoning by carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of other domestic fuels                          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E868.8                   | Acc pois-carbn monox NEC  | Accidental poisoning by carbon monoxide from other sources  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E868.9                   | Acc pois-carbn monox NOS  | Accidental poisoning by unspecified carbon monoxide   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E869.0                   | Acc pois-nitrogen oxide   | Accidental poisoning by nitrogen oxides   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E869.1                   | Acc poisn-sulfur dioxide  | Accidental poisoning by sulfur dioxide  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E869.2                   | Acc poison-freon          | Accidental poisoning by freon   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E869.3                   | Acc poison-tear gas       | Accidental poisoning by lacrimogenic gas  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E869.4                   | Scndhnd tbcco smoke       | Second hand tobacco smoke   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E869.8                   | Acc poison-gas/vapor NEC  | Accidental poisoning by other specified gases and vapors  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E869.9                   | Acc poison-gas/vapor NOS  | Accidental poisoning by unspecified gases and vapors  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E870.0                   | Acc cut/hem in surgery    | Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during surgical operation   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E870.1                   | Acc cut/hem in infusion   | Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during infusion or transfusion                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E870.2                   | Acc cut/hem-perfusn NEC   | Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during kidney dialysis or other perfusion                         | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E870.3                   | Acc cut/hem in injection  | Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during injection or vaccination                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E870.4                   | Acc cut/hem w scope exam  | Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during endoscopic examination                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E870.5                   | Acc cut/hem w catheteriz  | Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during aspiration of fluid or tissue puncture and catheterization | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E870.6                   | Acc cut/hem w heart cath  | Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during heart catheterization                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E870.7                   | Acc cut/hem w enema       | Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during administration of enema                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E870.8                   | Acc cut in med care NEC   | Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during other specified medical care                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E870.9                   | Acc cut in med care NOS   | Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during unspecified medical care                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E871.0                   | Post-surgical forgn body  | Foreign object left in body during surgical operation   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E871.1                   | Postinfusion foreign bdy  | Foreign object left in body during infusion or transfusion  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E871.2                   | Postperfusion forgn body  | Foreign object left in body during kidney dialysis or other perfusion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E871.3                   | Postinjection forgn body  | Foreign object left in body during injection or vaccination   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E871.4                   | Postendoscopy forgn body  | Foreign object left in body during endoscopic examination   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E871.5                   | Postcatheter forgn body   | Foreign object left in body during aspiration of fluid or tissue puncture and catheterization                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E871.6                   | FB post heart catheter    | Foreign object left in body during heart catheterization  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E871.7                   | FB post-catheter removal  | Foreign object left in body during removal of catheter or packing   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E871.8                   | Post-op foreign body NEC  | Foreign object left in body during other specified procedures   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E871.9                   | Post-op foreign body NOS  | Foreign object left in body during unspecified procedure  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E872.0                   | Failure sterile surgery   | Failure of sterile precautions during surgical operation  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E872.1                   | Failure sterile infusion  | Failure of sterile precautions during infusion or transfusion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E872.2                   | Fail sterile perfusn NEC  | Failure of sterile precautions during kidney dialysis and other perfusion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E872.3                   | Fail sterile injection    | Failure of sterile precautions during injection or vaccination  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E872.4                   | Fail sterile endoscopy    | Failure of sterile precautions during endoscopic examination  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E872.5                   | Fail sterile catheter     | Failure of sterile precautions during aspiration of fluid or tissue puncture and catheterization                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E872.6                   | Fail sterile heart cath   | Failure of sterile precautions during heart catheterization   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E872.8                   | Fail sterile proced NEC   | Failure of sterile precautions during other specified procedures  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E872.9                   | Fail sterile proced NOS   | Failure of sterile precautions during unspecified procedure   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E873.0                   | Excess fluid in infusion  | Excessive amount of blood or other fluid during transfusion or infusion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E873.1                   | Incor dilut infusn fluid  | Incorrect dilution of fluid during infusion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E873.2                   | Therap radiation overdos  | Overdose of radiation in therapy  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E873.3                   | Inadv radiat exp-medical  | Inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation during medical care  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E873.4                   | Dosag fail-shock therapy  | Failure in dosage in electroshock or insulin-shock therapy  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E873.5                   | Wrng temp in applic/pack  | Inappropriate   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E873.6                   | Nonadmin necess medicine  | Nonadministration of necessary drug or medicinal substance  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E873.8                   | Failure in dosage NEC     | Other specified failure in dosage   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E873.9                   | Failure in dosage NOS     | Unspecified failure in dosage   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E874.0                   | Instrmnt fail in surgery  | Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during surgical operation   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E874.1                   | Instrmnt fail-infusion    | Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during infusion and transfusion                                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E874.2                   | Instrmnt fail-perfus NEC  | Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during kidney dialysis and other perfusion                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E874.3                   | Instrmnt fail-endoscopy   | Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during endoscopic examination   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E874.4                   | Instrmnt fail-catheteriz  | Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during aspiration of fluid or tissue puncture and catheterization     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E874.5                   | Instrmnt fail-heart cath  | Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during heart catheterization  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E874.8                   | Instrmnt fail-proced NEC  | Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during other specified procedures                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E874.9                   | Instrmnt fail-proced NOS  | Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during unspecified procedure  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E875.0                   | Contaminated transfusion  | Contaminated substance transfused or infused  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E875.1                   | Contaminated injection    | Contaminated substance injected or used for vaccination   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E875.2                   | Contaminated drug NEC     | Contaminated drug or biological substance administered by other means   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E875.8                   | Contamination NEC         | Misadventure to patient from other contamination  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E875.9                   | Contamination NOS         | Misadventure to patient from unspecified contamination  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E876.0                   | Mismatch blood-transfusn  | Mismatched blood in transfusion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E876.1                   | Wrong fluid in infusion   | Wrong fluid in infusion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E876.2                   | Failure in suture        | Failure in suture and ligature during surgical operation  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E876.3                   | Misplaced endotrach tube | Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E876.4                   | Fail introd/remove tube  | Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E876.5                   | Perfrm wrong op/right pt | Performance of wrong operation (procedure) on correct patient   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E876.6                   | Proc-pt not sched surg   | Performance of operation (procedure) on patient not scheduled for surgery   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E876.7                   | Rt proc-wrong side/part  | Performance of correct operation (procedure) on wrong side/body part  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E876.8                   | Medical misadventure NEC | Other specified misadventures during medical care   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E876.9                   | Medical misadventure NOS | Unspecified misadventure during medical care  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E878.0                   | Abn react-org transplant | Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E878.1                   | Abn react-artif implant  | Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device causing abnormal patient reaction or later complicationwithout mention of misadventure at time of operation   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E878.2                   | Abn react-anastom/graft  | Surgical operation with anastomosis bypass or graft with natural or artificial tissues used as implant causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E878.3                   | Abn react-external stoma | Surgical operation with formation of external stoma causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E878.4                   | Abn react-plast surg NEC | Other restorative surgery causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E878.5                   | Abn react-limb amputat   | Amputation of limb(s) causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E878.6                   | Abn reac-organ rem NEC   | Removal of other organ (partial) (total) causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E878.8                   | Abn react-surg proc NEC  | Other specified surgical operations and procedures causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E878.9                   | Abn react-surg proc NOS  | Unspecified surgical operations and procedures causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E879.0                   | Abn react-cardiac cath   | Cardiac catheterization as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E879.1                   | Abn react-renal dialysis | Kidney dialysis as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E879.2                   | Abn react-radiotherapy   | Radiological procedure and radiotherapy as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E879.3                   | Abn react-shock therapy  | Shock therapy as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E879.4                   | Abn react-fluid aspirat  | Aspiration of fluid as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E879.5                   | Abn react-gastric sound  | Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure of time of procedure   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E879.6                   | Abn react-urinary cath   | Urinary catheterization as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E879.7                   | Abn react-blood sampling | Blood sampling as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E879.8                   | Abn react-procedure NEC  | Other specified procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E879.9                   | Abn react-procedure NOS  | Unspecified procedure as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E880.0                   | Fall on escalator        | Accidental fall on or from escalator  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E880.1                   | Fall on sidewalk curb    | Accidental fall on or from sidewalk curb  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E880.9                   | Fall on stair/step NEC   | Accidental fall on or from other stairs or steps  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E881.0                   | Fall from ladder         | Accidental fall from ladder   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E881.1                   | Fall from scaffolding    | Accidental fall from scaffolding  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E882                     | Fall from building       | Accidental fall from or out of building or other structure  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E883.0                   | Diving accident          | Accident from diving or jumping into water  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E883.1                   | Fall into well           | Accidental fall into well   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E883.2                   | Fall into storm drain    | Accidental fall into storm drain or manhole   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E883.9                   | Fall into other hole     | Accidental fall into other hole or other opening in surface   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E884.0                   | Fall from playgrnd equip | Accidental fall from playground equipment   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E884.1                   | Fall from cliff          | Accidental fall from cliff  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E884.2                   | Fall from chair          | Accidental fall from chair  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E884.3                   | Fall from wheelchair     | Accidental fall from wheelchair   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E884.4                   | Fall from bed            | Accidental fall from bed  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E884.5                   | Fall from furniture NEC  | Accidental fall from other furniture  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E884.6                   | Fall from commode        | Accidental fall from commode  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E884.9                   | Fall-1 level to oth NEC  | Other accidental fall from one level to another   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E885.0                   | Fall-nonmotor scooter    | Fall from (nonmotorized) scooter  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E885.1                   | Fall from roller skates  | Fall from roller skates   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E885.2                   | Fall from skateboard     | Fall from skateboard  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E885.3                   | Fall from skis           | Fall from skis  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E885.4                   | Fall from snowboard      | Fall from snowboard   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E885.9                   | Fall from slipping NEC   | Fall from other slipping trippng or stumbling   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E886.0                   | Fall in sports           | Fall on same level from collision pushing or shoving by or with other person in sports  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E886.9                   | Fall on level NEC/NOS    | Other and unspecified falls on same level from collision pushing or shoving by or with other person   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E887                     | Fracture cause NOS       | Fracture cause unspecified  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E888.0                   | Fall striking sharp obj  | Fall resulting in striking against sharp object   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E888.1                   | Fall striking object NEC | Fall resulting in striking against other object   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E888.8                   | Fall NEC                 | Other fall  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| E888.9                   | Fall NOS                  | Unspecified fall   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E890.0                   | Privat dwell fire-explos  | Explosion caused by conflagration in private dwelling  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E890.1                   | Priv dwell fire-pvc fumes | Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E890.2                   | Priv dwell fire-fumes NOS | Other smoke and fumes from conflagration in private dwelling                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E890.3                   | Priv dwell fire-burning   | Burning caused by conflagration in private dwelling  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E890.8                   | Priv dwell fire-accid NEC | Other accident resulting from conflagration in private dwelling                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E890.9                   | Priv dwell fire-accid NOS | Unspecified accident resulting from conflagration in private dwelling                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E891.0                   | Fire in bldg-explosion    | Explosion caused by conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E891.1                   | Fire in bldg-pvc fumes    | Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E891.2                   | Fire in bldg-fumes NOS    | Other smoke and fumes from conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E891.3                   | Fire in bldg-burning      | Burning caused by conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E891.8                   | Fire in bldg-accid NEC    | Other accident resulting from conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E891.9                   | Fire in bldg-accid NOS    | Unspecified accident resulting from conflagration of other and unspecified building or structure | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E892                     | Fire not in building      | Conflagration not in building or structure   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E893.0                   | Clothing fire-priv dwell  | Accident caused by ignition of clothing from controlled fire in private dwelling                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E893.1                   | Clothing fire-bldg NEC    | Accident caused by ignition of clothing from controlled fire in other building or structure      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E893.2                   | Clothing fire not in bld  | Accident caused by ignition of clothing from controlled fire not in building or structure        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E893.8                   | Clothing fire NEC         | Accident caused by ignition of clothing from other specified sources                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E893.9                   | Clothing fire NOS         | Accident caused by ignition of clothing by unspecified source                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E894                     | Fire-highly inflam mater  | Ignition of highly inflammable material  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E895                     | Burn acc in privat dwell  | Accident caused by controlled fire in private dwelling   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E896                     | Burn acc in bldg NEC      | Accident caused by controlled fire in other and unspecified building or structure                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E897                     | Burn acc not in bldg      | Accident caused by controlled fire not in building or structure                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E898.0                   | Burning bedclothes        | Accident caused by burning bedclothes  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E898.1                   | Fire accident NEC         | Accident caused by other burning materials   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E899                     | Fire accident NOS         | Accident caused by unspecified fire  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E900.0                   | Excessive heat: weather   | Accident caused by excessive heat due to weather conditions                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E900.1                   | Excessive heat man-made   | Accidents due to excessive heat of man-made origin   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E900.9                   | Excessive heat NOS        | Accidents due to excessive heat of unspecified origin  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E901.0                   | Excessive cold: weather   | Accident due to excessive cold due to weather conditions   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E901.1                   | Excessive cold man-made   | Accident due to excessive cold of man-made origin  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E901.8                   | Excessive cold NEC        | Accident due to excessive cold of other specified origin   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E901.9                   | Excessive cold NOS        | Accident due to excessive cold of unspecified origin   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E902.0                   | High altitude residence   | Accident due to residence or prolonged visit at high altitude                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E902.1                   | Air press chnge: aircrft  | Accident due to changes in air pressure in aircraft  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E902.2                   | Air press change: diving  | Accident due to changes in air pressure due to diving  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E902.8                   | Air pressure change NEC   | Accident due to changes in air pressure due to other specified causes                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E902.9                   | Air pressure change NOS   | Accident due to changes in air pressure from unspecified cause                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E903                     | Travel and motion         | Accident caused by travel and motion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E904.0                   | Abandonment/lack of care  | Accident due to abandonment or neglect of infants and helpless persons                           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E904.1                   | Lack of food              | Accident due to lack of food   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E904.2                   | Lack of water             | Accident due to lack of water  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E904.3                   | Exposure NEC              | Accident due to exposure (to weather conditions) not elsewhere classifiable                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E904.9                   | Privation NOS             | Accident due to privation unqualified  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E905.0                   | Venomous snake bite       | Venomous snakes and lizards causing poisoning and toxic reactions                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E905.1                   | Venomous spider bite      | Venomous spiders causing poisoning and toxic reactions   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E905.2                   | Scorpion sting            | Scorpion sting causing poisoning and toxic reactions   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E905.3                   | Hornet/wasp/bee sting     | Sting of hornets wasps and bees causing poisoning and toxic reactions                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E905.4                   | Centipede bite            | Centipede and venomous millipede (tropical) bite causing poisoning and toxic reactions           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E905.5                   | Venomous arthropods NEC   | Other venomous arthropods causing poisoning and toxic reactions                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E905.6                   | Venom sea animals/plants  | Venomous marine animals and plants causing poisoning and toxic reactions                         | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E905.7                   | Poisoning by other plant  | Poisoning and toxic reactions caused by other plants   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E905.8                   | Venomous bite/sting NEC   | Poisoning and toxic reactions caused by other specified animals and plants                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E905.9                   | Venomous bite/sting NOS   | Poisoning and toxic reactions caused by unspecified animals and plants                           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E906.0                   | Dog bite                  | Dog bite   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E906.1                   | Rat bite                  | Rat bite   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E906.2                   | Nonvenomous snake bite    | Bite of nonvenomous snakes and lizards   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E906.3                   | Animal bite NEC           | Bite of other animal except arthropod  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E906.4                   | Nonvenom arthropod bite   | Bite of nonvenomous arthropod  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E906.5                   | Animal bite NOS           | Bite by unspecified animal   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E906.8                   | Inj NEC caused by animal  | Other specified injury caused by animal  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E906.9                   | Inj NOS caused by animal  | Unspecified injury caused by animal  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E907                     | Acc due to lightning      | Accident due to lightning  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E908.0                   | Accident d/t hurricane    | Hurricane  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E908.1                   | Accident d/t tornado      | Tornado  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E908.2                   | Accident d/t floods       | Floods   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E908.3                   | Acc d/t snow blizzard     | Blizzard (snow) (ice)  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E908.4                   | Accident d/t dust storm   | Dust storm   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E908.8                   | Accident d/t storm NEC    | Other cataclysmic storms   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E908.9                   | Acc d/t storm/flood NOS   | Unspecified cataclysmic storms and floods resulting from storms                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E909.0                   | Acc d/t earthquakes       | Earthquakes  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E909.1                   | Acc d/t volcanic erupt    | Volcanic eruptions   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E909.2                   | Acc d/t avalanche         | Avalanche landslide or mudslide  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E909.3                   | Acc d/t dam collapse      | Collapse of dam or man-made structure  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E909.4                   | Acc d/t tidalwave NOS     | Tidalwave caused by earthquake   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E909.8                   | Acc d/t eruptions NEC     | Other cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E909.9                   | Acc d/t eruptions NOS    | Unspecified cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E910.0                   | Water-skiing accident    | Accidental drowning and submersion while water-skiing   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E910.1                   | Skin/scuba diving acc    | Accidental drowning and submersion while engaged in other sport or recreational activity with diving equipment    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E910.2                   | Swimming accident NOS    | Accidental drowning and submersion while engaged in other sport or recreational activity without diving equipment | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E910.3                   | Swimming/diving acc NEC  | Accidental drowning and submersion while swimming or diving for purposes other than recreation or sport           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E910.4                   | Drowning in bathtub      | Accidental drowning and submersion in bathtub   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E910.8                   | Accidental drowning NEC  | Other accidental drowning or submersion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E910.9                   | Accidental drowning NOS  | Unspecified accidental drowning or submersion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E911                     | Resp obstr-food inhal    | Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation                          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E912                     | Resp obstr-inhal obj NEC | Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E913.0                   | Suffocat in bed/cradle   | Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E913.1                   | Suffocation-plastic bag  | Accidental mechanical suffocation by plastic bag  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E913.2                   | Suffocation-lack of air  | Accidental mechanical suffocation due to lack of air (in closed place)  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E913.3                   | Cave-in NOS              | Accidental mechanical suffocation by falling earth or other substance   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E913.8                   | Suffocation NEC          | Accidental mechanical suffocation by other specified means  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E913.9                   | Suffocation NOS          | Accidental mechanical suffocation by unspecified means  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E914                     | FB entering eye          | Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E915                     | FB entering oth orifice  | Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E916                     | Struck by falling object | Struck accidentally by falling object   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E917.0                   | Sports acc w/o sub fall  | Striking against or struck accidentally by objects or persons in sports   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E917.1                   | Crowd w/o sub fall       | Striking against or struck accidentally by a crowd by collective fear or panic                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E917.2                   | Run water w/o sub fall   | Striking against or struck accidentally in running water  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E917.3                   | Furnit w/o sub fall      | Striking against or struck accidentally by furniture without subsequent fall                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E917.4                   | Stat ob w/o sub fall NEC | Striking against or struck accidentally by other stationary object without subsequent fall                        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E917.5                   | Sports acc w sub fall    | Striking against or struck accidentally by object in sports with subsequent fall                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E917.6                   | Crowd accidnt w sub fall | Striking against or struck accidentally caused by a crowd by collective fear or panic with subsequent fall        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E917.7                   | Furniture acc w sub fall | Striking against or struck accidentally by furniture with subsequent fall   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E917.8                   | Stat obj w sub fall NEC  | Striking against or struck accidentally by other stationary object with subsequent fall                           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E917.9                   | Obj w-w/o sub fall NEC   | Other accident caused by striking against or being struck accidentally by objects or persons                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E918                     | Caught between objects   | Caught accidentally in or between objects   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E919.0                   | Machine accid-agricult   | Accidents caused by agricultural machines   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E919.1                   | Machine accid-mining     | Accidents caused by mining and earth-drilling machinery   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E919.2                   | Lifting machine accident | Accidents caused by lifting machines and appliances   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E919.3                   | Metalworking machine acc | Accidents caused by metalworking machines   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E919.4                   | Woodworking machine acc  | Accidents caused by woodworking and forming machines  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E919.5                   | Prime mover machine acc  | Accidents caused by prime movers except electrical motors   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E919.6                   | Transmission machine acc | Accidents caused by transmission machinery  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E919.7                   | Earth moving machine acc | Accidents caused by earth moving scraping and other excavating machines   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E919.8                   | Machinery accident NEC   | Accidents caused by other specified machinery   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E919.9                   | Machinery accident NOS   | Accidents caused by unspecified machinery   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E920.0                   | Acc-powered lawn mower   | Accidents caused by powered lawn mower  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E920.1                   | Acc-power hand tool NEC  | Accidents caused by other powered hand tools  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E920.2                   | Acc-power house applianc | Accidents caused by powered household appliances and implements   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E920.3                   | Knife/sword/dagger acc   | Accidents caused by knives swords and daggers   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E920.4                   | Accid-other hand tools   | Accidents caused by other hand tools and implements   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E920.5                   | Acc-hypodermic needle    | Accidents caused by hypodermic needle   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E920.8                   | Acc-cutting instrum NEC  | Accidents caused by other specified cutting and piercing instruments or objects                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E920.9                   | Acc-cutting instrum NOS  | Accidents caused by unspecified cutting and piercing instrument or object   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E921.0                   | Boiler explosion         | Accident caused by explosion of boilers   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E921.1                   | Gas cylinder explosion   | Accident caused by explosion of gas cylinders   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E921.8                   | Press vessel explos NEC  | Accident caused by explosion of other specified pressure vessels  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E921.9                   | Press vessel explos NOS  | Accident caused by explosion of unspecified pressure vessel   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E922.0                   | Handgun accident         | Accident caused by handgun  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E922.1                   | Shotgun accident         | Accident caused by shotgun (automatic)  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E922.2                   | Hunting rifle accident   | Accident caused by hunting rifle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E922.3                   | Military firearm accid   | Accident caused by military firearms  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E922.4                   | Accident - air gun       | Accident caused by air gun  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E922.5                   | Accident-paintball gun   | Accident caused by paintball gun  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E922.8                   | Firearm accident NEC     | Accident caused by other specified firearm missile  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E922.9                   | Firearm accident NOS     | Accident caused by unspecified firearm missile  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E923.0                   | Fireworks accident       | Accident caused by fireworks  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E923.1                   | Blasting materials accid | Accident caused by blasting materials   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E923.2                   | Explosive gases accident | Accident caused by explosive gases  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E923.8                   | Explosives accident NEC  | Accident caused by other explosive materials  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E923.9                   | Explosives accident NOS  | Accident caused by unspecified explosive material   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E924.0                   | Acc-hot liquid & steam   | Accident caused by hot liquids and vapors including steam   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E924.1                   | Accid-caustic substance  | Accident caused by caustic and corrosive substances   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E924.2                   | Acc-hot tap water        | Accident caused by hot (boiling) tap water  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E924.8                   | Hot substance accid NEC  | Accident caused by other hot substance or object  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E924.9                   | Hot substance accid NOS  | Accident caused by unspecified hot substance or object  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E925.0                   | Domestic wiring accident | Accident caused by domestic wiring and appliances   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E925.1                   | Electr power generat acc | Accident caused by electric current in electric power generating plants distribution stations transmission lines  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E925.2                   | Indust wiring/machin acc | Accident caused by industrial wiring appliances and electrical machinery  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E925.8                   | Electric current acc NEC | Accident caused by other electric current   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E925.9                   | Electric current acc NOS | Accident caused by unspecified electric current   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E926.0                   | Radiofreq radiat exposur | Exposure to radiofrequency radiation  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E926.1                   | Infra-red appl rad exos    | Exposure to infra-red radiation from heaters and lamps  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E926.2                   | Vis/ultraviol lght exos    | Exposure to visible and ultraviolet light sources   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E926.3                   | X-ray/gamma ray exposure   | Exposure to x-rays and other electromagnetic ionizing radiation                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E926.4                   | Laser exposure             | Exposure to lasers  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E926.5                   | Radioact isotope exposur   | Exposure to radioactive isotopes  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E926.8                   | Radiation exposure NEC     | Exposure to other specified radiation   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E926.9                   | Radiation exposure NOS     | Exposure to unspecified radiation   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E927.0                   | Overxrt-sudn stren mvmt    | Overexertion from sudden strenuous movement   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E927.1                   | Overxrt-prolng stc postn   | Overexertion from prolonged static position   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E927.2                   | Excess physical exert      | Excessive physical exertion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E927.3                   | Cumltv trma-repetv motn    | Cumulative trauma from repetitive motion  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E927.4                   | Cumltv trma-repetv impact  | Cumulative trauma from repetitive impact  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E927.8                   | Overexert reptv mvmt NEC   | Other overexertion and strenuous and repetitive movements or loads                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E927.9                   | Overexert reptv mvmt NOS   | Unspecified overexertion and strenuous and repetitive movements or loads                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E928.0                   | Acc d/t weightless envr    | Prolonged stay in weightless environment  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E928.1                   | Exposure to noise          | Exposure to noise   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E928.2                   | Exposure to vibration      | Vibration   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E928.3                   | Human bite - accidental    | Human bite  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E928.4                   | Ext constriction-hair      | External constriction caused by hair  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E928.5                   | Ext constriction-obj NEC   | External constriction caused by other object  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E928.6                   | Envir expose algae/toxin   | Environmental exposure to harmful algae and toxins  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E928.7                   | Accidnt-mech firearm/gun   | Environmental and accidental causes mechanism or component of firearm and air gun                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E928.8                   | Accident NEC               | Other accidents   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E928.9                   | Accident NOS               | Unspecified accident  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E929.0                   | Late eff motor vehic acc   | Late effects of motor vehicle accident  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E929.1                   | Late eff transport acc     | Late effects of other transport accident  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E929.2                   | Late eff acc poisoning     | Late effects of accidental poisoning  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E929.3                   | Late eff accidental fall   | Late effects of accidental fall   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E929.4                   | Late eff fire acc          | Late effects of accident caused by fire   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E929.5                   | Late eff environment acc   | Late effects of accident due to natural and environmental factors                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E929.8                   | Late eff accident NEC      | Late effects of other accidents   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E929.9                   | Late eff accident NOS      | Late effects of unspecified accident  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E930.0                   | Adv eff penicillins        | Penicillins causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E930.1                   | Adv eff antifung antibiot  | Antifungal antibiotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E930.2                   | Adv eff chloramphenicol    | Chloramphenicol group causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E930.3                   | Adv eff erythromycin       | Erythromycin and other macrolides causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E930.4                   | Adv eff tetracycline       | Tetracycline group causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E930.5                   | Adv eff cephalosporin      | Cephalosporin group causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E930.6                   | Adv eff antimycob antibiot | Antimycobacterial antibiotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E930.7                   | Adv eff antineop antibiot  | Antineoplastic antibiotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E930.8                   | Adv eff antibiotics NEC    | Other specified antibiotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                              | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E930.9                   | Adv eff antibiotic NOS     | Unspecified antibiotic causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E931.0                   | Adv eff sulfonamides       | Sulfonamides causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E931.1                   | Adv eff arsenic anti-inf   | Arsenical anti-infectives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E931.2                   | Adv eff metal anti-inf     | Heavy metal anti-infectives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                              | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E931.3                   | Adv eff quinoline          | Quinoline and hydroxyquinoline derivatives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E931.4                   | Adv eff antimalarials      | Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E931.5                   | Adv eff antiprotozoal NEC  | Other antiprotozoal drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E931.6                   | Adv eff anthelmintics      | Anthelmintics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E931.7                   | Adv eff antiviral drugs    | Antiviral drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E931.8                   | Adv eff antimycobac NEC    | Other antimycobacterial drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E931.9                   | Adv eff antinfct NEC/NOS   | Other and unspecified anti-infectives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E932.0                   | Adv eff corticosteroids    | Adrenal cortical steroids causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E932.1                   | Adv eff androgens          | Androgens and anabolic congeners causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                         | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E932.2                   | Adv eff ovarian hormones   | Ovarian hormones and synthetic substitutes causing adverse effects in therapeutic use               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E932.3                   | Adv eff insulin/antidiab   | Insulins and antidiabetic agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                         | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E932.4                   | Adv eff ant pituitary      | Anterior pituitary hormones causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                              | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E932.5                   | Adv eff post pituitary     | Posterior pituitary hormones causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E932.6                   | Adv eff parathyroid        | Parathyroid and parathyroid derivatives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E932.7                   | Adv eff thyroid & deriv    | Thyroid and thyroid derivatives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E932.8                   | Adv eff antithyroid agnt   | Antithyroid agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E932.9                   | Adv eff hormones NEC/NOS   | Other and unspecified hormones and synthetic substitutes causing adverse effects in therapeutic use | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E933.0                   | Adv eff anallrg/antemet    | Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E933.1                   | Adv eff antineoplastic     | Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E933.2                   | Adv eff acidifying agent   | Acidifying agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E933.3                   | Adv eff alkalinizing agent | Alkalinizing agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E933.4                   | Adv eff enzymes NEC        | Enzymes not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                         | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E933.5                   | Adv eff vitamins NEC       | Vitamins not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E933.6                   | Oral bisphosphonates       | Oral bisphosphonates  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E933.7                   | IV bisphosphonates         | Intravenous bisphosphonates   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E933.8                   | Adv eff systemic agt NEC   | Other systemic agents not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E933.9                   | Adv eff systemic agt NOS   | Unspecified systemic agent causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E934.0                   | Adv eff iron & compounds   | Iron and its compounds causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E934.1                   | Adv eff liver/antianemic   | Liver preparations and other antianemic agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E934.2                   | Adv eff anticoagulants     | Anticoagulants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E934.3                   | Adv eff vitamin k          | Vitamin k   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E934.4                   | Adv eff fibrinolysis agt  | Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E934.5                   | Adv eff coagulants        | Anticoagulant antagonists and other coagulants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E934.6                   | Adv eff gamma globulin    | Gamma globulin causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E934.7                   | Adv eff blood products    | Natural blood and blood products causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E934.8                   | Adv eff blood agent NEC   | Other agents affecting blood constituents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E934.9                   | Adv eff blood agent NOS   | Unspecified agent affecting blood constituents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E935.0                   | Adv eff heroin            | Heroin causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E935.1                   | Adv eff methadone         | Methadone causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E935.2                   | Adv eff opiates           | Other opiates and related narcotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E935.3                   | Adv eff salicylates       | Salicylates causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E935.4                   | Adv eff arom analgsc NEC  | Aromatic analgesics not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E935.5                   | Adv eff pyrazole deriv    | Pyrazole derivatives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E935.6                   | Adv eff antirheumatics    | Antirheumatics  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E935.7                   | Adv eff non-narc analgsc  | Other non-narcotic analgesics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E935.8                   | Adv eff analgesics NEC    | Other specified analgesics and antipyretics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E935.9                   | Adv eff analgesic NOS     | Unspecified analgesic and antipyretic causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E936.0                   | Adv eff oxazolidin deriv  | Oxazolidine derivatives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E936.1                   | Adv eff hydantoin deriv   | Hydantoin derivatives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E936.2                   | Adv eff succinimides      | Succinimides causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E936.3                   | Adv eff antconvl NEC/NOS  | Other and unspecified anticonvulsants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E936.4                   | Adv eff anti-parkinson    | Anti-parkinsonism drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E937.0                   | Adv eff barbiturates      | Barbiturates causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E937.1                   | Adv eff chloral hydrate   | Chloral hydrate group causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E937.2                   | Adv eff paraldehyde       | Paraldehyde causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E937.3                   | Adv eff bromine compnds   | Bromine compounds causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E937.4                   | Adv eff methaqualone      | Methaqualone compounds causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E937.5                   | Adv eff glutethimide      | Glutethimide group causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E937.6                   | Adv eff mix sedative      | Mixed sedatives not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E937.8                   | Adv eff sedat/hypnot NEC  | Other sedatives and hypnotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E937.9                   | Adv eff sedat/hypnot NOS  | Unspecified sedatives and hypnotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E938.0                   | Adv eff cns muscl depress | Central nervous system muscle-tone depressants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E938.1                   | Adv eff halothane         | Halothane causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E938.2                   | Adv eff gas anesthet NEC  | Other gaseous anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E938.3                   | Adv eff intraven anesth   | Intravenous anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E938.4                   | Adv eff gen anes NEC/NOS  | Other and unspecified general anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E938.5                   | Adv eff topic/infil anes  | Surface and infiltration anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E938.6                   | Adv eff nerve-block anes  | Peripheral nerve- and plexus-blocking anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E938.7                   | Adv eff spinal anesthet   | Spinal anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E938.9                   | Adv eff loc anes NEC/NOS  | Other and unspecified local anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E939.0                   | Adv eff antidepressants   | Antidepressants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E939.1                   | Adv eff phenothiaz tranq  | Phenothiazine-based tranquilizers causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E939.2                   | Adv eff butyrophen tranq  | Butyrophenone-based tranquilizers causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E939.3                   | Adv eff antipsychotc NEC  | Other antipsychotics neuroleptics and major tranquilizers causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E939.4                   | Adv eff benzodiaz tranq   | Benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E939.5                   | Adv eff tranquilizer NEC  | Other tranquilizers causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E939.6                   | Adv eff hallucinogens     | Psychodysleptics  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E939.7                   | Adv eff psychostimulants  | Psychostimulants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E939.8                   | Adv eff psychotropic NEC  | Other psychotropic agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E939.9                   | Adv eff psychotropic NOS  | Unspecified psychotropic agent causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E940.0                   | Adv eff analeptics        | Analeptics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E940.1                   | Adv eff opiat antagonist  | Opiate antagonists causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E940.8                   | Adv eff cns stimult NEC   | Other specified central nervous system stimulants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E940.9                   | Adv eff cns stimult NOS   | Unspecified central nervous system stimulant causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E941.0                   | Adv eff cholinergics      | Parasympathomimetics  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E941.1                   | Adv eff parasympatholytc  | Parasympatholytics  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E941.2                   | Adv eff sympathomimetics  | Sympathomimetics  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E941.3                   | Adv eff sympatholytics    | Sympatholytics  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E941.9                   | Adv eff autonom agnt NOS  | Unspecified drug primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system causing adverse effects in therapeutic use          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E942.0                   | Adv eff card rythm regul  | Cardiac rhythm regulators causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E942.1                   | Adv eff cardiotonics      | Cardiotonic glycosides and drugs of similar action causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                         | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E942.2                   | Adv eff antilipemics      | Antilipemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E942.3                   | Adv eff ganglion-block    | Ganglion-blocking agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E942.4                   | Adv eff coronary vasodil  | Coronary vasodilators causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E942.5                   | Adv eff vasodilators NEC  | Other vasodilators causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E942.6                   | Adv eff antihyperten agt  | Other antihypertensive agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E942.7                   | Adv eff antivaricose      | Antivaricose drugs including sclerosing agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E942.8                   | Adv eff capillary-act     | Capillary-active drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E942.9                   | Adv eff cardiovasc NEC    | Other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system causing adverse effects in therapeutic use | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E943.0                   | Adv eff antacids          | Antacids and antigastric secretion drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E943.1                   | Adv eff irrit cathartic   | Irritant cathartics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E943.2                   | Adv eff emoll cathartics  | Emollient cathartics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E943.3                   | Adv eff cathartics NEC    | Other cathartics including intestinal atonia drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                         | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E943.4                   | Adv eff digestants        | Digestants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E943.5                   | Adv eff antidiarrhea agt  | Antidiarrheal drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E943.6                   | Adv eff emetics           | Emetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E943.8                   | Adv eff GI agent NEC      | Other specified agents primarily affecting the gastro-intestinal system causing adverse effects in therapeutic use    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| E943.9                   | Adv eff GI agent NOS     | Unspecified agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E944.0                   | Adv eff mercury diuretic | Mercurial diuretics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E944.1                   | Adv eff purine diuretics | Purine derivative diuretics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E944.2                   | Adv eff acetazolamide    | Carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E944.3                   | Adv eff saluretics       | Saluretics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E944.4                   | Adv eff diuretics NEC    | Other diuretics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E944.5                   | Adv eff electrolyte agnt | Electolytic caloric and water-balance agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E944.6                   | Adv eff mineral salt NEC | Other mineral salts not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E944.7                   | Adv eff uric acid metab  | Uric acid metabolism drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E945.0                   | Adv eff oxytotic agents  | Oxytotic agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E945.1                   | Adv eff smooth musc relx | Smooth muscle relaxants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E945.2                   | Adv eff skelet musc relx | Skeletal muscle relaxants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E945.3                   | Adv eff musc agt NEC/NOS | Other and unspecified drugs acting on muscles causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E945.4                   | Adv eff antitussives     | Antitussives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E945.5                   | Adv eff expectorants     | Expectorants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E945.6                   | Adv eff anti-common cold | Anti-common cold drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E945.7                   | Adv eff antiasthmatics   | Antiasthmatics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E945.8                   | Adv eff resp drg NEC/NOS | Other and unspecified respiratory drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E946.0                   | Adv eff loc anti-infectv | Local anti-infectives and anti-inflammatory drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E946.1                   | Adv eff antipruritics    | Antipruritics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E946.2                   | Adv eff local astringent | Local astringents and local detergents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E946.3                   | Adv eff emollient/demulc | Emollients demulcents and protectants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E946.4                   | Adv eff hair/scalp prep  | Keratolytics keratoplastics other hair treatment drugs and preparations causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E946.5                   | Adv eff eye anti-inf/drg | Eye anti-infectives and other eye drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E946.6                   | Adv eff ent anti-inf/drg | Anti-infectives and other drugs and preparations for ear nose and throat causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E946.7                   | Adv eff topic dental drg | Dental drugs topically applied causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E946.8                   | Adv eff skin agent NEC   | Other agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E946.9                   | Adv eff skin agent NOS   | Unspecified agent primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E947.0                   | Adv eff dietetics        | Dietetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E947.1                   | Adv eff lipotropic drugs | Lipotropic drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E947.2                   | Adv eff antidotes NEC    | Antidotes and chelating agents not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E947.3                   | Adv eff alcohol deter    | Alcohol deterrents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E947.4                   | Adv eff pharmaceut excip | Pharmaceutical excipients causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E947.8                   | Adv eff medicinal NEC    | Other drugs and medicinal substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E947.9                   | Adv eff medicinal NOS    | Unspecified drug or medicinal substance causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E948.0                   | Adv eff bcg vaccine      | Bcg vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E948.1                   | Adv eff typhoid vaccine  | Typhoid and paratyphoid vaccines causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E948.2                   | Adv eff cholera vaccine  | Cholera vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E948.3                   | Adv eff plague vaccine   | Plague vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E948.4                   | Adv eff tetanus vaccine  | Tetanus vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E948.5                   | Adv eff diphther vaccine | Diphtheria vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E948.6                   | Adv eff pertussis vaccin | Pertussis vaccine including combinations with a pertussis component causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E948.8                   | Adv eff bact vac NEC/NOS | Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E948.9                   | Adv eff mix bact vaccine | Mixed bacterial vaccines except combinations with a pertussis component causing adverse effects in therapeutic use                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E949.0                   | Adv eff smallpox vaccine | Smallpox vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E949.1                   | Adv eff rabies vaccine   | Rabies vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E949.2                   | Adv eff typhus vaccine   | Typhus vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E949.3                   | Adv eff yellow fever vac | Yellow fever vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E949.4                   | Adv eff measles vaccine  | Measles vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E949.5                   | Adv eff polio vaccine    | Poliomyelitis vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E949.6                   | Adv eff viral vacc NEC   | Other and unspecified viral and rickettsial vaccines causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E949.7                   | Adv eff mixed viral-bact | Mixed viral-rickettsial and bacterial vaccines except combinations with a pertussis component causing adverse effects in therapeutic use               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E949.9                   | Adv eff biologic NEC/NOS | Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E950.0                   | Poison-analgesics        | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by analgesics antipyretics and antirheumatics   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E950.1                   | Poison-barbiturates      | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by barbiturates   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E950.2                   | Poison-sedat/hypnotic    | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E950.3                   | Poison-psychotropic agt  | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by tranquilizers and other psychotropic agents  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E950.4                   | Poison-drug/medicin NEC  | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other specified drugs and medicinal substances   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E950.5                   | Poison-drug/medicin NOS  | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by unspecified drug or medicinal substance  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E950.6                   | Poison-agricult agent    | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E950.7                   | Poison-corrosiv/caustic  | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by corrosive and caustic substances   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E950.8                   | Poison-arsenic           | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by arsenic and its compounds  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E950.9                   | Poison-solid/liquid NEC  | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E951.0                   | Poison-piped gas         | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by gas distributed by pipeline  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E951.1                   | Poison-gas in container  | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E951.8                   | Poison-utility gas NEC   | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other utility gas  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E952.0                   | Poison-exhaust gas       | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E952.1                   | Poison-co NEC            | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other carbon monoxide  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E952.8                   | Poison-gas/vapor NEC     | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other specified gases and vapors   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E952.9                   | Poison-gas/vapor NOS     | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by unspecified gases and vapors   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E953.0                   | Injury-hanging           | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by hanging   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E953.1                   | Injury-suff w plas bag   | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by suffocation by plastic bag  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E953.8                   | Injury-strang/suff NEC   | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other specified means   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E953.9                   | Injury-strang/suff NOS   | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by unspecified means   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E954                     | Injury-submersion        | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by submersion                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E955.0                   | Injury-handgun           | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by handgun                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E955.1                   | Injury-shotgun           | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by shotgun                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E955.2                   | Injury-hunting rifle     | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by hunting rifle                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E955.3                   | Injury-military firearm  | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by military firearms                        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E955.4                   | Injury-firearm NEC       | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified firearm            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E955.5                   | Injury-explosives        | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by explosives                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E955.6                   | Self inflict acc-air gun | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by air gun                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E955.7                   | Self inj-paintball gun   | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by paintball gun                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E955.9                   | Injury-firearm/expl NOS  | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by firearms and explosives unspecified      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E956                     | Injury-cut instrument    | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by cutting and piercing instrument          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E957.0                   | Injury-jump fm residence | Suicide and self-inflicted injuries by jumping from residential premises      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E957.1                   | Injury-jump fm struc NEC | Suicide and self-inflicted injuries by jumping from other man-made structures | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E957.2                   | Injury-jump fm natur sit | Suicide and self-inflicted injuries by jumping from natural sites             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E957.9                   | Injury-jump NEC          | Suicide and self-inflicted injuries by jumping from unspecified site          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E958.0                   | Injury-moving object     | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by jumping or lying before moving object    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E958.1                   | Injury-burn fire         | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by burns fire                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E958.2                   | Injury-scald             | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by scald                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E958.3                   | Injury-extreme cold      | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by extremes of cold                         | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E958.4                   | Injury-electrocution     | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by electrocution                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E958.5                   | Injury-motor veh crash   | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by crashing of motor vehicle                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E958.6                   | Injury-aircraft crash    | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by crashing of aircraft                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E958.7                   | Injury-caustic substance | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by caustic substances except poisoning      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E958.8                   | Injury-NEC               | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other specified means                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E958.9                   | Injury-NOS               | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by unspecified means                        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E959                     | Late eff of self-injury  | Late effects of self-inflicted injury   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E960.0                   | Unarmed fight or brawl   | Unarmed fight or brawl  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E960.1                   | Rape                     | Rape  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E961                     | Assault-corrosiv/caust   | Assault by corrosive or caustic substance except poisoning                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E962.0                   | Assault-pois w medic agt | Assault by drugs and medicinal substances                                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E962.1                   | Assault-pois w solid/liq | Assault by other solid and liquid substances                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E962.2                   | Assault-pois w gas/vapor | Assault by other gases and vapors   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E962.9                   | Assault-poisoning NOS    | Assault by unspecified poisoning  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E963                     | Assault-hanging/strangul | Assault by hanging and strangulation  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E964                     | Assault-submersion       | Assault by submersion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E965.0                   | Assault-handgun          | Assault by handgun  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E965.1                   | Assault-shotgun          | Assault by shotgun  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E965.2                   | Assault-hunting rifle    | Assault by hunting rifle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E965.3                   | Assault-military weapon  | Assault by military firearms  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E965.4                   | Assault-firearm NEC      | Assault by other and unspecified firearm                                      | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E965.5                   | Assault-antiperson bomb  | Assault by antipersonnel bomb   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E965.6                   | Assault-gasoline bomb    | Assault by gasoline bomb  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E965.7                   | Assault-letter bomb      | Assault by letter bomb  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E965.8                   | Assault-explosive NEC    | Assault by other specified explosive  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E965.9                   | Assault-explosive NOS    | Assault by unspecified explosive  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E966                     | Assault-cutting instr    | Assault by cutting and piercing instrument                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E967.0                   | Abuse by fther/stpfth/bf | Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by father stepfather or boyfriend        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E967.1                   | Child abuse by pers NEC  | Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by other specified person                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E967.2                   | Abuse by mther/stpmth/gf | Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by mother stepmother or girlfriend       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E967.3                   | Batter by spouse/partner | Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by spouse or partner                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E967.4                   | Battering by child       | Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by child                                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E967.5                   | Battering by sibling     | Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by sibling                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E967.6                   | Battering by grandparent | Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by grandparent                           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E967.7                   | Batter by other relative | Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by other relative                        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E967.8                   | Batter by non-relative   | Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by non-related caregiver                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E967.9                   | Child abuse NOS          | Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by unspecified person                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E968.0                   | Assault-fire             | Assault by fire   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E968.1                   | Asslt-push from hi place | Assault by pushing from a high place  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E968.2                   | Assault-striking w obj   | Assault by striking by blunt or thrown object                                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E968.3                   | Assault-hot liquid       | Assault by hot liquid   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E968.4                   | Assault-criminal neglect | Assault by criminal neglect   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E968.5                   | Asslt-transport vehicle  | Assault by transport vehicle  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E968.6                   | Assault - air gun        | Assault by air gun  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E968.7                   | Human bite - assault     | Assault by human bite   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E968.8                   | Assault NEC              | Assault by other specified means  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E968.9                   | Assault NOS              | Assault by unspecified means  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E969                     | Late effect assault      | Late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E970                     | Legal intervent-firearm  | Injury due to legal intervention by firearms                                  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E971                     | Legal intervent-explosiv | Injury due to legal intervention by explosives                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E972                     | Legal intervent-gas      | Injury due to legal intervention by gas                                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E973                     | Legal interven-blunt obj | Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object                              | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E974                     | Legal interven-cut instr | Injury due to legal intervention by cutting and piercing instrument           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E975                     | Legal intervention NEC   | Injury due to legal intervention by other specified means                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E976                     | Legal intervention NOS   | Injury due to legal intervention by unspecified means                         | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E977                     | Late eff-legal intervent | Late effects of injuries due to legal intervention                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E978                     | Legal execution          | Legal execution   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| E979.0                   | Terrorismmarine weapons   | Terrorism involving explosion of marine weapons  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E979.1                   | Terrorismdest aircraft    | Terrorism involving destruction of aircraft  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E979.2                   | Terrorismexplosions       | Terrorism involving other explosions and fragments   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E979.3                   | Terrorism fires           | Terrorism involving fires  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E979.4                   | Terrorism firearms        | Terrorism involving firearms   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E979.5                   | Terrorism nuc weapons     | Terrorism involving nuclear weapons  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E979.6                   | Terrorism biologicals     | Terrorism involving biological weapons   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E979.7                   | Terrorism chemicals       | Terrorism involving chemical weapons   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E979.8                   | Terrorism NEC/NOS         | Terrorism involving other means  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E979.9                   | Terrorism secondary       | Terrorism secondary effects  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E980.0                   | Undeterm pois-analgesics  | Poisoning by analgesics antipyretics and antirheumatics undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E980.1                   | Undeterm pois-barbiturat  | Poisoning by barbiturates undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E980.2                   | Undet pois-sed/hypn NEC   | Poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E980.3                   | Undeterm pois-psychotrop  | Poisoning by tranquilizers and other psychotropic agents undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E980.4                   | Undet pois-med agnt NEC   | Poisoning by other specified drugs and medicinal substances undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E980.5                   | Undet pois-med agnt NOS   | Poisoning by unspecified drug or medicinal substance undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E980.6                   | Undet pois-corros/caust   | Poisoning by corrosive and caustic substances undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E980.7                   | Undet pois-agricult agnt  | Poisoning by agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E980.8                   | Undeter pois-arsenic      | Poisoning by arsenic and its compounds undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E980.9                   | Undeter pois-sol/liq NEC  | Poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E981.0                   | Undeter pois-piped gas    | Poisoning by gas distributed by pipeline undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E981.1                   | Undet pois-container gas  | Poisoning by liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E981.8                   | Undet pois-util gas NEC   | Poisoning by other utility gas undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E982.0                   | Undeter pois-exhaust gas  | Poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E982.1                   | Undetermin pois-co NEC    | Poisoning by other carbon monoxide undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E982.8                   | Undet pois-gas/vapor NEC  | Poisoning by other specified gases and vapors undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E982.9                   | Undet pois-gas/vapor NOS  | Poisoning by unspecified gases and vapors undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E983.0                   | Undetermin circ-hanging   | Hanging undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E983.1                   | Undet circ-suf plast bag  | Suffocation by plastic bag undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E983.8                   | Undet circ-suffocate NEC  | Strangulation or suffocation by other specified means undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E983.9                   | Undet circ-suffocate NOS  | Strangulation or suffocation by unspecified means undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E984                     | Undeterm circ-submersion  | Submersion (drowning) undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E985.0                   | Undetermin circ-handgun   | Injury by handgun undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E985.1                   | Undetermin circ-shotgun   | Injury by shotgun undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E985.2                   | Undet circ-hunting rifle  | Injury by hunting rifle undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E985.3                   | Undet circ-military arms  | Injury by military firearms undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E985.4                   | Undeter circ-firearm NEC  | Injury by other and unspecified firearm undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E985.5                   | Undeterm circ-explosive   | Injury by explosives undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E985.6                   | Undetermine accid-air gun | Injury by air gun undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E985.7                   | Injury paintball gun NOS  | Injury by paintball gun undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E986                     | Undet circ-cut instrumnt  | Injury by cutting and piercing instruments undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E987.0                   | Undet circ-fall residenc  | Falling from residential premises undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E987.1                   | Undet fall structure NEC  | Falling from other man-made structures undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E987.2                   | Undet fall natural site   | Falling from natural sites undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E987.9                   | Undet circ-fall site NOS  | Falling from unspecified site undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E988.0                   | Undeterm circ-moving obj  | Injury by jumping or lying before moving object undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E988.1                   | Undeterm circ-burn fire   | Injury by burns or fire undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E988.2                   | Undeterm circ-scald       | Injury by scald undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E988.3                   | Undeterm circ-extrm cold  | Injury by extremes of cold undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E988.4                   | Undeterm circ-electrocut  | Injury by electrocution undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E988.5                   | Undet circ-mot veh crash  | Injury by crashing of motor vehicle undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E988.6                   | Undet circ-aircrrft crash | Injury by crashing of aircraft undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E988.7                   | Undet circ-caustic subst  | Injury by caustic substances except poisoning undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E988.8                   | Undetermin circumst NEC   | Injury by other specified means undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E988.9                   | Undetermin circumst NOS   | Injury by unspecified means undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E989                     | Late eff inj-undet circ   | Late effects of injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E990.0                   | War inj:gasoline bomb     | Injury due to war operations from gasoline bomb  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E990.1                   | War inj:flamethrower      | Injury due to war operations from flamethrower   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E990.2                   | War inj:incndiary bullet  | Injury due to war operations from incendiary bullet  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E990.3                   | War inj:ind convn weapon  | Injury due to war operations from fire caused indirectly from conventional weapon  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E990.9                   | War injury:fire NEC       | Injury due to war operations from other and unspecified source   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E991.0                   | War inj:rubber bullet     | Injury due to war operations from rubber bullets (rifle)   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E991.1                   | War injury:pellets        | Injury due to war operations from pellets (rifle)  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E991.2                   | War injury:bullet NEC     | Injury due to war operations from other bullets  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E991.3                   | War inj:antiperson bomb   | Injury due to war operations from antipersonnel bomb (fragments)   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E991.4                   | War inj:munition fragmnt  | Injury due to war operations by fragments from munitions   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E991.5                   | War inj:prsn-brn fragmnt  | Injury due to war operations by fragments from person-borne improvised explosive device  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E991.6                   | War inj:vehic-borne IED   | Injury due to war operations by fragments from vehicle-borne improvised explosive device   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E991.7                   | War inj:fragment IED NEC  | Injury due to war operations by fragments from other improvised explosive device   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E991.8                   | War inj:weapon fragments  | Injury due to war operations by fragments from weapons   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E991.9                   | War inj:fragments NEC     | Injury due to war operations from other and unspecified fragments  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E992.0                   | War inj:torpedo           | Injury due to torpedo  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E992.1                   | War inj:depth charge      | Injury due to depth charge   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E992.2                   | War inj:marine mines      | Injury due to marine mines   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| E992.3                   | War inj:seabase art shel  | Injury due to sea-based artillery shell   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E992.8                   | War inj:marine weapn NEC  | Injury due to war operations by other marine weapons  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E992.9                   | War inj:marine weapn NOS  | Injury due to war operations by unspecified marine weapon   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E993.0                   | War inj:aerial bomb       | Injury due to war operations by aerial bomb   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E993.1                   | War inj:guided missile    | Injury due to war operations by guided missile  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E993.2                   | War inj:mortar            | Injury due to war operations by mortar  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E993.3                   | War inj:person IED        | Injury due to war operations by person-borne improvised explosive device                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E993.4                   | War inj:vehicle IED       | Injury due to war operations by vehicle-borne improvised explosive device                           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E993.5                   | War inj:IED NEC           | Injury due to war operations by other improvised explosive device                                   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E993.6                   | War inj:acc own munition  | Injury due to war operations by unintentional detonation of own munitions                           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E993.7                   | War inj:acc disch launch  | Injury due to war operations by unintentional discharge of own munitions launch device              | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E993.8                   | War inj:explosion NEC     | Injury due to war operations by other specified explosion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E993.9                   | War inj:explosion NOS     | Injury due to war operations by unspecified explosion   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E994.0                   | War inj:aircft des-enmy   | Injury due to war operations by destruction of aircraft due to enemy fire or explosives             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E994.1                   | War inj:aircft-own expl   | Injury due to war operations by unintentional destruction of aircraft due to own onboard explosives | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E994.2                   | War inj:aircft collsn     | Injury due to war operations by destruction of aircraft due to collision with other aircraft        | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E994.3                   | War inj:aircraft fire     | Injury due to war operations by destruction of aircraft due to onboard fire                         | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E994.8                   | War inj:aircft dest NEC   | Injury due to war operations by other destruction of aircraft                                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E994.9                   | War inj:aircft dest NOS   | Injury due to war operations by unspecified destruction of aircraft                                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E995.0                   | War inj:hnd-hnd combat    | Injury due to war operations by unarmed hand-to-hand combat   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E995.1                   | War inj:blunt object      | Injury due to war operations struck by blunt object   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E995.2                   | War inj:piercing object   | Injury due to war operations by piercing object   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E995.3                   | War inj:intn restrct air  | Injury due to war operations by intentional restriction of air and airway                           | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E995.4                   | War inj:unintntl drown    | Injury due to war operations by unintentional drowning due to inability to surface or obtain air    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E995.8                   | War inj:con warfare NEC   | Injury due to war operations by other forms of conventional warfare                                 | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E995.9                   | War inj:con warfare NOS   | Injury due to war operations by unspecified form of conventional warfare                            | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E996.0                   | War inj:dir nucl weapon   | Injury due to war operations by direct blast effect of nuclear weapon                               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E996.1                   | War inj:indir nucl weapon | Injury due to war operations by indirect blast effect of nuclear weapon                             | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E996.2                   | War inj:therml radiation  | Injury due to war operations by thermal radiation effect of nuclear weapon                          | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E996.3                   | War inj:nuclear rad eff   | Injury due to war operations by nuclear radiation effects   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E996.8                   | War inj:nucl weapon NEC   | Injury due to war operations by other effects of nuclear weapons                                    | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E996.9                   | War inj:nucl weapon NOS   | Injury due to war operations by unspecified effect of nuclear weapon                                | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E997.0                   | War injury:lasers         | Injury due to war operations by lasers  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E997.1                   | War injury:biol warfare   | Injury due to war operations by biological warfare  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E997.2                   | War injury:gas/fum/chem   | Injury due to war operations by gases fumes and chemicals   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E997.3                   | War inj:WMD NOS           | Injury due to war operations by weapon of mass destruction  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E997.8                   | War inj-unconven war NEC  | Injury due to other specified forms of unconventional warfare                                       | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E997.9                   | War inj-unconven war NOS  | Injury due to unspecified form of unconventional warfare  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E998.0                   | War inj:expl mine-cease   | Injury due to war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities by explosion of mines     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E998.1                   | War inj:expl bomb-cease   | Injury due to war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities by explosion of bombs     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E998.8                   | War inj:after cease NEC   | Injury due to other war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities                     | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E998.9                   | War inj:after cease NOS   | Injury due to unspecified war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities               | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E999.0                   | Late effect war injury    | Late effect of injury due to war operations   | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| E999.1                   | Late effect terrorism     | Late effect of injury due to terrorism  | Supplementary E Codes | Other       |
| V01.0                    | Cholera contact           | Contact with or exposure to cholera   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.1                    | Tuberculosis contact      | Contact with or exposure to tuberculosis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.2                    | Poliomyelitis contact     | Contact with or exposure to poliomyelitis   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.3                    | Smallpox contact          | Contact with or exposure to smallpox  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.4                    | Rubella contact           | Contact with or exposure to rubella   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.5                    | Rabies contact            | Contact with or exposure to rabies  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.6                    | Venereal dis contact      | Contact with or exposure to venereal diseases   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.71                   | Varicella contact/exp     | Contact with or exposure to varicella   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.79                   | Viral dis contact NEC     | Contact with or exposure to other viral diseases  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.81                   | Contact/exposure-anthrax  | Contact with or exposure to anthrax   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.82                   | Exposure to SARS          | Exposure to SARS-associated coronavirus   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.83                   | E. coli contact/exp       | Contact with or exposure to escherichia coli (E. coli)  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.84                   | Meningococcus contact     | Contact with or exposure to meningococcus   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.89                   | Communic dis contact NEC  | Contact with or exposure to other communicable diseases   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V01.9                    | Communic dis contact NOS  | Contact with or exposure to unspecified communicable disease  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.0                    | Cholera carrier           | Carrier or suspected carrier of cholera   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.1                    | Typhoid carrier           | Carrier or suspected carrier of typhoid   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.2                    | Amebiasis carrier         | Carrier or suspected carrier of amebiasis   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.3                    | GI pathogen carrier NEC   | Carrier or suspected carrier of other gastrointestinal pathogens                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.4                    | Diphtheria carrier        | Carrier or suspected carrier of diphtheria  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.51                   | Group b streptoc carrier  | Carrier or suspected carrier of group B streptococcus   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.52                   | Streptococcus carrier NEC | Carrier or suspected carrier of other streptococcus   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.53                   | Meth susc Staph carrier   | Carrier or suspected carrier of Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.54                   | Meth resis Staph carrier  | Carrier or suspected carrier of Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus                         | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.59                   | Bacteria dis carrier NEC  | Carrier or suspected carrier of other specified bacterial diseases                                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.60                   | Viral hep carrier NOS     | Viral hepatitis carrier unspecified   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.61                   | Hepatitis B carrier       | Hepatitis B carrier   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.62                   | Hepatitis C carrier       | Hepatitis C carrier   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.69                   | Viral hep carrier NEC     | Other viral hepatitis carrier   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.7                    | Gonorrhea carrier         | Carrier or suspected carrier of gonorrhea   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.8                    | Venereal dis carrier NEC  | Carrier or suspected carrier of other venereal diseases   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V02.9                    | Carrier NEC               | Carrier or suspected carrier of other specified infectious organism                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| V03.0                    | Vaccin for cholera        | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against cholera alone  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V03.1                    | Vacc-typhoid-paratyphoid  | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against typhoid-paratyphoid alone  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V03.2                    | Vaccin for tuberculosis   | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against tuberculosis   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V03.3                    | Vaccin for plague         | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against plague   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V03.4                    | Vaccin for tularemia      | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against tularemia  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V03.5                    | Vaccin for diphtheria     | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against diphtheria alone   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V03.6                    | Vaccin for pertussis      | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against pertussis alone  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V03.7                    | Tetanus toxoid inoculat   | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against tetanus toxoid alone   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V03.81                   | Nd vac hmophilus infnzn b | Other specified vaccinations against hemophilus influenza type B   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V03.82                   | Nd vac strptcs pneumni b  | Other specified vaccinations against streptococcus pneumoniae  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V03.89                   | Nd other specf vacnation  | Other specified vaccination  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V03.9                    | Vaccin for bact dis NOS   | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against unspecified single bacterial disease                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V04.0                    | Vaccin for poliomyelitis  | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against poliomyelitis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V04.1                    | Vaccin for smallpox       | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against smallpox   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V04.2                    | Vaccin for measles        | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against measles alone  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V04.3                    | Vaccin for rubella        | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against rubella alone  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V04.4                    | Vaccin for yellow fever   | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against yellow fever   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V04.5                    | Vaccin for rabies         | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against rabies   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V04.6                    | Vaccin for mumps          | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against mumps alone  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V04.7                    | Vaccin for common cold    | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against common cold  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V04.81                   | Vaccin for influenza      | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against influenza  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V04.82                   | Vaccination for RSV       | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)                                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V04.89                   | Vaccn/inoc viral dis NEC  | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against other viral diseases   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V05.0                    | Arbovirus enceph vaccin   | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against arthropod-borne viral encephalitis                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V05.1                    | Vacc arboviral dis NEC    | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against other arthropod-borne viral diseases                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V05.2                    | Vaccin for leishmaniasis  | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against leishmaniasis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V05.3                    | Need prphyl vc vrl hepat  | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against viral hepatitis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V05.4                    | Need prphyl vc varicella  | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against varicella  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V05.8                    | Vaccin for disease NEC    | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against other specified disease  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V05.9                    | Vaccin for singl dis NOS  | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against unspecified single disease   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V06.0                    | Vaccin for cholera + tab  | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against cholera with typhoid-paratyphoid                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V06.1                    | Vaccination for DTP-DTaP  | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis combined                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V06.2                    | Vaccin for dtp + tab      | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against diphtheria-tetanus- pertussis with typhoid-paratyphoid (DTP + TAB) | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V06.3                    | Vaccin for dtp + polio    | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against diphtheria-tetanus- pertussis with poliomyelitis                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V06.4                    | Vac-measle-mumps-rubella  | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against measles-mumps-rubella (MMR)  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V06.5                    | Vaccination for Td-DT     | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against tetanus-diphtheria   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V06.6                    | Nd vac strp pnumn/inflnz  | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against streptococcus pneumoniae   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V06.8                    | Vac-dis combinations NEC  | Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against other combinations of diseases                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V06.9                    | Vac-dis combinations NOS  | Unspecified combined vaccine   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V07.0                    | Prophylactic isolation    | Need for isolation   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V07.1                    | Desensitiza to allergens  | Need for desensitization to allergens  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V07.2                    | Prophylact immunotherapy  | Need for prophylactic immunotherapy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V07.31                   | Prophylac fluoride admin  | Need for prophylactic fluoride administration  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V07.39                   | Other prophylac chemothr  | Need for other prophylactic chemotherapy   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V07.4                    | Hormone replace postmeno  | Hormone replacement therapy (postmenopausal)   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V07.51                   | Use of SERMs              | Use of selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs)  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V07.52                   | Use aromatase inhibitors  | Use of aromatase inhibitors  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V07.59                   | Use oth agnt af estrogen  | Use of other agents affecting estrogen receptors and estrogen levels   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V07.8                    | Prophyl or tx meas NEC    | Other specified prophylactic or treatment measure  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V07.9                    | Prophyl or tx meas NOS    | Unspecified prophylactic or treatment measure  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V08                      | Asymp hiv infectn status  | Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.0                    | Inf mcrg rstn pncllins    | Infection with microorganisms resistant to penicillins   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.1                    | Inf mcrg rstn b-lactam    | Infection with microorganisms resistant to cephalosporins and other B-lactam antibiotics                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.2                    | Inf mcrg rstn macrolides  | Infection with microorganisms resistant to macrolides  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.3                    | Inf mcrg rstn ttrcycln    | Infection with microorganisms resistant to tetracyclines   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.4                    | Inf mcrg rstn amnglcsds   | Infection with microorganisms resistant to aminoglycosides   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.50                   | Inf mcr rstn qn flr nt ml | Infection with microorganisms without mention of resistance to multiple quinolones and fluoroquinolones                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.51                   | Inf mcrg rstn qn flrq ml  | Infection with microorganisms with resistance to multiple quinolones and fluoroquinolones                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.6                    | Inf mcrg rstn sulfnmides  | Infection with microorganisms resistant to sulfonamides  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.70                   | Inf mcr rst oth ag nt ml  | Infection with microorganisms without mention of resistance to multiple antimycobacterial agents                             | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.71                   | Inf mcrg rstn oth ag mlt  | Infection with microorganisms with resistance to multiple antimycobacterial agents   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.80                   | Inf mcr rst ot drg nt ml  | Infection with microorganisms without mention of resistance to multiple drugs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.81                   | Inf mcrg rstn oth drg ml  | Infection with microorganisms with resistance to multiple drugs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.90                   | Inf mcrg drgrst nt mult   | Infection with drug-resistant microorganisms unspecified without mention of multiple drug resistance                         | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V09.91                   | Inf mcrg drgrst mult      | Infection with drug-resistant microorganisms unspecified with multiple drug resistance                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.00                   | Hx of GI malignancy NOS   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of gastrointestinal tract unspecified   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.01                   | Hx of tongue malignancy   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of tongue   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.02                   | Hx-oral/pharynx malig NEC | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified oral cavity and pharynx                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.03                   | Hx-esophageal malignancy  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of esophagus  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.04                   | Hx of gastric malignancy  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of stomach  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.05                   | Hx of colonic malignancy  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of large intestine  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.06                   | Hx-rectal & anal malign   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of rectum rectosigmoid junction and anus  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.07                   | Hx of liver malignancy    | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of liver  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.09                   | Hx of GI malignancy NEC   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other gastrointestinal tract   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.11                   | Hx-bronchogenic malignan  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.12                   | Hx-tracheal malignancy    | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of trachea  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| V10.20                   | Hx-resp org malignan NOS  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of respiratory organ unspecified                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.21                   | Hx-laryngeal malignancy   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of larynx  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.22                   | Hx-nose/ear/sinus malig   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of nasal cavities middle ear and accessory sinuses             | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.29                   | Hx-intrathoracic mal NEC  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.3                    | Hx of breast malignancy   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of breast  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.40                   | Hx-female genit malig NOS | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of female genital organ unspecified                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.41                   | Hx-cervical malignancy    | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.42                   | Hx-uterus malignancy NEC  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.43                   | Hx of ovarian malignancy  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of ovary   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.44                   | Hx-female genit malig NEC | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other female genital organs                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.45                   | Hx-male genit malig NOS   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of male genital organ unspecified                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.46                   | Hx-prostatic malignancy   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of prostate  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.47                   | Hx-testicular malignancy  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of testis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.48                   | Hx-epididymis malignancy  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of epididymis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.49                   | Hx-male genit malig NEC   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other male genital organs                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.50                   | Hx-urinary malignan NOS   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of urinary organ unspecified                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.51                   | Hx of bladder malignancy  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of bladder   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.52                   | Hx of kidney malignancy   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of kidney  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.53                   | Hx malig renal pelvis     | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.59                   | Hx-urinary malignan NEC   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other urinary organs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.60                   | Hx of leukemia NOS        | Personal history of leukemia unspecified  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.61                   | Hx of lymphoid leukemia   | Personal history of lymphoid leukemia   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.62                   | Hx of myeloid leukemia    | Personal history of myeloid leukemia  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.63                   | Hx of monocytic leukemia  | Personal history of monocytic leukemia  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.69                   | Hx of leukemia NEC        | Personal history of other leukemia  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.71                   | Hx-lymphosarcoma          | Personal history of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.72                   | Hx-hodgkin's disease      | Personal history of hodgkin's disease   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.79                   | Hx-lymphatic malign NEC   | Personal history of other lymphatic and hematopoietic neoplasms                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.81                   | Hx of bone malignancy     | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of bone  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.82                   | Hx-malig skin melanoma    | Personal history of malignant melanoma of skin  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.83                   | Hx-skin malignancy NEC    | Personal history of other malignant neoplasm of skin  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.84                   | Hx of eye malignancy      | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of eye   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.85                   | Hx of brain malignancy    | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of brain   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.86                   | Hx-malign nerve syst NEC  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other parts of nervous system                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.87                   | Hx of thyroid malignancy  | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of thyroid   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.88                   | Hx-endocrine malign NEC   | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures               | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.89                   | Hx of malignancy NEC      | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other sites   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.90                   | Hx malig neoplasm NOS     | Personal history of unspecified malignant neoplasm  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V10.91                   | Hx malig neuroendo tumor  | Personal history of malignant neuroendocrine tumor  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V11.0                    | Hx of schizophrenia       | Personal history of schizophrenia   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V11.1                    | Hx of affective disorder  | Personal history of affective disorders   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V11.2                    | Hx of neurosis            | Personal history of neurosis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V11.3                    | Hx of alcoholism          | Personal history of alcoholism  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V11.4                    | Hx combat/stress reactn   | Personal history of combat and operational stress reaction  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V11.8                    | Hx-mental disorder NEC    | Personal history of other mental disorders  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V11.9                    | Hx-mental disorder NOS    | Personal history of unspecified mental disorder   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.00                   | Prsnl hst unsp nfct prst  | Personal history of unspecified infectious and parasitic disease                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.01                   | Prsnl hst tuberculosis    | Personal history of tuberculosis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.02                   | Prsnl hst poliomyelitis   | Personal history of poliomyelitis   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.03                   | Personal histy malaria    | Personal history of malaria   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.04                   | Hx Methicln resist Staph  | Personal history of Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.09                   | Prsnl hst oth nfct parst  | Personal history of other infectious and parasitic diseases   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.1                    | Hx-nutrition deficiency   | Personal history of nutritional deficiency  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.21                   | Hx gestational diabetes   | Personal history of gestational diabetes  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.29                   | Hx-endocr/meta/immun dis  | Personal history of other endocrine metabolic and immunity disorders                                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.3                    | Hx-blood diseases         | Personal history of diseases of blood and blood-forming organs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.40                   | Hx nerv sys/snse org NOS  | Personal history of unspecified disorder of nervous system and sense organs                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.41                   | Hx benign neoplasm brain  | Personal history of benign neoplasm of the brain  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.42                   | Personl hx infection CNS  | Personal history of infections of the central nervous system  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.49                   | Hx nerv sys/snse org NEC  | Personal history of other disorders of nervous system and sense organs                                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.50                   | Hx-circulatory dis NOS    | Personal history of unspecified circulatory disease   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.51                   | Hx-ven thrombosis/embols  | Personal history of venous thrombosis and embolism  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.52                   | Hx-thrombophlebitis       | Personal history of thrombophlebitis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.53                   | Hx sudden cardiac arrest  | Personal history of sudden cardiac arrest   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.54                   | Hx TIA/stroke w/o resid   | Personal history of transient ischemic attack (TIA) and cerebral infarction without residual deficits | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.55                   | Hx pulmonary embolism     | Personal history of pulmonary embolism  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.59                   | Hx-circulatory dis NEC    | Personal history of other diseases of circulatory system  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.60                   | Hx resp system dis NOS    | Personal history of unspecified disease of respiratory system   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.61                   | Prsnl hx recur pneumonia  | Personal history of pneumonia (recurrent)   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.69                   | Hx resp system dis NEC    | Personal history of other diseases of respiratory system  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.70                   | Prsnl hst unspc dgstv ds  | Personal history of unspecified digestive disease   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.71                   | Prsnl hst peptic ulcr ds  | Personal history of peptic ulcer disease  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.72                   | Prsnl hst colonic polyps  | Personal history of colonic polyps  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V12.79                   | Prsnl hst ot spf dgstv ds | Personal history of other diseases of digestive system  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.00                   | Prsnl hst urnr dsrd unsp  | Personal history of unspecified urinary disorder  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.01                   | Prsnl hst urnr dsrd calc  | Personal history of urinary calculi   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| V13.02                   | Personal history UTI     | Personal history urinary (tract) infection   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.03                   | Personl hx nephrotic syn | Personal history nephrotic syndrome  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.09                   | Prsn hst ot spf urn dsrd | Personal history of other specified urinary system disorders   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.1                    | Hx-trophoblastic disease | Personal history of trophoblastic disease  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.21                   | History-pre-term labor   | Personal history of pre-term labor   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.22                   | Hx of cervical dysplasia | Personal history of cervical dysplasia   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.23                   | Hx vaginal dysplasia     | Personal history of vaginal dysplasia  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.24                   | Hx vulvar dysplasia      | Personal history of vulvar dysplasia   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.29                   | Hx-genital/obs dis NEC   | Personal history of other genital system and obstetric disorders   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.3                    | Hx-skin/subcutan tis dis | Personal history of diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.4                    | Hx of arthritis          | Personal history of arthritis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.51                   | Hx pathological fracture | Personal history of pathologic fracture  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.52                   | Hx stress fracture       | Personal history of stress fracture  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.59                   | Hx musculoskletl dis NEC | Personal history of other musculoskeletal disorders  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.61                   | Hx-hypospadias           | Personal history of (corrected) hypospadias  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.62                   | Hx-cong malform-gu       | Personal history of other (corrected) congenital malformations of genitourinary system                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.63                   | Hx-cong malform-nervous  | Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of nervous system                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.64                   | Hx-cong malform-eyeface  | Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of eye ear face and neck                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.65                   | Hx-cong malform-heart    | Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of heart and circulatory system                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.66                   | Hx-cong malform-resp sys | Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of respiratory system                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.67                   | Hx-cong malform-digest   | Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of digestive system                             | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.68                   | Hx-cong malform-skinms   | Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of integument limbs and musculoskeletal systems | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.69                   | Hx-congenital malfor NEC | Personal history of other (corrected) congenital malformations   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.7                    | Hx-perinatal problems    | Personal history of perinatal problems   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.81                   | Hx of anaphylaxis        | Personal history of anaphylaxis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.89                   | Hx diseases NEC          | Personal history of other specified diseases   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V13.9                    | Hx of disease NOS        | Personal history of unspecified disease  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V14.0                    | Hx-penicillin allergy    | Personal history of allergy to penicillin  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V14.1                    | Hx-antibiot allergy NEC  | Personal history of allergy to other antibiotic agent  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V14.2                    | Hx-sulfonamides allergy  | Personal history of allergy to sulfonamides  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V14.3                    | Hx-anti-infect allergy   | Personal history of allergy to other anti-infective agent  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V14.4                    | Hx-anesthetic allergy    | Personal history of allergy to anesthetic agent  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V14.5                    | Hx-narcotic allergy      | Personal history of allergy to narcotic agent  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V14.6                    | Hx-analgesic allergy     | Personal history of allergy to analgesic agent   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V14.7                    | Hx-vaccine allergy       | Personal history of allergy to serum or vaccine  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V14.8                    | Hx-drug allergy NEC      | Personal history of allergy to other specified medicinal agents  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V14.9                    | Hx-drug allergy NOS      | Personal history of allergy to unspecified medicinal agent   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.01                   | Hx-peanut allergy        | Allergy to peanuts   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.02                   | Hx-milk prod allergy     | Allergy to milk products   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.03                   | Hx-eggs allergy          | Allergy to eggs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.04                   | Hx-seafood allergy       | Allergy to seafood   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.05                   | Hx-other food allergy    | Allergy to other foods   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.06                   | Hx-allergy insct/arachnd | Allergy to insects and arachnids   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.07                   | Hx-latex allergy         | Allergy to latex   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.08                   | Hx-radiogrphc dye allrgy | Allergy to radiographic dye  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.09                   | Hx-allergy NEC           | Other allergy other than to medicinal agents   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.1                    | Hx-major cardiovasc surg | Personal history of surgery to heart and great vessels presenting hazards to health                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.21                   | Hx in utero proc in preg | Personal history of undergoing in utero procedure during pregnancy                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.22                   | Hx in utero proc fetus   | Personal history of undergoing in utero procedure while a fetus  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.29                   | Hx surgery to organs NEC | Personal history of surgery to other organs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.3                    | Hx of irradiation        | Personal history of irradiation presenting hazards to health   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.41                   | Hx of physical abuse     | History of physical abuse  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.42                   | Hx of emotional abuse    | History of emotional abuse   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.49                   | Psychological trauma NEC | Other psychological trauma   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.51                   | Hx traumatic fracture    | Personal history of traumatic fracture   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.52                   | Hx traumac brain injury  | Personal history of traumatic brain injury   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.53                   | Hx retained FB rem       | Personal history of retained foreign body fully removed  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.59                   | Hx injury NEC            | Personal history of other injury   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.6                    | Hx of poisoning          | Personal history of poisoning presenting hazards to health   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.7                    | Hx of contraception      | Personal history of contraception presenting hazards to health   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.80                   | Hx failed mod sedation   | Personal history of failed moderate sedation   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.81                   | Hx of past noncompliance | Personal history of noncompliance with medical treatment presenting hazards to health                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.82                   | History of tobacco use   | Personal history of tobacco use  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.83                   | Hx underimmunizn status  | Personal history of underimmunization status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.84                   | Hx-contct/expo asbestos  | Personal history of contact with and (suspected) exposure to asbestos                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.85                   | Hx-cont/expo haz bdy fld | Personal history of contact with and (suspected) exposure to potentially hazardous body fluids           | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.86                   | Hx-contact/exposure lead | Personal history of contact with and (suspected) exposure to lead  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.87                   | Hx of ECMO               | History of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.88                   | Personal history of fall | History of fall  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.89                   | Hx-health hazards NEC    | Other specified personal history presenting hazards to health  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V15.9                    | Hx-health hazard NOS     | Unspecified personal history presenting hazards to health  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.0                    | Family hx-gi malignancy  | Family history of malignant neoplasm of gastrointestinal tract   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.1                    | Fm hx-trach/bronchog mal | Family history of malignant neoplasm of trachea bronchus and lung  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.2                    | Fam hx-intrathoracic mal | Family history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.3                    | Family hx-breast malig   | Family history of malignant neoplasm of breast   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.40                   | Fm hx genital malig NOS  | Family history of malignant neoplasm of genital organ unspecified  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                           | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| V16.41                   | Fm hx ovary malignancy     | Family history of malignant neoplasm of ovary                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.42                   | Fm hx prostate malig       | Family history of malignant neoplasm of prostate                         | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.43                   | Fm hx testis malig         | Family history of malignant neoplasm of testis                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.49                   | Fm hx genital malig NEC    | Family history of malignant neoplasm of other                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.51                   | Family hx-kidney malig     | Family history of malignant neoplasm of kidney                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.52                   | Fam hx-bladder malig       | Family history of malignant neoplasm bladder                             | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.59                   | Fam hx-urinary malig NEC   | Family history of malignant neoplasm of other                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.6                    | Family hx-leukemia         | Family history of leukemia   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.7                    | Fam hx-lymph neoplas NEC   | Family history of other lymphatic and hematopoietic neoplasms            | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.8                    | Family hx-malignancy NEC   | Family history of other specified malignant neoplasm                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V16.9                    | Family hx-malignancy NOS   | Family history of unspecified malignant neoplasm                         | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V17.0                    | Fam hx-psychiatric cond    | Family history of psychiatric condition                                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V17.1                    | Family hx-stroke           | Family history of stroke (cerebrovascular)                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V17.2                    | Fam hx-neurolog dis NEC    | Family history of other neurological diseases                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V17.3                    | Fam hx-ischem heart dis    | Family history of ischemic heart disease                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V17.41                   | Fam hx sudden card death   | Family history of sudden cardiac death (SCD)                             | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V17.49                   | Fam hx-cardiovas dis NEC   | Family history of other cardiovascular diseases                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V17.5                    | Family hx-asthma           | Family history of asthma   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V17.6                    | Fam hx-chr resp cond NEC   | Family history of other chronic respiratory conditions                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V17.7                    | Family hx-arthritis        | Family history of arthritis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V17.81                   | Family hx osteoporosis     | Family history Osteoporosis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V17.89                   | Fam hx musculosk dis NEC   | Family history Other musculoskeletal diseases                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.0                    | Fam hx-diabetes mellitus   | Family history of diabetes mellitus                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.11                   | Fam hx MEN syndrome        | Family history of multiple endocrine neoplasia                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.19                   | Fm hx endo/metab dis NEC   | Family history of other endocrine and metabolic diseases                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.2                    | Family hx-anemia           | Family history of anemia   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.3                    | Fam hx-blood disord NEC    | Family history of other blood disorders                                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.4                    | Fm hx-intellect disability | Family history of intellectual disabilities                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.51                   | Family hx colonic polyps   | Family history of colonic polyps   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.59                   | Fam hx digest disord NEC   | Family history of other digestive disorders                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.61                   | Fam hx-polycystic kidney   | Family history of polycystic kidney                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.69                   | Fam hx-kidney dis NEC      | Family history of other kidney diseases                                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.7                    | Family hx-gu disease NEC   | Family history of other genitourinary diseases                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.8                    | Fm hx-infect/parasit dis   | Family history of infectious and parasitic diseases                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V18.9                    | Fam hx genet dis carrier   | Family history of genetic disease carrier                                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V19.0                    | Family hx-blindness        | Family history of blindness or visual loss                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V19.11                   | Family history glaucoma    | Family history of glaucoma   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V19.19                   | Family hx-eye disord NEC   | Family history of other specified eye disorder                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V19.2                    | Family hx-deafness         | Family history of deafness or hearing loss                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V19.3                    | Family hx-ear disord NEC   | Family history of other ear disorders                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V19.4                    | Family hx-skin condition   | Family history of skin conditions  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V19.5                    | Fam hx-congen anomalies    | Family history of congenital anomalies                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V19.6                    | Family hx-allergic dis     | Family history of allergic disorders                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V19.7                    | Consanguinity              | Family history of consanguinity  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V19.8                    | Family hx-condition NEC    | Family history of other condition  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V20.0                    | Foundling health care      | Health supervision of foundling  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V20.1                    | Care of healthy chld NEC   | Other healthy infant or child receiving care                             | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V20.2                    | Routin child health exam   | Routine infant or child health check                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V20.31                   | Health supervn nb <8 days  | Health supervision for newborn under 8 days old                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V20.32                   | Health superv nb 8-28 days | Health supervision for newborn 8 to 28 days old                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V21.0                    | Rapid childhood growth     | Period of rapid growth in childhood                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V21.1                    | Puberty                    | Puberty  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V21.2                    | Adolescence growth NEC     | Other development of adolescence   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V21.30                   | Low birthwt status NOS     | Low birth weight status unspecified                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V21.31                   | Low birthwt status <500g   | Low birth weight status less than 500 grams                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V21.32                   | Low birthwt 500-999g       | Low birth weight status 500-999 grams                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V21.33                   | Low birthwt 1000-1499g     | Low birth weight status 1000-1499 grams                                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V21.34                   | Low birthwt 1500-1999g     | Low birth weight status 1500-1999 grams                                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V21.35                   | Low birthwt 2000-2500g     | Low birth weight status 2000-2500 grams                                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V21.8                    | Constit state in dev NEC   | Other specified constitutional states in development                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V21.9                    | Constit state in dev NOS   | Unspecified constitutional state in development                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V22.0                    | Supervis normal 1st preg   | Supervision of normal first pregnancy                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V22.1                    | Supervis oth normal preg   | Supervision of other normal pregnancy                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V22.2                    | Preg state incidental      | Pregnant state incidental  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V23.0                    | Preg w hx of infertility   | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with history of infertility           | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V23.1                    | Preg w hx-trophoblas dis   | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with history of trophoblastic disease | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V23.2                    | Preg w hx of abortion      | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with history of abortion              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V23.3                    | Grand multiparity          | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with grand multiparity                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V23.41                   | Preg w hx pre-term labor   | Pregnancy with history of pre-term labor                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V23.42                   | Preg w hx ectopic preg     | Pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V23.49                   | Preg w poor obs hx NEC     | Pregnancy with other poor obstetric history                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V23.5                    | Preg w poor reproduct hx   | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with other poor reproductive history  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V23.7                    | Insufficient prenatal care | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with insufficient prenatal care       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V23.81                   | Suprv elderly primigrav    | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with elderly primigravida             | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V23.82                   | Suprv elderly multigrav    | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with elderly multigravida             | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V23.83                   | Suprv young primigravida   | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with young primigravida               | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                 | DX Group              | DX SubGroup            |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|
| V23.84                   | Suprv young multigravida  | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with young multigravida                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V23.85                   | Pregnt-assist repro tech  | Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V23.86                   | Preg-hx in utro prev prg  | Pregnancy with history of in utero procedure during previous pregnancy         | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V23.87                   | Preg w incon fetl viabil  | Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V23.89                   | Suprv high-risk preg NEC  | Supervision of other high-risk pregnancy                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V23.9                    | Suprv high-risk preg NOS  | Supervision of unspecified high-risk pregnancy                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V24.0                    | Postpart care after del   | Postpartum care and examination immediately after delivery                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V24.1                    | Postpart care-lactation   | Postpartum care and examination of lactating mother                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V24.2                    | Rout postpart follow-up   | Routine postpartum follow-up   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.01                   | Prescrip-oral contracept  | General counseling on prescription of oral contraceptives                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.02                   | Initiate contracept NEC   | General counseling on initiation of other contraceptive measures               | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.03                   | Contracept mgmt-emergncy  | Encounter for emergency contraceptive counseling and prescription              | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.04                   | Natrl fam pln-avoid preg  | Counseling and instruction in natural family planning to avoid pregnancy       | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.09                   | Contraceptive mangmt NEC  | Other general counseling and advice on contraceptive management                | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.11                   | Insertion of iud          | Encounter for insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.12                   | Removal of iud            | Encounter for removal of intrauterine contraceptive device                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.13                   | Remove/insert iud         | Encounter for removal and reinsertion of intrauterine contraceptive device     | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.2                    | Sterilization             | Sterilization  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.3                    | Menstrual extraction      | Menstrual extraction   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.40                   | Contracept surveill NOS   | Contraceptive surveillance unspecified   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.41                   | Contracept pill surveill  | Surveillance of contraceptive pill   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.42                   | Iud surveillance          | Surveillance of intrauterine contraceptive device                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.43                   | Srvl mplt sbdrm cntncep   | Surveillance of implantable subdermal contraceptive                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.49                   | Contracept surveill NEC   | Surveillance of other contraceptive method                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.5                    | Nsrt mplt sbdrm cntncep   | Insertion of implantable subdermal contraceptive                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.8                    | Contraceptive mangmt NEC  | Other specified contraceptive management                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V25.9                    | Contraceptive mangmt NOS  | Unspecified contraceptive management   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.0                    | Tuboplasty or vasoplasty  | Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after previous sterilization                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.1                    | Artificial insemination   | Artificial insemination  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.21                   | Fertility testing         | Fertility testing  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.22                   | Sterilization rev aftcare | Aftercare following sterilization reversal                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.29                   | Investigate & test NEC    | Other investigation and testing  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.31                   | Fem genetic test dis car  | Testing of female for genetic disease carrier status                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.32                   | Female genetic test NEC   | Other genetic testing of female  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.33                   | Genetic counseling        | Genetic counseling   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.34                   | Male genetic test dis car | Testing of male for genetic disease carrier status                             | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.35                   | Test male/fem preg loss   | Encounter for testing of male partner of female with recurrent pregnancy loss  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.39                   | Male genetic test NEC     | Other genetic testing of male  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.41                   | Natrl family plan counsl  | Procreative counseling and advice using natural family planning                | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.42                   | Fertility preserv counsl  | Encounter for fertility preservation counseling                                | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.49                   | Procr mgmt cns/adv NEC    | Other procreative management counseling and advice                             | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.51                   | Tubal ligation status     | Tubal ligation status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.52                   | Vasectomy status          | Vasectomy status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.81                   | Assist repro fertility    | Encounter for assisted reproductive fertility procedure cycle                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.82                   | Fertility preserv proc    | Encounter for fertility preservation procedure                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.89                   | Procreative managemt NEC  | Other specified procreative management   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V26.9                    | Procreative mangmt NOS    | Unspecified procreative management   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V27.0                    | Deliver-single liveborn   | Outcome of delivery single liveborn  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V27.1                    | Deliver-single stillborn  | Outcome of delivery single stillborn   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V27.2                    | Deliver-twins both live   | Outcome of delivery twins both liveborn  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V27.3                    | Del-twins 1 nb 1 sb       | Outcome of delivery twins one liveborn and one stillborn                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V27.4                    | Deliver-twins both sb     | Outcome of delivery twins both stillborn                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V27.5                    | Del-mult birth all live   | Outcome of delivery other multiple birth all liveborn                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V27.6                    | Del-mult brth some live   | Outcome of delivery other multiple birth some liveborn                         | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V27.7                    | Del-mult birth all sb     | Outcome of delivery other multiple birth all stillborn                         | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V27.9                    | Outcome of delivery NOS   | Outcome of delivery unspecified outcome of delivery                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V28.0                    | Screening-chromosom anom  | Antenatal screening for chromosomal anomalies by amniocentesis                 | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V28.1                    | Screen-alpha-fetoprotein  | Antenatal screening for raised alpha-fetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid      | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V28.2                    | Screen by amniocent NEC   | Other antenatal screening based on amniocentesis                               | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V28.3                    | Scr fetl malfrm-ultrasnd  | Encounter for routine screening for malformation using ultrasonics             | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V28.4                    | Screen-fetal retardation  | Antenatal screening for fetal growth retardation using ultrasonics             | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V28.5                    | Screen-isoimmunization    | Antenatal screening for isoimmunization  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V28.6                    | Antenatal screen strep b  | Antenatal screening for Streptococcus B  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V28.81                   | Scrn fetal anatmc survey  | Encounter for fetal anatomic survey  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V28.82                   | Scrn risk preterm labor   | Encounter for screening for risk of pre-term labor                             | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V28.89                   | Antenatal screening NEC   | Other specified antenatal screening  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V28.9                    | Antenatal screening NOS   | Unspecified antenatal screening  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V29.0                    | NB obsrv suspect infect   | Observation for suspected infectious condition                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V29.1                    | NB obsrv suspect neurgl   | Observation for suspected neurological conditions                              | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V29.2                    | Obsrv NB susp resp cond   | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected respiratory condition      | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V29.3                    | NB obs genetc/metabl cnd  | Observation for suspected genetic or metabolic condition                       | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V29.8                    | NB obsrv oth suspect cond | Observation for other specified suspected conditions                           | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V29.9                    | NB obsrv unsp suspect cnd | Observation for unspecified suspected conditions                               | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V30.00                   | Single lb in-hosp w/o cs  | Single liveborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V30.01                   | Single lb in-hosp w cs    | Single liveborn born in hospital delivered by cesarean section                 | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V30.1                    | Singl livebrn-before adm  | Single liveborn born before admission to hospital                              | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup            |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|
| V30.2                    | Single liveborn-nonhosp   | Single liveborn born outside hospital and not hospitalized  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V31.00                   | Twin-mate lb-hosp w/o cs  | Twin birth mate liveborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section   | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V31.01                   | Twin-mate lb-in hos w cs  | Twin birth mate liveborn born in hospital delivered by cesarean section   | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V31.1                    | Twin mate lb-before adm   | Twin birth mate liveborn born before admission to hospital  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V31.2                    | Twin mate lb-nonhosp      | Twin birth mate liveborn born outside hospital and not hospitalized   | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V32.00                   | Twin-mate sb-hosp w/o cs  | Twin birth mate stillborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V32.01                   | Twin-mate sb-hosp w cs    | Twin birth mate stillborn born in hospital delivered by cesarean section  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V32.1                    | Twin mate sb-before adm   | Twin birth mate stillborn born before admission to hospital   | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V32.2                    | Twin mate sb-nonhosp      | Twin birth mate stillborn born outside hospital and not hospitalized  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V33.00                   | Twin-NOS-in hosp w/o cs   | Twin birth unspecified whether mate liveborn or stillborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section                            | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V33.01                   | Twin-NOS-in hosp w cs     | Twin birth unspecified whether mate liveborn or stillborn born in hospital delivered by cesarean section  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V33.1                    | Twin NOS-before admissn   | Twin birth unspecified whether mate liveborn or stillborn born before admission to hospital   | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V33.2                    | Twin NOS-nonhosp          | Twin birth unspecified whether mate liveborn or stillborn born outside hospital and not hospitalized  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V34.00                   | Oth mult lb-hosp w/o cs   | Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all liveborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section                              | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V34.01                   | Oth mult lb-in hosp w cs  | Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all liveborn born in hospital delivered by cesarean section  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V34.1                    | Oth mult nb-before adm    | Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all liveborn born before admission to hospital   | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V34.2                    | Oth multiple nb-nonhosp   | Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all liveborn born outside hospital and not hospitalized  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V35.00                   | Oth mult sb-hosp w/o cs   | Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all still born born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section                            | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V35.01                   | Oth mult sb-in hosp w cs  | Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all still born born in hospital delivered by cesarean section  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V35.1                    | Oth mult sb-before adm    | Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all stillborn born before admission to hospital  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V35.2                    | Oth multiple sb-nonhosp   | Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all stillborn born outside of hospital and not hospitalized  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V36.00                   | Mult lb/sb-in hos w/o cs  | Other multiple birth (three or more) mates liveborn and stillborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section                    | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V36.01                   | Mult lb/sb-in hosp w cs   | Other multiple birth (three or more) mates liveborn and stillborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section                    | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V36.1                    | Mult nb/sb-before adm     | Other multiple birth (three or more) mates liveborn and stillborn born before admission to hospital   | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V36.2                    | Multiple nb/sb-nonhosp    | Other multiple birth (three or more) mates liveborn and stillborn born outside hospital and not hospitalized  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V37.00                   | Mult brth NOS-hos w/o cs  | Other multiple birth (three or more) unspecified whether mates liveborn or stillborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V37.01                   | Mult birth NOS-hosp w cs  | Other multiple birth (three or more) unspecified whether mates liveborn or stillborn born in hospital delivered by cesarean section                 | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V37.1                    | Mult brth NOS-before adm  | Other multiple birth (three or more) unspecified whether mates liveborn or stillborn born before admission to hospital                              | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V37.2                    | Mult birth NOS-nonhosp    | Other multiple birth (three or more) unspecified whether mates liveborn or stillborn born outside of hospital                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V39.00                   | Liveborn NOS-hosp w/o cs  | Liveborn unspecified whether single twin or multiple born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V39.01                   | Liveborn NOS-hosp w cs    | Liveborn unspecified whether single twin or multiple born in hospital delivered by cesarean section   | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V39.1                    | Liveborn NOS-before adm   | Liveborn unspecified whether single twin or multiple born before admission to hospital  | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V39.2                    | Liveborn NOS-nonhosp      | Liveborn unspecified whether single twin or multiple born outside hospital and not hospitalized   | Supplementary V Codes | Prematurity/Live Birth |
| V40.0                    | Problems with learning    | Mental and behavioral problems with learning  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V40.1                    | Prob with communication   | Mental and behavioral problems with communication   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V40.2                    | Mental problems NEC       | Other mental problems   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V40.31                   | Wandering-dis elsewhere   | Wandering in diseases classified elsewhere  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V40.39                   | Oth spc behavior problem  | Other specified behavioral problem  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V40.9                    | Mental/behavior prob NOS  | Unspecified mental or behavioral problem  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V41.0                    | Problems with sight       | Problems with sight   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V41.1                    | Eye problems NEC          | Other eye problems  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V41.2                    | Problems with hearing     | Problems with hearing   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V41.3                    | Ear problems NEC          | Other ear problems  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V41.4                    | Voice production problem  | Problems with voice production  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V41.5                    | Smell and taste problem   | Problems with smell and taste   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V41.6                    | Problem w swallowing      | Problems with swallowing and mastication  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V41.7                    | Sexual function problem   | Problems with sexual function   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V41.8                    | Probl w special func NEC  | Other problems with special functions   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V41.9                    | Probl w special func NOS  | Unspecified problem with special functions  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.0                    | Kidney transplant status  | Kidney replaced by transplant   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.1                    | Heart transplant status   | Heart replaced by transplant  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.2                    | Heart valve transplant    | Heart valve replaced by transplant  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.3                    | Skin transplant status    | Skin replaced by transplant   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.4                    | Bone transplant status    | Bone replaced by transplant   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.5                    | Cornea transplant status  | Cornea replaced by transplant   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.6                    | Lung transplant status    | Lung replaced by transplant   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.7                    | Liver transplant status   | Liver replaced by transplant  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.81                   | Trnspl status-bne marrow  | Bone marrow replaced by transplant  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.82                   | Trsplt sts-perip stm cell | Peripheral stem cells replaced by transplant  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.83                   | Trnspl status-pancreas    | Pancreas replaced by transplant   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.84                   | Trnspl status-intestines  | Organ or tissue replaced by transplant intestines   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.89                   | Trnspl status organ NEC   | Other specified organ or tissue replaced by transplant  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V42.9                    | Transplant status NOS     | Unspecified organ or tissue replaced by transplant  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V43.0                    | Eye replacement NEC       | Eye globe replaced by other means   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V43.1                    | Lens replacement NEC      | Lens replaced by other means  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V43.21                   | Heart assist dev replace  | Organ or tissue replaced by other means heart assist device   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V43.22                   | Artificial heart replace  | Organ or tissue replaced by other means fully implantable artificial heart  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V43.3                    | Heart valve replac NEC    | Heart valve replaced by other means   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V43.4                    | Blood vessel replac NEC   | Blood vessel replaced by other means  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V43.5                    | Bladder replacement NEC   | Bladder replaced by other means   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V43.60                   | Joint replaced unspcf     | Unspecified joint replacement   | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |
| V43.61                   | Joint replaced shoulder   | Shoulder joint replacement  | Supplementary V Codes | Other                  |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| V43.62                   | Joint replaced elbow      | Elbow joint replacement  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V43.63                   | Joint replaced wrist      | Wrist joint replacement  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V43.64                   | Joint replaced hip        | Hip joint replacement  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V43.65                   | Joint replaced knee       | Knee joint replacement   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V43.66                   | Joint replaced ankle      | Ankle joint replacement  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V43.69                   | Oth spcf joint replaced   | Other joint replacement  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V43.7                    | Limb replacement NEC      | Limb replaced by other means   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V43.81                   | Larynx replacement        | Larynx replacement   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V43.82                   | Breast replacement        | Breast replacement   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V43.83                   | Artific skin repl status  | Artificial skin replacement  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V43.89                   | Organ/tiss replacmnt NEC  | Other organ or tissue replaced by other means  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.0                    | Tracheostomy status       | Tracheostomy status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.1                    | Gastrostomy status        | Gastrostomy status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.2                    | Ileostomy status          | Ileostomy status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.3                    | Colostomy status          | Colostomy status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.4                    | Enterostomy status NEC    | Status of other artificial opening of gastrointestinal tract   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.50                   | Cystostomy status NOS     | Cystostomy unspecified   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.51                   | Cutaneous-vesicos status  | Cutaneous-vesicostomy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.52                   | Appendico-vesicos status  | Appendico-vesicostomy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.59                   | Cystostomy status NEC     | Other cystostomy   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.6                    | Urinostomy status NEC     | Other artificial opening of urinary tract status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.7                    | Artificial vagina status  | Artificial vagina status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.8                    | Artif open status NEC     | Other artificial opening status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V44.9                    | Artif open status NOS     | Unspecified artificial opening status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.00                   | Status cardc dvce unspcf  | Unspecified cardiac device in situ   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.01                   | Status cardiac pacemaker  | Cardiac pacemaker in situ  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.02                   | Status autm crd dfbrltr   | Automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator in situ  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.09                   | Status oth spcf crdc dvc  | Other specified cardiac device in situ   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.11                   | Renal dialysis status     | Renal dialysis status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.12                   | Noncmplnt w renal dialys  | Noncompliance with renal dialysis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.2                    | Ventricular shunt status  | Presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.3                    | Intestinal bypass status  | Intestinal bypass or anastomosis status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.4                    | Arthrodesis status        | Arthrodesis status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.51                   | Prsc ntrutr cntrcptv dvc  | Presence of intrauterine contraceptive device  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.52                   | Prsc sbdrml cntrcp mplnt  | Presence of subdermal contraceptive implant  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.59                   | Prsc other cntrcptv dvc   | Presence of other contraceptive device   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.61                   | Cataract extract status   | Cataract extraction status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.69                   | Post-proc st eye/adn NEC  | Other states following surgery of eye and adnexa   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.71                   | Acq absnce breast/nipple  | Acquired absence of breast and nipple  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.72                   | Acquire absnce intestine  | Acquired absence of intestine (large) (small)  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.73                   | Acquired absence kidney   | Acquired absence of kidney   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.74                   | Acq absnce urinary trct   | Acquired absence of organ other parts of urinary tract   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.75                   | Acq absnce of stomach     | Acquired absence of organ stomach  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.76                   | Acq absnce of lung        | Acquired absence of organ lung   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.77                   | Acq absnce genital organ  | Acquired absence of organ genital organs   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.78                   | Acquired absence of eye   | Acquired absence of organ eye  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.79                   | Acq absnce of organ NEC   | Other acquired absence of organ  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.81                   | Aortocoronary bypass      | Aortocoronary bypass status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.82                   | Status-post ptca          | Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.83                   | Breast impl remov status  | Breast implant removal status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.84                   | Dental restoratn status   | Dental restoration status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.85                   | Insulin pump status       | Insulin pump status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.86                   | Bariatric surgery status  | Bariatric surgery status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.87                   | Trnsplnt orgn rem status  | Transplanted organ removal status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.88                   | TPA adm status 24 hr pta  | Status post administration of tPA (rtPA) in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V45.89                   | Post-proc states NEC      | Other postprocedural status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V46.0                    | Dependence on aspirator   | Dependence on aspirator  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V46.11                   | Respirator depend status  | Dependence on respirator status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V46.12                   | Resp depend-powvr failure | Encounter for respirator dependence during power failure   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V46.13                   | Weaning from respirator   | Encounter for weaning from respirator  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V46.14                   | Mech comp respirator      | Mechanical complication of respirator  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V46.2                    | Depend-supplement oxygen  | Other dependence on machines supplemental oxygen   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V46.3                    | Wheelchair dependence     | Wheelchair dependence  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V46.8                    | Machine dependence NEC    | Dependence on other enabling machines  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V46.9                    | Machine dependence NOS    | Unspecified machine dependence   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V47.0                    | Intern organ deficiency   | Deficiencies of internal organs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V47.1                    | Mech prob w internal org  | Mechanical and motor problems with internal organs   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V47.2                    | Cardiorespirat probl NEC  | Other cardiorespiratory problems   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V47.3                    | Digestive problems NEC    | Other digestive problems   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V47.4                    | Urinary problems NEC      | Other urinary problems   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V47.5                    | Genital problems NEC      | Other genital problems   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V47.9                    | Probl w internal org NOS  | Unspecified problems with internal organs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V48.0                    | Deficiencies of head      | Deficiencies of head   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V48.1                    | Deficiencies neck/trunk   | Deficiencies of neck and trunk   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V48.2                    | Mechanical prob w head    | Mechanical and motor problems with head  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V48.3                    | Mech prob w neck & trunk  | Mechanical and motor problems with neck and trunk  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                       | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| V48.4                    | Sensory problem w head    | Sensory problem with head  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V48.5                    | Sensor prob w neck/trunk  | Sensory problem with neck and trunk  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V48.6                    | Disfigurements of head    | Disfigurements of head   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V48.7                    | Disfigurement neck/trunk  | Disfigurements of neck and trunk   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V48.8                    | Prob-head/neck/trunk NEC  | Other problems with head neck and trunk  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V48.9                    | Prob-head/neck/trunk NOS  | Unspecified problem with head neck or trunk  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.0                    | Deficiencies of limbs     | Deficiencies of limbs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.1                    | Mechanical prob w limbs   | Mechanical problems with limbs   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.2                    | Motor problems w limbs    | Motor problems with limbs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.3                    | Sensory problems w limbs  | Sensory problems with limbs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.4                    | Disfigurements of limbs   | Disfigurements of limbs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.5                    | Limb problems NEC         | Other problems of limbs  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.60                   | Status amput up lmb NOS   | Unspecified level upper limb amputation status                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.61                   | Status amput thumb        | Thumb amputation status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.62                   | Status amput oth fingers  | Other finger(s) amputation status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.63                   | Status amput hand         | Hand amputation status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.64                   | Status amput wrist        | Wrist amputation status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.65                   | Status amput below elbow  | Below elbow amputation status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.66                   | Status amput above elbow  | Above elbow amputation status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.67                   | Status amput shoulder     | Shoulder amputation status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.70                   | Status amput lwr lmb NOS  | Unspecified level lower limb amputation status                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.71                   | Status amput great toe    | Great toe amputation status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.72                   | Status amput othr toe(s)  | Other toe(s) amputation status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.73                   | Status amput foot         | Foot amputation status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.74                   | Status amput ankle        | Ankle amputation status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.75                   | Status amput below knee   | Below knee amputation status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.76                   | Status amput above knee   | Above knee amputation status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.77                   | Status amput hip          | Hip amputation status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.81                   | Asympt postmeno status    | Asymptomatic postmenopausal status (age-related) (natural)                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.82                   | Dental sealant status     | Dental sealant status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.83                   | Await organ transplant st | Awaiting organ transplant status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.84                   | Bed confinement status    | Bed confinement status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.85                   | Dual sensory impairment   | Dual sensory impairment  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.86                   | Do not resuscitate status | Do not resuscitate status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.87                   | Physical restrain status  | Physical restraints status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.89                   | Conditn influ health NEC  | Other specified conditions influencing health status                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V49.9                    | Probl influ health NOS    | Unspecified problems with limbs and other problems                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V50.0                    | Hair transplant           | Elective hair transplant for purposes other than remedying health states             | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V50.1                    | Plastic surgery NEC       | Other plastic surgery for unacceptable cosmetic appearance                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V50.2                    | Routine circumcision      | Routine or ritual circumcision   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V50.3                    | Ear piercing              | Ear piercing   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V50.41                   | Prphylct orgn rmvl brst   | Prophylactic breast removal  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V50.42                   | Prphylct orgn rmvl ovary  | Prophylactic ovary removal   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V50.49                   | Prphylct orgn rmvl other  | Other prophylactic gland removal   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V50.8                    | Elective surgery NEC      | Other elective surgery for purposes other than remedying health states               | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V50.9                    | Elective surgery NOS      | Unspecified elective surgery for purposes other than remedying health states         | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V51.0                    | Brst reconst fol mastect  | Encounter for breast reconstruction following mastectomy                             | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V51.8                    | Aftercre plastic surg NEC | Other aftercare involving the use of plastic surgery                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V52.0                    | Fitting artificial arm    | Fitting and adjustment of artificial arm (complete) (partial)                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V52.1                    | Fitting artificial leg    | Fitting and adjustment of artificial leg (complete) (partial)                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V52.2                    | Fitting artificial eye    | Fitting and adjustment of artificial eye   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V52.3                    | Fitting dental prosthes   | Fitting and adjustment of dental prosthetic device                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V52.4                    | Fit/adj breast pros/impl  | Fitting and adjustment of breast prosthesis and implant                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V52.8                    | Fitting prosthesis NEC    | Fitting and adjustment of other specified prosthetic device                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V52.9                    | Fitting prosthesis NOS    | Fitting and adjustment of unspecified prosthetic device                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.01                   | Adj cerebral vent shunt   | Fitting and adjustment of cerebral ventricular (communicating) shunt                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.02                   | Adjust neuropacemaker     | Fitting and adjustment of neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord)    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.09                   | Adj nerv syst device NEC  | Fitting and adjustment of other devices related to nervous system and special senses | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.1                    | Fit contact lens/glasses  | Fitting and adjustment of spectacles and contact lenses                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.2                    | Adjustment hearing aid    | Fitting and adjustment of hearing aid  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.31                   | Ftng cardiac pacemaker    | Fitting and adjustment of cardiac pacemaker  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.32                   | Ftng autmtc dfibrillator  | Fitting and adjustment of automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.39                   | Ftng oth cardiac device   | Fitting and adjustment of other cardiac device                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.4                    | Fit orthodontic device    | Fitting and adjustment of orthodontic devices  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.50                   | Fit/adjust intestinl dev  | Fitting and adjustment of intestinal appliance and device                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.51                   | Fit/adj gastric lap band  | Fitting and adjustment of gastric lap band   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.59                   | Fit/adjust gi app-device  | Fitting and adjustment of other gastrointestinal appliance and device                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.6                    | Fitting urinary devices   | Fitting and adjustment of urinary devices  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.7                    | Fit orthopedic devices    | Fitting and adjustment of orthopedic devices   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.8                    | Adjustment of wheelchair  | Fitting and adjustment of wheelchair   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.90                   | Fit/adjust device NOS     | Fitting and adjustment unspecified device  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.91                   | Fit/adjust insulin pump   | Fitting and adjustment of insulin pump   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V53.99                   | Fit/adjust device NEC     | Fitting and adjustment other device  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V54.01                   | Removal int fixation dev  | Encounter for removal of internal fixation device                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V54.02                   | Length/adjust growth rod  | Encounter for lengthening/adjustment of growth rod                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V54.09                   | Aftcrre int fixation dev  | Other aftercare involving internal fixation device                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description            | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                | DX Group              | DX SubGroup  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|
| V54.10                   | Aftcrre traum fx arm NOS     | Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of arm unspecified                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.11                   | Aftcrre traum fx up arm      | Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of upper arm                         | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.12                   | Aftcrre traum fx low arm     | Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of lower arm                         | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.13                   | Aftcrre traumatic fx hip     | Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of hip                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.14                   | Aftcrre traum fx leg NOS     | Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of leg unspecified                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.15                   | Aftcrre traum fx up leg      | Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of upper leg                         | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.16                   | Aftcrre traum fx low leg     | Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of lower leg                         | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.17                   | Aftcrre traum fx vertebr     | Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of vertebrae                         | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.19                   | Aftcrre traum fx bone NEC    | Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of other bone                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.20                   | Aftcrre path fx arm NOS      | Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of arm unspecified                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.21                   | Aftcrre path fx up arm       | Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of upper arm                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.22                   | Aftcrre path fx low arm      | Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of lower arm                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.23                   | Aftcrre path fx hip          | Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of hip                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.24                   | Aftcrre path fx leg NOS      | Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of leg unspecified                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.25                   | Aftcrre path fx up leg       | Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of upper leg                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.26                   | Aftcrre path fx low leg      | Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of lower leg                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.27                   | Aftcrre path fx vertebr      | Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of vertebrae                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.29                   | Aftcrre path fx bone NEC     | Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of other bone                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.81                   | Aftercare joint replace      | Aftercare following joint replacement   | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.82                   | Aftcr explantatn jt pros     | Aftercare following explantation of joint prosthesis                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.89                   | Orthopedic aftercare NEC     | Other orthopedic aftercare  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V54.9                    | Orthopedic aftercare NOS     | Unspecified orthopedic aftercare  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V55.0                    | Atten to tracheostomy        | Attention to tracheostomy   | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V55.1                    | Atten to gastrostomy         | Attention to gastrostomy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V55.2                    | Atten to ileostomy           | Attention to ileostomy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V55.3                    | Atten to colostomy           | Attention to colostomy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V55.4                    | Atten to enterostomy NEC     | Attention to other artificial opening of digestive tract                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V55.5                    | Atten to cystostomy          | Attention to cystostomy   | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V55.6                    | Atten to urinstomy NEC       | Attention to other artificial opening of urinary tract                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V55.7                    | Atten artificial vagina      | Attention to artificial vagina  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V55.8                    | Attn to artif open NEC       | Attention to other specified artificial opening                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V55.9                    | Attn to artif open NOS       | Attention to unspecified artificial opening                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V56.0                    | Renal dialysis encounter     | Encounter for extracorporeal dialysis   | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V56.1                    | Ft/adj xtrcorp dial cath     | Fitting and adjustment of extracorporeal dialysis catheter                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V56.2                    | Fit/adj perit dial cath      | Fitting and adjustment of peritoneal dialysis catheter                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V56.31                   | Hemodialysis testing         | Encounter for adequacy testing for hemodialysis                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V56.32                   | Peritoneal dialysis test     | Encounter for adequacy testing for peritoneal dialysis                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V56.8                    | Dialysis encounter NEC       | Encounter for other dialysis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V57.0                    | Breathing exercises          | Care involving breathing exercises  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V57.1                    | Physical therapy NEC         | Care involving other physical therapy   | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V57.21                   | Encntr occupatnal thrpy      | Encounter for occupational therapy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V57.22                   | Encntr vocational thrpy      | Encounter for vocational therapy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V57.3                    | Speech-language therapy      | Care involving speech-language therapy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V57.4                    | Orthoptic training           | Care involving orthoptic training   | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V57.81                   | Orthotic training            | Care involving orthotic training  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V57.89                   | Rehabilitation proc NEC      | Care involving other specified rehabilitation procedure                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V57.9                    | Rehabilitation proc NOS      | Care involving unspecified rehabilitation procedure                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.0                    | Radiotherapy encounter       | Encounter for radiotherapy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.11                   | Antineoplastic chemo enc     | Encounter for antineoplastic chemotherapy                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Malignancies |
| V58.12                   | Immunotherapy encounter      | Encounter for anitneoplastic immunotherapy                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Malignancies |
| V58.2                    | Blood transfusion no dx      | Blood transfusion without reported diagnosis                                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.30                   | Attn rem nonsurg dressng     | Encounter for change or removal of nonsurgical wound dressing                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.31                   | Attn rem surg dressing       | Encounter for change or removal of surgical wound dressing                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.32                   | Attn removal of sutures      | Encounter for removal of sutures  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.41                   | Encntr plnd po wnd clsr      | Encounter for planned post-operative wound closure                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.42                   | Aftercare neoplasm surg      | Aftercare following surgery for neoplasm                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.43                   | Aftcrre inj/trauma surg      | Aftercare following surgery for injury and trauma                             | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.44                   | Aftercare organ transplt     | Aftercare following organ transplant  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.49                   | Postop oth specfd aftcr      | Other specified aftercare following surgery                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.5                    | Orthodontics aftercare       | Orthodontics aftercare  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.61                   | Long-term use anticoagul     | Long-term (current) use of anticoagulants                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.62                   | Long-term use antibiotic     | Long-term (current) use of antibiotics  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.63                   | Lng use antiplatelet/thrmbtc | Long-term (current) use of antiplatelet/antithrombotic                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.64                   | Long-term anti-inflamtry     | Long-term (current) use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatories (NSAID)          | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.65                   | Long-term use steroids       | Long-term (current) use of steroids   | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.66                   | Long-term use of aspirin     | Long-term (current) use of aspirin  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.67                   | Long-term use of insulin     | Long-term (current) use of insulin  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.68                   | Lng term bisphosphonates     | Long term (current) use of bisphosphonates                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.69                   | Long-term use meds NEC       | Long-term (current) use of other medications                                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.71                   | Aft surg sense org NEC       | Aftercare following surgery of the sense organs NEC                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.72                   | Aftcre surg nerv sys NEC     | Aftercare following surgery of the nervous system NEC                         | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.73                   | Aft surg circ syst NEC       | Aftercare following surgery of the circulatory system NEC                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.74                   | Aftcrre surg respsys NEC     | Aftercare following surgery of the respiratory system NEC                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.75                   | Aft oral cav/dig sys NEC     | Aftercare following surgery of the teeth oral cavity and digestive system NEC | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.76                   | Aftcrre surg GU syst NEC     | Aftercare following surgery of the genitourinary system NEC                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |
| V58.77                   | Aft surg skin/subcu NEC      | Aftercare following surgery of the skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC           | Supplementary V Codes | Other        |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description          | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| V58.78                   | Aftcrre surg MS syst NEC   | Aftercare following surgery of the musculoskeletal system NEC                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V58.81                   | Fit/adj vascular cathetr   | Fitting and adjustment of vascular catheter  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V58.82                   | Fit/adj non-vc cath NEC    | Fitting and adjustment of nonvascular catheter NEC                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V58.83                   | Therapeutic drug monitor   | Encounter for therapeutic drug monitoring  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V58.89                   | Other specified aftercare  | Other specified aftercare  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V58.9                    | Aftercare NOS              | Unspecified aftercare  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.01                   | Blood donor-whole blood    | Blood donors whole blood   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.02                   | Blood donor-stem cells     | Blood donors stem cells  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.09                   | Blood donor NEC            | Other blood donors   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.1                    | Skin donor                 | Skin donors  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.2                    | Bone donor                 | Bone donors  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.3                    | Bone marrow donor          | Bone marrow donors   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.4                    | Kidney donor               | Kidney donors  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.5                    | Cornea donor               | Cornea donors  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.6                    | Liver donor                | Liver donors   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.70                   | Egg donor NEC              | Egg (oocyte) (ovum) donor unspecified  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.71                   | Egg donor age <35 anon     | Egg (oocyte) (ovum) donor under age 35anonymous recipient                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.72                   | Egg donor age <35 desig    | Egg (oocyte) (ovum) donor under age 35designated recipient                             | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.73                   | Egg donor age 35+ anon     | Egg (oocyte) (ovum) donor age 35 and overanonymous recipient                           | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.74                   | Egg donor age 35+ desig    | Egg (oocyte) (ovum) donor age 35 and overdesignated recipient                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.8                    | Org or tissue donor NEC    | Donors of other specified organ or tissue  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V59.9                    | Org or tissue donor NOS    | Donors of unspecified organ or tissue  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V60.0                    | Lack of housing            | Lack of housing  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V60.1                    | Inadequate housing         | Inadequate housing   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V60.2                    | Economic problem           | Inadequate material resources  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V60.3                    | Person living alone        | Person living alone  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V60.4                    | No family able to care     | No other household member able to render care  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V60.5                    | Holiday relief care        | Holiday relief care  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V60.6                    | Person in resident inst    | Person living in residential institution   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V60.81                   | Foster care (status)       | Foster care (status)   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V60.89                   | Housing/econo circum NEC   | Other specified housing or economic circumstances                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V60.9                    | Housing/econo circum NOS   | Unspecified housing or economic circumstance   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.01                   | Fmily dsrpt-fam military   | Family disruption due to family member on military deployment                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.02                   | Fmily dsrpt-ret military   | Family disruption due to return of family member from military deployment              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.03                   | Fmily dsrpt- divorce/sep   | Family disruption due to divorce or legal separation                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.04                   | Family dsrpt-estrangement  | Family disruption due to parent-child estrangement                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.05                   | Family dsrpt-child custody | Family disruption due to child in welfare custody                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.06                   | Family dsrpt-foster care   | Family disruption due to child in foster care or in care of non-parental family member | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.07                   | Family dsrpt-death membr   | Family disruption due to death of family member  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.08                   | Fmily dsrp-fam absnce NEC  | Family disruption due to other extended absence of family member                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.09                   | Family disruption NEC      | Other family disruption  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.10                   | Cnsl partner prob          | Counseling for marital and partner problems unspecified                                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.11                   | Cnsl victm partner abuse   | Counseling for victim of spousal and partner abuse                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.12                   | Cnsl perp partner abuse    | Counseling for perpetrator of spousal and partner abuse                                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.20                   | Cnsl prnt-child prob NOS   | Counseling for parent-child problem unspecified  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.21                   | Cnsl victim child abuse    | Counseling for victim of child abuse   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.22                   | Cnsl perp parent chld ab   | Counseling for perpetrator of spousal and partner abuse                                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.23                   | Cnsl prnt-biol chld prob   | Counseling for parent-biological child problem   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.24                   | Cnsl prnt-adpt chld prob   | Counseling for parent-adopted child problem  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.25                   | Cnsl prnt-fstr chld prob   | Counseling for parent (guardian)-foster child problem                                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.29                   | Oth parent-child problem   | Other parent-child problems  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.3                    | Problem w aged parent      | Problems with aged parents or in-laws  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.41                   | Alcoholism in family       | Alcoholism in family   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.42                   | Substance abuse-family     | Substance abuse in family  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.49                   | Family health probl NEC    | Other health problems within the family  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.5                    | Multiparity                | Multiparity  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.6                    | Illegitimate pregnancy     | Illegitimacy or illegitimate pregnancy   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.7                    | Unwanted pregnancy NEC     | Other unwanted pregnancy   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.8                    | Family circumstances NEC   | Other specified family circumstances   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V61.9                    | Family circumstance NOS    | Unspecified family circumstance  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.0                    | Unemployment               | Unemployment   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.1                    | Adverse eff-work environ   | Adverse effects of work environment  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.21                   | Hx military deployment     | Personal current military deployment status  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.22                   | Hx retrn military deploy   | Personal history of return from military deployment                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.29                   | Occupationl circumst NEC   | Other occupational circumstances or maladjustment                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.3                    | Educational circumstance   | Educational circumstances  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.4                    | Social maladjustment       | Social maladjustment   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.5                    | Legal circumstances        | Legal circumstances  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.6                    | Refusal of treatment       | Refusal of treatment for reasons of religion or conscience                             | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.81                   | Interpersonal probl NEC    | Interpersonal problems not elsewhere classified  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.82                   | Bereavement uncomplicat    | Bereavement uncomplicated  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.83                   | Cnsl perp phys/sex abuse   | Counseling for perpetrator of physical/sexual abuse                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.84                   | Suicidal ideation          | Suicidal ideation  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.85                   | Homicidal ideation         | Homicidal ideation   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.89                   | Psychological stress NEC   | Other psychological or physical stress not elsewhere classified                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V62.9                    | Psychosocial circum NOS    | Unspecified psychosocial circumstance  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| V63.0                    | Home remote from hospitl  | Residence remote from hospital or other health care facility   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V63.1                    | No medical serv in home   | Medical services in home not available   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V63.2                    | Wait adm to oth facility  | Person awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V63.8                    | No med facilities NEC     | Other specified reasons for unavailability of medical facilities                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V63.9                    | No med facilities NOS     | Unspecified reason for unavailability of medical facilities  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.00                   | No vaccination NOS        | Vaccination not carried out unspecified reason   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.01                   | No vaccin-acute illness   | Vaccination not carried out because of acute illness   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.02                   | No vaccin-chronc illness  | Vaccination not carried out because of chronic illness or condition                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.03                   | No vaccin-immune comp     | Vaccination not carried out because of immune compromised state  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.04                   | No vaccin-allergy to vac  | Vaccination not carried out because of allergy to vaccine or component                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.05                   | No vaccin-caregivr refuse | Vaccination not carried out because of caregiver refusal   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.06                   | No vaccination-pt refuse  | Vaccination not carried out because of patient refusal   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.07                   | No vaccination-religion   | Vaccination not carried out for religious reasons  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.08                   | No vaccin-prev disease    | Vaccination not carried outbecause patient had disease being vaccinated against                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.09                   | No vaccination NEC        | Vaccination not carried out for other reason   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.1                    | No proc/contraindication  | Surgical or other procedure not carried out because of contraindication                                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.2                    | No proc/patient decision  | Surgical or other procedure not carried out because of patient's decision                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.3                    | No proc for reasons NEC   | Procedure not carried out for other reasons  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.41                   | Lap surg convert to open  | Laparoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.42                   | Thorascop conv to open    | Thoracoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V64.43                   | Arthroscopc conv to open  | Arthroscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.0                    | Healthy person w sick     | Healthy person accompanying sick person  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.11                   | Ped pre-brth vst-parent   | Pediatric pre-birth visit for expectant parent(s)  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.19                   | Person consult for anoth  | Other person consulting on behalf of another person  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.2                    | Person feigning illness   | Person feigning illness  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.3                    | Dietary surveil/counsel   | Dietary surveillance and counseling  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.40                   | Counseling NOS            | Counseling NOS   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.41                   | Exercise counseling       | Exercise counseling  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.42                   | Counsing sbstn use abuse  | Counseling on substance use and abuse  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.43                   | Counseling injry prevent  | Counseling on injury prevention  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.44                   | Hiv counseling            | Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) counseling  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.45                   | Consln ot sex trnsmt dis  | Counseling on other sexually transmitted diseases  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.46                   | Insulin pump training     | Encounter for insulin pump training  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.49                   | Other specfd counseling   | Other specified counseling   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.5                    | Persn w feared complaint  | Person with feared complaint in whom no diagnosis was made   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.8                    | Reason for consult NEC    | Other reasons for seeking consultation   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V65.9                    | Reason for consult NOS    | Unspecified reason for consultation  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V66.0                    | Surgical convalescence    | Convalescence following surgery  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V66.1                    | Radiotherapy convalescen  | Convalescence following radiotherapy   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V66.2                    | Chemotherapy convalescen  | Convalescence following chemotherapy   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V66.3                    | Mental dis convalescence  | Convalescence following psychotherapy and other treatment for mental disorder                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V66.4                    | Fracture treatmnt conval  | Convalescence following treatment of fracture  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V66.5                    | Convalescence NEC         | Convalescence following other treatment  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V66.6                    | Comb treatment convales   | Convalescence following combined treatment   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V66.7                    | Encountr palliative care  | Encounter for palliative care  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V66.9                    | Convalescence NOS         | Unspecified convalescence  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V67.00                   | Follow-up surgery NOS     | Follow-up examination following surgery unspecified  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V67.01                   | Follow-up vag pap smear   | Following surgery follow-up vaginal pap smear  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V67.09                   | Follow-up surgery NEC     | Follow-up examination following other surgery  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V67.1                    | Radiotherapy follow-up    | Follow-up examination following radiotherapy   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V67.2                    | Chemotherapy follow-up    | Follow-up examination following chemotherapy   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V67.3                    | Psychiatric follow-up     | Follow-up examination following psychotherapy and other treatment for mental disorder                  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V67.4                    | FU exam treatd healed fx  | Follow-up examination following treatment of healed fracture   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V67.51                   | High-risk rx NEC exam     | Follow-up examination following completed treatment with high-risk medication not elsewhere classified | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V67.59                   | Follow-up exam NEC        | Other follow-up examination  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V67.6                    | Comb treatment follow-up  | Follow-up examination following combined treatment   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V67.9                    | Follow-up exam NOS        | Unspecified follow-up examination  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V68.01                   | Disability examination    | Disability examination   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V68.09                   | Issue of med certif NEC   | Other issue of medical certificates  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V68.1                    | Issue repeat prescript    | Issue of repeat prescriptions  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V68.2                    | Request expert evidence   | Request for expert evidence  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V68.81                   | Referral-no exam/treat    | Referral of patient without examination or treatment   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V68.89                   | Administrtrve encount NEC | Encounters for other specified administrative purpose  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V68.9                    | Administrtrve encount NOS | Encounters for unspecified administrative purpose  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V69.0                    | Lack of physical exercise | Lack of physical exercise  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V69.1                    | Inapprpt diet eat habits  | Inappropriate diet and eating habits   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V69.2                    | High-risk sexual behavr   | High-risk sexual behavior  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V69.3                    | Gambling and betting      | Gambling and betting   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V69.4                    | Lack of adequate sleep    | Lack of adequate sleep   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V69.5                    | Behav insomnia-childhood  | Behavioral insomnia of childhood   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V69.8                    | Oth prblms rlt'd lfstyle  | Other problems related to lifestyle  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V69.9                    | Prblm rlt'd lfstyle NOS   | Unspecified problem related to lifestyle   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V70.0                    | Routine medical exam      | Routine general medical examination at a health care facility  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V70.1                    | Psych exam-authority req  | General psychiatric examination requested by the authority   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V70.2                    | Gen psychiatric exam NEC  | General psychiatric examination other and unspecified  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V70.3                    | Med exam NEC-admin purp   | Other general medical examination for administrative purposes  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| V70.4                    | Exam-medicolegal reasons  | Examination for medicolegal reasons   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V70.5                    | Health exam-group survey  | Health examination of defined subpopulations  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V70.6                    | Health exam-pop survey    | Health examination in population surveys  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V70.7                    | Exam-clinical trial       | Examination of participant in clinical trial  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V70.8                    | General medical exam NEC  | Other specified general medical examinations  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V70.9                    | General medical exam NOS  | Unspecified general medical examination   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.01                   | Obsv-adult antisoc behav  | Observation for adult antisocial behavior   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.02                   | Obsv-adolesc antisoc beh  | Observation for childhood or adolescent antisocial behavior   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.09                   | Observ-mental cond NEC    | Observation for other suspected mental condition  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.1                    | Obsv-suspect mal neoplasm | Observation for suspected malignant neoplasm  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.2                    | Observ-suspect TB         | Observation for suspected tuberculosis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.3                    | Observ-work accident      | Observation following accident at work  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.4                    | Observ-accident NEC       | Observation following other accident  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.5                    | Observ following rape     | Observation following alleged rape or seduction   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.6                    | Observ-inflicted inj NEC  | Observation following other inflicted injury  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.7                    | Obs-susp cardiovasc dis   | Observation for suspected cardiovascular disease  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.81                   | Observe-abuse & neglect   | Observation and evaluation for suspected abuse and neglect  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.82                   | Obs/eval sus exp anthrax  | Observation and evaluation for suspected exposure to anthrax  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.83                   | Obs/eval exp biol NEC     | Observation and evaluation for suspected exposure to other biological agent   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.89                   | Observ-suspect cond NEC   | Observation and evaluation for other specified suspected conditions   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V71.9                    | Observ-suspect cond NOS   | Observation for unspecified suspected condition   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.0                    | Eye & vision examination  | Examination of eyes and vision  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.11                   | Hearing exam-fail screen  | Encounter for hearing examination following failed hearing screening  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.12                   | Hearing conservat/trtmt   | Encounter for hearing conservation and treatment  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.19                   | Exam ears & hearing NEC   | Other examination of ears and hearing   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.2                    | Dental examination        | Dental examination  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.31                   | Routine gyn examination   | Routine gynecological examination   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.32                   | Pap smear confirmation    | Encounter for Papanicolaou cervical smear to confirm findings of recent normal smear following initial abnormal smear | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.40                   | Pregnancy test unconfirm  | Pregnancy examination or test pregnancy unconfirmed   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.41                   | Pregnancy test negative   | Pregnancy examination or test negative result   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.42                   | Pregnancy test-positive   | Pregnancy examination or test positive result   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.5                    | Radiological exam NEC     | Radiological examination not elsewhere classified   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.60                   | Laboratory exam NOS       | Laboratory examination unspecified  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.61                   | Antibody response exam    | Antibody response examination   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.62                   | Routine physicl lab exam  | Laboratory examination ordered as part of a routine general medical examination                                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.63                   | Pre-procedure lab exam    | Pre-procedural laboratory examination   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.69                   | Laboratory exam NEC       | Other laboratory examination  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.7                    | Skin/sensitization tests  | Diagnostic skin and sensitization tests   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.81                   | Preop cardiovsclr exam    | Pre-operative cardiovascular examination  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.82                   | Preop respiratory exam    | Pre-operative respiratory examination   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.83                   | Oth spcf preop exam       | Other specified pre-operative examination   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.84                   | Preop exam unspcf         | Pre-operative examination unspecified   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.85                   | Oth specified exam        | Other specified examination   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.86                   | Blood typing encounter    | Encounter for blood typing  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V72.9                    | Examination NOS           | Unspecified examination   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V73.0                    | Screening-poliomyelitis   | Screening examination for poliomyelitis   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V73.1                    | Screening for smallpox    | Screening examination for smallpox  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V73.2                    | Screening for measles     | Screening examination for measles   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V73.3                    | Screening for rubella     | Screening examination for rubella   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V73.4                    | Screening-yellow fever    | Screening examination for yellow fever  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V73.5                    | Screening-arbovirus dis   | Screening examination for other arthropod-borne viral diseases  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V73.6                    | Screening for trachoma    | Screening examination for trachoma  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V73.81                   | Special screen exam HPV   | Special screening examination for Human papillomavirus (HPV)  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V73.88                   | Scrn oth spcf chlmvd dis  | Special screening examination for other specified chlamydial diseases   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V73.89                   | Scrn oth spcf viral dis   | Special screening examination for other specified viral diseases  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V73.98                   | Scrn unspcf chlmvd dis    | Special screening examination for unspecified chlamydial disease  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V73.99                   | Scrn unspcf viral dis     | Special screening examination for unspecified viral disease   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V74.0                    | Screening for cholera     | Screening examination for cholera   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V74.1                    | Screening-pulmonary TB    | Screening examination for pulmonary tuberculosis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V74.2                    | Screening for leprosy     | Screening examination for leprosy (Hansen's disease)  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V74.3                    | Screening for diphtheria  | Screening examination for diphtheria  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V74.4                    | Screen-bact conjunctivit  | Screening examination for bacterial conjunctivitis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V74.5                    | Screen for venereal dis   | Screening examination for venereal disease  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V74.6                    | Screening for yaws        | Screening examination for yaws  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V74.8                    | Screen-bacterial dis NEC  | Screening examination for other specified bacterial and spirochetal diseases  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V74.9                    | Screen-bacterial dis NOS  | Screening examination for unspecified bacterial and spirochetal diseases  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V75.0                    | Screen-rickettsial dis    | Screening examination for rickettsial diseases  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V75.1                    | Screening for malaria     | Screening examination for malaria   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V75.2                    | Screen for leishmaniasis  | Screening examination for leishmaniasis   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V75.3                    | Screen-trypanosomiasis    | Screening examination for trypanosomiasis   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V75.4                    | Screen-mycotic infect     | Screening examination for mycotic infections  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V75.5                    | Screen-schistosomiasis    | Screening examination for schistosomiasis   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V75.6                    | Screen for filariasis     | Screening examination for filariasis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V75.7                    | Screen for helminthiasis  | Screening examination for intestinal helminthiasis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V75.8                    | Screen-parasitic dis NEC  | Screening examination for other specified parasitic infections  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V75.9                    | Screen for infec dis NOS  | Screening examination for unspecified infectious disease  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |



| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description         | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal   | DX Group              | DX SubGroup                                    |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| V76.0                    | Screen mal neop-resp org  | Special screening for malignant neoplasms of respiratory organs                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.10                   | Scrn mal neo breast NOS   | Breast screening unspecified   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.11                   | Screen mammogram hi risk  | Screening mammogram for high-risk patient  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.12                   | Screen mammogram NEC      | Other screening mammogram  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.19                   | Scrn mal neo breast NEC   | Other screening breast examination   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.2                    | Screen mal neop-cervix    | Screening for malignant neoplasms of cervix  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.3                    | Screen mal neop-bladder   | Screening for malignant neoplasms of bladder   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.41                   | Screen mal neop-rectum    | Screening for malignant neoplasms of rectum  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.42                   | Screen mal neop-oral cav  | Screening for malignant neoplasms of oral cavity   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.43                   | Screen mal neop-skin      | Screening for malignant neoplasms of skin  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.44                   | Scrn malig neop-prostate  | Screening for malignant neoplasms of prostate  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.45                   | Screen malig neop-testis  | Screening for malignant neoplasms of testis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.46                   | Screen malig neop-ovary   | Special screening for malignant neoplasms of ovary   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.47                   | Screen malig neop-vagina  | Special screening for malignant neoplasms of vagina  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.49                   | Screen mal neop oth site  | Special screening for malignant neoplasms of other sites                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.50                   | Scrn malig neo-intes NOS  | Special screening for malignant neoplasms for intestine unspecified                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.51                   | Screen malig neop-colon   | Special screening for malignant neoplasms of colon   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.52                   | Scrn mal neo-small intes  | Special screening for malignant neoplasms of small intestine                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.81                   | Screen neop-nervous syst  | Special screening for malignant neoplasms of nervous system                                | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.89                   | Screen neoplasm NEC       | Special screening for other malignant neoplasms  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V76.9                    | Screen-neoplasm NOS       | Special screening for unspecified malignant neoplasms                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V77.0                    | Screen-thyroid disorder   | Screening for thyroid disorders  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V77.1                    | Screen-diabetes mellitus  | Screening for diabetes mellitus  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V77.2                    | Screen for malnutrition   | Screening for malnutrition   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V77.3                    | Screen-phenylketonuria    | Screening for phenylketonuria (PKU)  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V77.4                    | Screen for galactosemia   | Screening for galactosemia   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V77.5                    | Screening for gout        | Screening for gout   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V77.6                    | Screen-cystic fibrosis    | Screening for cystic fibrosis  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V77.7                    | Screen-inborn err metab   | Screening for other inborn errors of metabolism  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V77.8                    | Screening for obesity     | Screening for obesity  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V77.91                   | Screen lipid disorders    | Screening for lipid disorders  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V77.99                   | Screen-endoc/nut/met NEC  | Screening for other and unspecified endocrine nutritional metabolic and immunity disorders | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V78.0                    | Screen-iron defic anemia  | Screening for iron deficiency anemia   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V78.1                    | Screen-defic anemia NEC   | Screening for other and unspecified deficiency anemia                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V78.2                    | Screen-sickle cell dis    | Screening for sickle-cell disease or trait   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V78.3                    | Scrn-hemoglobinopath NEC  | Screening for other hemoglobinopathies   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V78.8                    | Screen-blood dis NEC      | Screening for other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V78.9                    | Screen-blood dis NOS      | Screening for unspecified disorder of blood and blood-forming organs                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V79.0                    | Screening for depression  | Screening for depression   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V79.1                    | Screening for alcoholism  | Screening for alcoholism   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V79.2                    | Scrn intellect disability | Special screening for intellectual disabilities  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V79.3                    | Screen-development prob   | Screening for developmental handicaps in early childhood                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Screening for developmental handicaps in early |
| V79.8                    | Screen-mental dis NEC     | Screening for other specified mental disorders and developmental handicaps                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V79.9                    | Screen-mental dis NOS     | Screening for unspecified mental disorder and developmental handicap                       | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V80.01                   | Screen-traumtc brain inj  | Special screening for traumatic brain injury   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V80.09                   | Screen-neuro condition    | Special screening for other neurological conditions  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V80.1                    | Screening for glaucoma    | Screening for glaucoma   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V80.2                    | Screening-eye cond NEC    | Screening for other eye conditions   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V80.3                    | Screening for ear dis     | Screening for ear diseases   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V81.0                    | Scrn-ischemic heart dis   | Screening for ischemic heart disease   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V81.1                    | Screen for hypertension   | Screening for hypertension   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V81.2                    | Screen-cardiovasc NEC     | Screening for other and unspecified cardiovascular conditions                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V81.3                    | Screen-bronch/emphysema   | Screening for chronic bronchitis and emphysema   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V81.4                    | Screen-respir cond NEC    | Screening for other and unspecified respiratory conditions                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V81.5                    | Screen for nephropathy    | Screening for nephropathy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V81.6                    | Screen for gu cond NEC    | Screening for other and unspecified genitourinary conditions                               | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V82.0                    | Screen for skin cond      | Screening for skin conditions  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V82.1                    | Screen-rheumatoid arthr   | Screening for rheumatoid arthritis   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V82.2                    | Screen-rheumat dis NEC    | Screening for other rheumatic disorders  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V82.3                    | Screen-cong hip dislocat  | Screening for congenital dislocation of hip  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V82.4                    | Mat pstntl scr-chrm anom  | Maternal postnatal screening for chromosomal anomalies                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V82.5                    | Screen-contamination NEC  | Screening for chemical poisoning and other contamination                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V82.6                    | Multiphasic screening     | Multiphasic screening  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V82.71                   | Screen-gentc dis carrier  | Screening for genetic disease carrier status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V82.79                   | Genetic screening NEC     | Other genetic screening  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V82.81                   | Screen - osteoporosis     | Special screening for osteoporosis   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V82.89                   | Screen for condition NEC  | Special screening for other specified conditions   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V82.9                    | Screen for condition NOS  | Screening for unspecified condition  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V83.01                   | Asympt hemoph a carrier   | Asymptomatic hemophilia A carrier  | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V83.02                   | Sympt hemophil a carrier  | Symptomatic hemophilia A carrier   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V83.81                   | Cystic fibrosis gene car  | Cystic fibrosis gene carrier   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V83.89                   | Genetic carrier stat NEC  | Other genetic carrier status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V84.01                   | Genetc sus mal neo brest  | Genetic susceptibility to malignant neoplasm of breast                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |
| V84.02                   | Genetc sus mal neo ovary  | Genetic susceptibility to malignant neoplasm of ovary                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other  |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description            | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal                                  | DX Group              | DX SubGroup |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| V84.03                   | Genetic suscep mal neo prost | Genetic susceptibility to malignant neoplasm of prostate                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V84.04                   | Genetic susc mal neo endo    | Genetic susceptibility to malignant neoplasm of endometrium                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V84.09                   | Genetic susc mal neo NEC     | Genetic susceptibility to other malignant neoplasm                              | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V84.81                   | Genetic sus mult endo neo    | Genetic susceptibility to multiple endocrine neoplasia                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V84.89                   | Genetic suscept dis NEC      | Genetic susceptibility to other disease   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.0                    | BMI less than 19adult        | Body Mass Index less than 19 adult  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.1                    | BMI between 19-24adult       | Body Mass Index between 19-24 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.21                   | BMI 25.0-25.9adult           | Body Mass Index 25.0-25.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.22                   | BMI 26.0-26.9adult           | Body Mass Index 26.0-26.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.23                   | BMI 27.0-27.9adult           | Body Mass Index 27.0-27.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.24                   | BMI 28.0-28.9adult           | Body Mass Index 28.0-28.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.25                   | BMI 29.0-29.9adult           | Body Mass Index 29.0-29.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.30                   | BMI 30.0-30.9adult           | Body Mass Index 30.0-30.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.31                   | BMI 31.0-31.9adult           | Body Mass Index 31.0-31.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.32                   | BMI 32.0-32.9adult           | Body Mass Index 32.0-32.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.33                   | BMI 33.0-33.9adult           | Body Mass Index 33.0-33.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.34                   | BMI 34.0-34.9adult           | Body Mass Index 34.0-34.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.35                   | BMI 35.0-35.9adult           | Body Mass Index 35.0-35.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.36                   | BMI 36.0-36.9adult           | Body Mass Index 36.0-36.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.37                   | BMI 37.0-37.9adult           | Body Mass Index 37.0-37.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.38                   | BMI 38.0-38.9adult           | Body Mass Index 38.0-38.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.39                   | BMI 39.0-39.9adult           | Body Mass Index 39.0-39.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.41                   | BMI 40.0-44.9 adult          | Body Mass Index 40.0-44.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.42                   | BMI 45.0-49.9 adult          | Body Mass Index 45.0-49.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.43                   | BMI 50.0-59.9 adult          | Body Mass Index 50.0-59.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.44                   | BMI 60.0-69.9 adult          | Body Mass Index 60.0-69.9 adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.45                   | BMI 70 and over adult        | Body Mass Index 70 and over adult   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.51                   | BMlpediatric <5%             | Body Mass Index pediatric less than 5th percentile for age                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.52                   | BMlpediatric 5% - <85%       | Body Mass Index pediatric 5th percentile to less than 85th percentile for age   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.53                   | BMlpediatric 85% - <95%      | Body Mass Index pediatric 85th percentile to less than 95th percentile for age  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V85.54                   | BMlpediatric >= 95%          | Body Mass Index pediatric greater than or equal to 95th percentile for age      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V86.0                    | Estrogen recep pstv stat     | Estrogen receptor positive status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V86.1                    | Estrogen recep neg stat      | Estrogen receptor negative status   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.01                   | Contact/exposure arsenic     | Contact with and (suspected) exposure to arsenic                                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.02                   | Cont/susp expose uranium     | Contact with and (suspected) exposure to uranium                                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.09                   | Cntct/exp hazrd metl NEC     | Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other hazardous metals                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.11                   | Cntct/exp aromatc amines     | Contact with and (suspected) exposure to aromatic amines                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.12                   | Contact/exposure benzene     | Contact with and (suspected) exposure to benzene                                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.19                   | Cont/exp haz aromt NEC       | Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other hazardous aromatic compounds     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.2                    | Cont/exp hazard chem NEC     | Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other potentially hazardous chemicals  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.31                   | Contact/exposure mold        | Contact with and (suspected) exposure to mold                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.32                   | Contact/exp algae bloom      | Contact with and (suspected) exposure to algae bloom                            | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.39                   | Cont/exp hazard sub NEC      | Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other potentially hazardous substances | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.41                   | Hx antineoplastic chemo      | Personal history of antineoplastic chemotherapy                                 | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.42                   | Hx monoclonal drug thrpy     | Personal history of monoclonal drug therapy                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.43                   | Hx estrogen therapy          | Personal history of estrogen therapy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.44                   | Hx inhaled steroid thrpy     | Personal history of inhaled steroid therapy                                     | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.45                   | Hx systemc steroid thrpy     | Personal history of systemic steroid therapy                                    | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.46                   | Hx immunosuppres thrpy       | Personal history of immunosuppressive therapy                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V87.49                   | Hx drug therapy NEC          | Personal history of other drug therapy  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V88.01                   | Acq absnce cervix/uterus     | Acquired absence of both cervix and uterus                                      | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V88.02                   | Acq ab ut remn cerv stmp     | Acquired absence of uterus with remaining cervical stump                        | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V88.03                   | Acq absnc cerv/remain ut     | Acquired absence of cervix with remaining uterus                                | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V88.11                   | Acq total absnc pancreas     | Acquired total absence of pancreas  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V88.12                   | Acq part absnce pancreas     | Acquired partial absence of pancreas  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V88.21                   | Acq absence of hip joint     | Acquired absence of hip joint   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V88.22                   | Acq absence knee joint       | Acquired absence of knee joint  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V88.29                   | Acq absence of oth joint     | Acquired absence of other joint   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V89.01                   | Sus amntc cav/mem nt fnd     | Suspected problem with amniotic cavity and membrane not found                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V89.02                   | Sus placntl prob nt fnd      | Suspected placental problem not found   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V89.03                   | Sus fetal anomaly nt fnd     | Suspected fetal anomaly not found   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V89.04                   | Sus fetal growth not fnd     | Suspected problem with fetal growth not found                                   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V89.05                   | Sus cervcl shortn nt fnd     | Suspected cervical shortening not found   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V89.09                   | Oth sus mat/ftl nt fnd       | Other suspected maternal and fetal condition not found                          | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V90.01                   | Retain deplete uran frag     | Retained depleted uranium fragments   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V90.09                   | Retain radioac frag NEC      | Other retained radioactive fragments  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V90.10                   | Retained metal frag NOS      | Retained metal fragments unspecified  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V90.11                   | Retain magnet metal frag     | Retained magnetic metal fragments   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V90.12                   | Retain nonmag meta frag      | Retained nonmagnetic metal fragments  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V90.2                    | Retain plastic fragments     | Retained plastic fragments  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V90.31                   | Retained quills/spines       | Retained animal quills or spines  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V90.32                   | Retained tooth               | Retained tooth  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V90.33                   | Retained wood fragments      | Retained wood fragments   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V90.39                   | Retain organic frag NEC      | Other retained organic fragments  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V90.81                   | Retained glass fragments     | Retained glass fragments  | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |
| V90.83                   | Retain stone/crystl frag     | Retained stone or crystalline fragments   | Supplementary V Codes | Other       |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description        | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal  | DX Group                                       | DX SubGroup       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| V90.89                   | Retain FB NEC            | Other specified retained foreign body   | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V90.9                    | Retain FB mat NOS        | Retained foreign body unspecified material  | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.00                   | Twin gest-plac/sac NOS   | Twin gestation unspecified number of placenta unspecified number of amniotic sacs                         | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.01                   | Twin gest-monochr/monoam | Twin gestation monochorionic/monoamniotic (one placenta one amniotic sac)                                 | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.02                   | Twin gest-monochr/diamni | Twin gestation monochorionic/diamniotic (one placenta two amniotic sacs)                                  | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.03                   | Twin gest-dich/diamniotc | Twin gestation dichorionic/diamniotic (two placentae two amniotic sacs)                                   | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.09                   | Twin gest-plac/sac undet | Twin gestation unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs                         | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.10                   | Tripl gest-plac/sac NOS  | Triplet gestation unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs                  | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.11                   | Triplet gest 2+ monocho  | Triplet gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses  | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.12                   | Triplet gest 2+ monoamn  | Triplet gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses   | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.19                   | Tripl gest-plac/sac und  | Triplet gestation unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs                      | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.20                   | Quad gest-plac/sac NOS   | Quadruplet gestation unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs               | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.21                   | Quad gest 2+ monochorion | Quadruplet gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses   | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.22                   | Quad gest 2+ monoamniotc | Quadruplet gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses  | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.29                   | Quad gest-plac/sac undet | Quadruplet gestation unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs                   | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.90                   | Mult gest-plac/sac NOS   | Other specified multiple gestation unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.91                   | Mult gest 2+ monochr NEC | Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses                                 | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.92                   | Mult gest 2+ monoamn NEC | Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses                                  | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
| V91.99                   | Mult gest-plac/sac undet | Other specified multiple gestation unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs     | Supplementary V Codes                          | Other             |
|                          |                          |   | Infectious Diseases                            | Other             |
|                          |                          |   | Infectious Diseases                            | Other             |
|                          |                          |   | Infectious Diseases                            | Other             |
|                          |                          |   | Infectious Diseases                            | Other             |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Neoplasms                                      | Malignancies      |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Thyroid Disorders |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Diabetes          |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Cystic Fibrosis   |
|                          |                          |   | Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity | Other             |

[illegible]

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal | DX Group                                     | DX SubGroup                    |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
|                          |                   |  | Nervous System and Sense Organs              | Ophthalmology                  |
|                          |                   |  | Nervous System and Sense Organs              | Ear, Nose, Throat              |
|                          |                   |  | Nervous System and Sense Organs              | Hearing Loss                   |
|                          |                   |  | Nervous System and Sense Organs              | Hearing Loss                   |
|                          |                   |  | Nervous System and Sense Organs              | Hearing Loss                   |
|                          |                   |  | Nervous System and Sense Organs              | Hearing Loss                   |
|                          |                   |  | Circulatory System                           | Cardiac - Medical Conditions   |
|                          |                   |  | Circulatory System                           | Cardiac - Medical Conditions   |
|                          |                   |  | Circulatory System                           | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Circulatory System                           | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Circulatory System                           | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Respiratory System                           | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Respiratory System                           | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Respiratory System                           | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Respiratory System                           | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Digestive System                             | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Digestive System                             | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Digestive System                             | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Digestive System                             | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Genitourinary System                         | Renal                          |
|                          |                   |  | Genitourinary System                         | Renal Failure                  |
|                          |                   |  | Genitourinary System                         | Renal                          |
|                          |                   |  | Genitourinary System                         | Renal                          |
|                          |                   |  | Genitourinary System                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Genitourinary System                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Genitourinary System                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Genitourinary System                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue                 | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | Scoliosis                      |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Spina Bifida                   |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Cleft Palate/Lip               |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Cleft Palate/Lip               |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Cleft Palate/Lip               |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Cleft Palate/Lip               |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Anomalies of Abdominal Wall    |
|                          |                   |  | Congenital Anomalies                         | Other                          |
|                          |                   |  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period           | Prematurity/Live Birth         |
|                          |                   |  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period           | Prematurity/Live Birth         |
|                          |                   |  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period           | Prematurity/Live Birth         |
|                          |                   |  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period           | Prematurity/Live Birth         |

| ICD-9 Code with Decimals | Short Description | Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal | DX Group                           | DX SubGroup            |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                   |  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
|                          |                   |  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
|                          |                   |  | Conditions in the Perinatal Period | Prematurity/Live Birth |
|                          |                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions      |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions      |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions      |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions      |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions      |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions      |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions      |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions      |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions      |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions      |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions      |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Injury and Poisoning                           |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Injury and Poisoning                           |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Injury and Poisoning                           |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Injury and Poisoning                           |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Injury and Poisoning                           |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Injury and Poisoning                           |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Injury and Poisoning                           |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Injury and Poisoning                           |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Injury and Poisoning                           |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Injury and Poisoning                           |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Injury and Poisoning                           |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Supplementary V Codes                          |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Supplementary V Codes                          |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Supplementary V Codes                          |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Supplementary V Codes                          |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Unknown  |                                    | Other                  |
|                          |                   | Unknown  |                                    | Other                  |